



D 332

Norges offisielle statistikk

Official Statistics of Norway

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2005

124th issue



Statistisk sentralbyrå

Statistics Norway

Oslo

Telephone + 47 21 09 00 00
Telefax + 47 21 09 49 73
Visiting address Kongens gt. 6
Postal address P.O.B. 8131 Dep
N-0033 Oslo

Kongsvinger

Telephone + 47 62 88 50 00
Telefax + 47 62 88 50 30
Visiting address Otervn. 23
Postal address N-2225 Kongsvinger

Internet http://www.ssb.no/
E-mail ssb@ssb.no

© Statistics Norway, October 2005

When using material from this publication,
please give Statistics Norway as your source.

Statistical Yearbook of Norway is published
on commission by Gnist.Akademika

ISBN 82-537-6822-2 Printed version
ISBN 82-537-6823-0 Electronic version
ISSN 0809-1919

Design: Siri Boquist

Print: RK Grafisk AS/500

Explanation of Symbols	Symbol
Category not applicable	.
Data not available	..
Data not yet available	...
Not for publication	:
Nil	-
Less than 0.5 of unit employed	0
Less than 0.05 of unit employed	0.0
Provisional or preliminary figure	*
Break in the homogeneity of a vertical series	—
Break in the homogeneity of a horizontal series	|
Desimal punctuation mark	.

Preface

The Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2005 contains statistics on Norway and main figures for the Nordic countries and other countries selected from international statistics. As opposed to previous editions, the international overviews are integrated with the other tables and figures and no longer make up separate chapters. This is also the case for Svalbard, which is only represented with some main tables. For more information on the Svalbard archipelago, we refer you to the publication Svalbard Statistics 2005.

This year's edition has been extended to include more main figures and figures on the development over time, as several detailed tables have been taken out. The yearbook also has some new material, for instance tables on overweight in the Norwegian population, international R&D statistics, household energy consumption and statistics on holiday houses. The yearbook's 477 tables and figures present the main tendencies in official statistics in most areas of society. The list of tables and figures and an index at the back of the book provide easy access to relevant information. In addition, source information and Internet addresses below the tables make the yearbook a good starting point for those who are looking for more detailed statistics.

The statistics are based on data gathered in statistical surveys and from administrative data, which, in cooperation with other public institutions, have been made available for statistical purposes. Some tables have been prepared in their entirety by other public institutions. The statistics follow approved principles, standards and classifications that are in line with international recommendations and guidelines.

A Norwegian edition of the yearbook is also available. Both editions are available in electronic format on Statistics Norway's website: <http://www.ssb.no/>.

The Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2005 has been edited by Ingrid Modig in cooperation with Jan Erik Kristiansen. Siri Boquist is responsible for the design. In addition, more than a hundred people from within and outside Statistics Norway have made important contributions to this edition.

Statistics Norway,
Oslo/Kongsvinger, October 2005

Øystein Olsen

Contents

List of tables and figures	7
Geographical survey	15
<hr/>	
Statistics by subject	
00 General subjects	25
01 Environment	41
02 Population	59
03 Health and social conditions	119
04 Education	161
05 Personal economy and housing conditions	181
06 Labour market	197
07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	215
08 Prices and indices	225
09 National economy and external trade	247
10 Industrial activities	287
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	292
Fishing, sealing and whaling	312
Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing	319
Building and construction statistics	328
Retail trade	331
Hotels and restaurants	332
Transport and communication	335
Real estate and other service activities	355
11 Financial markets	359
12 Public finances	367
Index	377
Measures and weight	383
Topics 1995	385
List of pictures	387

List of tables and figures

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
00 General subjects			
1 Administrative divisions. 1 January 2005	26	30 Main fish stocks. 1 000 tonnes	50
2 General civil, ecclesiastical and judicial divisions	27	31 Trends for stocks of northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tonnes	50
3 Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast, by county	28	32 Emissions to air	51
4 Storting elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and sex	29	33 Emissions to air, by source. 2002	51
5 Storting elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list	30	34 Emissions to air of greenhouse gases, by industry. 2002	52
6 Storting Election 2001. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county	31	35 Emissions to air, by industry. 2002. 1 000 tonnes	53
7 Storting Election 2001. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county. Per cent	32	36 Emissions to air, by source. Environmental hazardous substances. 2002	54
8 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout, by county	33	37 Emissions to air. 1973-2004	54
9 Municipal council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county	34	38 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO_2) from energy use. The whole world and OECD-countries. Million tonnes	55
10 Municipal council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county	35	39 Total discharges of phosphorus and nitrogen from the municipal waste water sector, by county	56
11 County council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county	36	40 Household waste, total and sent for recovery, by material. 1 000 tonnes, kg per inhabitant and percentage for recovery	57
12 County council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county	37	41 Waste quantities in Norway, by material and industry. Projections to 2010. 1 000 tonnes	57
13 Referendums. Persons entitled to vote, voter turnout and referendum results, by county	38	42 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by county. 1 January 2004	58
14 Percentage of people on holiday in different seasons. 2003	39	43 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by size classes. 1 January 2004	58
15 Time spent on various activities for persons 16-74 years. Average for all days. Hours and minutes	40		
16 Change in time spent on different activities an average day from 1971 to 2000, by gender aged 16-74 years. Minutes	40		
17 Most popular names in 2004. Girls and boys	40		
01 Environment		02 Population	
18 Protected areas. Number and area, by county. 31 December	41	44 Resident population at population censuses	60
19 Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline, by county	42	45 Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and increase in population	61
20 Air temperature. Centigrades	43	46 Increase in population. Number	63
21 Precipitation	44	47 Population, land area and population density, by county	63
22 Petroleum resources grouped by area on the Norwegian continental shelf in planning phase, resources that probably will be extracted but are not decided and resources that are not yet evaluated per 31 December 2003	45	48 Population in densely and sparsely populated areas, by county. 1 January 2004	64
23 Total recoverable petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf per 31 December 2004	46	49 Persons in settlements 1 January. Svalbard	64
24 Potential, operational and not operational hydro power. GWh	46	50 Norwegian settlement on Svalbard, by age and sex. 1 January	65
25 Use of energy goods inside and outside the energy sectors. PJ	47	51 Urban settlements with 10 000 inhabitants or more. Population and area	66
26 Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ	47	52 Population of the largest cities in the world	67
27 Final consumption of individual forms of energy. Figures from the energy balance.	48	53 World's largest cities. Summary	73
28 Energy consumption in households. GWh	48	54 Population and area, by municipality	74
29 Total primary energy supply. World, total and selected countries	49	55 Area, population and increase in population. Macro regions and regions	82
		56 Area, population, rate of population increase and density in the world. Country	83
		57 Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2005	88
		58 Population by age, sex and marital status. 1 January 2005	89
		59 Population, by sex and age. 1 January	90
		60 Population, by reporting country, sex and age. Nordic countries. 1 January 2005. Number and per cent	91
		61 Private households. Figures for type/size of household	92
		62 Persons by type of family and county. 1 January 2004	93

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
63 Cohabitational status. Figures for sex and age group. Per cent	93	104 Percentage of persons 16-79 years with overweight. BMI equal to 27 or above	121
64 Children 0-17 years of age, by relationship. Siblings regardless of age. 1 January 2004 ..	94	105 Daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex and age group. 2003-2004. Per cent	121
65 Children 0-17 years of age, by type of family, siblings regardless of age and county. 1 January 2004	95	106 Daily smokers and occasional smokers 16-74 years, by sex. Per cent	121
66 Components of population change	96	107 Deaths, by cause of death	122
67 Components of population change. Selected countries	97	108 Deaths, by age and cause of death. 2003	123
68 Births	98	109 Infant deaths, by cause	124
69 Total fertility rate, by county	99	110 Perinatal and infant deaths	125
70 Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates	99	111 Infant mortality, by county	125
71 Fertility, by age and total fertility rate. Selected countries	100	112 Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population	126
72 Adopted persons	101	113 Death rates from cardiovascular diseases, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population	126
73 Death and death rates	101	114 Standardized mortality rates from malignant neoplasms per 100 000 population, by county. 1999-2003	127
74 Infant mortality	101	115 Violent deaths	128
75 Mortality rates, by sex and age	102	116 Suicide, by sex and age	129
76 Life expectancy	103	117 Suicide per 100 000 population	130
77 Life expectancy, by reporting country, sex and age. Nordic countries. 2004	104	118 Cremations. 2004	130
78 Internal migration, immigration and emigration	104	119 Percentage of persons 67 years and over with physical disability, by sex	131
79 Net migration from abroad. Number	105	120 Average number of teeth with new or previous caries. 12- and 18-year-olds	131
80 Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex of migrants	105	121 New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site	132
81 Migration to and from counties. 2004	106	122 New cases of cancer, by age	132
82 Net migration, by county	106	123 Tuberculosis, by year of notification	132
83 Net internal migration and immigration/emigration, by county. 2004	107	124 Individually notified cases of infectious diseases	133
84 Immigration and emigration, by country	108	125 HIV infections by source of infection and AIDS, by year of diagnosis	133
85 Naturalizations	109	126 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence	134
86 Immigrant population, by western/non-western background. 1 January	109	127 Induced abortions, by age	134
87 The immigrant population, first generation immigrants without Norwegian background, foreign born and foreign citizens, by country background, country of birth and citizenship. 1 January	110	128 Induced sterilizations, by sex and age. The whole country	135
88 Population, by reporting country, sex and citizenship. Nordic countries. 1 January 2005. 111		129 Occupational groups in the municipal health service, by county	135
89 Asylum-seekers, by citizenship	112	130 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days and out-patient consultations in health institutions	136
90 Asylum requests, by reporting country and the seeker's citizenship. Nordic countries	112	131 Specialized health services, by activity. Gross current expences. NOK million and per cent	136
91 Marriages, by previous marital status of spouses	113	132 Man-years in somatic institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2003	136
92 Average age at marriage	113	133 Man-years in psychiatric institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2003	137
93 Marriage rates for first time married males and females in selected age groups	114	134 Discharges, number of bed-days and average bed-days per stay at general hospitals, by sex	137
94 Marriages contracted and divorces. Number	114	135 Discharges from general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2004	138
95 Partnerships contracted, by age of the oldest partner	115	136 Nursing and care services. Man-years, number of recipients and per 1 000 inhabitants	140
96 Marriages dissolved. Separations	115	137 Beds in institutions for the aged and disabled, by type of institution	140
97 Divorces, by duration of marriage	115	138 Beds in institutions for the elderly and the disabled, by county. 2003	141
98 Divorces, by number of children and county. 2003	116	139 Children under protection 31 December, by type of assistance and age	142
99 Estimated percentage of marriage dissolved, assuming divorce pattern of each single year	116	140 Expenditure on social assistance, by nature of assistance. NOK in 2003	142
100 Population by age and county per 1 January. Registered 2002. Projected 2005-2050	117	141 Recipients of social assistance	143
101 Population projections 1 January. Nordic countries	118		

03 Health and social conditions

102 Conscripts, by height. Per cent	120
103 Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts, by county. 2005	120

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
142 Recipients of cash benefit and the number of children with cash benefit. 31 December .	143	170 Students at universities and colleges, by sex. 1 October	170
143 National Insurance. Old-age pension, by county. 31 December 2004	144	171 Percentage of men and women in tertiary education	170
144 National Insurance. Disability pension and time limited disability benefit, by county. 31 December 2004	144	172 Students in tertiary education, by field of education. Percentages of women 2003	171
145 Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and scene of crime (county). 2003. Numbers and per 1 000 population	145	173 New entrants to tertiary education in 1982 and 1992, by gender and awarded qualification after 10 years. Absolute figures and per cent	171
146 Offences reported to the police, by scene of crime (county). 2003. Per 1 000 population	146	174 Graduates, by educational level	172
147 Offences reported to the police, by type of offence	147	175 Staff (full time equivalents) in tertiary education and registered students per teaching man-years, by institution	172
148 Persons charged with crimes per 10 000 population. Crimes investigated and crimes solved per 1 000 population	149	176 Norwegian students in tertiary education abroad, by country. 1 October. Percentage of women	173
149 Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2001	149	177 Doctorates, by age, gender and type of degree. 1 October 2002-30 September 2003 academic year	173
150 Persons charged with crimes and misdemeanours, by age. Numbers and per 1 000 population	152	178 Distance teaching. Course completions, by level	174
151 Recidivism in the five-year period 1997-2001 among persons charged in 1996, by group of offence at recidivism. Numbers and per cent .	153	179 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of courses, participants and percentage of women	174
152 Sanctions, by type of sanction, age and sex of the person. 2003. Numbers and per cent men	154	180 Percentage of population aged 16 and over with tertiary education, by county. 2003	175
153 Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2003	154	181 Highest education completed for persons 16 years and over. Per cent	176
154 New imprisonments, by sex and age of the person, and type of principal offence. 2001	157	182 Highest education completed for people aged 15-74, by reporting country and sex. Nordic countries. 2003. Number and per cent .	176
155 Average number of prisoners, by sex of the person and type of sanction	159	183 Percentage of the population aged 25-64, by level of education, gender and country. OECD countries. 2002	177
156 Disputes dealt with by the conciliation boards. Per 1 000 population	159	184 R&D expenditure in Norway, by sector of performance and type of costs. NOK million	178
<hr/>		185 Expenditure on research and experimental development, by source of funds. NOK million	178
04 Education		186 Research and experimental development in the business enterprise sector. Main figures, by industry. 2002	179
157 Number of children, pupils, apprentices, students and participants, by level and type of school/institution. 1 October 2003	162	187 Research and experimental development in the business enterprise sector. Main figures, by sector and size classes. 2003	180
158 Children in kindergartens. Number	163	188 Total R&D expenditure as share of GDP in selected OECD countries. Million current dollars (PPP) and as a percentage of GDP	180
159 Kindergartens, by county. 2003	163	<hr/>	
160 Children 1-5 years old in kindergarten, by county. 15 December 2003. Per cent	164		
161 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools. 1 October	165		
162 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools, official form of Norwegian and special tuition for minority language pupils, by county. 1 October 2003	165		
163 Private primary and lower secondary schools and pupils in private primary and lower secondary schools. Per cent	166		
164 Teachers, by type of school and age	166		
165 Pupils in upper secondary education and other education programmes between lower secondary and tertiary education, by gender, type of course and area of study. 1 October 2003	167		
166 Pupils in upper secondary education, by area of study.	168		
167 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course for the first time 1998, by completed upper secondary education within five years. Per cent	168		
168 Pupils and students, by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 2003	169		
169 Pupils in folk high schools. Percentage of women	169		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
197 Average disposable income per consumption unit (€=0.5), by type of household and age of the main income earner. Nordic countries. 2001. PPP-Euro. Singles and couples without children i Norway=100	189	223 Sickness absence man-days for employees in per cent of scheduled man-days, by sex and industry. Yearly average	208
198 Turnover of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Litres	190	224 Unemployed persons (LFS), by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent	209
199 Turnover of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Pure alcohol (litres)	190	225 Unemployed persons as per cent of the labour force. Selected countries	209
200 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. 2001-2003. 2003 prices. NOK and per cent	191	226 Central organizations and other nation-wide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December	210
201 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo	192	227 Work stoppages	210
202 Expenditure per household per year in various types of household. 2001-2003. 2003 prices. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent	192	228 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by section and sex. NOK and annual percentage change	210
203 Expenditure per household per year in various regions. 2001-2003. 2003 prices. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent	193	229 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by sex and educational level. NOK	212
204 Occupied private dwellings, by type of building and county. 2001	194	230 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by sex and age-group. NOK	213
205 Occupied private dwellings, by construction period of the building and county. Per cent	194	231 Gender pay gap, by country. Per cent	213
206 Private households, by selected variables of dwelling standard and county. 3 November 2001. Per cent	195		
06 Labour market		07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	
207 Persons aged 16-74 years by sex and labour force status. Annual average. 1 000	198	232 Percentage of persons 9-79 years with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment	216
208 Persons in the labour force, by sex and age. Annual average. 2004. 1 000	198	233 Newspapers	216
209 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Selected countries. 2003. Per cent of all persons in each group	199	234 Percentage of persons 9-79 years old who has participated in different kinds of cultural activities last 12 months	217
210 Males and females in the labour force by age as per cent of the total in each group	199	235 Public and school libraries. 2003	217
211 Employed persons by full-time/part-time and sex. Total, per cent and average settled/usual hours per week. 2004	200	236 Public libraries, loans	217
212 Underemployed, by sex and age. Total and as per cent of the part-time workers in each group. Annual average. 2004	200	237 Special and research libraries. 2003	218
213 Employed persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000	201	238 Municipalities, by language used in administration. "Bokmål" and "nynorsk"	218
214 Employed aged 16-64, by reporting country, sex and industry. Nordic countries. 1 January 2004	202	239 Cinemas	219
215 Employed persons, by occupation. Annual average. 2004. Per cent	203	240 Theatre and opera. 2003	219
216 Employees with temporary jobs, by industry. Annual average. 1 000 and as per cent of all employees	203	241 Museums and collections. 2003	220
217 Employed persons, by occupation in private/public sector. 2004. 1 000 and per cent	204	242 Legally protected cultural heritage. Localities, by category and county. 31 December 2003	220
218 Persons in the labour force, by sex and county. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent	205	243 Religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway	221
219 Persons 15 years and over, by occupation and industry	205	244 Number of members of religious communities outside Church of Norway. 2004	221
220 Employed persons 16-74 years with place of work outside of municipal of residence, by sex, age, industry division and region. 4th quarter 2003	206	245 Guarantee income, stipends and scholarships to artists. 2004	222
221 Employed persons 16-74 years, by immigrant population's country, sex and industry. 3-9 November 2003	207	246 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of associations. 2004	222
222 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems. 2003	207	247 Norwegian Olympic Committee and Federation of Sports. Federations and membership, by age/sex	223
		248 Radio listening and television viewing of persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent	224
		249 Media use among persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent	224
08 Prices and indices			
250 Weighted average prices for electricity and grid rent, exclusive of VAT and tax on consumption of electric energy. Øre/kWh	226		
251 The spot price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool ASA. Week 1 2000 - week 21 2005 (29 May 2005). Øre/kWh	226		
252 Average prices of roundwood, by assortment. NOK per cubic metre solid wood inside bark	227		
253 Index of agricultural prices. 2002=100	227		
254 Retail prices of some items. NOK	228		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
255 Consumer price index, by month. 1998=100	229	288 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. NOK million	249
256 Development in prices for some selected commodity groups. 1980=100	229	289 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. Volume indices. 1980=100	250
257 National consumer price index for selected countries. 1990=100	230	290 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Selected countries. 2003. Per cent	250
258 Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100	231	291 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. NOK million	251
259 Consumer price index (CPI) adjusted for tax changes and excluding energy products (CPI-ATE), by delivery sectors	232	292 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. Volume indices. 1980=100	252
260 Consumer price index. Weights . August 2004-July 2005	233	293 Gross domestic product, by main activity. 2004. Per cent	253
261 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1998=100	233	294 Annual change in volume. Per cent	253
262 Consumer price index. Percentage change from the same month one year before	234	295 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. NOK million	254
263 Harmonized indices of consumer prices. Selected countries. 1996=100	234	296 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Volume indices. 1980=100	255
264 Actual individual consumption per capita in selected OECD countries, adjusted for differences in price levels. OECD=100	235	297 Full-time equivalent persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000	256
265 Price level indices for Norway and selected EU countries. 2003. EU15=100	235	298 Employed persons and total hours worked. 1950=100	257
266 Price level indices for final consumption expenditure of households. Selected countries. 2003. EU15=100	236	299 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. NOK million	257
267 Price index of first-hand domestic sales. 2000=100	236	300 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Volume indices. 1980=100	258
268 Producer price index. 2000=100	237	301 Exports of goods and services. NOK million	259
269 Commodity price index for the industrial sectors. 2000=100	238	302 Exports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100	260
270 Commodity price index for the industrial sectors. Domestic market. 2000=100	239	303 Imports of goods and services. NOK million	261
271 Price development for some selected commodity groups. 1. q. 1995=100	240	304 Imports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100	262
272 Office and business properties, price index. 2000=100	240	305 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. NOK million	263
273 Construction cost index for road constructions. 1. quarter 2004=100	241	306 Balance of payments. Current account. 1970-2004. NOK million	264
274 Construction cost index for residential buildings. 2000=100	241	307 Balance of payments. NOK million	264
275 New detached houses, price index. 2000=100	241	308 Foreign assets and liabilities at market value, by sector and industry. NOK million	265
276 House price index. All dwellings. 2000=100	242	309 Foreign assets, liabilities and net claims at nominal/market (2001-2003) value. NOK million and per cent of gross domestic product	266
277 House price index. Freeholder. 2000=100	242	310 Foreign assets and liabilities at market value, by debtor and creditor country. NOK million	266
278 House price index. Housing cooperative. 2000=100	242	311 Imports and exports of commodities. NOK million	267
279 Index numbers of value of retail sales. Average 2000=100	243	312 Exports of crude oil and natural gas	267
280 Annual index of industrial production, by division and main industrial groupings. Adjusted for length of month. 2000=100	243	313 Imports of principal commodities. NOK million	268
281 Annual index of industrial turnover, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2000=100	244	314 Imports, by five largest SITC sections. NOK billion	270
282 Statistics on orders. New orders received, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100	245	315 Exports, by five largest SITC sections. NOK billion	270
283 Statistics on stock. Stock, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100	245	316 Exports of principal commodities. NOK million	271
09 National economy and external trade		317 Imports and exports of ICT-goods. NOK million	273
284 Main aggregates in national accounts. NOK per capita	248	318 Index numbers of external trade. 1988=100	273
285 Gross domestic product per capita, adjusted for differences in price levels. Selected countries. OECD=100	248	319 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 2004. NOK million	274
286 Gross domestic product, by income components. NOK million	248	320 Share of Norway's total imports and exports of commodities. 2004. Per cent	277
287 Production and income. Main aggregates. NOK million	249	321 Value of imports and exports, by country. NOK million	278
		322 The European Free Trade Association's trade, by area. 2003. USD million	282
		323 The European Union's trade, by area. 2003. USD million	282
		324 Value of external trade. Selected countries. USD million	283

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
325 Imports, by end use categories. NOK million	284	363 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage	308
326 Exports, by end use categories. NOK million	284	364 Forest appraisement. Growing stock and annual increment	309
327 Imports to the Nordic countries. 2004. EUR million and per cent	285	365 Roundwood removals, by buyer group and county. 1 000 m ³	309
328 Exports from the Nordic countries. 2004. EUR million and per cent	286	366 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties. Removals of roundwood, by labour category and productive forest area	310
10 Industrial activities		367 Removals of industrial roundwood. Selected countries. 1 000 m ³	310
329 Establishments by subsection and sizegroups. 1 January 2005	288	368 Aggregate account of forestry, logging and related service activities. NOK million	311
330 Information sector. 2003	288		
331 New enterprises, by type of registration and stock of enterprises. 1 January	289		
332 Personal owned enterprises, by economic activity and gender. New established enterprises 2004	289		
333 Tax bases, assessed taxes and tax deductions for joint-stock companies. NOK million	290		
334 Key figures for joint-stock companies, by industry section. Preliminary figures. 2003	290		
335 Selected accounting figures for joint-stock companies. NOK million and per cent	291		
Agriculture, hunting and forestry			
336 Holdings, by size of agricultural area in use and county	292	369 Fishermen and registered fishing vessels	312
337 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding cultivating the crop in question	292	370 Catch, by fish species. Tonnes	312
338 Agricultural area per holding, by county. 2004. Decares	293	371 Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2004	313
339 Agricultural area, by county. 1 000 decares.	294	372 Quantity of catch, by main group of fish species. 1 000 tonnes live weight	314
340 Agricultural production. Kg per decare	295	373 Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout. Tonnes	314
341 Agricultural production, by county. 2004. 1 000 tonnes	295	374 Sealing	315
342 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2004	296	375 Whaling	315
343 Greenhouse nurseries, by area of greenhouses. Holdings with 300 m ² and over	298	376 Operating results of whole-year operated fishing vessels over 8 metres. Average per vessel	316
344 Horticultural production. Tonnes	298	377 Fish farming. Quantity of slaughtered salmon. Tonnes live weight	316
345 Holdings keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding	299	378 Fish farming. Sale of slaughtered fish for food. Quantity and first-hand value, by county	317
346 Livestock by county	299	379 Fish farming. Workers and labour input. Salmon and trout, by type of production and county	318
347 Livestock. Selected countries. 2004. 1 000 heads	300	380 Fish farming. Stocks and loss of fish in sea because of escape and disease. Salmon and trout. 1 000	318
348 Farmraised fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer	301		
349 Livestock products for sale and home consumption	301		
350 Carcasses approved for human consumption	302		
351 Production of milk for sale and home consumption, according to Aggregate Account of Agriculture. Million litres	302		
352 Consumption of commercial fertilizers and sale of mixed feed. Tonnes	303		
353 Labour input on holdings, by activity, category of manpower and county	303		
354 Average income, property and taxes for holders and spouses/cohabitants. NOK	304		
355 Aggregate account of agriculture	304		
356 Operating results in agriculture, by region	305		
357 Hunters buying hunting tax cards	306		
358 Small game hunting	306		
359 Cervids. Felled through ordinary hunting and registered non-harvest mortality	306		
360 Cervids. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer	307		
361 Predators felled. Annual average	307		
362 Forest roads constructed. Kilometre	308		
		Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing	
		381 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures for establishments, by industry division. 2002	319
		382 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Persons engaged in establishments, by industry subsection	320
		383 Persons engaged, by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 2002	320
		384 Establishments and persons engaged, by county	321
		385 Coal mining. Svalbard	321
		386 Principal figures for extraction, transport and technical services incidental to oil and gas extraction	322
		387 Production of crude oil and natural gas and employees in the extraction of crude oil and natural gas	323
		388 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field	324
		389 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. NOK million	324
		390 Production of electric energy, by county. GWh	325
		391 Electricity supply	325
		392 The water reservoirs levels as portion of total reservoir capacity. Per cent	326
		393 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh	326
		394 Production and consumption of electric energy. Selected countries. 2001	327

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
Building and construction statistics			
395 Construction statistics. Main figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units. 2003	328	424 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age	343
396 Building work started and buildings completed. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings. Utility floor space other than in dwellings	328	425 Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1995=100	344
397 Buildings work started. Utility floor space, by type of building and county. 2004. 1 000 m ²	329	426 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users	344
398 Building work started. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings, by type of building and county. 2004	329	427 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved	345
399 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms and county. 2004	330	428 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries	345
400 Number of holiday houses per January, by county	330	429 Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkennes. Passenger traffic	346
Retail trade		430 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register	346
401 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group. 2002	331	431 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Tonnage, by type of register, type and age of vessels. 31 December 2004. 1 000 GT	347
402 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres	331	432 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 31 December 2004	347
Hotels and restaurants		433 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers not included in the statistics of the merchant fleet	347
403 Guest nights, by type of establishment. 1 000	332	434 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels	348
404 Hotels and similar establishments. Capacity and guest nights, by nationality of the guests	332	435 Ferry services between Norway and foreign countries. Passengers	348
405 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest nights, by purpose of the hotel stay. 1 000	332	436 Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2004. Tonnes	349
406 Camping sites. Number of sites and guest nights, by nationality of the guests	333	437 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. 2004	350
407 Holiday dwellings. Number of holiday dwellings and guest nights, by nationality of the guests	333	438 Passengers at Norwegian airports, by traffic type and destination	350
408 Accommodation facilities in Longyearbyen. Guest-nights, by the purpose of the accommodation and at the camping site	333	439 Telecommunication services. 31 December ..	351
409 Hotels and restaurants. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2003	334	440 Subscriptions on fixed and mobile telephony. 31 December	351
Transport and communication		441 Private broadband subscriptions. Subscription by county	352
410 Imports and exports, by mode of transport and commodity group. 1 000 tonnes	335	442 Post and telecommunications. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2003	352
411 Domestic goods transport, by mode of transport	336	443 Cultural services. Principal figures. Local kind-of-activity units. 2003	353
412 Domestic passenger transport, by mode of transport	337	444 Land transport. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2003	353
413 Norwegian State Railways. Network	337	445 Water and air transport. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2003	353
414 Public roads, by county. 1 January 2005. Kilometres	338	446 Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2003	354
415 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers	338		
416 New registrations of passenger cars. Number	339		
417 Vehicles scrapped for refund	339		
418 Road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December	340		
419 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. Number	340		
420 Automobiles. Selected countries	341		
421 Driving licences, by class and the owners' sex and age	342		
422 Change of ownership of used motor vehicles and trailers	342		
423 Domestic transport. Hire or reward or on own account. Transport performances, by type of vehicle. 2004	343		

11 Financial markets

452	Main figures for financial enterprises per 31 December	360
453	Financial institutions. Average interest rates on loans to the public per 31 December	360
454	Loans from financial institutions to non-financial enterprises and unincorporated private enterprises, by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 2004. NOK million	361
455	Loans from financial institutions per 31 December. NOK million	362
456	Issues of shares, by sector. At market value. NOK million	362
457	Indices of share prices. 29 December 1995=100	362
458	Foreign exchange rates per 31 December ..	363
459	Foreign exchange rates against US dollar ..	363
460	Bankruptcy proceedings, by industry ..	364
461	Average interest rate on loans, average interest rate on deposits, price increase and effective yields on domestic bonds. 31 December. Per cent	365

12 Public finances

462	Public sector overview	368
463	General government. Summary figures. Per cent of gross domestic product (GDP) ..	368

464	General government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million	369
465	Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million	370
466	Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million	370
467	General government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million	371
468	Central government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million	371
469	Local government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million	371
470	Financial balance sheet per 31 December. NOK million	372
471	General government gross public debt in EU/EEA member countries as a percentage of GDP, by Maastricht definition	372
472	Municipalities and county municipalities. Key figures	373
473	Tax accounts. Paid and distributed taxes, tax revenues, by type. NOK million	373
474	Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme. Tax revenue. NOK million	374
475	Public expenditure on development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. NOK million	375
476	Public expenditure on development aid etc. Bilateral and multi-bi assistance, by recipient countries. NOK million	375
477	Public expenditure on development aid ..	376

Geographical survey

The Kingdom of Norway consists of the mainland, the archipelago of Svalbard and the island Jan Mayen.

The mainland consists of continental Norway and every island, islet and rock within the Norwegian baseline.

Svalbard consists of Bjørnøya, Spitsbergen, Nordaustlandet, Barentsøya, Edgeøya, Kong Karls Land, Hopen, Prins Karls forland, Kvitøya and every island, islet and rock situated between 74° and 81°N. latitude and between 10° and 35°E. longitude. By an international treaty (the Svalbard treaty), signed on 9 February 1920, Norway's sovereignty over the archipelago was recognised. On 17 July 1925 the archipelago was officially incorporated into the Kingdom of Norway.

Jan Mayen is an island situated in the northern Atlantic. On 8 May 1929 it was placed under Norwegian sovereignty, and became by law of 27 February 1930 a part of the Kingdom of Norway.

The Antarctic islands Bouvet Island, Peter 1's Island and Queen Maud's land (20°W. and 45°E.) on the Antarctic continent are dependencies. They were placed under Norwegian sovereignty by law of 27 February 1930, parliamentary resolution of 23 April 1931 and royal announcement of 14 January 1939, respectively. The dependencies are not part of the Kingdom of Norway.

Geographical delimitation of the mainland and the Kingdom of Norway

Delimitation	The mainland including islands	The mainland excluding islands	The Kingdom of Norway
North	Knivskjelodden on Magerøya in Nordkapp municipality. 71°11' 09" N.	Kinnarodden on Nord-kinnhalvøya in Gamvik and Lebesby municipalities. 71°08' 02" N.	Rossøya on Svalbard. 80°49'45" N.
South	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57°57' 31" N.	Lindesnes in Lindesnes municipality. 57°58' 46" N.	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57°57' 31" N.
East	Hornøya in Vardø municipality. 31°10' 07" E.	Kibergneset in Vardø municipality. 31°03' 52" E.	Krämerpynten on Kvitøya, Svalbard. 33°31'05" E.
West.	Holmebåen by Utvær in Solund municipality. 04°29' 57" E.	Vardetangen on Lindåshalvøya in Austrheim municipality. 04°56' 43" E.	Høybergodden on Jan Mayen. 09°04'39" E.

Coastline, width and land frontiers of the mainland

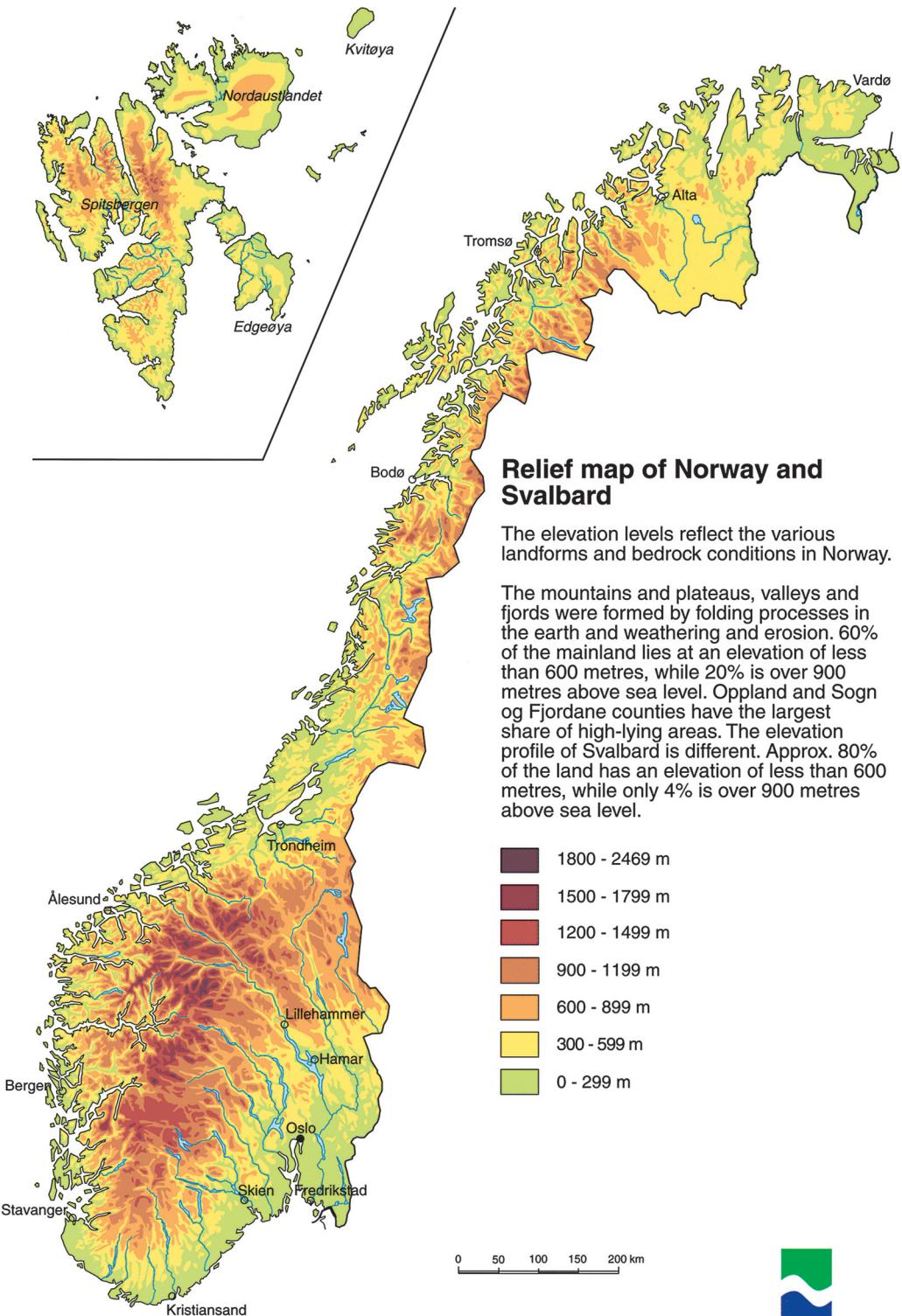
Coastline	km	Area	km ²
Without fjords and bays	2 650	Kingdom of Norway	385 199
With fjords and bays	25 148	Mainland	323 802
Islands	58 133	Svalbard	61 020
Total	83 281	Jan Mayen	377

Width	km	Dependencies	km ²
Largest	430	Queen Maud's land . . . . .	.
Smallest (at Hellmefjorden in Tysfjord)	6	Bouvet Island	49
Distance Kinnarodden - Lindesnes	1 752	Peter 1's Island	156

Land frontier	km	In the sea ¹	km ²
With Sweden	1 619	Territorial waters ²	145 445
With Finland	727	Internal waters ³	89 071
With Russia	196	Between the baseline and 200 nautical miles ⁴ . . . . .	.
Total	2 542	With median line towards Russia	875 994
		Sea territory ⁵	56 375
		Norway's economic zone ⁶	819 619
		Fisheries protection zone around Svalbard ⁷	*803 993
		Fisheries zone around Jan Mayen ⁸	288 768

Largest islands	km²	km
Hinnøya (<i>Nordland and Troms</i>)	2 198	348
Senja (<i>Troms</i>)	1 590	301
Langøya (<i>Nordland</i>)	860	251
Sørøya (<i>Finnmark Finnmark</i>)	816	245
Kvaløy (<i>Troms</i>)	737	233
Ringvassøy (<i>Troms</i>)	656	229
Hitra (<i>Sør-Trøndelag</i>)	565	228
Seiland (<i>Finnmark Finnmark</i>)	559	220
Austvågøy (<i>Nordland</i>)	527	
Andøya (<i>Nordland</i>)	490	209
Spitsbergen (<i>Svalbard</i>)	37 814	
Nordaustlandet (<i>Svalbard</i>)	14 467	
Edgeøya (<i>Svalbard</i>)	5 073	
Largest lakes⁹	km²	m
Mjøsa (<i>Hedmark, Oppland, Akershus</i>)	362	840
Røssvatnet (<i>Nordland</i>)	210	705
Femunden (<i>Hedmark, Sør-Trøndelag</i>)	204	700
Randsfjorden (<i>Oppland</i>)	136	650
Tyrfjorden (<i>Buskerud</i>)	133	650
Snåsavatnet (<i>Nord-Trøndelag</i>)	118	
Tunnsjøen (<i>Nord-Trøndelag</i>)	108	
Øyeren (<i>Akershus, Østfold</i>)	92	
Limingen (<i>Nord-Trøndelag</i>)	90	
Nisser (<i>Telemark</i>)	80	
Blåsjø ¹⁰ (<i>Aust-Agder, Rogaland</i>)	80	
Largest glaciers	km²	m
Jostedalsbreen (<i>Sogn og Fjordane</i>)	487	2 469
Vestre Svartisen (<i>Nordland</i>)	221	2 464
Søndre Folgefonna (<i>Hordaland</i>)	185	2 403
Østre Svartisen (<i>Nordland</i>)	148	2 387
Blåmannsisen (<i>Nordland</i>)	87	2 373
Hardangerjøkulen (<i>Hordaland</i>)	73	
Austfonna incl. Vegafonna (<i>Nordaustl., Svalb.</i>)	8 492	
Olav V Land (<i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i>)	*4 150	
Other geographical information		
Longest fjords	km	m
Sognefjorden (<i>Solund - Skjolden</i>)	204	1 139
Hardangerfjorden (<i>Bømlø - Odda</i>)	179	2 068
Trondheimsfjorden (<i>Agdenes - Steinkjer</i>)	126	1 881
Porsangerfjorden (<i>Sværholtklubben - Brennvelv</i>)	123	1 930
Storfjorden (<i>Hareidlandet - Geiranger</i>)	110	1 459
Nordfjord (<i>Husevågøy - Loen</i>)	106	1 690
Oslofjorden (<i>Færder - Oslo</i>)	100	1 833
Wijdefjorden (<i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i>)	105	1 717
Isfjorden (<i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i>)	100	1 916
Longest rivers	km	m
Gломма	600	1 755
Pasvikelva	360	1 550
Numedalslågen	352	2 178
Gudbrandsdalslågen/Vorma.	351	1 728
Tana.		2 286
Drammensvassdraget		1 893
Skienvassdraget		1 768
Otra		1 907
Trysilelva ¹¹		1 788
Alta		2 277
Namsen		1 713
Hallingdalselva/Snarumselva		1 712
Arendalsvassdraget		
Highest waterfalls		
Total fall:		
Kjelfossen (<i>Aurland</i>)		
Søndre Mardalsfoss (<i>Nesset</i>)		
Mongefossen (<i>Rauma</i>)		
Vedalsfossen (<i>Eidfjord</i>)		
Opo (<i>Ullensvang</i>)		
Approximate vertical fall:		
Tyssestrengene (<i>Odda</i>)		300
Ringedalsfossen (<i>Odda</i>)		300
Skykkedalsfossen (<i>Eidfjord</i>)		300
Vettifossen (<i>Årdal</i>)		275
Austerkrokfossen (<i>Sørfold</i>)		256
Søndre Mardalsfoss (<i>Nesset</i>)		250
Highest mountains		
Galdhøpiggen (<i>Lom</i>)		
Glittertinden ¹² (<i>Lom</i>)		
Store Skagastølstind (<i>Luster, Årdal</i>)		
Styggedalstind (<i>Luster</i>)		
Skarstind (<i>Lom</i>)		
Some well-known mountains		
Cohará (<i>Porsanger</i>)		
Fannaråki (<i>Luster</i>)		
Gausta (<i>Tinn</i>)		
Hallingskarvet (<i>Hol, Ulvik</i>)		
Høgevard (<i>Flå, Krødsherad</i>)		
Hårteigen (<i>Ullensvang</i>)		
Jiekkevári (<i>Lyngen, Tromsø</i>)		
Njunis (<i>Målselv</i>)		
Økskolten (<i>Hemnes</i>)		
Rendalssøln (<i>Rendalen</i>)		
Romsdalshorn (<i>Rauma</i>)		
Rondslottet (<i>Dovre, Folldal</i>)		
Skoghorn (<i>Hemsedal</i>)		
Snøhetta (<i>Dovre</i>)		
Storsteinsfjellet (<i>Narvik</i>)		
Storsylen (<i>Tydal</i>)		
Suliskongen (<i>Fauske</i>)		
Store Trolltind (<i>Rauma</i>)		
Beerenberg (<i>Jan Mayen</i>)		
Newtontoppen (<i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i>)		
Perriertoppen (<i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i>)		

¹New figures from 2005. The Norwegian Mapping Authority. ²The sea territory within the territorial limit. ³The sea territory within the baseline. ⁴The area between the baseline and 200 nautical miles (one nautical mile = 1 852 metres) is divided between the sea territory and the economic zone. ⁵The sea territory between the territorial limit and the territorial limit + 12 nautical miles. ⁶Norway's economic zone consists of the maritime zone between the territorial limit of 12 nautical miles and 200 nautical miles, but is limited to the border with neighbouring countries where the border line is further in than 200 nautical miles. ⁷New figures for the fisheries protection zone around Svalbard will be provided when the territorial limit between Svalbard/Greenland has been set out in an agreement between the parties. ⁸The sea territory between the territorial limit and the outer limit of the fisheries zone. ⁹Areas for regulated lakes are referring to highest regulated water level. ¹⁰Artificial lake. Reservoir for the Ulla-Førre hydroelectric power plants. ¹¹Also 520 km in Sweden (Klarälven - Göta älv), making it the longest river in the Nordic countries. ¹²Including glacier at summit.



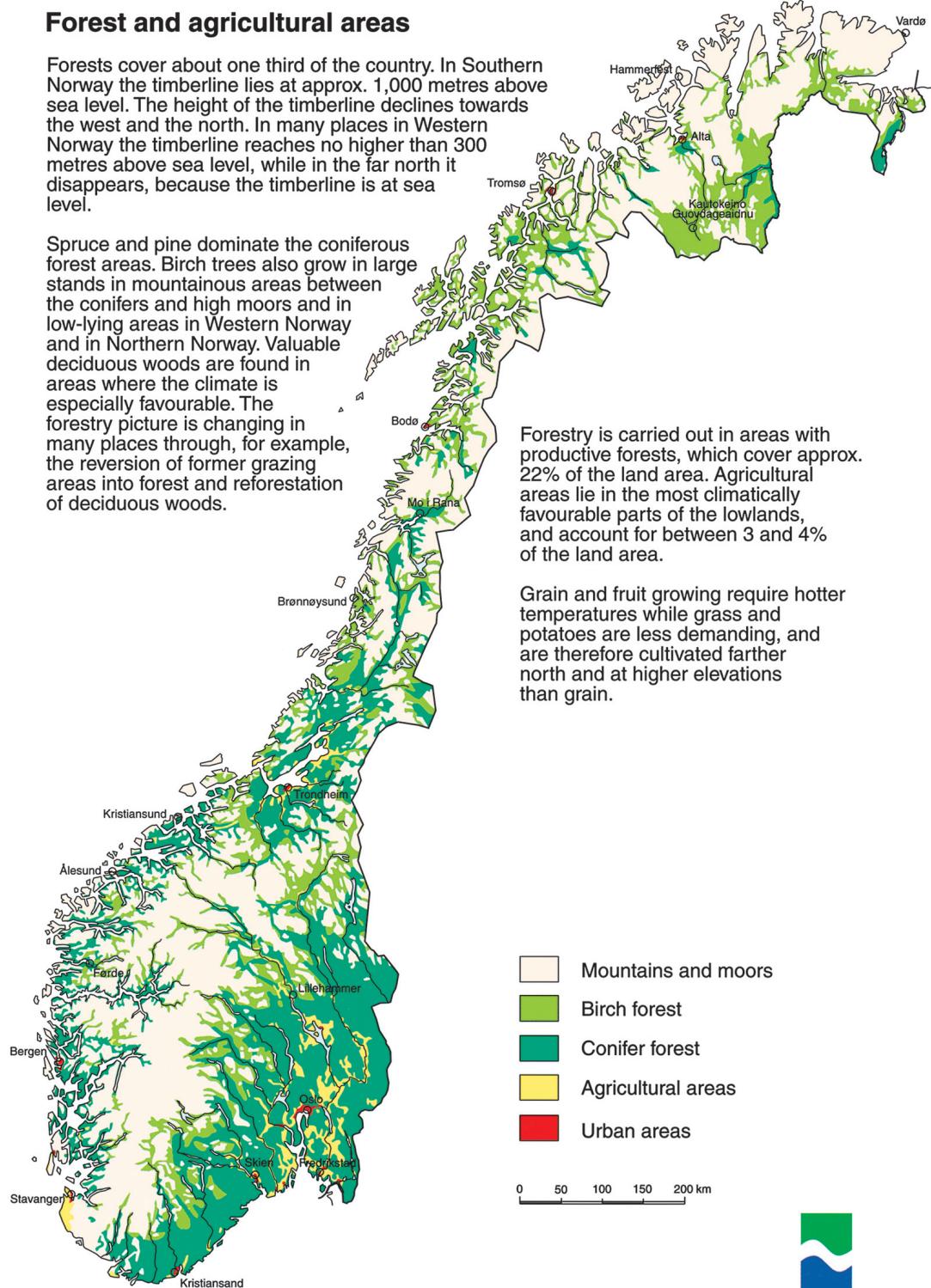
Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority



Forest and agricultural areas

Forests cover about one third of the country. In Southern Norway the timberline lies at approx. 1,000 metres above sea level. The height of the timberline declines towards the west and the north. In many places in Western Norway the timberline reaches no higher than 300 metres above sea level, while in the far north it disappears, because the timberline is at sea level.

Spruce and pine dominate the coniferous forest areas. Birch trees also grow in large stands in mountainous areas between the conifers and high moors and in low-lying areas in Western Norway and in Northern Norway. Valuable deciduous woods are found in areas where the climate is especially favourable. The forestry picture is changing in many places through, for example, the reversion of former grazing areas into forest and reforestation of deciduous woods.



Forestry is carried out in areas with productive forests, which cover approx. 22% of the land area. Agricultural areas lie in the most climatically favourable parts of the lowlands, and account for between 3 and 4% of the land area.

Grain and fruit growing require hotter temperatures while grass and potatoes are less demanding, and are therefore cultivated farther north and at higher elevations than grain.

Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority



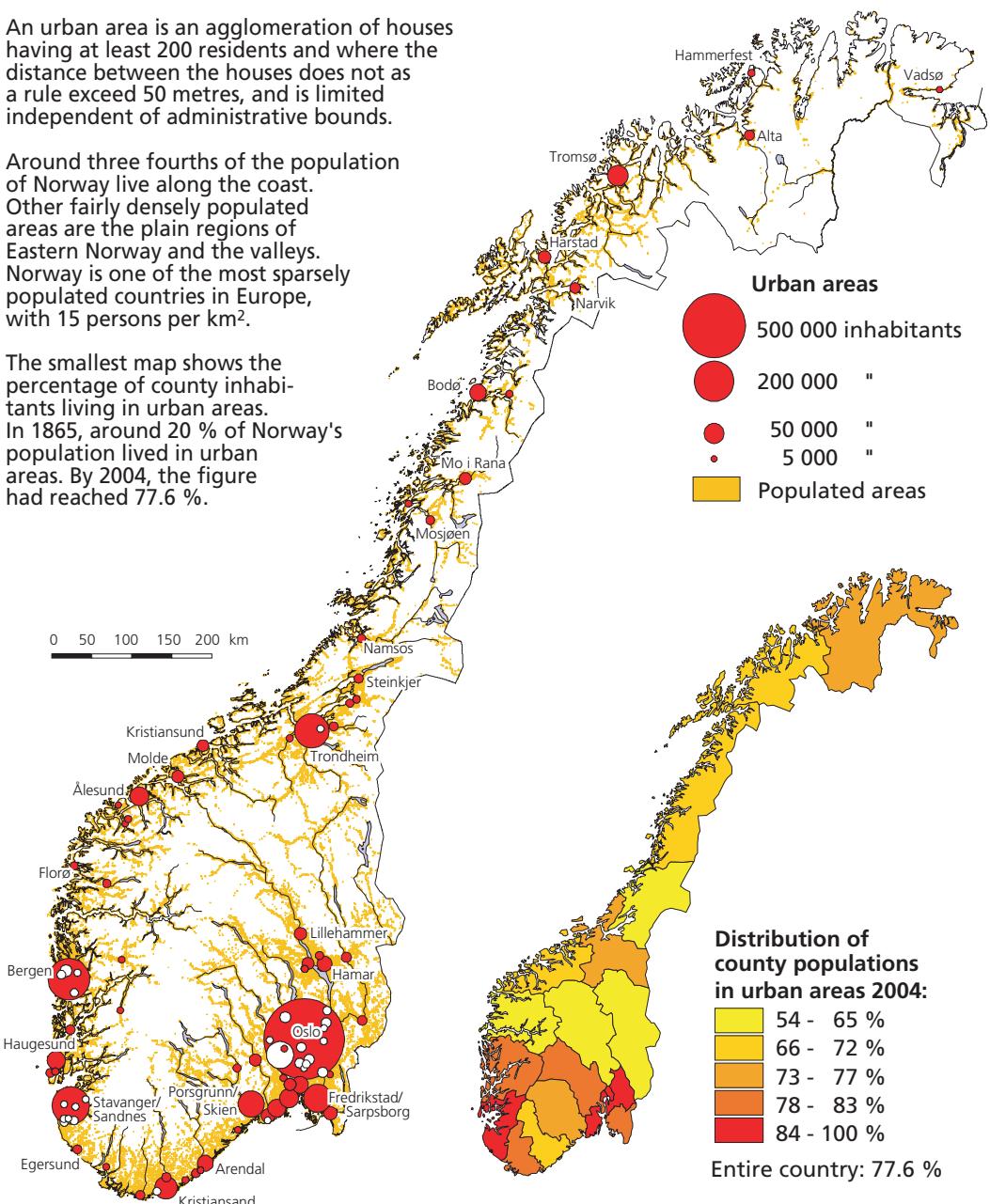
Settlement

The map shows populated areas and the number of inhabitants in major urban areas as of 1 January 2004. Urban areas with 5 000 or more inhabitants are shown with circles on the map. Oslo, the largest urban area, has 801 028 inhabitants as of 1 January 2004.

An urban area is an agglomeration of houses having at least 200 residents and where the distance between the houses does not as a rule exceed 50 metres, and is limited independent of administrative bounds.

Around three fourths of the population of Norway live along the coast. Other fairly densely populated areas are the plain regions of Eastern Norway and the valleys. Norway is one of the most sparsely populated countries in Europe, with 15 persons per km².

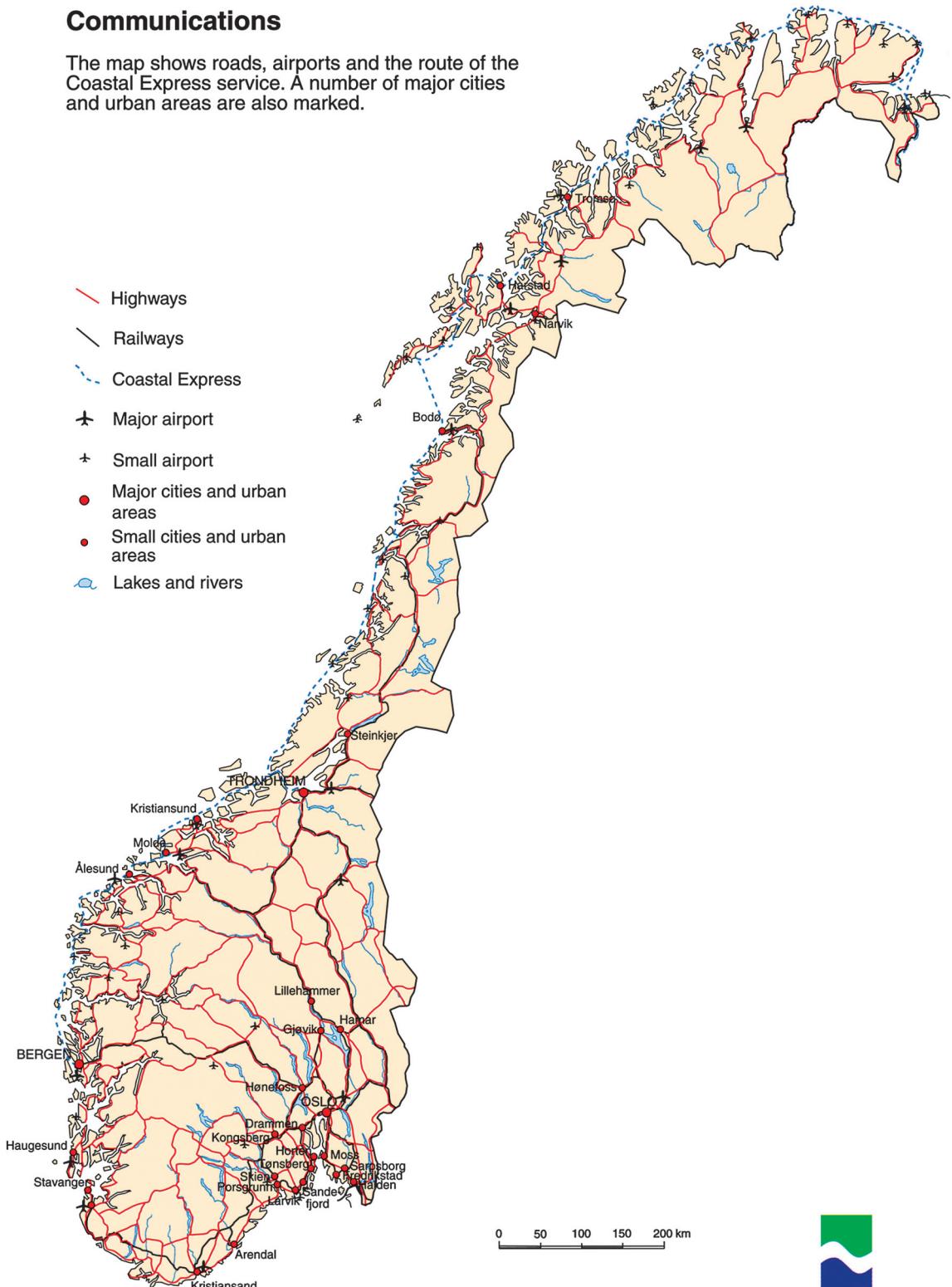
The smallest map shows the percentage of county inhabitants living in urban areas. In 1865, around 20 % of Norway's population lived in urban areas. By 2004, the figure had reached 77.6 %.



Data source: Statistics Norway
Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority

Communications

The map shows roads, airports and the route of the Coastal Express service. A number of major cities and urban areas are also marked.



Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority



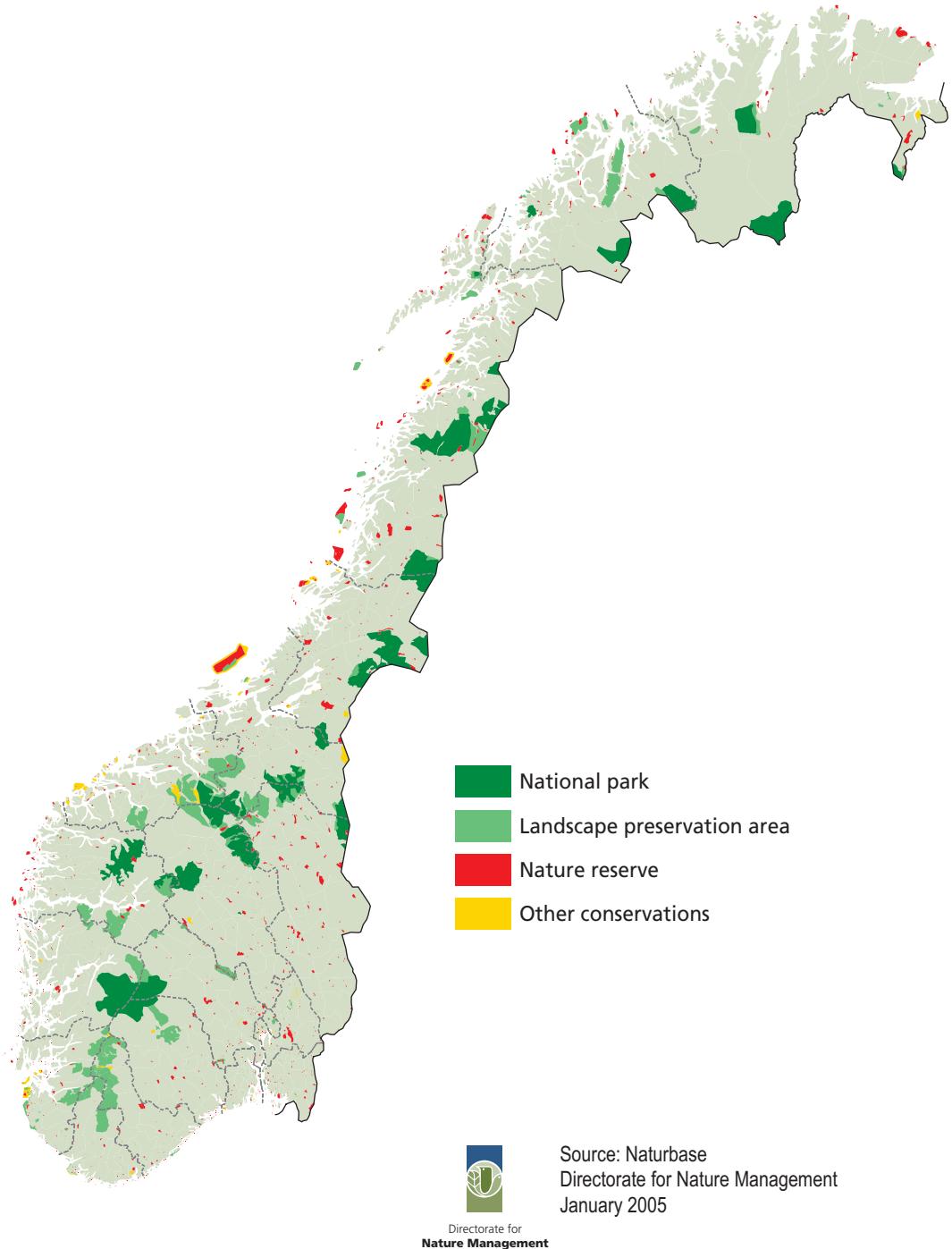
County divisions in Norway

The map shows the county divisions in Norway as of 1 January 2005. Norway has a total of 19 counties. The name and location of county administrative centres are shown on the map. In addition the map shows division in economic regions. The economic regions (90 regions) consist of a total number of municipalities. The division is further documented in "Standard for økonomiske regioner", Official Statistics of Norway, NOS C 616.

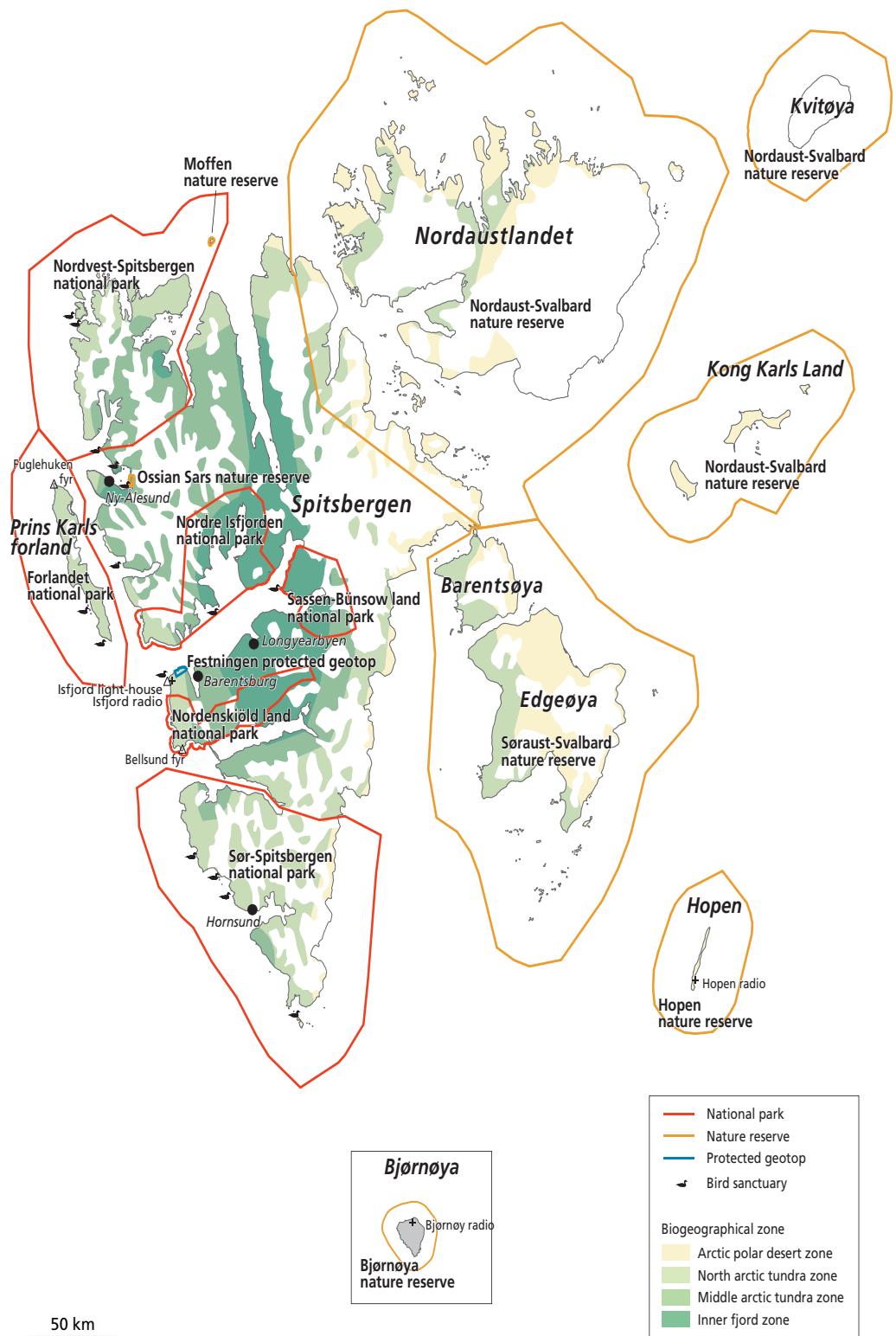


Data source: Statistics Norway
Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority

Protected areas

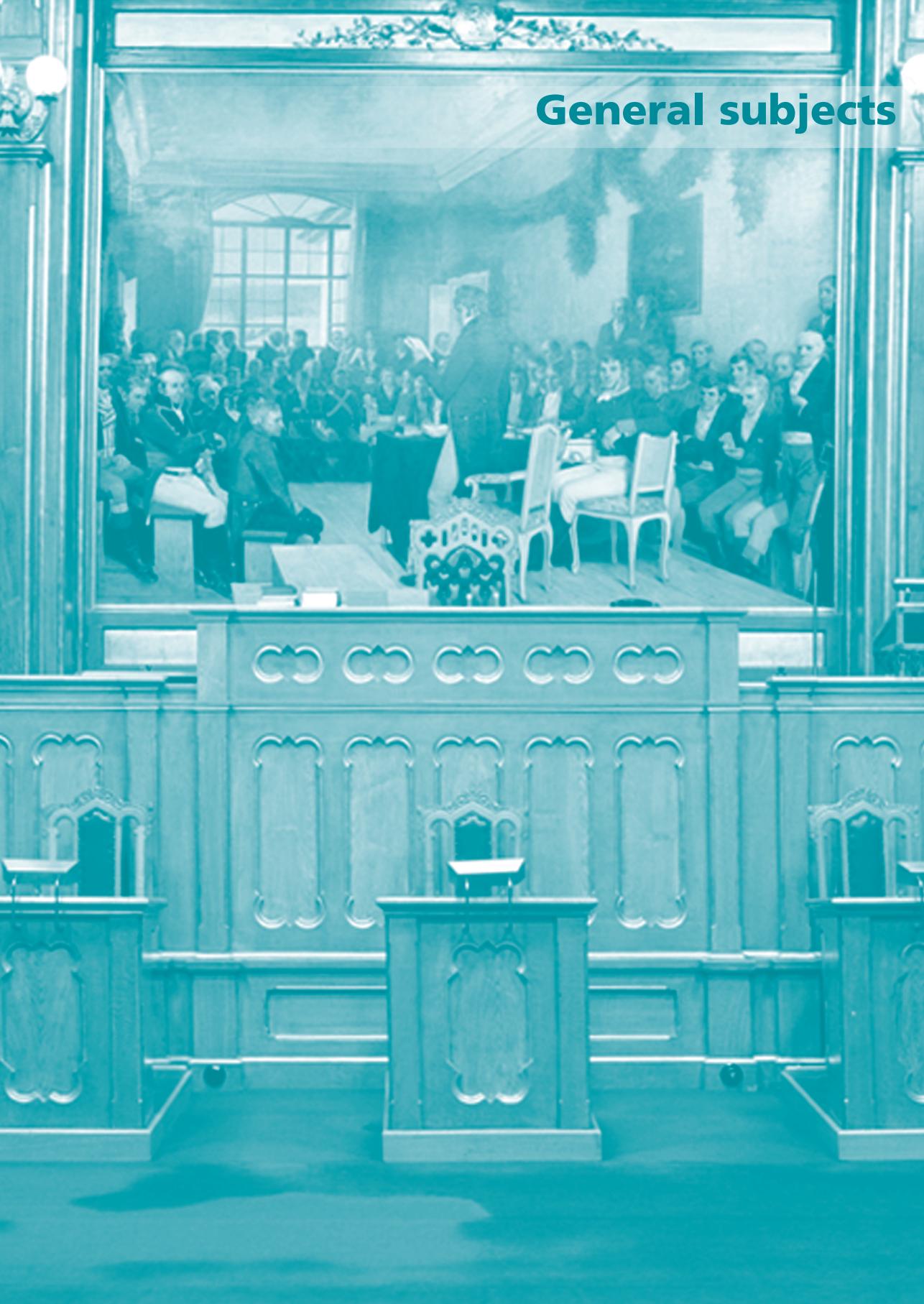


Svalbard. Protected areas and biogeographical zones. 2005



Map data and data source: Norwegian Polar Research Institute

General subjects



1

Administrative divisions. 1 January 2005¹

	Municipalities, total	Ecclesiastical divisions			
		Parishes	Clerical districts	Deaneries	Dioceses
Total.....	433	1 296	613	104	11
Østfold	18	58	28	4	Borg
Akershus	22	75	38	6	Borg/Oslo ⁴
Oslo.....	1	56	42	5	Oslo
Hedmark	22	78	31	5	Hamar
Oppland	26	87	34	5	Hamar
Buskerud.....	21	64	30	6	Tunsberg
Vestfold.....	14	50	24	4	Tunsberg
Telemark	18	63	30	5	Agder and Telemark
Aust-Agder	15	37	18	4	Agder and Telemark
Vest-Agder	15	48	19	²³	Agder and Telemark
Rogaland.....	27	88	44	8	Stavanger
Hordaland	33	114	52	9	Bjørgvin
Sogn og Fjordane	26	82	29	4	Bjørgvin
Møre og Romsdal	38	102	40	7	Møre
Sør-Trøndelag	25	77	³ 36	² 8	Nidaros
Nord-Trøndelag.....	24	58	³ 22	² 4	Nidaros
Nordland	44	93	50	8	Sør-Hålogaland
Troms	25	43	28	5	Nord-Hålogaland
Finnmark Finnmárku	19	23	18	4	Nord-Hålogaland
<hr/>					
Police districts	Rural police districts and Local police stations	Judicial divisions			
		Conciliation board districts	Primary court districts	Appellate court sub districts	Appellate court districts
Total.....	27	385	438	87	16
<hr/>					
Østfold	1	21	18	5	1 Borgarting
Akershus	⁵ 3	21	22	6	¹³ 1 Borgar-/Eidsivating ¹⁵
Oslo.....	1	5	2	1	¹³ 1 Borgarting
Hedmark	1	21	23	5	¹⁴ 1 Eidsivating
Oppland	2	23	26	5	¹⁴ 1 Eidsivating
Buskerud.....	⁶ 2	20	21	5	¹⁴ 1 Borgarting
Vestfold.....	1	14	15	5	¹ Agder
Telemark	1	17	18	5	¹ Agder
Aust-Agder	⁷ 1	13	15	¹² 3	¹³ 1 Agder
Vest-Agder	⁷ -	15	15	¹² 4	¹³ 1 Agder
Rogaland.....	⁸ 2	24	27	7	¹ Gulathing
Hordaland	⁹ 1	31	34	6	¹⁴ 1 Gulathing
Sogn og Fjordane	¹⁰ 1	24	26	4	¹⁴ 1 Gulathing
Møre og Romsdal	2	27	38	4	¹ Frostating
Sør-Trøndelag	1	22	25	5	¹⁴ 1 Frostating
Nord-Trøndelag.....	1	19	24	3	¹⁴ 1 Frostating
Nordland	¹¹ 3	34	45	¹² 7	¹³ 1 Hålogaland
Troms	1	17	25	¹² 3	¹³ 1 Hålogaland
Finnmark Finnmárku	2	17	19	4	¹ Hålogaland

¹County distribution of divisions according to location of administrative centres. ²The deaneries Otredal, Nord-Fosen and Stjørdal comprise parishes in Aust-Agder, Nord-Trøndelag and Sør-Trøndelag, respectively. ³Four clerical districts in Nidaros comprise parishes in Sør-Trøndelag and Nord-Trøndelag. ⁴The municipalities Asker and Bærum are a part of the diocese of Oslo, the rest of Akershus of Borg. ⁵Follo police district comprises municipalities in Østfold. ⁶The police districts Nordre Buskerud and Søndre Buskerud comprise parts of Oppland and Vestfold, respectively. ⁷Agder police district also includes the county of Vest-Agder. ⁸Haugaland and Sunnhordland police district comprises municipalities in Hordaland. ⁹Hordaland police district comprises municipalities in Sogn og Fjordane. ¹⁰Sogn og Fjordane police district comprises a municipality in Møre og Romsdal. ¹¹Midtre Hålogaland police district comprises municipalities in Troms. ¹²The primary court districts Kristiansand and Ofoten comprise parts of Aust-Agder and Troms, respectively. ¹³The appellate court subdistricts Oslo, Vest-Agder and Nordland comprise parts of the counties Akershus, Aust-Agder and Troms, respectively. ¹⁴The appellate court subdistricts Hedmark and Oppland, Trondheim and Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane also include the counties Oppland, Nord-Trøndelag and Sogn og Fjordane, respectively. ¹⁵Romerike appellate court subdistrict is a part of Eidsivating appellate court district, the rest of Akershus of Borgarting.

Source: Church Council and Ministry of Justice. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/00/20/>.

2

General civil, ecclesiastical and judicial divisions

	General civil				Ecclesiastical				Judicial				Rural police districts and Local police stations	
	Counties		Muni- cipali- ties, total	Urban muni- cipali- ties ¹	Rural muni- cipali- ties ¹	Dio- ceses	Dea- neries	Clerical districts	Parishes	Appe- late court districts	Appe- late court sub- districts	Prima- ry court districts	Concilia- tion board districts	Police districts
1875	20	514	58	456	6	83	441	909	.	.	136	530	..	412
1890	20	552	58	494	6	83	469	922	6	17	137	..	..	431
1900	20	594	59	535	6	83	482	957	5	17	123	609	38	444
1905	20	627	61	566	6	84	487	967	5	17	108	609	46	453
1910	20	657	61	596	6	84	498	978	4	16	104	637	47	462
1915	20	678	62	616	6	86	505	987	4	16	105	665	56	468
1920	20	703	63	640	6	88	514	997	4	15	110	668	61	474
1925	20	730	65	665	7	91	514	1 009	4	15	110	703	61	477
1930	20	746	65	681	7	91	517	1 019	4	15	110	754	60	477
1935	20	747	65	682	7	91	520	1 020	3	15	102	757	60	477
1940	20	747	65	682	7	91	523	1 017	5	16	101	759	57	477
1945	20	745	64	681	7	91	524	1 022	5	16	100	756	54	472
1950	20	744	64	680	8	91	533	1 025	5	16	100	756	55	468
1955	20	744	64	680	9	91	538	1 031	5	16	103	756	55	469
1960	20	732	62	670	9	91	556	1 044	5	16	106	741	55	460
1965	20	466	47	419	9	91	571	1 056	5	16	105	530	54	430
1970	20	451	47	404	10	91	594	1 081	5	16	104	465	53	404
1975	19	443	47	396	10	89	599	1 095	5	16	100	444	53	388
1980	19	454	47	407	10	89	608	1 110	5	15	99	455	53	377
1985	19	454	47	407	11	91	620	1 123	5	15	99	459	54	372
1990	19	448	46	402	11	96	624	1 135	5	15	98	453	54	371
1995	19	435	.	.	11	96	626	1 156	5	15	95	444	54	372
2000	19	435	.	.	11	102	625	1 312	6	16	87	438	54	361
2005	19	433	.	.	11	104	613	1 296	6	16	87	438	27	385

¹The legal distinction between urban and rural municipalities was annulled in the new Local Government Act of 25 September 1992.

Source: NOS Historical Statistics, Statistics Norway, The Church of Norway National Council and the Ministry of Justice.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/00/20/> .

Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast¹, by county

	Persons entitled to vote			Votes cast	P.c. voter turnout	Votes rejected	Valid votes
	Total	Males	Females				
1915.....	1 086 557	521 758	564 799	671 293	61.8	8 265	663 028
1918.....	1 186 602	557 444	629 158	717 446	60.5	12 808	704 638
1921.....	1 351 183	635 890	715 293	917 736	67.9	13 024	904 712
1924.....	1 412 441	663 096	749 345	987 185	69.9	13 245	973 940
1927.....	1 484 409	697 170	787 239	1 010 625	68.1	10 698	999 297
1930.....	1 550 077	729 546	820 531	1 202 101	77.6	7 346	1 194 755
1933.....	1 643 498	780 055	863 443	1 255 038	76.4	6 352	1 248 686
1936.....	1 741 905	832 828	909 077	1 463 468	84.0	8 230	1 455 238
1945.....	1 961 977	954 282	1 007 695	1 498 194	76.4	12 969	1 485 225
1949.....	2 159 065	1 046 685	1 112 380	1 770 897	82.0	15 531	1 758 366
1953.....	2 256 799	1 102 104	1 154 695	1 790 331	79.3	10 500	1 779 831
1957.....	2 298 376	1 125 896	1 172 480	1 800 155	78.3	9 027	1 791 128
1961.....	2 340 495	1 146 661	1 193 834	1 850 548	79.1	10 323	1 840 225
1965.....	2 406 866	1 179 405	1 227 461	2 056 091	85.4	8 697	2 047 394
1969.....	2 579 566	1 263 779	1 315 787	2 162 596	83.8	3 984	2 158 612
1973.....	2 686 676	1 315 999	1 370 677	2 155 734	80.2	3 530	2 152 204
1977.....	2 780 190	1 358 080	1 422 110	2 304 496	82.9	3 386	2 301 110
1981.....	3 003 093	1 466 108	1 536 985	2 462 142	82.0	3 387	2 458 755
1985.....	3 100 479	1 512 448	1 588 031	2 605 436	84.0	3 619	2 601 817
1989.....	3 190 311	1 556 416	1 633 895	2 653 173	83.2	5 569	2 647 604
1993.....	3 259 957	1 592 545	1 667 412	2 472 551	75.8	10 602	2 461 949
1997.....	3 311 190	1 622 935	1 688 255	2 593 669	78.3	9 508	2 584 161
2001.....	3 359 433	.	.	2 535 776	75.5	13 956	2 521 820
2001							
Østfold	191 485	.	.	141 769	74.0	1 040	140 729
Akershus	343 896	.	.	271 960	79.1	2 006	269 954
Oslo	382 354	.	.	290 374	75.9	1 414	288 960
Hedmark	145 193	.	.	107 538	74.1	857	106 681
Oppland	141 658	.	.	104 718	73.9	683	104 035
Buskerud	179 912	.	.	135 265	75.2	1 047	134 218
Vestfold	162 464	.	.	124 472	76.6	666	123 806
Telemark	125 774	.	.	92 626	73.6	489	92 137
Aust-Agder	76 436	.	.	56 233	73.6	259	55 974
Vest-Agder	113 967	.	.	85 800	75.3	323	85 477
Rogaland	269 371	.	.	207 605	77.1	670	206 935
Hordaland	324 690	.	.	252 693	77.8	1 214	251 479
Sogn og Fjordane	79 374	.	.	60 218	75.9	267	59 951
Møre og Romsdal	182 758	.	.	136 174	74.5	636	135 538
Sør-Trøndelag	199 189	.	.	149 415	75.0	816	148 599
Nord-Trøndelag	95 390	.	.	70 522	73.9	418	70 104
Nordland	178 977	.	.	129 492	72.4	412	129 080
Troms	113 043	.	.	81 774	72.3	468	81 306
Finnmark/Finnmárku	53 502	.	.	37 128	69.4	271	36 857

¹ Votes cast are the sum of valid votes plus rejected votes.Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

4

Storting elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and sex

Sex Party/electoral list	1936	1945	1949	1953	1957	1961	1965	1969	1973	1977	1981	1985	1989	1993	1997	2001	
Both sexes																	
Total	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	155	155	155	157	165	165	165	165	
Labour Party.....	70	76	85	77	78	74	68	74	62	76	66	71	63	67	65	43	
Progress Party ¹.....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	22	10	25	26
Conservative Party.....	36	25	23	27	29	29	31	29	29	41	53	50	37	28	23	38	
Christian Democratic Party	2	8	9	14	12	15	13	14	20	22	15	16	14	13	25	22	
Centre Party.....	18	10	12	14	15	16	18	20	21	12	11	12	11	32	11	10	
Socialist Left Party ².....	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	-	16	2	4	6	17	13	9	23
Liberal Party.....	23	20	21	15	15	14	18	13	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	6	2
Other.....	1	11	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	
Males																	
Total .....	..	..	..	..	140	137	138	136	131	118	115	103	106	100	105	105
Labour Party.....	..	..	..	..	70	63	57	63	50	56	44	41	31	34	33	23
Progress Party ¹.....	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	21	9	23	23
Conservative Party.....	..	..	..	..	27	28	30	27	24	29	40	35	26	20	16	26
Christian Democratic Party	..	..	..	..	12	15	13	13	19	19	14	12	9	8	14	14
Centre Party.....	..	..	..	..	15	15	18	20	18	11	9	10	8	18	7	4
Socialist Left Party ².....	..	.	.	.	.	2	2	-	13	1	2	3	10	9	6	12
Liberal Party.....	..	..	..	..	15	14	16	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	5	2
Other.....	..	..	-	..	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
Females																	
Total .....	..	..	..	..	10	13	12	14	24	37	40	54	59	65	60	60
Labour Party.....	..	..	..	..	8	11	9	11	12	20	22	30	32	33	32	20
Progress Party ¹.....	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3
Conservative Party.....	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	2	5	12	13	15	11	8	7	12
Christian Democratic Party	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	5	5	11	8
Centre Party.....	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	14	4	6
Socialist Left Party ².....	..	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	7	4	3	11
Liberal Party.....	..	..	..	..	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other.....	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Anders Lange's Party 1973. ²Socialist People's Party 1961-1969. Socialist Association for the Election in 1973.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/.

5

Storting elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list

Party/electoral list	Votes						
	1977	1981	1985	1989	1993	1997	2001
Total.....	2 301 110	2 495 076	2 601 817	2 647 604	2 461 949	2 584 161	2 521 820
Labour Party	972 434	925 087	1 061 712	907 393	908 724	904 362	612 632
Progress Party	43 351	113 135	96 797	345 185	154 497	395 376	369 236
Conservative Party.....	569 839	792 573	791 537	588 682	419 373	370 441	534 852
Christian Democratic Party.	285 569	233 711	214 969	224 852	193 885	353 082	312 839
Centre Party	197 298	164 473	171 770	171 269	412 187	204 824	140 287
Socialist Left Party	96 248	125 353	141 950	266 782	194 633	155 307	316 397
Liberal Party.....	74 669	97 343	81 202	84 740	88 985	115 077	98 486
Pensioners' Party			7 846	7 863	25 835	16 031	17 940
Red Electoral Alliance ¹	14 515	18 602	14 818	22 139	26 360	43 252	30 015
The Fatherland's Party....	.	.	.	.	11 694	3 805	2 353
The Greens .....	.	.	.	10 136	3 054	5 884	3 785
Communist Party.....	8 448	7 154	4 245	.	361	1 979	1 726
White Electoral Alliance ²..	.	.	.	8 963	1 952	463	.
The Liberal People's Party ³ .	33 029	13 896	12 958	470	725	258	166
Interpolitical Coast and District Party ⁵.....	.	.	.	.	.	9 195	1 052
Coast Party .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	44 010
Other lists ⁴	5 710	3 749	2 013	9 130	19 684	4 825	36 044
Per cent							
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labour Party	42.3	37.2	40.8	34.3	36.9	35.0	24.3
Progress Party	1.9	4.5	3.7	13.0	6.3	15.3	14.6
Conservative Party.....	24.8	31.7	30.4	22.2	17.0	14.3	21.2
Christian Democratic Party.	12.4	9.4	8.3	8.5	7.9	13.7	12.4
Centre Party	8.6	6.7	6.6	6.5	16.7	7.9	5.6
Socialist Left Party	4.2	4.9	5.5	10.1	7.9	6.0	12.5
Liberal Party.....	3.2	3.9	3.1	3.2	3.6	4.5	3.9
Pensioners' Party .....	.	.	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.6	0.7
Red Electoral Alliance ¹	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.2
The Fatherland's Party....	.	.	.	.	0.5	0.1	0.1
The Greens .....	.	.	.	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2
Communist Party.....	0.4	0.3	0.2	.	0.0	0.1	0.1
White Electoral Alliance ²..	.	.	.	0.3	0.1	0.0	.
The Liberal People's Party ³ .	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interpolitical Coast and District Party ⁵.....	.	.	.	.	.	0.4	0.0
Coast Party .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.7
Other lists ⁴	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.2	1.4

¹1989: Environment and Solidarity. ²New party 1997: Stop Immigration/Help the immigrants home. Before 1997: Stop Immigration.

³In 1973-1977: The New People's Party. In 1989: The Liberals - European Party. ⁴1977: Non-socialistic joint lists distributed. 1989: Future for Finnmark Finnmárku 8 817. ⁵1997: Interpolitical People's Party.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

6

Storting Election 2001. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
The whole country	2 521 820	612 632	369 236	534 852	312 839	140 287	316 397	98 486
Østfold.	140 729	39 191	24 086	27 514	17 790	6 689	16 023	3 501
Akershus	269 954	63 643	38 830	85 618	21 446	8 747	33 168	10 855
Oslo.	288 960	64 768	37 564	83 979	17 536	1 988	48 800	17 139
Hedmark.	106 681	40 125	11 814	13 522	8 259	9 660	14 567	2 255
Oppland.	104 035	37 903	11 189	13 245	10 418	12 604	11 613	3 445
Buskerud.	134 218	36 870	21 773	32 975	12 072	7 519	15 581	3 551
Vestfold.	123 806	26 763	23 122	31 524	13 612	4 112	14 308	3 507
Telemark.	92 137	27 039	16 305	13 449	12 116	4 476	13 335	2 598
Aust-Agder.	55 974	11 083	9 273	11 724	11 459	2 340	6 215	2 188
Vest-Agder.	85 477	14 303	9 173	19 813	22 372	3 097	8 924	3 001
Rogaland.	206 935	36 857	37 650	46 918	39 294	10 516	18 187	9 900
Hordaland.	251 479	49 390	41 582	54 504	39 333	9 701	27 051	11 838
Sogn og Fjordane.	59 951	13 453	5 989	7 660	9 743	10 615	7 055	3 230
Møre og Romsdal	135 538	26 473	23 378	23 397	26 850	8 892	11 870	8 749
Sør-Trøndelag	148 599	42 899	17 637	26 418	14 710	10 243	23 027	4 972
Nord-Trøndelag	70 104	22 704	7 457	7 188	7 259	10 877	9 672	2 399
Nordland	129 080	31 283	17 104	16 862	14 316	11 363	18 188	2 822
Troms.	81 306	18 008	11 442	12 739	9 925	5 266	12 007	1 915
Finnmark Finnmárku	36 857	9 877	3 868	5 803	4 329	1 582	6 806	621
	The Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Fatherland's Party	The Greens	Communist Party	Coast Party	The Political Party	Other lists
The whole country	17 940	30 015	2 353	3 785	1 726	44 010	19 457	17 805
Østfold.	1 971	776	166	.	99	822	1 292	809
Akershus	2 685	1 902	267	660	134	1 373	.	626
Oslo.	1 811	8 574	159	661	189	902	3 719	1 171
Hedmark	3 550	405	108	111	179	833	860	433
Oppland.	1 023	514	96	191	69	.	864	861
Buskerud. . . . .	.	699	173	179	125	837	1 326	538
Vestfold.	1 093	683	109	387	38	703	1 353	2 492
Telemark.	349	675	103	.	44	515	706	427
Aust-Agder. . . . .	.	255	59	.	25	380	465	508
Vest-Agder. . . . .	.	329	53	196	41	682	568	2 925
Rogaland. . . . .	.	1 179	312	265	94	2 285	1 566	1 912
Hordaland.	1 189	9 246	284	308	175	3 108	2 312	1 458
Sogn og Fjordane. . . . .	.	249	40	.	.	1 249	404	264
Møre og Romsdal	1 353	573	94	.	.	2 291	1 042	576
Sør-Trøndelag	2 434	1 604	118	598	101	2 152	1 269	417
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	.	296	38	78	47	1 355	349	385
Nordland	482	1 098	112	.	125	14 042	682	601
Troms. . . . .	.	656	35	117	101	8 124	491	480
Finnmark Finnmárku . . . . .	.	302	27	34	140	2 357	189	922

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/.

Storting Election 2001. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county. Per cent

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
The whole country.....	100.0	24.3	14.6	21.2	12.4	5.6	12.5	3.9	5.4
Østfold	100.0	27.8	17.1	19.6	12.6	4.8	11.4	2.5	4.2
Akershus.....	100.0	23.6	14.4	31.7	7.9	3.2	12.3	4.0	2.8
Oslo.....	100.0	22.4	13.0	29.1	6.1	0.7	16.9	5.9	5.9
Hedmark.....	100.0	37.6	11.1	12.7	7.7	9.1	13.7	2.1	6.1
Oppland	100.0	36.4	10.8	12.7	10.0	12.1	11.2	3.3	3.5
Buskerud.....	100.0	27.5	16.2	24.6	9.0	5.6	11.6	2.6	2.9
Vestfold.....	100.0	21.6	18.7	25.5	11.0	3.3	11.6	2.8	5.5
Telemark	100.0	29.3	17.7	14.6	13.1	4.9	14.5	2.8	3.1
Aust-Agder	100.0	19.8	16.6	20.9	20.5	4.2	11.1	3.9	3.0
Vest-Agder	100.0	16.7	10.7	23.2	26.2	3.6	10.4	3.5	5.6
Rogaland.....	100.0	17.8	18.2	22.7	19.0	5.1	8.8	4.8	3.7
Hordaland.....	100.0	19.6	16.5	21.7	15.6	3.9	10.8	4.7	7.2
Sogn og Fjordane	100.0	22.4	10.0	12.8	16.3	17.7	11.8	5.4	3.7
Møre og Romsdal	100.0	19.5	17.2	17.3	19.8	6.6	8.8	6.5	4.4
Sør-Trøndelag	100.0	28.9	11.9	17.8	9.9	6.9	15.5	3.3	5.8
Nord-Trøndelag.....	100.0	32.4	10.6	10.3	10.4	15.5	13.8	3.4	3.6
Nordland.....	100.0	24.2	13.3	13.1	11.1	8.8	14.1	2.2	13.3
Troms	100.0	22.1	14.1	15.7	12.2	6.5	14.8	2.4	12.3
Finnmark Finnmárku	100.0	26.8	10.5	15.7	11.7	4.3	18.5	1.7	10.8

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/ .

8

Municipal council elections and county council elections. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout, by county

	Persons entitled to vote, total. Municipal and county council elections	Votes. Data from the voting register ¹ . Municipal and county council elections			P.c. voter turnout		
		Total	In advance	Percentage in advance	Municipal and county council elections ¹	Municipal council elections	County council elections
1983	3 099 408	2 261 864	155 864	6.9	73.0	72.1	70.0
1987	3 207 648	2 267 898	170 485	7.5	70.7	69.4	66.2
1991	3 310 257	2 208 345	164 139	7.4	66.7	66.0	63.8
1995	3 374 581	2 166 469	178 881	8.3	64.2	62.8	59.7
1999	3 439 636	2 122 905	331 929	15.6	61.7	60.4	56.8
2003	3 506 318	2 079 788	249 022	12.0	59.3	59.0	55.6
2003							
Østfold	200 286	111 661	9 826	8.8	55.8	55.6	50.0
Akershus	365 953	223 528	24 626	11.0	61.1	60.8	57.6
Oslo ²	419 462	261 097	39 883	15.3	62.2	62.2	62.2
Hedmark	148 523	84 417	9 134	10.8	56.8	56.2	51.8
Oppland	143 935	81 861	8 823	10.8	56.9	56.7	53.0
Buskerud	187 919	108 959	12 055	11.1	58.0	57.6	53.6
Vestfold	169 431	103 196	11 764	11.4	60.9	60.5	57.2
Telemark	129 049	73 425	7 774	10.6	56.9	57.1	54.7
Aust-Agder	78 937	45 928	6 136	13.4	58.2	58.0	52.3
Vest-Agder	119 948	73 099	8 497	11.6	60.9	60.3	55.3
Rogaland	286 085	171 911	16 861	9.8	60.1	59.7	57.0
Hordaland	335 265	207 804	30 376	14.6	62.0	62.2	58.4
Sogn og Fjordane	80 405	49 689	5 679	11.4	61.8	61.5	58.8
Møre og Romsdal	186 368	108 371	11 696	10.8	58.1	57.7	53.5
Sør-Trøndelag	205 940	121 579	14 768	12.1	59.0	58.4	55.3
Nord-Trøndelag	96 735	57 576	6 332	11.0	59.5	59.3	55.9
Nordland	181 062	100 675	13 418	13.3	55.6	55.0	49.2
Troms	115 990	64 314	7 387	11.5	55.4	54.8	50.6
Finnmark Finnmark	55 025	30 698	3 987	13.0	55.8	55.2	50.7

¹ Calculated on marks in the voting register. Common to both elections. ² Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/.

Municipal council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Total	Votes							
		Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
1991	2 174 535	655 716	141 524	467 483	169 763	250 367	251 333	80 587	157 762
1995	2 111 021	644 573	221 493	427 242	173 296	244 326	126 127	103 928	170 036
1999	2 067 417	592 281	249 753	442 284	193 265	171 080	162 054	90 009	166 691
2003	2 052 804	563 583	337 595	372 427	131 605	162 557	254 269	79 002	151 766
2003									
Østfold	109 872	34 604	20 739	15 729	7 740	8 628	11 486	2 137	8 809
Akershus	220 639	57 447	38 905	55 625	8 406	10 281	29 195	9 481	11 299
Oslo	259 181	65 282	42 693	64 792	7 661	-	52 627	10 792	15 334
Hedmark	82 602	33 951	8 284	6 953	1 925	10 878	9 782	2 134	8 695
Oppland	80 800	32 780	7 301	7 514	3 127	14 735	7 754	2 632	4 957
Buskerud	107 176	32 012	18 279	24 810	4 348	7 493	11 160	3 751	5 323
Vestfold	101 399	23 732	24 849	17 651	5 206	4 843	9 751	2 675	12 692
Telemark	73 158	24 933	14 681	7 080	5 821	6 296	8 831	2 674	2 842
Aust-Agder	45 431	9 926	7 654	8 218	5 620	4 403	4 736	2 249	2 625
Vest-Agder	71 972	12 938	11 568	13 018	13 687	4 270	7 714	3 340	5 437
Rogaland	169 683	33 063	37 768	35 919	21 351	12 293	14 166	6 606	8 517
Hordaland	206 268	48 955	37 228	43 410	16 404	12 468	19 897	6 988	20 918
Sogn og Fjordane ...	49 112	14 811	3 433	5 830	3 567	10 677	4 513	4 429	1 852
Møre og Romsdal ...	106 944	21 693	20 266	18 720	11 561	13 417	8 086	6 163	7 038
Sør-Trøndelag	119 189	36 296	12 792	19 691	5 383	11 109	17 259	3 801	12 858
Nord-Trøndelag	56 931	19 011	5 088	4 759	2 487	12 457	8 195	3 562	1 372
Nordland	99 184	30 791	13 514	11 813	3 424	10 716	15 159	3 067	10 700
Troms	63 151	18 953	10 248	7 252	3 172	5 395	9 624	1 748	6 759
Finnmark/Finnmárku .	30 112	12 405	2 305	3 643	715	2 198	4 334	773	3 739

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/.

10**Municipal council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county**

	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party		Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party		Socialist Left Party		Other lists	
	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females
1991	13 073	3 729	4 222	1 305	502	65	2 198	566	1 092	325	2 248	536	1 275	566	1 536	366
1995	12 663	4 143	4 092	1 474	695	121	1 964	545	1 096	361	2 450	797	632	307	1 734	538
1999	12 253	4 174	3 804	1 456	989	201	2 086	637	1 200	409	1 798	601	685	334	1 691	538
2003	11 138	3 990	3 238	1 263	1 459	372	1 553	486	808	273	1 609	563	1 054	539	1 417	494
2003																
Østfold	524	190	149	55	93	22	78	29	50	18	77	30	46	24	31	12
Akershus	758	303	223	98	139	46	159	62	33	11	51	18	99	53	54	15
Oslo	59	26	15	7	10	4	15	5	2	2	.	.	12	6	5	2
Hedmark	552	204	234	91	46	10	42	18	10	2	96	33	60	30	64	20
Oppland	644	253	251	101	44	12	52	18	21	6	155	63	50	27	71	26
Buskerud	603	207	186	67	93	23	122	40	24	8	67	25	53	23	58	21
Vestfold	422	173	109	47	97	38	78	30	22	7	30	12	38	20	48	19
Telemark	498	175	170	57	74	21	46	13	44	14	73	25	53	28	38	17
Aust-Agder	353	113	82	29	40	6	62	18	50	20	55	12	29	15	35	13
Vest-Agder	401	128	80	30	60	12	64	20	80	25	37	10	27	13	53	18
Rogaland	755	234	147	54	136	38	138	37	116	31	94	24	49	22	75	28
Hordaland	871	287	212	84	140	30	134	35	86	31	108	37	56	30	135	40
Sogn og Fjordane	592	208	171	61	34	5	74	21	45	20	139	49	51	27	78	25
Møre og Romsdal	974	335	198	80	161	37	171	46	101	33	149	56	61	32	133	51
Sør-Trøndelag ..	675	239	203	76	58	12	86	25	38	16	115	39	68	34	107	37
Nord-Trøndelag .	574	205	191	69	39	7	42	12	22	8	132	49	70	37	78	23
Nordland	983	374	295	125	109	28	103	31	30	10	133	45	123	62	190	73
Troms	531	202	162	67	64	17	45	14	29	10	67	25	58	34	106	35
Finnmark																
Finnmárku	369	134	160	65	22	4	42	12	5	1	31	11	51	22	58	19

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/.

General subjects

11

County council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Votes, total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
1995	2 006 799	627 546	241 814	399 804	170 605	235 264	123 164	94 571	114 031
1999	1 941 236	547 259	261 049	412 758	195 459	164 627	165 511	81 094	113 479
2003	1 928 300	520 558	346 020	344 171	132 540	155 137	251 551	71 026	107 297
2003									
Østfold	97 321	30 828	20 216	14 052	7 469	7 127	10 993	1 808	4 828
Akershus	208 155	53 606	38 734	53 286	8 709	9 118	28 393	8 122	8 187
Oslo ¹	259 181	65 282	42 693	64 792	7 661	-	52 627	10 792	15 334
Hedmark	75 730	30 120	8 884	7 097	2 385	10 703	9 896	2 261	4 384
Oppland	75 427	30 574	9 179	6 932	3 241	12 602	8 330	2 189	2 380
Buskerud	99 032	30 329	18 802	22 110	4 444	7 203	10 919	2 970	2 255
Vestfold	95 742	21 590	24 228	17 568	5 493	4 581	11 002	2 392	8 888
Telemark	69 922	24 097	14 826	6 817	5 485	5 888	9 219	2 098	1 492
Aust-Agder	40 859	8 979	8 020	6 722	5 817	3 153	4 820	1 762	1 586
Vest-Agder	65 778	11 654	11 574	11 517	13 830	3 891	6 981	2 483	3 848
Rogaland	161 604	30 064	37 533	33 478	19 567	11 954	14 482	6 177	8 349
Hordaland	193 515	44 690	41 699	36 922	16 615	12 516	21 541	6 649	12 883
Sogn og Fjordane	46 979	11 926	3 972	4 534	3 343	13 519	3 836	4 810	1 039
Møre og Romsdal	98 924	19 221	20 476	15 814	10 652	10 843	7 727	5 578	8 613
Sør-Trøndelag	112 424	34 583	13 385	18 198	5 666	11 850	16 779	3 418	8 545
Nord-Trøndelag	53 532	18 706	5 517	4 132	2 563	12 010	7 252	2 568	784
Nordland	88 261	27 423	13 843	9 969	4 061	9 684	14 166	2 671	6 444
Troms	58 091	15 699	9 390	6 659	4 509	7 174	8 451	1 630	4 579
Finnmark Finnmárku	27 823	11 187	3 049	3 572	1 030	1 321	4 137	648	2 879

¹Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/.

12

County council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county

	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party		Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party		Socialist Left Party		Other lists		
	Total	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	
1995	953	393	308	138	103	28	179	71	86	37	133	59	58	32	86	28	
1999	939	393	278	134	120	32	185	75	102	40	95	45	79	37	80	30	
2003	787	336	223	109	137	37	128	56	59	25	80	36	102	51	58	22	
2003																	
Østfold	35	15	11	5	8	2	5	4	3	1	3	1	4	2	1	-	
Akershus	43	21	11	6	8	2	11	5	2	1	2	1	6	3	3	3	
Oslo ¹	59	26	15	7	10	4	15	5	2	2	-	-	12	6	5	2	
Hedmark	33	14	13	6	4	1	3	1	1	-	5	3	4	2	3	1	
Oppland	37	19	15	8	5	1	4	3	2	1	6	3	4	2	1	1	
Buskerud	43	18	14	7	8	2	10	4	2	1	3	2	5	2	1	-	
Vestfold	39	13	9	5	10	3	7	2	2	-	2	-	5	2	4	1	
Telemark	41	16	14	6	9	2	4	2	3	1	4	2	6	3	1	-	
Aust-Agder	35	13	8	4	7	2	6	2	5	2	3	1	4	2	2	-	
Vest-Agder	35	15	7	4	6	3	6	2	8	3	2	1	4	2	2	-	
Rogaland	47	21	9	5	11	3	10	6	6	2	4	1	4	3	3	1	
Hordaland	57	24	13	6	13	2	11	6	5	2	4	2	6	3	5	3	
Sogn og Fjordane	39	18	10	4	3	1	4	2	3	2	12	5	3	2	4	2	
Møre og Romsdal	47	21	9	5	10	3	8	3	5	2	5	3	4	2	6	3	
Sør-Trøndelag	37	15	12	6	4	1	6	2	2	1	4	2	6	2	3	1	
Nord-Trøndelag	35	15	12	5	3	-	3	1	2	1	8	4	5	3	2	1	
Nordland	53	22	17	8	8	2	6	3	2	1	6	3	9	4	5	1	
Troms	37	14	10	5	6	2	4	1	3	1	5	2	6	3	3	-	
Finnmark Finnmárku	35	16	14	7	4	1	5	2	1	1	2	-	5	3	4	2	

¹Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/.

13

Referendums. Persons entitled to vote, voter turnout and referendum results, by county

	1905			1905			1919	
	Dissolution of the union with Sweden			Prins Carl of Denmark for king of Norway			Introduction of prohibition	
	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage voter turnout	Number of no-votes	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage voter turnout	Percentage yes-votes	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage yes-votes
The whole country	435 376	85.4	184	439 718	75.3	78.9	1 198 522	61.6
Østfold.....	25 095	89.5	10	25 281	83.1	88.1	..	65.4
Akershus.....	23 502	89.2	8	23 684	82.0	85.9	..	33.7
Oslo.....	38 395	84.3	40	39 927	75.3	80.1	..	21.0
Hedmark.....	24 940	92.9	3	25 034	80.4	76.8	..	49.2
Oppland.....	23 724	92.1	15	23 779	81.3	88.3	..	59.4
Buskerud.....	22 760	87.8	3	22 912	81.4	89.0	..	42.4
Vestfold.....	20 552	79.2	5	20 829	76.4	93.4	..	49.9
Telemark.....	19 553	89.9	16	19 886	78.0	58.9	..	72.6
Aust-Agder.....	15 274	75.9	6	15 909	66.6	76.1	..	76.3
Vest-Agder.....	16 439	83.0	9	15 964	73.8	59.6	..	77.6
Rogaland.....	24 278	88.0	8	24 391	76.6	79.6	..	82.1
Hordaland.....	27 121	88.7	7	27 296	77.1	77.8	..	80.8
Bergen.....	13 184	86.9	3	13 372	79.7	70.2	..	45.3
Sogn og Fjordane.....	18 190	92.5	3	18 278	79.0	80.4	..	79.2
Møre og Romsdal.....	28 308	91.4	4	28 467	73.7	79.6	..	88.0
Sør-Trøndelag.....	27 402	81.8	11	27 666	70.7	73.8	..	70.0
Nord-Trøndelag.....	17 120	83.8	9	17 165	67.7	63.3	..	77.8
Nordland.....	28 949	74.3	7	29 117	65.2	83.8	..	73.2
Troms.....	14 438	69.4	1	14 570	62.1	72.0	..	74.1
Finnmark Finnmark.....	6 152	67.8	16	6 191	61.8	76.2	..	66.9
<hr/>								
1926			1972			1994		
Continuation of prohibition			Advisory referendum on Norway's Accession to the EC			Advisory referendum on Norwegian membership in the EU		
	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage yes-votes	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage voter turnout	Percentage no-votes	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage voter turnout	Percentage no-votes
	The whole country	1 482 724	44.3	2 645 349	79.2	53.5	3 266 064	89.0	52.2
Østfold.....	83 534	42.8	151 837	79.7	51.5	185 441	88.2	46.5
Akershus.....	113 762	17.1	217 851	83.1	43.2	322 029	91.1	36.2
Oslo.....	161 673	13.0	356 153	81.9	33.5	360 340	88.1	33.4
Hedmark.....	79 686	24.0	124 960	80.0	55.6	146 468	88.7	57.3
Oppland.....	73 544	39.9	120 082	78.6	60.1	142 911	88.5	55.9
Buskerud.....	76 246	26.4	139 999	79.2	46.1	174 271	88.7	42.8
Vestfold.....	69 068	28.3	119 780	79.0	43.3	155 338	89.0	43.0
Telemark.....	69 463	53.4	108 485	77.7	61.6	125 401	87.9	57.8
Aust-Agder.....	41 452	66.0	55 276	74.3	54.4	73 841	88.0	55.6
Vest-Agder.....	45 013	69.0	81 707	78.7	57.1	108 226	89.0	54.4
Rogaland.....	87 153	73.1	174 925	79.4	55.2	251 790	90.3	54.7
Hordaland ¹	83 497	70.9	248 675	79.9	51.0	313 511	89.8	56.3
Bergen.....	56 222	32.8	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane.....	51 644	71.3	67 335	77.0	69.2	80 104	89.5	68.2
Møre og Romsdal.....	88 497	77.2	146 917	78.2	70.8	180 426	89.1	61.6
Sør-Trøndelag.....	92 888	48.1	159 730	76.6	57.6	194 869	87.9	55.0
Nord-Trøndelag.....	49 874	59.0	77 954	77.7	68.4	96 344	89.4	64.0
Nordland.....	89 070	50.6	157 183	77.3	72.5	183 703	88.5	71.4
Troms.....	47 564	56.7	88 174	75.8	70.2	113 840	89.1	71.5
Finnmark Finnmark.....	22 874	52.0	47 326	76.1	70.4	57 211	88.1	74.5

¹Also includes Bergen in 1972 and 1994.Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/01/> .

14 Percentage of people on holiday¹ in different seasons. 2003²

	People on holiday last year									
	Total	Of which			Autumn	Christmas	Winter	Easter	Summer	
		1 holiday	2 holidays	3 or more holidays						
All persons.....	78	35	20	23	22	8	18	20	65	
Age										
16 - 24	82	44	19	19	20	9	19	15	67	
25 - 44	81	34	21	26	21	10	20	23	69	
45 - 66	80	36	19	25	21	4	17	22	68	
67 - 79	60	27	18	15	27	5	13	15	41	
Sex										
Males	76	36	19	21	19	7	18	19	63	
Females.....	80	35	21	25	24	8	19	22	66	
Household income. NOK										
- 99 999	73	37	13	23	22	23	15	15	55	
100 000 - 199 999	55	32	12	12	12	6	14	8	45	
200 000 - 299 999	67	36	18	13	23	5	10	15	54	
300 000 - 399 999	70	42	15	13	14	8	8	16	57	
400 000 - 499 999	80	36	18	26	24	7	20	25	68	
500 000 -	91	34	24	33	26	8	25	27	79	
Unknown	67	33	22	13	20	4	14	14	51	

¹Holiday trips lasting at least four consecutive nights. ²Based on interviews with 1 358 people aged 16-79 years.

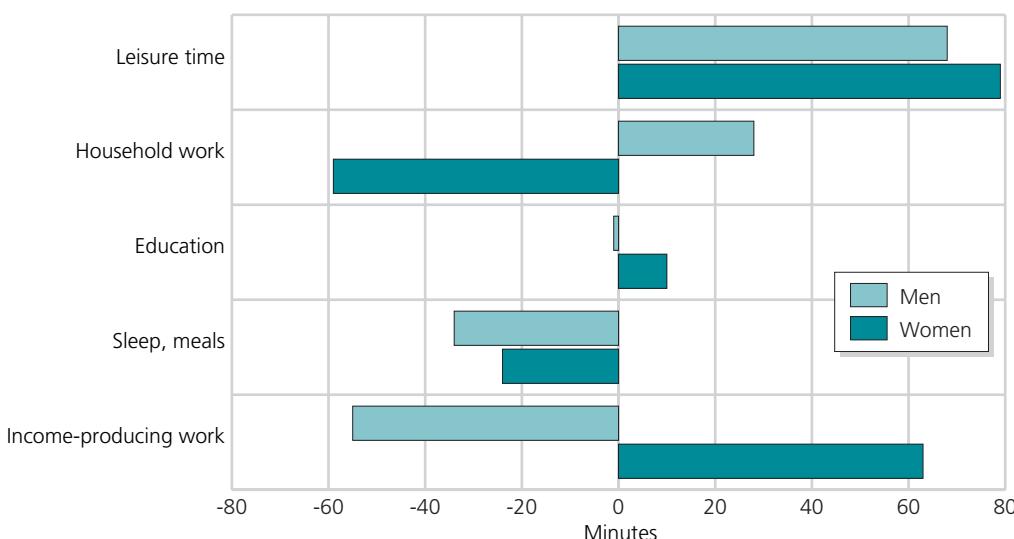
Source: Holiday survey, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ferie_en/.

15 Time spent on various activities for persons 16-74 years. Average for all days. Hours and minutes

	Both sexes				Males				Females			
	1971	1980	1990	2000	1971	1980	1990	2000	1971	1980	1990	2000
Total	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
1. Income-producing work, journey to work etc., total	3.38	3.29	3.37	3.47	5.29	4.40	4.30	4.34	1.56	2.23	2.48	2.59
1.1. Income-producing work	3.20	3.12	3.17	3.25	5.02	4.17	4.06	4.09	1.47	2.10	2.32	2.41
1.2. Journey to work	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.22	0.26	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.10	0.13	0.16	0.18
2. Household work and family care, total	4.09	3.39	3.31	3.18	2.13	2.26	2.36	2.41	5.55	4.46	4.22	3.56
2.1. Housework	2.30	1.57	1.34	1.25	0.38	0.47	0.46	0.51	4.14	3.01	2.18	1.59
2.2. Maintenance	0.27	0.25	0.25	0.27	0.41	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.17
2.3. Family care	0.30	0.37	0.45	0.33	0.17	0.25	0.30	0.24	0.42	0.46	0.59	0.42
2.4. Purchase of goods and services	0.19	0.22	0.22	0.24	0.15	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.23	0.26	0.26	0.26
2.5. Other household work and family care	0.09	0.08	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.09	0.13
2.6. Travels in connection with household work and family care	0.13	0.10	0.13	0.19	0.11	0.09	0.13	0.19	0.14	0.11	0.14	0.19
3. Education, total	0.20	0.31	0.31	0.25	0.23	0.30	0.29	0.22	0.17	0.31	0.33	0.27
4. Personal needs, total	10.28	10.15	10.04	9.58	10.20	10.11	9.58	9.46	10.35	10.19	10.10	10.11
4.1. Personal care	9.07	8.59	8.51	8.56	9.00	8.54	8.43	8.44	9.14	9.03	8.57	9.08
4.2. Meals	1.21	1.16	1.13	1.03	1.20	1.17	1.15	1.03	1.21	1.16	1.12	1.04
5. Leisure time, total	5.10	6.02	6.11	6.24	5.20	6.08	6.21	6.28	5.01	5.56	6.01	6.20
5.1. Sports and out-door life	0.28	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.35	0.37	0.34	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.28
5.2. Entertainment	0.07	0.10	0.13	0.14	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.14	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.14
5.3. Television viewing	1.01	1.16	1.24	1.48	1.10	1.24	1.36	2.01	0.53	1.09	1.14	1.35
5.4. Socializing	1.43	1.59	2.00	1.45	1.31	1.49	1.49	1.32	1.54	2.08	2.09	1.57
5.5. Reading	0.42	0.45	0.39	0.35	0.46	0.48	0.40	0.32	0.38	0.43	0.38	0.39
5.6. Other leisure time	0.46	0.56	0.52	0.57	0.47	0.52	0.52	1.00	0.45	1.00	0.52	0.55
5.7. Travels in connection with leisure time activities	0.23	0.26	0.32	0.34	0.25	0.28	0.33	0.35	0.21	0.24	0.31	0.32
6. Other, unknown	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.04	0.06	0.07
Number of observations	6 985	6 600	6 023	5 787	3 349	3 169	2 874	2 945	3 636	3 431	3 149	2 842

Source: The Time Budget Surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk_en/.

16 Change in time spent on different activities an average day from 1971 to 2000, by gender aged 16-74 years. Minutes



Source: The Time Budget Surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk_en/.

Most popular names¹ in 2004². Girls and boys

No.	Girls			Boys		
	Names	Number	Per 1 000	Names	Number	Per 1 000
1	Emma	728	26	Mathias	562	19
2	Julie	464	16	Markus	507	17
3	Thea	455	16	Martin	483	16
4	Ida	455	16	Kristian	477	16
5	Nora	447	16	Andreas	475	16
6	Emilie	430	15	Jonas	463	15
7	Maria	391	14	Tobias	447	15
8	Sara	384	13	Daniel	435	14
9	Hanna	368	13	Sander	434	14
10	Ingrid	348	12	Alexander	412	14
11	Malin	330	11	Kristoffer	404	13
12	Tuva	327	11	Magnus	402	13
13	Sofie	301	10	Adrian	393	13
14	Amalie	295	10	Henrik	376	12
15	Anna	291	10	Emil	374	12
16	Frida	287	10	Elias	373	12
17	Vilde	286	10	Fredrik	365	12
18	Andrea	283	10	Sebastian	340	11
19	Mia	280	10	Sondre	332	11
20	Marte	273	9	Thomas	325	11
21	Marie	268	9	Oliver	316	10
22	Karoline	261	9	Nikolai	315	10
23	Hedda	257	9	Jakob	312	10
24	Martine	243	8	Mats	302	10
25	Silje	232	8	Marius	298	10
26	Victoria	231	8	Håkon	277	9
27	Helene	230	8	Oskar	274	9
28	Maren	221	7	Ole	274	9
29	Elise	210	7	Eirik	267	9
30	Kristine	199	7	Simen	259	8
31	Maja	195	7	Benjamin	251	8
32	Mathilde	194	7	Kasper	249	8
33	Mari	191	6	Erik	241	8
34	Mina	190	6	Philip	239	8
35	Aurora	186	6	William	235	8
36	Sandra	185	6	Isak	230	7
37	Kaja	184	6	Noah	227	7
38	Oda	183	6	Lars	225	7
39	Camilla	177	6	Sindre	221	7
40	Ingeborg	172	6	Johannes	211	7
41	Selma	155	5	Joakim	205	7
42	Sunniva	151	5	Jørgen	198	6
43	Tril	147	5	Anders	192	6
44	Linnea	147	5	Lukas	189	6
45	Natalie	146	5	Herman	187	6
46	Celine	141	5	Vegard	171	5
47	Mathea	137	4	Petter	163	5
48	Eline	136	4	Håvard	158	5
49	Synne	135	4	Jonathan	156	5
50	Kristina	134	4	Even	152	5

¹Variant spellings have been combined and the table shows the most common spelling. ²Includes children that were named in 2004 (27 712 girls and 29 166 boys), i.e. not all children born in 2004.

Source: First names statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/navn_en/.

A high-angle aerial photograph capturing a massive waterfall cascading down a dark, rugged cliff face. The water flows in a wide, turbulent stream, creating white foam at the base. The surrounding terrain is a mix of dark green and brown, suggesting a forested or rocky hillside. The overall scene conveys a sense of natural power and beauty.

Environment

Protected areas¹. Number² and area³, by county. 31 December

	National parks		Nature reserves		Landscape protected areas		Other area protections ⁴	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares
1975	13	508 660	53	14 775	8	21 586	2	115
1980	14	622 840	295	21 930	25	63 849	4	200
1985	15	965 040	630	89 515	52	179 524	28	5 193
1990	17	1 255 840	909	142 677	70	422 882	66	10 239
1995	18	1 378 840	1 220	220 966	80	465 867	73	10 776
1996	18	1 378 840	1 293	228 895	82	467 117	75	10 869
1997	18	1 378 840	1 318	242 906	86	506 303	76	11 052
1998	18	1 386 840	1 319	243 019	86	506 303	76	11 052
1999	18	1 386 840	1 352	257 315	88	506 843	76	11 052
2000	18	1 386 840	1 441	279 590	97	779 825	75	9 325
2001	19	1 493 000	1 485	299 500	106	827 800	75	9 300
2002	19	1 702 200	1 615	322 000	126	1 139 300	79	9 700
2003	21	1 839 455	1 659	328 590	135	1 228 405	98	12 406
2004	24	2 165 000	1 701	341 800	153	1 407 100	98	12 500
2003								
Østfold	-	-	73	6 922	4	1 017	-	-
Akershus and Oslo	-	-	102	12 352	9	6 020	4	155
Hedmark	5	103 591	84	47 767	10	88 528	-	-
Oppland	6	251 498	86	20 792	15	87 309	6	451
Buskerud	1	84 679	90	17 228	10	44 180	-	-
Vestfold	-	-	68	1 600	6	486	1	26
Telemark	1	77 264	103	10 008	11	71 496	4	3 322
Aust-Agder	-	-	83	10 239	8	163 225	-	-
Vest-Agder	-	-	85	4 817	6	82 806	14	453
Rogaland	-	-	118	6 115	13	105 320	11	1 410
Hordaland	1	182 533	136	8 407	11	52 314	-	-
Sogn og Fjordane	2	155 407	87	9 711	6	111 828	4	370
Møre og Romsdal	1	58 302	128	13 872	7	168 750	17	571
Sør-Trøndelag	3	142 455	78	18 367	19	110 577	9	254
Nord-Trøndelag	2	68 807	99	38 702	1	272	23	4 843
Nordland	4	325 262	174	53 299	18	83 940	4	454
Troms	4	161 300	53	12 300	6	12 810	2	97
Finnmark Finnmark	4	228 357	51	36 092	9	37 527	-	-
Svalbard ⁵	6	1 381 300	21	2 582 800	-	-	1	1 400

¹The table does not include nature relics (99 geological+about 190 trees) and flora and fauna protections. ²Some areas are located in more than one county. Thus the sum of the number in the counties is higher than the total number. ³From 31 December 2003 onwards the area figures are calculated based on digital overlay analysis, a higher accuracy are thus obtained. ⁴Flora and fauna protection areas (biotop protections). ⁵Protected according to the Svalbard law. These areas are not included in the sum figures for protected areas.

Source: Directorate for Nature Management. **More information:** <http://www.naturforvaltning.no/> and <http://www.mistin.dep.no/>.

19

Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline¹, by county

	Distribution of area, land - freshwater		Distribution of area, continental - islands		Distribution of area by elevation tints (metres above sea level)				Coastline		
	Total	Fresh- Land	Water, lakes	Conti- nental	Islands in the ocean	0-299 metres	300-599 metres	600-899 metres	900 m and over	Contin- ental	Islands
		km ²								km	
Kingdom of Norway ..	385 199	365 282	19 917	301 483	83 672	129 368	115 963	72 190	67 665	25 148	67 112
Svalbard	61 020	² 60 625	395	.	61 020	26 450	22 960	8 970	2 670	.	8 829
Jan Mayen	377	² 377	0	.	377	171	102	47	57	.	150
Mainland	323 802	304 280	19 522	301 483	22 275	102 747	92 901	63 173	64 938	25 148	58 133
Østfold	4 182	3 887	295	4 033	150	4 176	8	0	0	382	866
Akershus	4 918	4 579	339	4 901	16	3 900	958	59	0	163	138
Oslo	454	426	28	451	3	270	184	0	0	39	39
Hedmark	27 397	26 082	1 316	27 388	0	4 465	8 028	9 403	5 492	0	0
Oppland	25 192	23 787	1 405	25 191	0	1 097	4 012	5 673	14 409	0	0
Buskerud	14 910	13 797	1 113	14 925	2	2 808	3 204	2 606	6 309	123	33
Vestfold	2 224	2 147	77	2 099	117	1 975	240	1	0	409	899
Telemark	15 299	13 854	1 445	15 267	48	3 654	3 113	3 637	4 911	352	665
Aust-Agder	9 157	8 312	845	9 108	104	3 440	1 958	1 814	2 000	556	1 102
Vest-Agder	7 276	6 677	599	7 196	85	3 065	2 072	1 735	409	910	1 230
Rogaland	9 378	8 590	788	8 773	552	4 224	1 988	1 840	1 273	1 553	2 293
Hordaland	15 460	14 551	909	13 367	2 083	4 434	2 372	2 721	5 923	2 237	6 504
Sogn og Fjordane	18 623	17 680	943	17 927	692	4 009	3 547	3 270	7 794	2 482	3 755
Møre og Romsdal	15 121	14 590	531	13 382	1 722	4 919	3 585	2 592	4 009	2 270	5 498
Sør-Trøndelag	18 848	17 830	1 018	17 785	1 046	5 237	4 885	5 294	3 416	1 353	5 214
Nord-Trøndelag	22 412	20 777	1 635	21 527	869	8 464	9 072	4 346	514	1 743	4 594
Nordland	38 456	36 074	2 382	32 137	6 326	13 941	10 950	8 777	4 794	5 087	17 934
Troms	25 877	24 884	993	20 275	5 572	8 181	7 210	6 892	3 566	1 801	4 219
Finnmark Finnmark	48 618	45 757	2 861	45 749	2 889	20 487	25 518	2 513	119	3 688	3 153
Per cent											
Kingdom of Norway ..	100.0	94.8	5.2	78.3	21.7	33.6	30.1	18.7	17.6	100.0	.
Svalbard	100.0	99.4	0.6	.	100.0	43.3	37.6	14.7	4.4	100.0	.
Jan Mayen	100.0	99.9	0.1	.	100.0	45.4	27.1	12.5	15.1	100.0	.
Mainland	100.0	94.0	6.0	93.1	6.9	31.7	28.7	19.5	20.1	100.0	.
Østfold	100.0	92.9	7.1	96.5	3.6	99.8	0.2	-	-	.	.
Akershus	100.0	93.1	6.9	99.6	0.3	79.3	19.5	1.2	-	.	.
Oslo	100.0	93.9	6.1	99.4	0.6	59.5	40.5	0.0	-	.	.
Hedmark	100.0	95.2	4.8	100.0	.	16.3	29.3	34.3	20.1	.	.
Oppland	100.0	94.4	5.6	100.0	.	4.4	15.9	22.5	57.2	.	.
Buskerud	100.0	92.5	7.5	100.1	0.0	18.8	21.5	17.5	42.3	.	.
Vestfold	100.0	96.5	3.5	94.4	5.3	89.2	10.8	0.0	-	.	.
Telemark	100.0	90.6	9.4	99.8	0.3	23.9	20.3	23.7	32.1	.	.
Aust-Agder	100.0	90.8	9.2	99.5	1.1	37.3	21.3	19.7	21.7	.	.
Vest-Agder	100.0	91.8	8.2	98.9	1.2	42.1	28.5	23.8	5.6	.	.
Rogaland	100.0	91.6	8.4	93.6	5.9	45.3	21.3	19.7	13.7	.	.
Hordaland	100.0	94.1	5.9	86.5	13.5	28.7	15.4	17.6	38.3	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane	100.0	94.9	5.1	96.3	3.7	21.5	19.0	17.6	41.9	.	.
Møre og Romsdal	100.0	96.5	3.5	88.5	11.4	32.6	23.7	17.2	26.5	.	.
Sør-Trøndelag	100.0	94.6	5.4	94.4	5.6	27.8	25.9	28.1	18.1	.	.
Nord-Trøndelag	100.0	92.7	7.3	96.1	3.9	37.8	40.5	19.4	2.3	.	.
Nordland	100.0	93.8	6.2	83.6	16.4	36.2	28.5	22.8	12.5	.	.
Troms	100.0	96.2	3.8	78.4	21.6	31.6	27.9	26.7	13.8	.	.
Finnmark Finnmark	100.0	94.1	5.9	94.1	5.9	42.1	52.5	5.2	0.2	.	.

¹New calculations based upon digital methods for Total, land and freshwater. Other figures are based upon planimetry and may therefore give some differences in total. ²Including 36 500 and 125 km² of glaciers on Svalbard and Jan Mayen, respectively.

Source: The Norwegian Mapping Authority and Norwegian Polar Institute.

More information: <http://www.statkart.no/> and <http://www.npolar.no/>.

Station		Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oslo. (Blindern)	Normal	5.7	-4.3	-4.0	-0.2	4.5	10.8	15.2	16.4	15.2	10.8	6.3	0.7	-3.1
	Aver. 2004	7.1	-3.8	-1.5	2.0	7.4	12.5	14.2	16.0	17.8	12.3	6.5	1.0	0.3
	Max. "	31.5	2.2	9.8	15.0	17.1	24.5	23.2	27.3	31.5	23.1	12.8	11.6	8.6
	Min. "	-15.6	-15.6	-12.4	-11.8	-2.6	2.0	6.4	8.3	6.1	3.8	-1.8	-9.8	-9.6
Magnor.....	Normal	4.4	-6.4	-5.9	-1.5	3.4	10.0	14.4	15.3	14.5	9.7	5.3	-0.7	-5.2
	Aver. 2004	5.7	-5.3	-3.1	0.3	6.2	11.1	13.3	14.6	16.2	11.8	5.3	-0.9	-1.4
	Max. "	29.0	1.8	9.5	12.2	16.4	24.7	23.8	26.3	29.0	22.0	13.0	11.2	7.8
	Min. "	-27.6	-27.6	-16.6	-20.5	-4.8	-0.5	3.6	5.3	1.0	-0.5	-3.8	-17.3	-18.4
Torungen fyr	Normal	7.2	-0.3	-0.8	1.3	4.4	9.4	13.7	15.5	15.3	12.5	9.1	4.6	1.6
	Aver. 2004	8.3	0.1	1.0	2.9	6.2	11.1	13.1	15.1	17.5	13.7	9.4	4.9	4.6
	Max. "	23.9	5.7	8.2	14.0	11.7	20.5	22.4	20.8	23.9	20.5	14.1	12.7	10.3
	Min. "	-6.5	-6.3	-6.5	-3.0	1.0	4.5	7.5	10.5	10.0	7.9	3.0	-3.4	-4.8
Sola.....	Normal	7.4	0.8	0.6	2.7	5.5	9.9	12.8	14.2	14.4	11.7	8.8	4.6	2.2
	Aver. 2004	8.6	1.7	2.3	4.1	8.0	10.1	12.2	14.2	17.3	12.9	9.4	5.3	5.2
	Max. "	29.4	8.0	9.7	14.7	16.3	23.5	22.0	24.1	29.4	21.3	15.7	11.4	9.6
	Min. "	-9.1	-9.1	-8.5	-4.0	0.3	1.9	5.1	6.6	6.7	4.9	0.5	-8.2	-2.6
Bergen. (Florida)	Normal	7.7	1.5	1.6	3.3	5.9	10.5	13.5	14.5	14.4	11.5	8.7	4.7	2.6
	Aver. 2004	8.6	1.9	2.4	4.6	8.4	10.6	12.8	14.4	17.4	12.2	9.0	4.7	4.5
	Max. "	30.7	10.7	10.0	15.7	16.3	23.4	21.7	24.6	30.7	20.6	16.7	11.3	10.1
	Min. "	-7.2	-7.2	-7.0	-2.7	-0.6	1.8	6.5	7.7	7.1	4.0	1.4	-5.1	-5.0
Lærdal. (Moldo)	Normal	5.9	-2.5	-2.2	1.3	5.2	10.3	13.6	14.7	13.9	9.9	6.1	1.4	-1.2
	Aver. 2004	6.9	-3.0	-0.4	3.0	8.6	10.3	13.2	14.5	16.1	10.9	6.8	1.3	1.8
	Max. "	29.3	9.4	13.8	12.8	17.0	23.2	25.5	26.4	29.3	20.0	16.9	12.8	10.9
	Min. "	-13.6	-13.6	-10.7	-5.6	-1.6	-1.1	4.0	6.9	4.6	1.9	-1.8	-9.0	-10.6
Røros.	Normal	0.3	-11.2	-9.7	-5.6	-0.7	5.6	10.1	11.4	10.4	6.1	1.7	-5.2	-9.1
	Aver. 2004	1.0	-12.3	-6.0	-3.5	2.5	5.5	8.0	10.8	11.8	6.6	1.0	-4.7	-7.4
	Max. "	26.6	0.5	6.4	8.1	11.9	20.9	21.0	24.3	26.6	20.4	13.0	5.6	5.2
	Min. "	-34.3	-34.3	-32.1	-31.0	-11.7	-8.9	-3.8	-0.7	-0.9	-2.3	-10.7	-26.9	-33.9
Værnes	Normal	5.0	-3.4	-2.5	0.1	3.6	9.1	12.5	13.7	13.3	9.5	5.7	0.5	-1.7
	Aver. 2004	6.4	-3.4	-0.4	2.7	7.9	9.4	11.4	14.3	16.0	10.9	6.4	0.7	0.9
	Max. "	28.6	6.0	8.4	11.9	17.0	25.3	21.7	28.0	28.6	23.9	15.4	11.1	9.1
	Min. "	-18.5	-18.5	-15.6	-9.5	-1.6	-1.1	2.0	6.4	3.7	2.9	-1.3	-11.6	-14.4
Bodø VI.....	Normal	4.5	-2.2	-2.0	-0.6	2.5	7.2	10.4	12.5	12.3	9.0	5.3	1.2	-1.2
	Aver. 2004	5.7	-1.8	-1.3	1.3	5.9	7.6	9.8	13.5	13.9	9.8	6.0	1.5	2.1
	Max. "	28.2	6.4	7.2	8.6	14.9	21.1	20.7	25.5	28.2	19.4	13.6	10.0	9.3
	Min. "	-12.2	-12.2	-10.3	-8.0	-2.0	-0.3	3.0	6.8	5.0	2.7	-0.8	-8.6	-4.8
Tromsø	Normal	2.5	-4.4	-4.2	-2.7	0.3	4.8	9.1	11.8	10.8	6.7	2.7	-1.1	-3.3
	Aver. 2004	4.0	-4.2	-3.4	-0.3	3.9	6.5	8.5	15.2	12.1	7.6	3.1	-0.4	-0.2
	Max. "	26.3	7.0	6.5	6.5	12.4	22.7	19.9	25.0	26.3	18.8	10.0	8.8	8.8
	Min. "	-11.7	-11.6	-11.7	-7.4	-6.0	-2.2	0.4	8.5	3.5	0.5	-2.2	-9.1	-7.7
Vardø	Normal	1.3	-5.1	-5.4	-3.6	-1.1	2.5	6.2	9.2	9.1	6.6	2.4	-1.3	-3.7
	Aver. 2004	3.1	-3.9	-4.8	-0.8	1.6	4.1	6.9	13.2	11.7	8.1	3.3	-0.8	-0.9
	Max. "	22.2	2.8	3.5	5.5	8.2	15.5	16.5	20.9	22.2	14.6	9.3	5.7	3.7
	Min. "	-13.5	-13.5	-11.3	-10.0	-6.2	-2.2	0.6	6.8	6.0	2.5	-3.0	-10.3	-6.3
Kárásjohka Karasjok . .	Normal	-2.4	-17.1	-15.4	-10.3	-3.1	3.8	10.1	13.1	10.7	5.3	-1.3	-9.4	-15.3
	Aver. 2004	-0.3	-13.8	-16.6	-5.1	-0.6	5.3	9.5	16.9	12.0	6.9	0.0	-9.6	-8.3
	Max. "	28.1	1.4	6.8	6.5	9.8	20.6	22.2	27.9	28.1	18.0	11.0	5.5	2.9
	Min. "	-37.4	-37.4	-35.6	-23.8	-18.4	-7.2	0.6	4.3	0.0	-5.3	-16.4	-31.4	-32.8

¹The temperature normal is based on averages 1961-1990.Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. More information: <http://met.no/>.

21

Precipitation

Station	Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Precipitation in mm¹													
Oslo (Blindern)	2004	755	109	24	36	47	54	40	75	51	81	106	100
	Normal	763	49	36	47	41	53	65	81	89	90	84	47
Magnor	2004	850	62	21	29	42	44	104	96	148	77	112	62
	Normal	700	40	33	36	39	51	71	74	78	82	79	69
Torungen fyr	2004	885	136	26	20	94	34	44	72	170	76	119	34
	Normal	870	74	48	57	42	59	54	66	82	96	112	105
Sola	2004	1 383	93	63	48	91	24	60	94	184	199	175	152
	Normal	1 180	92	66	75	50	68	73	91	115	156	148	136
Bergen (Florida)	2004	2 592	182	141	137	176	95	120	132	155	381	151	355
	Normal	2 250	190	152	170	114	106	132	148	190	283	271	259
Lærdal (Moldo)	2004	593	18	46	14	16	51	64	54	34	82	11	84
	Normal	491	44	23	29	14	21	33	47	50	60	66	54
Røros	2004	470	19	33	9	27	11	79	51	44	87	14	77
	Normal	504	34	28	29	24	28	52	72	63	54	40	38
Værnes	2004	1 006	20	73	50	54	60	61	69	56	225	14	154
	Normal	892	63	52	54	49	53	68	94	87	113	104	71
Bodø VI	2004	1 018	59	97	65	79	46	80	57	57	113	42	172
	Normal	1 020	86	64	68	52	46	54	92	88	123	147	100
Tromsø	2004	1 081	32	154	40	41	28	48	95	64	198	91	165
	Normal	1 031	95	87	72	64	48	59	77	82	102	131	108
Vardø	2004	527	30	46	27	19	41	30	57	67	78	51	52
	Normal	563	55	41	34	33	30	42	49	55	54	58	59
Káráš johka Karasjok	2004	397	14	17	5	7	27	45	57	99	39	15	28
	Normal	366	18	13	14	15	23	42	71	58	40	33	22
Days with precipitation²													
Oslo (Blindern)	2004	175	22	10	9	12	13	16	19	14	13	19	15
Magnor	2004	170	19	12	10	8	14	13	13	17	16	16	17
Torungen fyr	2004	170	26	7	5	18	14	7	12	18	23	15	11
Sola	2004	219	18	17	14	18	15	17	13	18	21	16	24
Bergen	2004	251	18	22	19	20	18	21	17	16	24	20	27
Lærdal (Moldo)	2004	184	12	14	10	8	17	17	14	16	17	11	22
Røros	2004	186	17	17	12	11	13	20	18	9	21	11	23
Værnes	2004	194	6	23	14	12	18	13	16	13	24	7	21
Bodø VI	2004	221	11	24	13	12	14	16	20	17	25	11	28
Tromsø	2004	236	17	20	16	11	17	19	20	22	22	21	25
Vardø	2004	214	18	20	17	12	20	17	9	19	20	20	22
Káráš johka Karasjok	2004	201	14	16	9	7	14	16	17	24	23	14	24

¹The precipitation normal is based on averages 1961-1990. ²Days with precipitation of 0.1 mm or more.Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. More information: <http://met.no/>.

Environment

22 Petroleum resources grouped by area on the Norwegian continental shelf in planning phase, resources that probably will be extracted but are not decided and resources that are not yet evaluated per 31 December 2003

Area	Oil, million Sm ³	Gas, billion Sm ³	NGL, million tonnes	Condensate, million Sm ³	Million Sm ³ oil equivalent
Total	234.1	836.3	21.7	54.9	1 164.7
The North Sea	124.6	154.7	4.8	19.7	306.8
Norwegian Sea	98.3	674.8	16.9	34.8	839.5
Barents Sea	11.2	6.8	0.0	0.4	18.4

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. More information: <http://www.npd.no/>.

23 Total recoverable petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf per 31 December 2004

	Crude oil Million Sm ³	Natural gas Billion Sm ³	NGL Million tonnes	Condensate Million Sm ³	Total Million Sm ³ o.e.
1 Remaining resources in production.....	1 109	1 453	105	36	2 798
2-3 Reserves with approved/delivered PDO	142	927	22	40	1 149
Total reserves	1 250	2 380	126	76	3 947
4 In planning phase	264	288	42	23	657
5 Can be developed in the longer run	189	386	9	36	627
7F New discoveries under exploration	9	0	1	0	10
Total 1-7	1 712	3 054	178	135	5 241
7A Possible to extract if new technology is developed	125	100	-	-	225
8-9 Not discovered	1 160	1 900	-	340	3 400
Total potential for extraction	5 868	6 002	255	557	12 912
Sold.....	2 870	948	77	82	4 047

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. More information: <http://www.npd.no/>.

24 Potential, operational and not operational hydro power¹. GWh

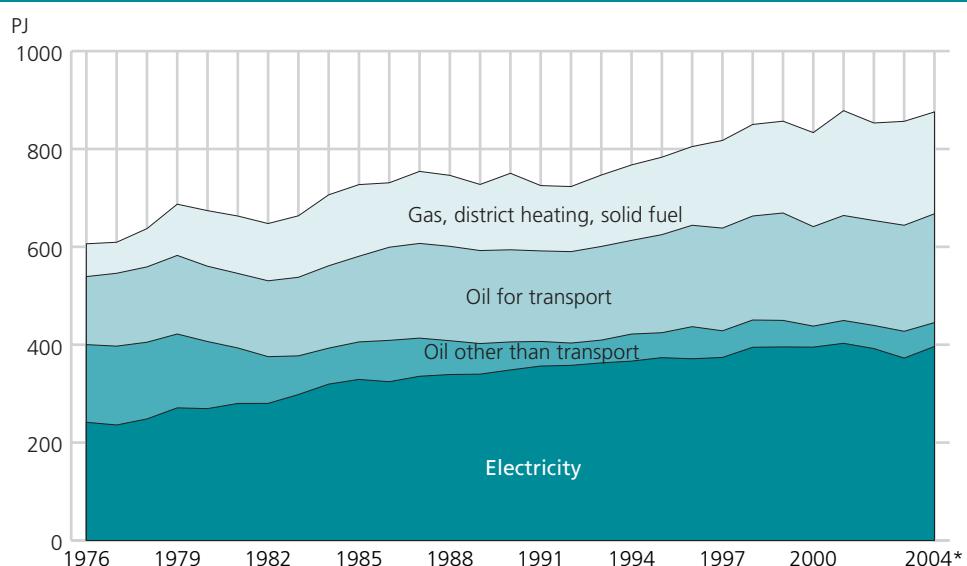
	Potential ²	Operational at 31 Dec.	Not operational						Remaining
			Under construction ³	License granted	Under licensing	License denied ⁴	Under planning	Permanently protected	
1980.....	155 763	89 676	..	..	..	..	..	11 438	..
1985.....	170 207	101 894	5 412	..	12 855	..	6 503	11 679	31 864
1990.....	171 366	108 083	3 494	..	6 609	..	4 890	20 947	27 343
1995.....	178 116	112 348	502	1 488	3 233	..	4 559	35 259	20 728
1996.....	178 302	112 701	161	1 532	2 774	..	2 180	35 258	23 694
1997.....	178 335	112 938	292	1 471	2 912	..	2 641	35 258	22 824
1998.....	179 647	113 015	332	1 446	3 132	..	2 920	35 321	23 481
1999.....	180 199	113 442	53	1 446	2 654	..	2 893	35 321	24 389
2000.....	186 970	118 041	73	347	2 536	1 351	3 456	36 543	24 623
2001.....	186 947	118 154	349	1 036	3 765	1 344	1 576	36 543	24 179
2002.....	186 486	118 277	993	498	3 583	1 362	1 294	36 543	23 936
2003.....	186 544	118 415	1 174	1 416	2 002	1 435	893	36 543	24 667
2004 ⁵	205 067	118 993	1 157	1 594	1 809	1 456	818	36 543	42 697

¹Mean annual energy production. The figures are not directly comparable because of reference to different time periods for inflow to the reservoirs; from 2000, the period 1970-1999 is used. ²Plans for not operational hydro power are continuously being reconsidered, and consequently the potential hydro power will vary from year to year. ³Includes "License granted" for the years before 1993. ⁴Included in "License granted" or "Under licensing" for the years before 2000. ⁵The growth is due to the fact that small plants between 50 kW and 10 000 kW are included in the potential.

Source: Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate. More information: <http://www.nve.no/>.

25**Use of energy goods inside and outside the energy sectors. PJ**

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Energy consumption in the energy sectors¹.....	87	154	183	215	220	219	234
Energy use outside the energy sectors².	901	927	918	1 012	1 064	1 003	1 005
International maritime transport.....	227	177	135	178	185	150	148
Inland use	674	750	783	833	878	853	857
Agriculture and fishery.....	28	31	30	34	36	36	35
Mining and quarrying	9	5	4	4	4	4	3
Manufacturing.....	305	323	330	370	382	356	374
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products	33	43	49	48	50	46	46
Energy-intensive manufacturing	197	214	208	247	260	238	259
Other manufacturing.....	75	66	74	75	72	72	68
Construction	13	9	10	11	12	11	12
Transport etc.	61	73	93	101	107	103	109
Other industries.....	81	97	95	97	111	115	104
Private households.....	178	212	220	217	227	227	218

¹Does not include energy use for conversion purposes. ²Includes use of energy goods as raw materials.Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/.**26****Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ**Source: Energy accounts and Energy balance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/.

27 Final consumption of individual forms of energy.¹ Figures from the energy balance²

	Coal and coke ³	Fuelwood, black liquor, garbage	Liquefied gas	Natural gas	Other gases	Petroleum products ⁴	Electricity	District heating
	1 000 t	1 000 toe	1 000 t	Mill. Sm ³	1 000 toe	1 000 t	GWh	GWh
1995	1 892	1 036	99	21	256	5 853	103 766	1 224
1996	1 877	1 062	90	29	280	6 452	103 144	1 338
1997	1 875	1 116	96	133	313	6 311	103 897	1 322
1998	1 945	1 120	103	159	311	6 451	109 659	1 414
1999	1 883	1 178	139	198	290	6 646	109 851	1 544
2000	1 873	1 184	196	203	294	5 987	109 746	1 493
2001	1 683	1 301	193	208	313	6 217	111 917	1 868
2002	1 531	1 201	206	160	308	6 171	108 924	2 010
2003*	1 479	1 241	214	211	317	6 426	103 539	2 230
2004*	1 604	1 221	212	248	319	6 438	110 116	2 231
Percentage change 2003-								
2004	8.5	-1.6	-1.1	17.5	0.4	0.2	6.4	0.0

¹Net deliveries of individual forms of energy from the energy sector to the "rest of the country". Consumption of petroleum products for non-energy purposes is not included.

²Different definitions involve some differences in the figures from the energy balance and the energy account. Information about this is available on the Internet address below.

³Including petrol coke.

⁴Gasoline, kerosene, middle distillates and heavy fuel oil.

Source: Energy balance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/.

28 Energy consumption in households. GWh

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Total stationary consumption¹ ...	42 575	44 089	44 636	46 629	44 809	45 365	45 566	44 455	46 447	46 327	43 709
Electricity	32 787	34 015	34 627	35 288	33 978	35 048	35 046	34 628	35 876	34 647	31 273
Fuel wood	5 726	6 112	5 957	6 345	6 607	6 286	6 427	6 614	6 905	7 878	7 922
Light heating oil and special distillate	1 784	1 575	1 703	2 302	1 749	1 692	1 760	1 352	1 551	1 672	2 116
Heating kerosene	1 700	1 841	1 774	2 095	1 904	1 742	1 723	1 312	1 459	1 420	1 630
LPG, heavy fuel oil	44	40	40	44	57	59	51	80	85	118	142
Coal and coke	46	46	44	34	38	41	32	29	19	33	24
Natural gas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	26	25	26
District heating	288	260	290	320	276	297	326	238	326	333	375
Gasoline ²	16 158	16 102	15 832	16 039	15 243	15 389	15 322	14 832	15 518	15 424	15 371
Auto diesel	694	777	798	977	1 104	1 145	1 207	1 297	1 401	1 561	1 778

¹Except gasoline and autodiesel used in private cars, but inclusive of gasoline used in grass cutters etc.

²Including Norwegian households' use of gasoline abroad.

Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/.

29

Total primary energy supply. World, total and selected countries

	1973	1980	1990	2000	2001	2002	Per unit GDP (2002)	Per unit GDP (2002)	Per capita (2002)
	Mtoe						toe/1 000 1995 USD	toe/1 000 1995 USD PPP ¹	toe/capita
World, total	6 033.4	7 156.0	8 627.9	9 951.1	10 010.8	10 230.7	0.29	0.24	1.65
OECD	3 762.6	4 081.7	4 527.1	5 313.1	5 296.3	5 345.7	0.19	0.21	4.67
Norway	14.6	18.7	21.5	25.8	26.5	26.5	0.15	0.21	5.84
Denmark	19.8	19.8	17.6	19.4	20.0	19.8	0.09	0.14	3.67
Finland	21.4	25.4	29.2	33.0	33.9	35.6	0.21	0.28	6.85
Iceland	1.2	1.5	2.2	3.2	3.4	3.4	0.38	0.44	11.82
Sweden	39.3	39.9	46.7	47.5	51.2	51.0	0.17	0.23	5.72
Belgium	46.3	46.1	48.7	59.3	59.0	56.9	0.18	0.22	5.51
France	184.7	193.6	227.3	257.6	266.4	265.9	0.15	0.18	4.34
Greece	12.4	15.7	22.2	27.8	28.7	29.0	0.19	0.16	2.65
Italy	128.9	139.0	152.6	171.7	172.6	172.7	0.14	0.13	2.98
Netherlands	62.4	65.0	66.5	75.5	77.3	77.9	0.15	0.19	4.83
Poland	93.1	123.0	99.9	89.6	90.0	89.2	0.51	0.24	2.33
Portugal	7.2	10.3	17.8	25.3	25.4	26.4	0.20	0.16	2.54
Spain	52.4	68.6	91.2	124.7	127.8	131.6	0.18	0.17	3.24
United Kingdom	220.7	201.3	212.2	231.1	234.4	226.5	0.16	0.16	3.83
Switzerland	19.7	20.9	25.1	26.5	28.0	27.1	0.08	0.14	3.72
Czech Republic	45.4	47.3	47.4	40.4	41.4	41.7	0.72	0.30	4.09
Turkey	24.4	31.5	53.0	77.5	71.6	75.4	0.37	0.18	1.08
Germany	337.9	360.4	356.2	343.6	353.4	346.4	0.13	0.18	4.20
Hungary	21.3	28.5	28.6	25.0	25.6	25.5	0.44	0.21	2.51
Austria	21.7	23.3	25.3	28.8	30.9	30.4	0.11	0.14	3.78
Canada	159.8	193.0	209.1	250.9	248.2	250.0	0.33	0.30	7.96
Mexico	53.2	97.3	124.1	150.6	152.1	157.3	0.42	0.19	1.57
United States	1 736.5	1 811.7	1 927.6	2 302.6	2 253.9	2 290.4	0.25	0.25	7.97
Japan	323.5	346.5	445.9	521.6	517.0	516.9	0.09	0.17	4.06
Republic of Korea	21.6	41.4	92.7	190.9	193.9	203.5	0.30	0.28	4.27
Australia	57.6	70.4	87.5	109.8	108.4	112.7	0.23	0.23	5.71
Non-OECD	2 270.8	3 074.3	4 100.8	4 638.0	4 714.5	4 885.0	0.71	0.27	0.97
Romania	47.8	65.1	62.4	36.3	36.9	37.0	1.03	0.29	1.66
Russia . . . . .	..	..	..	614.0	621.3	617.8	1.32	0.59	4.29
Egypt	8.1	16.0	31.9	46.6	49.6	52.4	0.63	0.24	0.79
Ethiopia	9.4	11.1	15.2	18.7	19.5	19.9	2.39	0.43	0.79
Nigeria	39.0	52.9	70.9	90.5	92.8	95.7	2.90	0.94	0.72
South Africa	49.1	65.4	91.2	108.9	109.2	113.5	0.62	0.28	2.50
Argentina	35.6	41.8	46.1	62.1	58.7	56.3	0.23	0.16	1.54
Brazil	82.0	111.9	133.5	185.6	186.7	190.7	0.24	0.16	1.09
Guatemala	2.9	3.9	4.5	7.2	7.3	7.4	0.40	0.17	0.62
Venezuela	21.3	35.6	43.9	56.7	58.1	54.0	0.72	0.46	2.15
Bangladesh	6.4	8.5	12.8	18.7	20.4	21.0	0.39	0.10	0.15
India	191.2	243.0	365.4	516.9	524.2	538.3	1.04	0.22	0.51
Indonesia	37.7	56.0	94.8	142.8	149.6	156.1	0.70	0.26	0.74
China ²	427.3	598.5	879.9	1 140.5	1 137.6	1 228.6	1.02	0.24	0.96
Thailand	16.4	22.8	43.9	74.6	78.2	83.3	0.45	0.22	1.35

¹PPP (Purchasing power parity): GDP adjusted to local purchasing power.²Excluding Hong Kong.

Source: OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of OECD Countries 2001–2002 and OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of non-OECD Countries 2001–2002.

More information: <http://www.iea.org/>.

30**Main fish stocks. 1 000 tonnes**

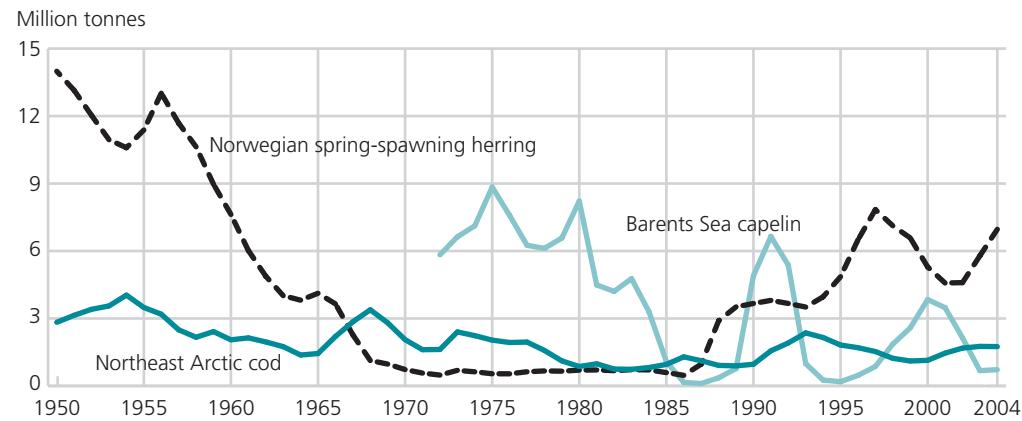
	Northeast Arctic cod ¹	Northeast Arctic haddock ¹	Northeast Arctic saithe ²	Norwegian spring-spawning herring ³	Barents Sea capelin ^{4, 5}	North Sea cod ³	North Sea saithe ^{3, 6}	North Sea herring ³
1975	2 040	530	680	540	8 840	200	470	80
1980	860	260	550	700	8 220	170	240	130
1985	960	140	370	590	1 090	120	160	700
1990	960	120	400	3 670	4 900	80	100	1 180
1995	1 820	490	820	4 860	190	100	130	460
2000	1 140	170	890	5 290	3 840	50	190	820
2001	1 460	250	1 040	4 580	3 480	40	210	1 280
2002	1 680	290	1 150	4 590	2 150	40	200	1 570
2003	1 760	360	1 020	5 790	680	40	220	1 740
2004	1 750	360	1 000	6 970	720	50	260	2 010

¹3 years and older. ²2 years and older. ³Spawning stock. ⁴1 year and older. ⁵As of 1 August. ⁶Saithe west of Scotland included.

Source: International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES) and Institute of Marine Research, Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/> and <http://www.imr.no/>.

31 Trends for stocks of northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tonnes



Source: ICES and the Institute of Marine Research. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/> and <http://www.imr.no/>.

32

Emissions to air¹

	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*	2004*
Emissions of greenhouse gases², total.											
Million tonnes CO ₂ equivalents.....	50	50	53	53	53	54	54	55	54	55	55
Carbon dioxide. Million tonnes	34	37	40	41	41	42	41	43	41	43	44
Methane. 1 000 tonnes	246	257	258	261	253	249	253	252	244	241	237
Nitrous oxide. 1 000 tonnes.....	16	15	16	16	16	17	17	17	17	17	18
HFCs (hydrofluorocarbons). Tonnes	0	15	28	45	69	92	116	144	177	128	206
PFCs (perfluorocarbons). Tonnes	499	237	219	209	192	170	136	158	170	106	97
SF ₆ (sulphur hexafluoride). Tonnes	92	26	24	25	31	37	40	34	11	10	11
Acidifying gases and ozone precursors											
Sulphur dioxide. 1 000 tonnes	52	33	33	30	30	28	26	25	22	23	25
Nitrogen oxides ³ . 1 000 tonnes	224	221	230	233	235	238	224	221	211	220	221
Ammonia. 1 000 tonnes	20	23	24	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
NM VOC ⁴ . 1 000 tonnes.....	295	367	370	367	362	370	381	391	345	300	266
Carbon monoxide. 1 000 tonnes.....	867	734	707	670	631	595	565	553	541	509	479
Particulate matter⁵											
Particulate matter, PM ₁₀ . 1 000 tonnes	70	67	70	74	67	63	63	62	64	60	58
Particulate matter, PM _{2.5} . 1 000 tonnes.....	62	62	64	67	61	57	57	56	58	54	52
Heavy metals and persistent organic pollutants											
Lead. Tonnes	187	22	10	10	10	9	7	6	8	7	...
Cadmium. kg	1 636	1 005	1 044	1 066	1 130	970	707	697	656	672	...
Mercury. kg	1 491	862	890	890	855	901	750	698	649	666	...
Arsenic. Tonnes	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	...
Chromium. Tonnes	12	11	11	12	12	11	8	7	5	3	...
Copper. Tonnes	22	19	19	20	21	21	19	20	19	20	...
PAHs ⁶ . Tonnes	156	145	151	158	150	141	144	150	173	144	...
Dioxines. g	130	70	50	41	35	39	34	34	31	29	...

¹Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included. ²Includes carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, HFCs, PFCs and SF₆.

³Estimated as NO₂. 1993–2003. ⁴Non-methane volatile organic compounds. ⁵PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5}: Particles with a diameter less than 10 or 2.5 µm (micrometres) respectively. ⁶Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/> and <http://www.environment.no/>.

33

Emissions to air, by source¹. 2002

Source	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides ²	Ammonia	NM VOC ³	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter (PM ₁₀)
	Million tonnes				1 000 tonnes				
Total	41	244	17	22	211	23	345	541	64
Stationary combustion	18	12	0	6	56	0	13	203	46
Oil and gas extraction ...	11	4	0	0	43	0	1	8	0
Manufacturing and mining	5	1	0	4	9	0	2	10	1
Other industry	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	7	1
Dwellings, offices, etc....	1	7	0	1	2	0	10	178	44
Waste incineration.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Processes	8	228	15	13	9	21	277	30	13
Oil and gas extraction ...	1	31	0	0	0	0	215	0	0
Manufacturing and mining	7	3	6	13	9	1	12	30	11
Agriculture.....	0	93	8	0	0	20	0	0	0
Landfill gas	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other process emissions..	0	1	0	0	0	0	50	0	2
Mobile sources.....	15	3	3	3	145	2	54	308	5
Road transport.....	9	2	2	1	43	2	36	242	2
Railways.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Air traffic.....	1	0	0	0	4	0	2	9	0
Water transport	4	0	0	2	84	0	2	6	1
Other mobile sources....	1	0	0	0	13	0	15	52	2

¹Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included. ²Estimated as NO₂. ³Non-methane volatile organic compounds.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/> and <http://www.environment.no/>.

Industry	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	HFCs (hydro-fluoro-carbons) ¹	PFCs (per-fluoro-carbons)	SF ₆ (sulphur hexa-fluoride)	Total, CO ₂ equivalents
	Million tonnes	1 000 tonnes		Tonnes			Million tonnes
Total.....	41	244	17	177	170	11	54
Energy sectors, total	15	37	0	2	0	4	16
Extraction of oil and gas ²	13	35	0	2	0	-	13
Extraction of coal.....	0	1	-	0	-	-	0
Oil refining	2	0	0	0	-	-	2
Electricity supplies ³	0	0	0	0	-	4	0
Manufacturing, total	10	15	6	34	170	6	14
Oil drilling	0	0	0	0	-	-	0
Manufacture of pulp and paper	0	6	0	0	-	-	1
Manufacture of chemical raw materials...	2	1	6	0	-	-	4
Manufacture of minerals ⁴	2	0	0	0	-	-	2
Manufacture of iron, steel and ferro-alloys	2	0	0	1	-	-	2
Manufacture of other metals.....	2	0	0	1	170	6	3
Manufacture of metal goods, boats, ships and oil platforms.....	0	0	0	19	-	0	0
Manufacture of wood, plastic, rubber and chemical goods, printing.....	0	8	0	1	-	-	0
Manufacture of consumer goods	1	0	0	13	0	-	1
Other industries, total	11	183	9	124	0	0	18
Construction	1	0	0	2	-	-	1
Agriculture and forestry.....	0	94	8	2	-	-	5
Fishing, whaling and sealing	2	0	0	7	0	-	2
Land transport, domestic.....	4	0	0	10	0	-	4
Sea transport, domestic.....	2	0	0	4	0	-	2
Air transport, domestic	1	0	0	1	-	-	1
Other private services	2	0	0	91	0	0	2
Public sector, municipal.....	0	88	0	4	0	-	2
Public sector, state	0	0	0	3	0	-	1
Private households.....	5	9	2	17	-	0	6

¹Distribution by industry is uncertain. ²Includes gas terminals, transport and supply ships. ³Includes emissions from waste incineration.⁴Includes mining.**Source:** Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.**More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/> and <http://www.environment.no/>.

35

Emissions to air, by industry. 2002. 1 000 tonnes

Industry	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides ¹	Ammonia	Acid equivalents ²	NMVOC ³	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter, PM ₁₀
Total	22	211	23	7	345	541	64
Energy sectors, total	3	60	0	1	227	10	1
Extraction of oil and gas ⁴	0	56	-	1	217	8	1
Extraction of coal	0	0	-	0	0	0	0
Oil refining	2	2	-	0	9	0	0
Electricity supplies ⁵	1	1	0	0	1	2	0
Manufacturing, total	15	22	1	1	22	41	11
Oil drilling	0	2	-	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of pulp and paper	2	2	-	0	0	4	0
Manufacture of chemical raw materials	5	4	0	0	2	30	3
Manufacture of minerals ⁶	1	6	0	0	2	1	2
Manufacture of iron, steel and ferro-alloys	4	5	0	0	2	0	2
Manufacture of other metals	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
Manufacture of metal goods, boats, ships and oil platforms	0	1	0	0	3	1	0
Manufacture of wood, plastic, rubber and chemical goods, printing ..	0	1	0	0	12	4	0
Manufacture of consumer goods ..	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
Other industries, total	3	112	21	4	42	92	7
Construction	0	5	0	0	10	4	2
Agriculture and forestry	0	6	20	1	3	11	2
Fishing, whaling and sealing	1	34	0	1	1	7	0
Land transport, domestic	0	22	0	0	5	19	2
Sea transport, domestic	1	32	-	1	2	1	0
Air transport, domestic	0	3	-	0	2	7	0
Other private services	0	6	0	0	15	40	0
Public sector, municipal	0	0	-	0	2	0	0
Public sector, state	0	3	0	0	2	2	0
Private households	1	17	2	0	55	398	46

¹Estimated as NO₂. ²Total acidifying effect of SO₂, NO_x and NH₃. ³Non-methane volatile organic compounds. ⁴Includes gas terminals, transport and supply ships. ⁵Includes emissions from waste incineration. ⁶Includes mining.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/> and <http://www.environment.no/>.

36 Emissions to air, by source. Environmental hazardous substances¹. 2002

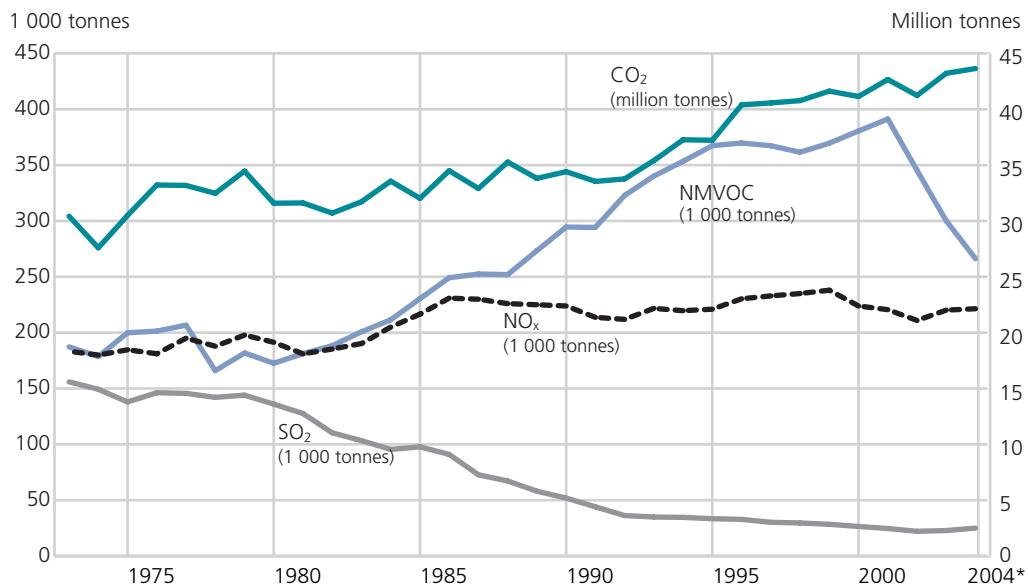
Source	Lead	Cadmium	Mercury	Arsenic	Chromium	Copper	PAHs ²	Dioxines
	Tonnes			kg			Tonnes	g
Total	7.6	656	649	1 748	5 456	19 352	173	31.2
Stationary combustion	1.0	371	231	719	2 074	2 248	59	17.1
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	9	10	23	97	76	0	0.7
Manufacturing and mining	0.7	190	80	407	1 632	1 511	0	2.2
Other industry	0.1	17	28	38	62	91	4	2.1
Dwellings, offices, etc.....	0.1	144	26	243	230	516	54	10.5
Waste incineration	0.1	12	86	8	52	54	1	1.7
Processes	3.5	235	265	784	3 145	11 420	104	9.0
Oil and gas extraction	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0.1
Manufacturing and mining	2.2	202	218	784	3 093	1 928	86	8.8
Road dust and tyre wear	1.3	32	2	0	52	8 501	0	-
Other process emissions	0.0	1	45	0	0	991	18	0.0
Mobile sources	3.1	49	153	245	237	5 685	10	5.1
Road transport	0.2	30	68	148	148	5 038	7	0.3
Snowscooters	0.0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0.0
Small boats	0.0	1	1	3	3	96	0	0.0
Motorized equipment	0.0	3	12	13	13	432	1	0.0
Railways	0.0	0	1	1	1	23	0	0.0
Air traffic	2.7	4	12	20	20	26	0	0.0
Water transport.....	0.1	12	60	61	53	61	2	4.7

¹Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included. ²Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/> and <http://www.environment.no/>.

37 Emissions to air. 1973-2004



Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/> and <http://www.environment.no/>.

38

Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO₂) from energy use¹. The whole world and OECD-countries. Million tonnes

	1980	1990	2000	2001	2002	Per unit GDP (kg/1 000 USD) 2002 ²	Per capita (tonnes/capita) 2002
World, total	18 123	20 664	23 006	23 156	23 710	..	3.8
OECD.	10 928	11 141	12 486	12 511	12 600	497	11.0
Norway	29	29	36	35	36	282	7.8
Denmark	61	49	50	52	51	362	9.5
Finland	59	53	55	60	65	522	12.6
Iceland	2	2	2	2	2	292	7.7
Sweden	69	48	46	49	51	234	5.8
Belgium	126	107	121	121	113	440	11.1
France	472	364	355	375	369	260	6.2
Greece	45	69	85	88	88	511	8.2
Ireland	26	32	40	43	42	363	10.9
Italy	370	397	427	428	430	332	7.4
Luxembourg	12	10	8	8	9	481	20.9
Netherlands	154	156	172	176	177	442	11.0
Poland	439	352	295	296	292	820	7.6
Portugal	25	40	60	59	63	375	6.1
Slovak republic	63	55	35	39	39	625	7.2
Spain	192	212	286	288	303	401	7.5
United Kingdom	584	569	542	555	532	403	8.8
Switzerland	40	43	41	45	43	215	5.9
Czech Republic	165	150	122	123	121	846	11.8
Turkey	73	138	205	186	193	459	2.8
Germany	1 077	971	840	868	848	440	10.3
Hungary	81	68	55	57	56	462	5.5
Austria	58	59	64	69	67	335	8.3
Canada	429	421	516	513	507	581	16.2
Mexico	244	297	360	365	380	467	3.8
United States	4 765	4 852	5 699	5 643	5 705	616	19.8
Japan	913	1 075	1 168	1 164	1 178	372	9.2
Republic of Korea	125	237	440	448	472	657	9.9
Australia	212	261	328	322	334	679	17.0
New Zealand	17	23	32	34	33	432	8.4

¹The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. ²GDP 2002 expressed in 1995 prices adjusted to local purchasing power.

Source: OECD Environmental Data. Compendium 2004. **More information:** <http://www.oecd.org/>.

Total discharges of phosphorus and nitrogen from the municipal waste water sector, by county

	Phosphorus				Nitrogen				kg	
	Total	Dis-charges from municipal treatment plants	Leak-ages ¹	Discharges from small treatment plants (<50 PE) ²	Dis-charges per in-habitant	Total	Dis-charges from municipal treatment plants	Leak-ages ¹	Dis-charges from small treatment plants (<50 PE)	Dis-charges per in-habitant
Tonnes										
Total 2001	1 280	795	123.2	362	0.3	16 723	12 303	860	3 560	3.7
Total 2002	1 186	725	120.3	347	0.3	15 802	11 785	830	3 246	3.5
Total 2003	1 228	756	121.1	351	0.3	15 599	11 426	835	3 338	3.4
County 2003										
North Sea counties (01-10)....	331	134	72.3	125	0.1	7 764	5 866	507	1 391	3.1
Rest of the counties (11-20)....	897	622	48.8	226	0.4	7 835	5 559	329	1 947	3.8
01. Østfold	40	19	6.7	14	0.2	977	818	49	111	3.8
2-3. Akershus and Oslo	95	44	32.1	19	0.1	2 032	1 629	222	181	2.0
04. Hedmark	34	11	5.6	18	0.2	810	528	36	246	4.3
05. Oppland	24	4	4.4	16	0.1	692	415	35	243	3.8
06. Buskerud	31	11	5.6	15	0.1	635	442	37	156	2.6
07. Vestfold	40	14	7.0	19	0.2	960	765	46	150	4.4
08. Telemark	25	8	4.9	12	0.1	700	541	33	127	4.2
09. Aust-Agder	14	5	2.3	7	0.1	333	228	18	88	3.2
10. Vest-Agder	28	17	3.7	6	0.2	623	502	32	90	3.9
11. Rogaland	126	93	9.6	24	0.3	1 480	1 199	68	214	3.8
12. Hordaland	170	123	9.2	38	0.4	1 530	1 125	71	334	3.4
14. Sogn og Fjordane	60	41	2.2	17	0.6	415	240	14	161	3.9
15. Møre og Romsdal	130	94	6.4	30	0.5	1 058	762	44	252	4.3
16. Sør-Trøndelag	127	89	8.8	29	0.5	990	697	42	251	3.7
17. Nord-Trøndelag	42	23	2.7	17	0.3	449	299	19	131	3.5
18. Nordland	124	71	4.5	49	0.5	937	521	31	386	4.0
19. Troms	76	56	3.4	17	0.5	632	465	26	141	4.1
20. Finnmark Finnmárku	41	32	2.0	7	0.6	344	253	14	77	4.7

¹Estimated to 5 per cent of the content of phosphorus and nitrogen in the waste water before treatment. ²Small treatment plants = Independent waste water treatment facilities.

Source: Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/20/avlut_en/.

40**Household waste, total and sent for recovery, by material¹.
1 000 tonnes, kg per inhabitant and percentage for recovery**

Total and sent for recovery	1992 ²	1995 ²	1996 ²	1997 ²	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Total, 1 000 tonnes	1 012	1 174	1 195	1 259	1 364	1 397	1 452	1 507	1 613	1 671
Total, kg per inhabitant	237	269	274	287	309	314	324	335	354	365
Sent for recovery, 1 000 tonnes...	86	213	260	366	453	524	581	668	732	764
Sent for recovery kg per inhabitant	20	49	60	83	102	118	130	148	161	167
Sent for recovery, percentage	9	18	22	29	33	38	40	44	45	46
Sent for recovery, by material, 1 000 tonnes										
Paper, cardboard and pasteboard .	57	122	130	165	208	247	253	237	246	256
Glass	11	15	17	21	23	28	32	33	37	39
Plastic	0	1	1	3	1	3	5	4	5	7
Metals	7	18	22	31	29	36	45	33	44	44
EEE waste .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	27	27
Wood waste	1	9	11	26	38	58	72	79	88	94
Wet organic waste other than park and garden waste	1	17	27	51	71	84	94	131	141	143
Park and garden waste	1	25	39	53	51	53	67	78	84	98
Textiles	1	4	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9
Hazardous waste .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	10	15
Other	9	2	7	9	24	7	5	34	42	33

¹Includes household waste collected through the municipal waste collection scheme. Waste from households handled otherwise is excluded.

²The figures are adjusted to exclude industrial waste.

Source: Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/05/10/avfomm_en/.

41**Waste quantities in Norway, by material and industry. Projections
to 2010. 1 000 tonnes**

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*	2004*	2010
By material											
Total	7 006	6 960	7 306	7 681	7 728	7 932	7 965	8 116	8 375	8 576	9 231
Non-hazardous waste	6 378	6 353	6 710	6 973	7 100	7 270	7 370	7 483	7 581	7 754	8 359
Paper, cardboard and pasteboard	922	932	975	1 013	1 015	1 097	1 066	1 051	1 124	1 160	1 279
Metals	974	1 001	1 025	1 024	986	984	1 014	1 031	1 041	1 047	1 061
Plastic	339	356	384	402	416	441	465	492	488	515	591
Glass	176	168	170	166	163	165	170	176	182	183	197
Wood waste	1 139	1 094	1 059	1 047	1 021	1 047	1 038	1 061	1 100	1 077	1 041
Textiles	94	99	103	108	109	110	114	119	124	132	152
Wet organic waste	964	1 005	1 057	1 076	1 102	1 177	1 253	1 328	1 254	1 313	1 500
Concrete	661	665	726	751	735	715	733	726	746	758	853
Sludge	276	259	303	324	352	361	371	369	373	375	380
Other	833	774	908	1 062	1 201	1 173	1 146	1 130	1 149	1 194	1 305
Hazardous waste	628	608	596	709	628	662	593	634	794	822	873
By industry											
Total	7 006	6 960	7 306	7 681	7 728	7 932	7 965	8 116	8 375	8 576	9 231
Households ¹	1 228	1 424	1 326	1 452	1 491	1 561	1 602	1 708	1 784	1 897	2 241
Agriculture, forestry and fishing...	73	102	107	86	123	97	89	91	103	101	108
Mining and quarrying	41	45	113	125	116	126	127	142	108	109	84
Manufacturing	3 139	3 026	3 151	3 287	3 340	3 417	3 384	3 413	3 484	3 511	3 576
Electricity, gas and water supply...	22	19	18	18	18	21	27	17	17	17	18
Construction	710	715	774	815	784	766	790	772	800	808	927
Service industries	742	784	836	899	883	918	927	928	949	968	1 038
Other or unspecified	1 051	845	982	999	973	1 026	1 019	1 044	1 132	1 165	1 239

¹Includes scrapped cars, paper waste incinerated at home and other waste from households, not collected through the municipal collection scheme.

Source: Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/05/40/avfregno_en/.

42
Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by county.
1 January 2004

	Total urban settlement area, km ²	Urban settle- ment area in per cent of total area	Per cent of urban settlement area			Population in urban settle- ments	Population density in urban settle- ments
			Covered by buildings ¹	Of which area for residential buildings ²	Covered by roads		
The whole country	2 217.7	0.7	9.5	4.2	15.2	3 536 454	1 595
Østfold	146.9	3.5	9.5	4.2	14.8	213 030	1 450
Akershus	249.7	5.1	9.0	4.4	14.3	430 377	1 724
Oslo	134.1	29.6	14.0	6.4	15.9	519 261	3 871
Hedmark	97.6	0.4	8.8	3.5	14.9	100 900	1 034
Oppland	102.0	0.4	8.2	3.1	16.0	99 624	977
Buskerud	139.9	0.9	8.9	3.8	15.1	188 926	1 350
Vestfold	128.7	5.8	9.5	4.3	15.5	184 028	1 430
Telemark	98.3	0.6	8.8	3.9	15.8	123 726	1 259
Aust-Agder	63.0	0.7	7.7	3.5	13.9	69 569	1 104
Vest-Agder	79.5	1.1	9.7	4.5	15.4	125 330	1 576
Rogaland	179.0	1.9	11.6	5.1	16.0	326 679	1 825
Hordaland	216.5	1.4	8.7	4.2	16.2	346 515	1 601
Sogn og Fjordane	52.3	0.3	8.7	3.2	16.2	58 084	1 111
Møre og Romsdal	135.2	0.9	8.4	3.6	13.3	164 205	1 215
Sør-Trøndelag	114.2	0.6	10.1	4.0	13.3	204 341	1 789
Nord-Trøndelag	58.8	0.3	9.5	3.6	15.8	70 361	1 197
Nordland	116.5	0.3	9.3	4.0	15.6	158 413	1 360
Troms	66.2	0.3	9.0	4.0	16.4	100 004	1 512
Finnmark Finnmark	39.5	0.1	9.7	4.3	15.6	53 081	1 343

¹1 January 2002. ²1 January 2000.Source: Land use in urban agglomerations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk_en/.**43**
Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by size classes.
1 January 2004

Site class	Number of urban settle- ments	Total urban settlement area, km ²	Per cent of urban settlement area			Population in urban settle- ments	Population density in urban settle- ments
			Covered by buildings ¹	Of which area for residential buildings ²	Covered by roads		
The whole country	911	2 217	9.5	4.2	15.2	3 536 454	1 595
200 - 499	335	160	6.8	2.6	14.3	115 421	723
500 - 999	219	183	7.1	2.9	15.0	151 093	827
1 000 - 1 999	148	205	7.8	3.4	15.1	205 907	1 003
2 000 - 19 999	190	747	9.2	4.0	15.3	1 005 905	1 347
20 000 - 99 999	15	426	10.2	4.7	15.7	727 441	1 707
100 000 -	4	497	11.9	5.5	15.0	1 330 687	2 679

¹1 January 2002. ²1 January 2000.Source: Land use in urban agglomerations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk_en/.

Population



Census date	Population			Percentage population in densely populated areas ¹	Females to 1 000 males	Population density ² per km ²
	Total	Males	Females			
15 Aug. 1769 ³	723 618	343 269	380 349	8.9	1 108	2.4
1 Feb. 1801 ⁴	883 603	⁵ 420 946	⁵ 458 074	10.0	1 088	2.9
30 April 1815 ⁶	885 431	..	..	9.8	..	2.9
27 Nov. 1825	1 051 318	511 033	540 285	10.9	1 057	3.4
29 Nov. 1835	1 194 827	585 381	609 446	10.8	1 041	3.9
31 Dec. 1845	1 328 471	652 233	676 238	15.5	1 037	4.3
31 Dec. 1855	1 490 047	729 905	760 142	16.9	1 041	4.9
31 Dec. 1865	1 701 756	835 947	865 809	19.6	1 036	5.5
31 Dec. 1875	1 813 424	885 368	928 056	⁷ 24.4	1 048	5.9
31 Dec. 1890	2 000 917	965 911	1 035 006	31.3	1 072	6.5
3 Dec. 1900	2 240 032	1 087 603	1 152 429	35.7	1 060	7.3
1 Dec. 1910	2 391 782	1 155 673	1 236 109	38.5	1 070	7.8
1 Dec. 1920	2 649 775	1 290 469	1 359 306	45.3	1 053	8.6
1 Dec. 1930	2 814 194	1 371 919	1 442 275	47.3	1 051	9.2
3 Dec. 1946	3 156 950	1 557 278	1 599 672	50.1	1 027	10.3
1 Dec. 1950	3 278 546	1 625 351	1 653 195	⁷ 52.2	1 017	10.7
1 Nov. 1960	3 591 234	1 789 406	1 801 828	57.2	1 007	11.7
1 Nov. 1970	3 874 133	1 926 148	1 947 985	65.9	1 011	12.6
1 Nov. 1980	⁸ 4 091 132	2 027 083	2 064 049	70.3	1 018	13.3
3 Nov. 1990	⁸ 4 247 546	2 099 881	2 147 665	72.4	1 023	13.8
3 Nov. 2001	⁸ 4 520 947	2 240 281	2 280 666	76.5	1 018	14.8

¹Agglomerations having at least 200 inhabitants and where the distance between the houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. Before 1845 cities ("kjøpsteder" and "ladesteder") are considered as densely populated areas, for 1845-1950 also agglomerations outside cities. ²Not included Svalbard and Jan Mayen. ³The population figure is probably about 15 000 too low. ⁴Figures from new preparation of the census in 1980. ⁵Not included Holt-Dypvåg, 4 583 persons. ⁶The population figure is probably about 20 000 too low. ⁷Present population. ⁸Including 15 952 persons with no information on densely/sparsely populated areas in 1980, 25 005 persons in 1990 and 43 826 persons in 2001.

Source: Population censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/.

Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and increase in population

	Population 1 January			Live births ¹	Deaths	Immigration	Emigration ²	Population increase	
	Total	Males	Females					Total	Per cent ³
1900	2 217 971	..	..	66 229	35 345	..	10 931	25 024	1.13
1901	2 242 995	..	..	67 303	33 821	..	12 745	23 832	1.06
1902	2 266 827	..	..	66 494	31 670	..	20 343	17 316	0.76
1903	2 284 143	..	..	65 470	33 847	..	26 784	7 249	0.32
1904	2 291 392	..	..	64 143	32 895	..	22 264	12 203	0.53
1905	2 303 595	..	..	62 601	34 050	..	21 059	9 954	0.43
1906	2 313 549	..	..	62 091	31 668	..	21 967	11 283	0.49
1907	2 324 832	..	..	61 302	33 345	..	22 135	8 260	0.36
1908	2 333 092	..	..	61 686	33 666	..	8 497	24 944	1.07
1909	2 358 036	..	..	63 324	32 111	..	16 152	18 916	0.80
1910	2 376 952	..	..	61 486	32 207	..	18 192	13 450	0.57
1911	2 390 402	..	..	61 727	31 691	..	12 477	20 788	0.87
1912	2 411 190	..	..	61 409	32 663	..	9 105	23 988	0.99
1913	2 435 178	..	..	61 294	32 442	..	9 876	23 391	0.96
1914	2 458 569	..	..	62 111	33 280	..	8 522	27 700	1.13
1915	2 486 269	..	..	58 975	33 425	..	4 572	22 994	0.92
1916	2 509 263	..	..	61 120	34 910	..	5 212	25 829	1.03
1917	2 535 092	..	..	63 969	34 699	..	2 518	30 902	1.22
1918	2 565 994	..	..	63 468	44 218	..	1 226	23 469	0.91
1919	2 589 463	..	..	59 486	35 821	..	2 432	26 811	1.04
1920	2 616 274	..	..	69 326	33 634	..	5 581	36 780	1.41
1921	2 653 054	..	..	64 610	30 698	..	4 627	29 626	1.12
1922	2 682 680	..	..	62 908	32 484	..	6 456	24 320	0.91
1923	2 707 000	..	..	61 731	31 543	..	18 287	12 233	0.45
1924	2 719 233	..	..	58 021	30 850	..	8 492	19 065	0.70
1925	2 738 298	..	..	54 066	30 481	..	7 009	17 033	0.62
1926	2 755 331	..	..	54 163	29 933	..	9 326	15 549	0.56
1927	2 770 880	..	..	50 175	31 141	..	11 881	7 971	0.29
1928	2 778 851	..	..	49 881	30 301	..	8 832	11 646	0.42
1929	2 790 497	..	..	48 372	32 023	..	8 029	9 216	0.33
1930	2 799 713	..	..	47 844	29 616	..	3 673	15 451	0.55
1931	2 815 164	..	..	45 989	30 674	..	825	17 435	0.62
1932	2 832 599	..	..	45 451	30 102	..	436	17 858	0.63
1933	2 850 457	..	..	42 114	28 943	..	344	15 772	0.55
1934	2 866 229	..	..	41 833	28 340	..	485	15 953	0.56
1935	2 882 182	..	..	41 321	29 747	..	462	14 057	0.49
1936	2 896 239	..	..	42 240	30 100	..	526	14 559	0.50
1937	2 910 798	..	..	43 808	30 217	..	647	15 888	0.55
1938	2 926 686	..	..	45 319	29 211	..	818	18 234	0.62
1939	2 944 920	..	..	46 603	29 870	..	687	18 989	0.64
1940	2 963 909	..	..	47 943	32 045	..	278	18 315	0.62
1941	2 982 224	..	..	45 773	32 209	..	..	16 020	0.54
1942	2 998 244	..	..	53 225	32 062	..	..	21 277	0.71
1943	3 019 521	..	..	57 281	31 623	..	..	25 816	0.85
1944	3 045 337	..	..	62 241	32 652	..	..	29 747	0.98
1945	3 075 084	..	..	61 814	30 030	..	..	32 185	1.05
1946	3 107 269	..	..	70 727	29 220	..	973	39 228	1.26
1947	3 146 497	..	..	67 625	29 894	..	1 477	37 028	1.18
1948	3 183 525	..	..	65 618	28 375	..	2 398	34 974	1.10
1949	3 218 499	..	..	63 052	29 082	..	2 669	31 455	0.98
1950	3 249 954	..	..	62 410	29 699	..	2 295	30 342	0.93
1951	3 280 296	..	..	60 571	27 736	6 046	10 172	31 150	0.95
1952	3 311 446	..	..	62 543	28 417	5 967	7 803	32 564	0.98
1953	3 344 010	..	..	62 985	28 412	6 454	7 529	33 756	1.01
1954	3 377 766	..	..	62 739	29 158	6 005	7 295	32 960	0.98
1955	3 410 726	..	..	63 552	29 099	7 089	8 728	34 947	1.02
1956	3 445 673	..	..	64 171	29 981	8 092	10 156	30 217	0.88
1957	3 475 890	..	..	63 063	30 560	12 263	12 599	32 096	0.92
1958	3 507 986	..	..	62 985	31 645	10 161	11 266	30 015	0.86
1959	3 538 001	..	..	63 005	31 761	10 586	11 807	29 706	0.84
1960	3 567 707	..	..	61 880	32 543	13 536	18 681	27 064	0.76
1961	3 594 771	..	..	62 555	33 313	11 426	10 610	30 058	0.84
1962	3 624 829	..	..	62 254	34 318	12 778	12 534	28 177	0.78

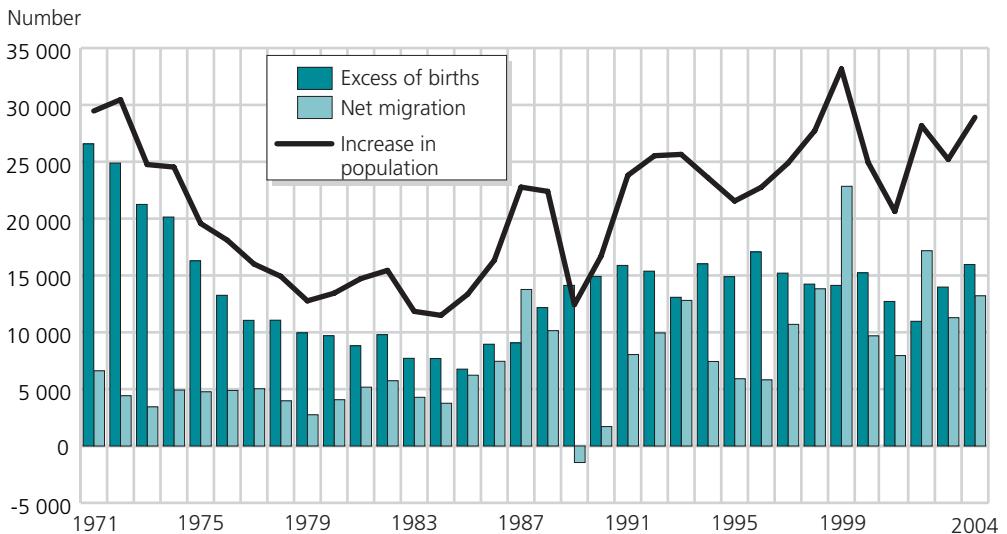
Population

45 (cont.). Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and increase in population

	Population 1 January			Live births ¹	Deaths	Immigration	Emigration ²	Population increase	
	Total	Males	Females					Total	Per cent ³
1963	3 653 006	..	..	63 290	36 850	11 983	11 364	27 062	0.74
1964	3 680 068	..	..	65 570	35 171	12 406	14 264	28 541	0.78
1965	3 708 609	..	..	66 277	35 317	12 148	14 021	29 117	0.79
1966	3 737 726	..	..	67 061	36 010	12 446	13 391	30 572	0.82
1967	3 768 298	..	..	66 779	36 216	15 379	13 022	32 482	0.86
1968	3 800 780	..	..	67 350	37 668	15 350	13 644	31 412	0.83
1969	3 832 192	..	..	67 746	38 994	15 641	13 526	31 029	0.81
1970	3 863 221	..	..	64 551	38 723	17 383	18 352	25 084	0.65
1971	3 888 305	..	..	65 550	38 981	19 297	12 682	29 468	0.76
1972	3 917 773	1 948 379	1 969 394	64 260	39 375	18 388	13 965	30 462	0.78
1973	3 948 235	1 962 964	1 985 271	61 208	39 958	17 383	13 939	24 755	0.63
1974	3 972 990	1 974 512	1 998 478	59 603	39 464	19 209	14 287	24 535	0.62
1975	3 997 525	1 986 215	2 011 310	56 345	40 061	19 551	14 782	19 576	0.49
1976	4 017 101	1 994 867	2 022 234	53 474	40 216	18 955	14 066	18 101	0.45
1977	4 035 202	2 003 112	2 032 090	50 877	39 824	19 403	14 369	16 006	0.40
1978	4 051 208	2 009 907	2 041 301	51 749	40 682	18 825	14 851	14 926	0.37
1979	4 066 134	2 016 362	2 049 772	51 580	41 632	17 831	15 085	12 766	0.31
1980	4 078 900	2 021 860	2 057 040	51 039	41 340	18 776	14 705	13 440	0.33
1981	4 092 340	2 027 580	2 064 760	50 708	41 893	19 698	14 522	14 723	0.36
1982	4 107 063	2 033 523	2 073 540	51 245	41 454	20 468	14 728	15 448	0.38
1983	4 122 511	2 040 476	2 082 035	49 937	42 224	20 063	15 778	11 842	0.29
1984	4 134 353	2 045 519	2 088 834	50 274	42 581	19 688	15 927	11 492	0.28
1985	4 145 845	2 050 092	2 095 753	51 134	44 372	21 858	15 630	13 342	0.32
1986	4 159 187	2 056 399	2 102 788	52 514	43 560	24 196	16 745	16 334	0.39
1987	4 175 521	2 063 936	2 111 585	54 027	44 959	31 149	17 380	22 768	0.55
1988	4 198 289	2 076 155	2 122 134	57 526	45 354	29 964	19 821	22 397	0.53
1989	4 220 686	2 088 082	2 132 604	59 303	45 173	25 847	27 300	12 430	0.29
1990	4 233 116	2 093 280	2 139 836	60 939	46 021	25 494	23 784	16 714	0.39
1991	4 249 830	2 100 994	2 148 836	60 808	44 923	26 283	18 238	23 804	0.56
1992	4 273 634	2 113 359	2 160 275	60 109	44 731	26 743	16 801	25 533	0.60
1993	4 299 167	2 126 420	2 172 747	59 678	46 597	31 711	18 903	25 648	0.60
1994	4 324 815	2 138 628	2 186 187	60 092	44 071	26 911	19 475	23 595	0.55
1995	4 348 410	2 150 257	2 198 153	60 292	45 190	25 678	19 312	21 547	0.50
1996	4 369 957	2 160 745	2 209 212	60 927	43 860	26 407	20 590	22 757	0.52
1997	4 392 714	2 172 144	2 220 570	59 801	44 595	31 957	21 257	24 885	0.57
1998	4 417 599	2 185 106	2 232 493	58 352	44 112	36 704	22 881	27 730	0.63
1999	4 445 329	2 199 559	2 245 770	59 298	45 170	41 841	22 842	33 168	0.75
2000	4 478 497	2 217 140	2 261 357	59 234	44 002	36 542	26 854	24 939	0.56
2001	4 503 436	2 231 301	2 272 135	56 696	43 981	34 264	26 309	20 630	0.46
2002	4 524 066	2 241 934	2 282 132	55 434	44 465	40 122	22 948	28 186	0.62
2003	4 552 252	2 256 107	2 296 145	56 458	42 478	35 957	24 672	25 205	0.55
2004	4 577 457	2 269 049	2 308 408	56 951	41 200	36 482	23 271	28 906	0.63
2005	4 606 363	2 284 070	2 322 293	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹Live births are defined as fetuses that show signs of life at birth. ²Before 1951 migration overseas only. ³Calculated on population per 1 January.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.

46**Increase in population. Number**

Source: Population, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.

47**Population, land area and population density, by county**

	Population 1 January ¹								Land area per km ² 2004
	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2004	2005	2004	
Mainland	3 594 771	3 888 305	4 092 340	4 249 830	4 503 436	4 577 457	4 606 363	² 304 280	15
Østfold	202 751	221 386	233 301	238 345	251 032	256 668	258 542	3 887	67
Akershus	234 323	324 390	369 193	418 114	471 988	488 618	494 218	4 579	108
Oslo	475 663	481 548	452 023	461 644	508 726	521 886	529 846	426	1 243
Hedmark	177 324	179 204	187 223	187 314	187 999	188 326	188 376	26 082	7
Oppland	166 303	172 479	180 765	182 593	183 419	183 690	183 174	23 787	8
Buskerud	168 351	198 852	214 571	225 261	238 833	242 331	243 491	13 797	18
Vestfold	174 382	175 402	186 691	198 354	215 030	219 480	220 736	2 147	103
Telemark	149 943	156 778	162 050	162 869	165 595	166 124	166 289	13 854	12
Aust-Agder	77 066	80 839	90 629	97 314	102 714	103 374	103 596	8 312	12
Vest-Agder	109 083	124 171	136 718	145 091	156 878	160 127	161 276	6 677	24
Rogaland	239 052	268 684	305 490	337 906	375 225	388 848	393 104	8 590	46
Hordaland	341 303	373 843	391 463	411 022	438 312	445 059	448 343	14 551	31
Sogn og Fjordane	99 957	100 933	105 924	106 614	107 590	107 222	107 032	17 680	6
Møre og Romsdal	213 286	223 709	236 062	238 278	243 810	244 570	244 689	14 590	17
Sør-Trøndelag	211 819	234 022	244 760	251 076	264 865	270 266	272 567	17 830	15
Nord-Trøndelag	116 760	117 998	125 835	127 226	127 261	127 973	128 444	20 777	6
Nordland	237 530	240 951	244 493	239 403	238 295	237 057	236 825	36 074	7
Troms	127 771	136 805	146 818	146 816	151 777	152 628	152 741	24 884	6
Finnmark									
Finnmárku	72 104	76 311	78 331	74 590	74 087	73 210	73 074	45 757	2

¹Figures corresponding with county boundaries in the relevant year. Persons on Jan Mayen and in Norwegian settlements on Svalbard are normally registered as residents in a municipality on the mainland. ²Refers to the mainland. Norway's area is re-calculated per 1 January 2004.

Source: Population, Statistics Norway and The Norwegian Mapping Authority. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.

Population

48

Population in densely and sparsely populated areas, by county. 1 January 2004¹

	Number						Per cent				
	Densely populated areas				Sparsely populated areas	Total ³	Densely populated areas				Sparsely populated areas
	Total ²	Total (sum urban settlements)	Urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants	Urban settlements with 2 000 inhabitants and more			Total	Urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants	Urban settlements with 2 000 inhabitants and more		
Total.....	4 577 457	3 536 454	472 421	3 064 033	1 020 840	100	78	11	67	22	
Østfold	256 668	213 030	30 674	182 356	43 495	100	83	12	71	17	
Akershus.....	488 618	430 377	33 686	396 691	57 612	100	88	7	81	12	
Oslo.....	521 886	519 261	332	518 929	1 690	100	100	0	100	0	
Hedmark.....	188 326	100 900	22 798	78 102	85 717	100	54	12	42	46	
Oppland	183 690	99 624	40 870	58 754	82 932	100	55	23	32	45	
Buskerud.....	242 331	188 926	21 579	167 347	52 604	100	78	9	69	22	
Vestfold.....	219 480	184 028	30 333	153 695	35 372	100	84	14	70	16	
Telemark.....	166 124	123 726	16 478	107 248	41 634	100	75	10	65	25	
Aust-Agder	103 374	69 569	9 421	60 148	33 049	100	68	9	59	32	
Vest-Agder	160 127	125 330	16 263	109 067	34 113	100	79	10	69	21	
Rogaland.....	388 848	326 679	20 413	306 266	61 556	100	84	5	79	16	
Hordaland.....	445 059	346 515	52 142	294 373	97 336	100	78	12	66	22	
Sogn og Fjordane	107 222	58 084	23 039	35 045	47 695	100	55	22	33	45	
Møre og Romsdal	244 570	164 205	34 407	129 798	78 450	100	68	14	54	32	
Sør-Trøndelag	270 266	204 341	24 848	179 493	64 653	100	76	9	67	24	
Nord-Trøndelag..	127 973	70 361	22 710	47 651	56 710	100	55	18	37	45	
Nordland.....	237 057	158 413	38 161	120 252	75 010	100	68	16	52	32	
Troms	152 628	100 004	19 779	80 225	51 216	100	66	13	53	34	
Finnmark											
Finnmárku.....	73 210	53 081	14 488	38 593	19 996	100	73	20	53	27	

¹ New method for delimitation of urban settlements that may influence the comparability with figures former to 1999. ²Including a total of 20 163 persons where information on residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking. ³Persons where information on residence (densely/ sparsely populated) is lacking are not included.

Source: Population statistics, population, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/beftett_en/.

49

Persons in settlements 1 January¹. Svalbard

	Total	Nationality of the settlements		
		Norwegian ²	Russian ³	Polish ⁴
1990	3 544	1 125	2 407	12
1991	3 405	1 135	2 260	10
1992	3 309	1 148	2 151	10
1993	3 017	1 050	1 958	9
1994	2 977	1 097	1 870	10
1995	2 906	1 218	1 679	9
1996	2 844	1 230	1 604	10
1997	2 827	1 335	1 482	10
1998	2 596	1 438	1 149	9
1999	2 423	1 476	939	8
2000	2 376	1 475	893	8
2001	2 607	1 704	903	9
2002	2 529	1 570	950	9
2003	2 489	1 562	918	9
2004	2 375	1 581	786	8
2005	2 400	1 645	747*	8

¹The figures are uncertain. ²Consists of persons that are registered as residents of a Norwegian municipality in the two settlements Longyearbyen and Ny-Alesund. ³Consists of the settlement in Barentsburg. Before 1993 Soviet. ⁴ Consists of the settlement at Hornsund, a permanent research station led by Polish Academy of Sciences.

Source: Svalbard tax administration, population statistics, Statistics Norway, District Governor of Svalbard and Trust Arktikugol.

More information: <http://www.sysselmannen.svalbard.no/>.

	Total	Age						
		0-5	6-12	13-15	16-19	20-44	45-66	67+
Total								
1996	1 230	92	93	25	50	676	284	10
1997	1 335	93	103	40	51	740	298	10
1998	1 438	110	102	39	50	796	333	8
1999	1 476	114	102	38	50	823	337	12
2000	1 475	131	98	36	49	809	342	10
2001	1 552	145	107	36	51	855	346	12
2002	1 570	135	126	55	48	843	352	11
2003	1 562	133	112	50	58	816	383	10
2004	1 581	135	122	47	53	806	404	14
2005	1 645	150	129	44	52	846	415	9
Males								
1996	723	46	46	12	23	396	194	6
1997	781	54	52	20	25	416	209	5
1998	843	66	52	21	30	446	225	3
1999	870	65	54	23	27	479	217	5
2000	873	70	48	18	28	490	215	4
2001	905	82	47	19	28	509	215	5
2002	931	80	60	24	30	502	229	6
2003	924	77	54	26	28	496	238	5
2004	955	78	64	25	31	489	261	7
2005	990	81	69	22	28	517	267	6
Females								
1996	507	46	47	13	27	280	90	4
1997	554	39	51	20	26	324	89	5
1998	595	44	50	18	20	350	108	5
1999	606	49	48	15	23	344	120	7
2000	602	61	50	18	21	319	127	6
2001	647	63	60	17	23	346	131	7
2002	639	55	66	31	18	341	123	5
2003	638	56	58	24	30	320	145	5
2004	626	57	58	22	22	317	143	7
2005	655	69	60	22	24	329	148	3

¹The table includes persons registered as residents in a Norwegian municipality.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/>.

Urban settlement ¹	1 Nov. 1960	1 Nov. 1970 ²	1 Nov. 1980 ³	3 Nov. 1990	1 Jan. 2004 ⁴	1 Jan. 2004*, km ² ⁴
Oslo.....	581 179	645 413	642 954	685 530	794 356	276.1
Bergen.....	152 121	182 265	180 959	187 382	211 326	88.3
Stavanger/Sandnes ⁵.....	.	.	.	.	169 455	72.5
Stavanger ⁵	70 100	79 330	90 825	694 159	.	.
Sandnes ⁵	14 917	21 792	26 591	32 616	.	.
Trondheim.....	92 614	112 102	127 624	130 522	144 434	59.4
Fredrikstad/Sarpsborg ⁵.....	.	.	.	.	95 994	63.3
Fredrikstad ⁵	45 228	51 141	51 284	50 179	.	.
Sarpsborg ⁵	31 888	36 449	39 889	39 772	.	.
Drammen	50 169	56 521	56 863	58 717	89 500	47.7
Porsgrunn/Skien ⁵.....	.	.	.	.	84 657	55.1
Porsgrunn ⁵	25 257	32 613	35 304	35 172	.	.
Skien ⁵	27 807	29 592	28 151	29 328	.	.
Kristiansand.....	37 390	48 250	50 703	54 267	63 020	30.0
Tromsø	21 091	28 872	36 268	41 650	51 352	21.9
Tønsberg.....	31 641	36 374	36 788	38 333	44 343	29.8
Ålesund ⁷.....	.	.	.	.	43 655	29.1
Langevåg ⁷	3 954	4 578	4 991	4 958	.	.
Ålesund ⁵	20 341	25 470	25 085	23 759	.	.
Spjelkavik ⁵	3 095	4 850	5 878	8 529	.	.
Haugesund	26 700	29 277	30 170	32 647	39 987	22.5
Sandefjord.....	23 935	28 660	31 370	32 718	39 069	26.3
Moss	21 328	27 430	29 665	29 363	34 323	17.5
Bodø.....	17 902	24 431	27 601	30 339	33 134	13.8
Arendal	18 082	21 228	23 078	24 985	30 860	24.9
Hamar	18 263	25 138	27 022	27 569	28 296	17.4
Larvik.....	16 933	19 202	18 840	20 594	22 845	13.7
Halden.....	18 929	20 650	20 740	20 156	21 921	13.6
Harstad	11 281	13 904	14 786	15 635	19 399	11.6
Lillehammer.....	11 901	13 743	15 416	16 754	19 053	11.5
Molde	11 366	14 400	15 478	16 685	18 510	9.9
Mo i Rana	14 137	21 033	20 702	19 298	17 824	12.0
Horten.....	15 804	17 246	16 678	16 043	17 471	8.4
Kongsberg.....	9 817	11 813	14 199	15 032	17 401	12.3
Gjøvik	13 302	14 781	15 681	15 514	17 382	12.2
Kristiansund.....	17 943	18 049	17 910	17 093	16 881	7.8
Askøy	2 089	9 970	13 341	14 366	16 315	14.9
Narvik	15 818	16 228	14 998	13 873	14 133	6.4
Hønefoss.....	10 490	12 219	11 316	10 582	13 775	9.5
Elverum	5 566	7 391	9 913	10 680	12 364	11.8
Ski.....	5 453	9 773	10 733	11 299	12 191	6.3
Alta	2 931	5 582	7 719	9 607	11 911	9.0
Jessheim	2 572	4 918	5 528	6 392	11 475	7.5
Drøbak	3 719	5 588	7 111	8 508	11 141	6.7
Kongsvinger	4 108	6 393	10 289	10 784	11 091	7.9
Vennesla	6 150	7 296	7 908	8 335	11 025	8.1
Steinkjer	7 138	8 589	9 715	10 004	10 961	8.3
Leirvik	2 994	7 485	9 040	9 824	10 890	8.5
Nesoddtangen.....	1 930	5 944	6 720	9 212	10 683	6.6
Mandal	6 040	7 654	8 307	8 699	10 083	6.4

¹Urban settlement: An agglomeration having at least 200 residents and where the distance between houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. An urban settlement is delimited independent of administrative boundaries. ²In municipalities where more than 50 per cent of the population live in urban settlements, persons with no registration on urban/rural residence have been considered as inhabitants of the largest urban settlement within the municipality. ³With assignment of codes as in the 1970 census, the population figures of the major urban settlements would be: Oslo 649 031, Bergen 181 919, Trondheim 128 159 and Stavanger 91 129. ⁴New method for delimitation that may influence the comparability with former figures. ⁵From 1 January 1999 continuous urban settlements are merged to one settlement. ⁶The population figure is probably about 4 000 too low. ⁷Urban settlement Ålesund/Spjelkavik was by 1 January 2002 unified with Langevåg to form Ålesund urban settlement.

Source: Population in urban settlements, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/beftett_en/

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Europe					
Norway ²			Ireland		
Oslo municipality.....	01.01.2005	529 846	Dublin	28.04.2002	495 800
Oslo incl. sub. ³	"	859 155	Dublin incl. sub.....	01.07.2003	1 015 000
Bergen	"	239 209			
Trondheim	"	156 161	Italy ^{2, 6}		
Denmark ²			Rome	31.12.2002	2 540 800
Copenhagen	01.01.2004	501 700	Rome incl. sub.	"	3 723 600
Copenhagen incl. sub. ⁴	01.01.2003	1 085 800	Milano	"	1 247 100
Århus.....	01.01.2004	293 500	Napoli	"	1 008 400
Finland ²			Serbia and Montenegro ²		
Helsinki (Helsingfors) ..	31.12.2003	559 300	Belgrade	01.04.2003	1 118 000
Helsinki incl. sub. ⁵	"	976 200	Belgrade incl. sub.	01.07.2001	1 687 000
Espoo (Esbo)	"	224 200			
Faroe Islands			Croatia ²		
Torshavn	31.12.2002	12 600	Zagreb	01.07.2003	688 000
Greenland					
Nuuk (Godthåb).....	01.01.2002	13 900	Latvia		
Iceland ²			Riga	01.01.2003	733 000
Reykjavik	31.12.2003	113 300	Liechtenstein		
Reykjavik incl. sub....	01.01.2003	180 000	Vaduz	31.12.2002	5 000
Sweden ²			Lithuania		
Stockholm	31.12.2003	761 700	Vilnius	01.01.2003	541 600
Stockholm incl. sub....	31.12.2002	1 684 400	Luxembourg ²		
Gothenburg.....	31.12.2003	478 100	Luxembourg	01.01.2003	78 300
Albania			Macedonia		
Tirana	01.07.2003	367 000	Skopje	01.07.2003	447 000
Andorra			Malta ⁸		
Andorra la Vella.....	31.12.2002	20 700	Valletta	31.12.2002	7 000
Belgium ^{2, 6}			Moldova		
Bruxelles incl. sub....	01.01.2003	139 500	Chisinau	01.01.2003	662 400
Bruxelles incl. sub. ⁷ ...	01.07.2003	998 000	Monaco ²		
Antwerp	01.01.2003	452 500	Monaco-Ville	03.05.2000	1 000
Bosnia-Herzegovina			Netherlands ^{2, 6}		
Sarajevo.....	30.06.2003	380 000	Amsterdam	30.09.2003	738 600
Bulgaria			Amsterdam incl. sub....	"	1 439 600
Sofia	01.07.2003	1 076 000	Rotterdam	"	598 600
Estonia			Poland		
Tallinn	01.01.2003	397 200	Warsaw	31.12.2002	1 688 200
France ²			Warsaw incl. sub.	01.07.2003	2 200 000
Paris.....	08.03.1999	2 125 200	Krakow	31.12.2002	757 500
Paris incl. sub.....	01.07.2003	9 794 000	Wroclaw	"	639 100
Marseille	08.03.1999	798 400	Poznan	"	577 100
Greece ⁸			Portugal		
Athens.....	18.03.2001	745 500	Lisbon	01.03.2001	564 657
Athens incl. sub.....	"	2 664 800	Lisbon incl. sub.	01.07.2003	1 962 000
Thessaloniki.....	"	364 000			
Belarus			Romania		
Minsk	01.07.2003	1 705 000	Bucharest	01.07.2003	1 853 000

Population

52 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Europe (cont.)			Austria ²		
Russia (cont.)			Vienna	01.01.2001	1 550 100
Jekaterinburg ⁹	09.10.2002	1 293 000	Vienna incl. sub.	01.07.2003	2 179 000
Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 311 200			
Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 158 100	Africa		
Omsk	"	1 133 900	Algeria ²		
Kazan	"	1 105 300	Algiers incl. sub.	01.07.2003	3 060 000
Chelyabinsk	"	1 078 300			
Rostov	"	1 070 200	Angola		
Ufa	"	1 042 400	Luanda	01.07.2000	2 375 700
Volgograd	"	1 012 800			
Perm	"	1 000 100	Benin		
Slovakia			Porto Novo	01.07.2003	238 000
Bratislava	01.07.2003	425 000	Cotonou	01.07.2000	650 700
Slovenia					
Ljubljana	01.07.2003	256 000	Botswana		
Spain ⁶			Gaborone	01.07.2003	199 000
Madrid	01.01.2003	3 092 800			
Madrid incl. sub.	"	5 718 900	Burundi		
Barcelona	"	1 582 700	Bujumbura	01.07.2003	378 000
Sevilla	"	710 000			
Valencia	"	780 000	Djibouti		
Zaragoza	"	626 100	Djibouti	01.07.2003	502 000
Malaga	"	547 100			
United Kingdom			Egypt		
London	01.07.2002	7 355 000	Cairo	01.01.2001	7 283 000
London incl. sub.	01.07.2003	7 619 000	Cairo incl. sub.	01.07.2003	10 834 000
Birmingham	01.07.2002	990 000	Alexandria	01.01.2001	3 577 000
Leeds	"	717 000	Giza	01.07.1998	2 326 000
Edinburgh	"	448 600			
Glasgow	"	577 000	Equatorial Guinea		
Switzerland ²			Malabo	01.07.2001	33 000
Zürich	31.12.2002	342 500			
Zürich incl. sub.	31.12.2001	967 600	Cote d'Ivoire		
Czech Republic			Yamoussoukro	01.07.2003	416 000
Prague	31.12.2002	1 161 900	Abidjan	"	3 337 000
Brno	"	370 500			
Turkey			Eritrea		
Ankara	01.07.2003	3 428 000	Asmara	01.07.2002	500 600
Istanbul	22.10.2000	8 803 500			
Istanbul incl. sub.	01.07.2001	10 243 100	Ethiopia		
Izmir	22.10.2000	2 232 300	Addis Ababa	01.07.2003	2 723 000
Bursa	"	1 194 700			
Adana	"	1 130 700	Gabon		
Germany ²			Libreville	01.07.2003	611 000
Berlin	31.12.2002	3 392 425			
Berlin incl. sub.	31.12.2001	4 101 200	Gambia		
Hamburg	31.12.2002	1 728 200	Banjul	15.04.2003	34 800
Hamburg incl. sub.	31.12.2001	2 515 500	Banjul incl. sub.	"	523 600
Munich	31.12.2002	1 234 700			
Munich incl. sub.	31.12.2001	1 893 700	Ghana		
Cologne	31.12.2002	968 600	Accra	01.07.2003	1 847 000
Ukraine					
Kiev	01.01.2004	2 639 000	Guinea		
Donetsk	05.12.2001	1 016 000	Conakry	01.07.2003	1 366 000
Kharkov	"	1 470 000			
Dniproprovske	"	1 065 000	Guinea Bissau		
Odessa	"	1 029 000	Bissau	01.07.2001	292 000
Hungary					
Budapest	01.07.2003	1 708 000	Cameroon		
Budapest incl. sub.	01.01.2003	2 825 000	Yaoundé	01.07.2003	1 616 000
			Douala	01.07.2000	1 663 000
			Cape Verde		
			Praia	01.07.2003	107 000
			Kenya		
			Nairobi	01.07.2003	2 575 000
			Comoros		
			Moroni	01.07.2001	49 000

52 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Africa (cont.)					
Kongo Kinshasa	01.07.2003	5 277 000	Swaziland Mbabane	01.07.2003	70 000
Congo Brazzaville	01.07.2003	1 080 000	South Africa Pretoria incl. sub. ¹⁰	01.07.2001	1 651 000
Lesotho Maseru	01.07.2003	170 000	Cape Town incl. sub. ¹⁰	10.10.2001	2 893 000
Liberia Monrovia	01.07.2003	572 000	Durban incl. sub.	"	3 090 100
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya Tripoli	01.07.2003	1 150 000	Johannesburg incl. sub.	"	3 225 800
Madagascar Antananarivo	01.07.2001	903 500	Tanzania Dodoma	01.07.2003	155 000
Malawi Lilongwe	01.07.2003	597 600	Dar es Salaam	25.28.2002	2 336 100
Mali Bamako	01.07.2003	1 264 000	Togo ² Lomé	01.07.1997	375 000
Morocco ² Rabat	01.07.2002	668 000	Chad N'Djamena	01.07.2003	797 000
Rabat incl. sub.	01.07.2003	1 759 000	Tunisia Tunis incl. sub.	01.07.2003	1 996 000
Casablanca	01.07.2002	3 329 000	Uganda Kampala	01.07.2003	1 246 000
Mauritania Nouakchott	01.07.2003	600 000	Western Sahara El Aaiun	01.07.2003	187 000
Island of Mauritius Port-Louis	01.07.2000	127 900	Zambia Lusaka	01.07.2001	1 173 000
Mozambique Maputo	01.01.2003	1 221 000	Zimbabwe Harare	01.07.2003	1 469 000
Namibia Windhoek	01.07.1997	169 000	North and Central America		
Niger Niamey	01.06.2001	675 000	Antigua and Barbuda Saint John's	01.07.2003	28 000
Nigeria Abuja	01.07.2003	452 000	Aruba Oranjestad	01.07.2003	29 000
Lagos	01.07.2000	8 665 000	Bahamas Nassau incl. sub.	01.07.2003	222 000
Lagos incl. sub.	01.07.2003	10 100 000	Barbados Bridgetown incl. sub.	01.07.2003	140 000
Rwanda Kigali	01.07.2003	656 000	Belize Belmopan	01.07.2003	11 100
São Tomé and Príncipe Sao Tome	01.07.2003	54 000	Canada ² Ottawa incl. sub.	01.07.2001	1 106 900
Senegal Dakar	01.07.2001	919 700	Montreal incl. sub.	01.07.2003	3 574 500
Dakar incl. sub.	01.07.2003	2 167 000	Toronto incl. sub.	"	5 101 600
Central African Republic Bangui	01.07.2003	698 000	Vancouver incl. sub.	"	2 134 300
Seychelles Victoria	01.07.2003	25 000	Cayman Islands George Town	01.07.2003	24 000
Sierra Leone Freetown	01.07.2003	921 000	Costa Rica ² San José incl. sub.	01.07.2003	1 085 000
Somalia Mogadishu	01.07.2003	1 175 000	Cuba Havana	31.12.2003	2 189 000
Sudan ² Khartoum incl. sub.	01.07.2003	4 286 000	Dominica Roseau	01.07.1995	21 000

Population

52 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population			
North and Central America								
(cont.)								
Grenada incl. sub.	01.07.2001	36 000	United States ^{2, 11} (cont.)	01.07.2002	1 121 300			
Guatemala Guatemala City incl. sub.	01.07.2001	3 366 000	Oklahoma incl. sub.	"	5 899 600			
Haiti Port-au-Prince incl. sub.	01.07.2003	1 961 000	Philadelphia incl. sub.	"	3 500 200			
Honduras Tegucigalpa.	28.07.2001	769 100	Phoenix incl. sub.	"	2 418 200			
Jamaica Kingston incl. sub.	01.07.2003	575 000	Pittsburgh incl. sub.	"	1 458 200			
Mexico Mexico City.	14.02.2000	8 605 200	Salt Lake City incl. sub.	"	1 786 600			
Mexico City incl. sub.	01.07.2003	18 660 000	San Antonio incl. sub.	"	2 906 700			
Guadalajara incl. sub.	01.07.2000	3 697 000	San Diego incl. sub.	"	7 182 500			
Monterrey incl. sub.	"	3 267 000	Seattle incl. sub.	"	3 579 600			
Nicaragua Managua	01.07.2003	1 098 000	St. Louis incl. sub.	"	2 752 200			
Panama Panamá City incl. sub.	01.07.2001	1 202 000	Tampa incl. sub.	"	2 490 300			
Puerto Rico ² San Juan incl. sub.	01.07.2002	2 621 600	South America					
St. Kitts and Nevis Basseterre	01.07.2003	13 000	Argentina					
St. Lucia Castries incl. sub.	22.05.2001	37 500	Buenos Aires	18.11.2001	2 776 100			
St. Vincent and the Grenadines Kingstown.	12.05.2001	13 500	Buenos Aires incl. sub.	"	11 460 600			
Trinidad and Tobago Port-of-Spain.	01.07.2003	55 000	Córdoba	"	1 267 800			
United States ^{2, 11} Washington, D.C.	01.07.2002	570 898	Bolivia					
Washington, D.C. incl. sub.	"	7 736 400	La Paz incl. sub.	05.09.2001	1 476 700			
Atlanta incl. sub.	"	4 681 500	Brazil^{2, 6}					
Boston incl. sub.	"	5 608 600	Brasilia.	01.07.2003	2 094 100			
Buffalo incl. sub.	"	1 163 100	Belem	"	1 333 500			
Chicago.	"	2 886 300	Belo Horizonte incl. sub.	"	5 100 600			
Chicago incl. sub.	"	9 501 200	Curitiba.	"	1 671 200			
Cincinnati incl. sub.	"	2 040 700	Fortaleza incl. sub.	"	3 164 200			
Cleveland incl. sub.	"	2 848 100	Manaus.	"	1 517 500			
Columbus (Ohio) incl. sub.	"	1 659 900	Porto Alegre incl. sub.	"	3 815 400			
Dallas incl. sub.	"	5 484 100	Recife incl. sub.	"	3 466 200			
Denver incl. sub.	"	2 519 000	Rio de Janeiro incl. sub.	"	11 226 700			
Detroit incl. sub.	"	5 409 200	Salvador incl. sub.	"	3 183 300			
Houston incl. sub.	"	4 986 400	São Paulo incl. sub.	"	18 628 400			
Indianapolis incl. sub.	"	1 778 400	Chile					
Kansas City incl. sub.	"	1 889 300	Santiago incl. sub.	24.04.2002	6 061 200			
Las Vegas incl. sub.	"	1 522 200	Colombia					
Los Angeles.	"	3 799 000	Bogota incl. sub.	30.06.2003	7 448 300			
Los Angeles incl. sub.	"	17 044 200	Cali.	"	2 287 800			
Memphis incl. sub.	"	1 230 600	Medellin.	"	1 955 800			
Miami incl. sub.	"	5 232 100	Barranquilla.	"	1 329 600			
Milwaukee incl. sub.	"	1 703 500	Ecuador					
Minneapolis incl. sub.	"	3 226 800	Quito.	01.07.2003	1 451 000			
Nashville-Davidson incl. sub.	"	1 353 100	Guayaquil.	25.11.2001	1 985 400			
New Orleans incl. sub.	"	1 315 300	Guyana					
New York.	"	8 084 300	Georgetown incl. sub.	15.09.2002	34 200			
New York incl. sub.	"	21 518 900	Paraguay					
New York incl. sub.	"	21 518 900	Asunción incl. sub.	01.07.2003	1 639 000			
Asia								
Afghanistan Kabul.			Peru					
			Lima incl. sub.	01.07.2003	7 899 000			
			Surinam					
			Paramaribo incl. sub.	01.07.2001	240 000			
			Uruguay					
			Montevideo.	01.07.2003	1 341 000			
			Venezuela					
			Caracas incl. sub.	01.01.2003	3 226 000			
			Maracaibo.	21.10.2001	1 609 000			
			Valencia.	"	1 196 000			

52 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Asia (cont.)					
Armenia Yerevan	01.07.2003	1 079 000	Israel ² Jerusalem ¹³	31.12.2003	692 300
Azerbaijan Baku	31.12.1996	1 066 800	Tel Aviv-Jaffa incl. sub.	01.07.2000	2 001 000
Bahrain Manama	01.07.2003	139 000	Japan Tokyo	31.03.2002	8 025 500
Bangladesh Dhaka incl. sub.	01.07.2003	11 560 000	Tokyo incl. sub.	01.07.2001	26 546 000
Chittagong	22.01.2001	2 199 600	Fukuoka	31.03.2002	1 302 500
Bhutan Thimphu	01.07.2003	35 000	Hiroshima	"	1 113 800
Brunei Darussalam Bandar Seri Begawan incl. sub.	21.08.2001	27 300	Kawasaki	"	1 245 800
United Arab Emirates Abu Dhabi	01.07.2003	552 000	Kobe	"	1 478 400
Philippines Manila incl. sub.	01.07.2003	10 352 000	Kyoto	"	1 387 300
Georgia Tbilisi	01.07.2003	1 064 000	Nagoya	"	2 109 700
Hong Kong Victoria	14.03.2001	1 035 000	Sapporo	"	1 823 000
Kowloon and New Kowloon	"	2 024 000	Yokohama	"	3 433 600
India Delhi	01.03.2001	9 817 400	Osaka	"	2 484 300
Delhi incl. sub. ¹²	01.07.2003	14 440 800	Osaka incl. sub.	01.07.2003	11 200 000
Ahmedabad	01.03.2001	3 515 400	Yemen Sana'a	01.07.2003	1 469 000
Bangalore	"	4 292 200	Jordan Amman	01.07.2003	1 237 000
Mumbai	"	11 914 400	Cambodia Phnom-Penh	03.03.1998	570 155
Mumbai incl. sub.	01.07.2003	17 400 000	Kazakhstan Almaty (former Alma Ata) . .	01.07.2000	1 135 400
Calcutta	01.03.2001	4 580 500	China ¹⁴ Beijing	31.12.1999	6 633 900
Calcutta incl. sub.	01.07.2003	13 800 000	Beijing incl. sub.	31.12.2002	11 363 000
Hyderabad	01.03.2001	3 449 900	Changchun	31.12.1999	2 072 300
Jaipur	"	2 324 300	Chongqing	"	3 193 900
Kanpur	"	2 532 100	Chengdu	"	2 146 100
Lucknow	"	2 207 300	Dalian	"	2 000 900
Madras	"	4 216 300	Guangzhou (Kanton) . .	"	3 306 300
Nagpur	"	2 051 300	Harbin	"	2 587 000
Pune	"	2 540 100	Jinan	"	1 713 000
Surat	"	2 433 800	Nanjing	"	2 388 900
Indonesia Jakarta	30.06.2002	8 382 000	Qingdao	"	1 702 100
Jakarta incl. sub.	01.07.2003	12 296 000	Shenyang	"	3 876 300
Bandung	30.06.2000	2 136 200	Tianjin	"	4 835 300
Medan	01.07.2000	1 879 000	Wuhan	"	3 911 800
Palembang	"	1 422 000	Xian	"	2 294 800
Semarang	01.07.1995	1 104 400	Shanghai	"	8 937 200
Surabaya	01.07.2000	2 461 000	Shanghai incl. sub.	31.12.2002	13 342 300
Iraq Bagdad	01.07.2003	5 620 000	Kyrgyzstan Bishkek (former Frunze) . .	01.07.2001	736 000
Iran Tehran incl. sub.	01.07.2003	11 931 700	Dem. People's Rep. Korea Pyongyang	01.07.2003	3 228 000
Esfahan	01.07.2000	1 381 000	Republic of Korea ² Seoul	31.12.2002	10 280 523
Mashhad	"	1 990 000	Seoul incl. sub.	01.11.2000	21 354 500
Tabriz	"	1 274 000	Kwangju	31.12.2002	1 401 500
Kuwait Kuwait City incl. sub.	01.07.2003		Pusan	"	3 747 400
Cyprus Nicosia (Lefkosa) ¹⁵	01.10.2001		Inchon	"	2 596 100
Lefkosa ¹⁶	15.12.1996		Taegu	"	2 540 600
			Taejon	"	1 424 800

Population

52 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Asia (cont.)			Turkmenistan		
Lao People's Dem. Rep.			Ashgabat	01.07.2003	574 000
Vientiane incl. sub.	01.07.2003	716 000	Uzbekistan		
Lebanon			Tashkent	01.07.2003	2 155 000
Beirut incl. sub.	01.07.2003	1 792 000	Viet Nam		
Malaysia			Hanoi incl. sub.	01.07.2003	3 977 000
Kuala Lumpur	01.07.2003	1 352 000	Ho Chi Minh incl. sub....	01.07.2000	4 619 000
Maldives			East Timor		
Malé	01.07.2003	83 000	Dili	01.07.2003	49 000
Mongolia			Oceania		
Ulan Bator	01.07.2003	812 000	Australia ²		
Myanmar			Canberra.....	07.08.2001	339 700
Yangon (former Rangoon).	01.07.2003	3 874 000	Adelaide	"	1 002 100
Nepal			Sydney	"	3 502 300
Katmandu.....	01.07.2003	741 000	Melbourne	"	3 160 200
Oman			Brisbane	"	1 508 200
Muscat incl. sub.	07.12.2003	631 000	Perth	"	1 176 500
Pakistan			Fiji		
Islamabad	01.07.2003	698 000	Suva incl. sub.	01.07.2003	210 000
Faisalabad	01.07.2000	2 142 000	Kiribati		
Gujranwala	"	1 226 000	Bairiki incl. sub.	01.07.2003	42 000
Karachi	"	10 032 000	Marshall Islands		
Lahore	"	5 452 000	Majuro	01.07.2001	25 000
Multan	"	1 263 000	Micronesia		
Peshawar.	"	1 066 000	Palikir	01.07.2003	7 000
Rawalpindi	"	1 521 000	New Zealand		
The Palestinian Area			Wellington	30.06.2003	179 100
Gaza	01.07.2003	460 900	Auckland incl. sub.	"	1 199 300
Qatar			Palau		
Doha.....	01.07.2003	286 000	Koror.	15.04.2000	11 600
Saudi Arabia			Papua New Guinea		
Riyadh.....	01.07.2003	5 126 000	Port Moresby.....	01.07.2003	275 000
Jeddah	01.07.2000	3 171 000	Solomon Islands		
Mecca.....	"	1 326 000	Honiara	01.07.2003	56 000
Singapore			Samoa		
Singapore	01.07.2003	4 253 000	Apia	01.11.2003	40 000
Sri Lanka			Tonga		
Colombo incl. sub.	17.07.2001	2 234 300	Nukualofa	01.07.2001	33 000
Syrian Arab Republic			Tuvalu		
Damaskus	01.07.2001	1 632 000	Vaiaku.....	01.07.2002	4 500
Aleppo	31.12.1994	1 591 400	Vanuatu		
Tajikistan			Vila	01.07.2003	34 000
Dushanbe	01.07.2003	554 000			
Taiwan					
Taipei	31.12.2002	2 641 900			
Gaoxiung	"	1 509 500			
Thailand ²					
Bangkok incl. sub.	01.07.2003	6 486 000			

¹Capital cities are listed first, then, alphabetically, some of the largest cities in the country. Cities that don't have suburbs are usually listed with the population in the administrative areas. The population figures for a large number of cities in less developed countries are uncertain. ²De jure population. ³Includes Oslo, Asker, Bærum, Lørenskog, Nesodden, Nittedal, Oppgård, Rælingen, Skedsmo and Ski. ⁴Includes Frederiksberg and Gentofte. ⁵The capital city region including Espoo, Kauniainen and Vantaa. ⁶The administrative units may cover more than city areas. ⁷Includes Anderlecht and Schaerbeek. ⁸Excluding alien military forces. ⁹Former Sverdlovsk. ¹⁰Pretoria is the administrative unit, Cape Town is the legislative capital city. ¹¹The "Standard metropolitan statistical area" is used for cities with suburbs. ¹²Includes New Delhi. ¹³Including East-Jerusalem. ¹⁴Excluding countryside population. The administrative areas of Chinese cities usually include large countryside areas. The majority of the population may be living in such areas. ¹⁵The Greek part. ¹⁶The Turkish part.

Source: Statistical Yearbook for Finland 2004, Statistical Yearbook of Sweden 2004.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>.

City, country		Population
With suburbs		
1. Tokyo, Japan	2001	26 546 000
2. New York, United States	2002	21 518 943
3. Seoul, South Korea	2000	21 354 490
4. Mexico City, Mexico.	2003	18 660 000
5. São Paulo, Brazil.	2003	18 628 444
6. Mumbai, India	2003	17 400 000
7. Los Angeles, United States.	2002	17 044 200
8. Delhi, India.	2003	14 146 000
9. Calcutta, India	2003	13 800 000
10. Shanghai, China	2002	13 342 300
11. Jakarta, Indonesia	2003	12 296 000
12. Teheran, Iran	2003	11 931 700
13. Dhaka, Bangladesh	2003	11 560 000
14. Buenos Aires, Argentina.	2001	11 460 600
15. Beijing, China.	2002	11 363 000
16. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	2003	11 226 700
17. Osaka, Japan	2003	11 200 000
18. Karachi, Pakistan	2003	11 100 000
19. Cairo, Egypt	2003	10 834 000
20. Moskow, Russia	2003	10 469 000
21. Manila, Philippines.	2003	10 352 000
22. Istanbul, Turkey	2001	10 243 054
23. Lagos, Nigeria	2003	10 100 000
24. Paris, France.	2003	9 794 000
25. Chicago, United States.	2002	9 501 200
Without suburbs		
1. Mumbai, India	2001	11 914 398
2. Seoul, Republic of Korea	2002	10 280 523
3. Moskow, Russia.	2002	10 101 500
4. São Paulo, Brazil.	2003	10 041 500
5. Karachi, Pakistan	2000	10 032 000
6. Delhi, India.	2001	9 817 439
7. Shanghai, China	1999	8 937 175
8. Istanbul, Turkey	2000	8 803 468
9. Lagos, Nigeria	2000	8 665 000
10. Mexico City, Mexico	2000	8 605 200
11. Jakarta, Indonesia	2002	8 382 000
12. New York, United States	2002	8 084 316
13. Tokyo, Japan	2002	8 025 538
14. London, United Kingdom.	2002	7 355 000
15. Cairo, Egypt.	2001	7 283 000
16. Teheran, Iran	2003	7 190 000
17. Lima, Peru	2002	6 988 000
18. Bogotá, Colombia	2003	6 850 205
19. Beijing, China.	1999	6 633 929
20. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	2003	5 974 100
21. Bangkok, Thailand	2002	5 782 159
22. Dhaka, Bangladesh	2001	5 644 235
23. Bagdad, Iraq	2003	5 620 000
24. Lahore, Pakistan.	2000	5 452 000
25. Kinshasa, Zaire	2003	5 277 000

Source: Statistics Finland. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>.

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Increase in population 1995-2004. Per cent
	1 January 1995 ¹	1 January 2005	Total ²	Land area		
The whole country	4 348 410	4 606 363	³323 802	³304 280	15	5.9
01 Østfold	239 382	258 542	4 182	3 887	67	8.0
0101 Halden	25 953	27 582	642	596	46	6.3
0104 Moss	25 239	28 040	63	58	484	11.1
0105 Sarpsborg	46 449	49 753	406	370	135	7.1
0106 Fredrikstad	65 214	70 418	288	283	249	8.0
0111 Hvaler	3 407	3 773	90	89	42	10.7
0118 Aremark	1 466	1 425	319	282	5	-2.8
0119 Marker	3 344	3 439	413	368	9	2.8
0121 Rømskog	652	667	183	159	4	2.3
0122 Trøgstad	4 792	4 962	204	188	26	3.5
0123 Spydeberg	4 290	4 798	142	133	36	11.8
0124 Askim	12 909	14 089	69	66	214	9.1
0125 Eidsberg	9 194	10 203	236	229	45	11.0
0127 Skiptvet	3 149	3 355	101	93	36	6.5
0128 Rakkestad	7 048	7 284	435	421	17	3.3
0135 Råde	5 993	6 465	119	105	61	7.9
0136 Rygge	12 303	13 712	74	70	197	11.5
0137 Våler	4 015	4 020	257	239	17	0.1
0138 Hobøl	3 965	4 557	140	139	33	14.9
02 Akershus⁴	434 521	494 218	4 918	4 579	108	13.7
0211 Vestby	11 341	12 990	134	134	97	14.5
0213 Ski	23 595	26 800	166	162	166	13.6
0214 Ås	12 354	14 472	103	101	143	17.1
0215 Frogn	11 347	13 358	86	85	158	17.7
0216 Nesodden	13 987	16 231	61	61	267	16.0
0217 Oppegård	21 826	23 586	37	34	688	8.1
0219 Bærum	95 548	104 690	192	189	554	9.6
0220 Asker ⁴	44 466	50 858	101	97	526	14.4
0221 Aurskog-Høland . . .	12 292	13 275	962	894	15	8.0
0226 Sørum	11 420	12 925	207	200	65	13.2
0227 Fet	8 670	9 567	176	137	70	10.3
0228 Rælingen	13 994	14 797	72	56	262	5.7
0229 Enebakk	8 111	9 297	233	195	48	14.6
0230 Lørenskog	27 545	30 675	71	67	456	11.4
0231 Skedsmo	35 717	42 094	77	75	561	17.9
0233 Nittedal	16 639	19 578	186	179	109	17.7
0234 Gjerdrum	3 906	5 064	83	82	62	29.6
0235 Ullensaker	18 605	24 556	252	250	98	32.0
0236 Nes	15 641	18 025	637	609	30	15.2
0237 Eidsvoll	16 796	18 637	457	385	48	11.0
0238 Nannestad	8 173	10 141	341	324	31	24.1
0239 Hurdal	2 548	2 602	285	261	10	2.1
03 Oslo	483 401	529 846	454	426	1 243	9.6
0301 Oslo	483 401	529 846	454	426	1 243	9.6
04 Hedmark	186 593	188 376	27 397	26 082	7	1.0
0402 Kongsvinger	17 274	17 279	1 036	953	18	0.0
0403 Hamar	26 284	27 439	351	338	81	4.4
0412 Ringsaker	31 215	31 824	1 281	1 123	28	2.0
0415 Løten	7 088	7 271	369	362	20	2.6
0417 Stange	17 636	18 427	724	641	29	4.5
0418 Nord-Odal	5 106	5 073	508	475	11	-0.6
0419 Sør-Odal	7 299	7 623	517	479	16	4.4
0420 Eidskog	6 403	6 499	641	604	11	1.5
0423 Grue	5 602	5 275	837	777	7	-5.8
0425 Åsnes	8 281	7 779	1 041	1 004	8	-6.1
0426 Våler	4 259	3 924	705	678	6	-7.9

54 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Increase in population 1995-2004. Per cent
	1 January 1995 ¹	1 January 2005	Total ²	Land area		
04 Hedmark (cont.)						
0427 Elverum	17 599	18 844	1 229	1 209	16	7.1
0428 Trysil	7 306	6 882	3 014	2 940	2	-5.8
0429 Åmot	4 328	4 398	1 340	1 293	3	1.6
0430 Stor-Elvdal	3 203	2 832	2 166	2 125	1	-11.6
0432 Rendalen	2 412	2 105	3 180	3 061	1	-12.7
0434 Engerdal	1 698	1 499	2 197	1 916	1	-11.7
0436 Tolga	1 832	1 778	1 123	1 098	2	-2.9
0437 Tynset	5 382	5 405	1 879	1 822	3	0.4
0438 Alvdal	2 433	2 416	943	919	3	-0.7
0439 Folldal	1 918	1 717	1 275	1 257	1	-10.5
0441 Os	2 035	2 087	1 040	1 008	2	2.6
05 Oppland						
183 301	183 174	25 192	23 787	8	-0.1	
0501 Lillehammer	24 170	25 075	477	450	56	3.7
0502 Gjøvik	26 844	27 648	672	630	44	3.0
0511 Dovre	3 074	2 875	1 364	1 348	2	-6.5
0512 Lesja	2 365	2 184	2 259	2 168	1	-7.7
0513 Skjåk	2 494	2 394	2 076	1 969	1	-4.0
0514 Lom	2 628	2 467	1 969	1 889	1	-6.1
0515 Vågå	3 907	3 773	1 330	1 253	3	-3.4
0516 Nord-Fron	6 102	5 896	1 141	1 092	5	-3.4
0517 Sel	6 338	6 059	905	888	7	-4.4
0519 Sør-Fron	3 430	3 271	745	714	5	-4.6
0520 Ringebu	4 960	4 586	1 248	1 221	4	-7.5
0521 Øyer	4 706	4 840	640	616	8	2.8
0522 Gausdal	6 341	6 175	1 192	1 149	5	-2.6
0528 Østre Toten ⁴	14 734	14 604	562	486	30	-0.9
0529 Vestre Toten ⁴	12 591	12 546	249	231	54	-0.4
0532 Jevnaker	5 905	6 335	224	195	33	7.3
0533 Lunner	8 049	8 505	292	272	31	5.7
0534 Gran	12 533	13 010	758	658	20	3.8
0536 Søndre Land	6 231	6 008	728	659	9	-3.6
0538 Nordre Land	7 032	6 847	955	921	7	-2.6
0540 Sør-Aurdal	3 557	3 265	1 109	1 071	3	-8.2
0541 Etnedal	1 501	1 397	459	443	3	-6.9
0542 Nord-Aurdal	6 552	6 442	907	850	8	-1.7
0543 Vestre Slidre	2 458	2 245	463	421	5	-8.7
0544 Øystre Slidre	3 088	3 114	963	881	4	0.8
0545 Vang	1 711	1 613	1 505	1 311	1	-5.7
06 Buskerud⁴						
228 428	243 491	14 910	13 797	18	6.6	
0602 Drammen	52 731	57 148	137	135	424	8.4
0604 Kongsberg	21 522	23 244	792	753	31	8.0
0605 Ringerike	27 407	28 079	1 552	1 423	20	2.5
0612 Hole	4 630	5 229	198	134	39	12.9
0615 Flå	1 168	1 014	704	670	2	-13.2
0616 Nes	3 442	3 485	810	773	5	1.2
0617 Gol	4 316	4 375	533	514	9	1.4
0618 Hemsedal	1 743	1 909	753	711	3	9.5
0619 Ål	4 801	4 670	1 171	1 081	4	-2.7
0620 Hol	4 637	4 557	1 858	1 664	3	-1.7
0621 Sigdal	3 637	3 537	842	811	4	-2.7
0622 Krødsherad	2 279	2 151	375	340	6	-5.6
0623 Modum	12 196	12 541	515	463	27	2.8
0624 Øvre Eiker	14 704	15 633	457	418	37	6.3
0625 Nedre Eiker	19 372	21 522	122	114	189	11.1
0626 Lier ⁴	20 140	21 725	301	281	77	7.9
0627 Røyken ⁴	14 967	17 280	113	111	155	15.5
0628 Hurum	7 867	8 799	163	156	56	11.8
0631 Flesberg	2 533	2 517	562	538	5	-0.6
0632 Rollag	1 479	1 441	449	430	3	-2.6
0633 Nore og Uvdal	2 857	2 635	2 501	2 274	1	-7.8

Population

54 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Increase in population 1995-2004. Per cent
	1 January 1995 ¹	1 January 2005	Total ²	Land area		
07 Vestfold	203 240	220 736	2 224	2 147	103	8.6
0701 Horten	22 945	24 768	70	68	362	7.9
0702 Holmestrand	9 234	9 604	86	84	114	4.0
0704 Tønsberg	32 997	36 452	107	106	344	10.5
0706 Sandefjord	37 086	41 289	121	119	348	11.3
0709 Larvik	39 011	41 142	535	501	82	5.5
0711 Svelvik	5 988	6 441	58	56	115	7.6
0713 Sande	6 981	7 690	178	174	44	10.2
0714 Hof	2 720	3 048	163	148	21	12.1
0716 Re ⁴	7 447	8 182	225	222	37	9.9
0719 Andebu	4 467	5 083	186	183	28	13.8
0720 Stokke	9 198	10 014	118	116	87	8.9
0722 Nøtterøy	18 743	20 022	61	60	331	6.8
0723 Tjøme	4 073	4 582	39	39	118	12.5
0728 Lardal	2 350	2 419	278	271	9	2.9
08 Telemark	163 141	166 289	15 299	13 854	12	1.9
0805 Porsgrunn	31 651	33 407	165	161	208	5.5
0806 Skien	48 319	50 676	779	719	71	4.9
0807 Notodden	12 184	12 359	919	852	15	1.4
0811 Siljan	2 278	2 372	214	202	12	4.1
0814 Bamble	14 026	14 154	304	282	50	0.9
0815 Kragerø	10 855	10 529	306	289	36	-3.0
0817 Drangedal	4 271	4 143	1 063	996	4	-3.0
0819 Nome	6 661	6 565	430	386	17	-1.4
0821 Bø	4 819	5 249	263	258	20	8.9
0822 Sauherad	4 363	4 323	321	290	15	-0.9
0826 Tinn	6 781	6 380	2 045	1 854	3	-5.9
0827 Hjartdal	1 680	1 633	792	739	2	-2.8
0828 Seljord	3 093	2 919	715	670	4	-5.6
0829 Kviteseid	2 740	2 598	708	624	4	-5.2
0830 Nissedal	1 488	1 408	905	788	2	-5.4
0831 Fyresdal	1 358	1 353	1 281	1 108	1	-0.4
0833 Tokke	2 566	2 463	984	905	3	-4.0
0834 Vinje	4 008	3 758	3 106	2 732	1	-6.2
09 Aust-Agder	99 615	103 596	9 157	8 312	12	4.0
0901 Risør	7 022	6 909	193	179	39	-1.6
0904 Grimstad	16 662	18 885	303	272	69	13.3
0906 Arendal	38 742	39 676	270	255	156	2.4
0911 Gjerstad	2 549	2 500	322	308	8	-1.9
0912 Vegårshei	1 862	1 854	356	322	6	-0.4
0914 Tvedstrand	5 879	5 889	218	204	29	0.2
0919 Froland	4 322	4 672	645	601	8	8.1
0926 Lillesand	8 458	9 043	190	180	50	6.9
0928 Birkenes	4 104	4 340	674	630	7	5.8
0929 Åmli	1 912	1 801	1 131	1 058	2	-5.8
0935 Iveland	1 115	1 154	262	246	5	3.5
0937 Evje og Hornnes	3 355	3 305	550	514	6	-1.5
0938 Bygland	1 364	1 327	1 312	1 150	1	-2.7
0940 Valle	1 447	1 384	1 265	1 131	1	-4.4
0941 Bykle	822	857	1 467	1 262	1	4.3
10 Vest-Agder	149 500	161 276	7 276	6 677	24	7.9
1001 Kristiansand	68 609	76 066	277	259	294	10.9
1002 Mandal	12 910	14 010	222	210	67	8.5
1003 Farsund	9 238	9 479	262	252	38	2.6
1004 Flekkefjord	8 821	8 878	543	482	18	0.6
1014 Vennesla	11 706	12 427	384	362	34	6.2
1017 Songdalen	5 237	5 556	216	206	27	6.1
1018 Søgne	8 091	9 547	151	143	67	18.0

54 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Increase in population 1995-2004. Per cent
	1 January 1995 ¹	1 January 2005	Total ²	Land area		
10 Vest-Agder (cont.)						
1021 Marnardal	2 236	2 167	395	376	6	-3.1
1026 Åseral	834	907	887	798	1	8.8
1027 Audnedal	1 537	1 575	251	236	7	2.5
1029 Lindesnes	4 302	4 484	317	297	15	4.2
1032 Lyngdal	6 901	7 244	391	370	20	5.0
1034 Hægebostad	1 578	1 594	462	425	4	1.0
1037 Kvinesdal	5 768	5 582	963	886	6	-3.2
1046 Sirdal	1 732	1 760	1 555	1 375	1	1.6
11 Rogaland⁴	357 671	393 104	9 378	8 590	46	9.9
1101 Eigersund	12 798	13 408	432	387	35	4.8
1102 Sandnes	48 736	57 618	305	286	202	18.2
1103 Stavanger	103 590	113 991	71	68	1 673	10.0
1106 Haugesund	29 064	31 530	73	68	461	8.5
1111 Sokndal	3 517	3 309	295	267	12	-5.9
1112 Lund	3 072	3 129	409	354	9	1.9
1114 Bjerkeim	2 458	2 463	650	577	4	0.2
1119 Hå	13 268	14 784	259	249	59	11.4
1120 Klepp	12 605	14 536	114	102	142	15.3
1121 Time	12 687	14 461	183	171	85	14.0
1122 Gjesdal	8 148	9 273	618	558	17	13.8
1124 Sola	17 779	19 832	70	69	286	11.5
1127 Randaberg	8 164	9 099	25	24	378	11.5
1129 Forsand	1 027	1 102	780	702	2	7.3
1130 Strand	9 728	10 441	218	195	53	7.3
1133 Hjelmeland	2 743	2 736	1 089	975	3	-0.3
1134 Suldal	4 102	3 901	1 736	1 588	2	-4.9
1135 Sauda	5 226	4 819	546	509	9	-7.8
1141 Finnøy	2 826	2 772	104	103	27	-1.9
1142 Rennesøy	2 710	3 350	65	65	52	23.6
1144 Kvitsøy	515	511	6	6	83	-0.8
1145 Bokn	772	769	47	45	17	-0.4
1146 Tysvær	8 133	9 370	425	399	23	15.2
1149 Karmøy	35 658	37 567	229	219	172	5.4
1151 Utsira	212	213	6	6	34	0.5
1154 Vindafjord	4 909	4 700	440	421	11	-4.3
1159 Ølen ⁴	3 224	3 420	181	178	19	6.1
12 Hordaland⁴	419 330	448 343	15 460	14 551	31	6.9
1201 Bergen	221 717	239 209	465	445	538	7.9
1211 Etne	3 941	3 904	735	693	6	-0.9
1216 Sveio	4 594	4 672	246	224	21	1.7
1219 Bømlo ⁴	10 525	10 830	246	235	46	2.9
1221 Stord	15 547	16 516	144	137	121	6.2
1222 Fitjar ⁴	2 709	2 895	143	135	21	6.9
1223 Tysnes	2 852	2 825	255	245	12	-0.9
1224 Kvinnherad	13 181	13 122	1 128	1 080	12	-0.4
1227 Jondal	1 209	1 078	210	199	5	-10.8
1228 Odda	8 077	7 378	1 616	1 478	5	-8.7
1231 Ullensvang	3 800	3 517	1 399	1 287	3	-7.4
1232 Eidfjord	1 077	914	1 493	1 388	1	-15.1
1233 Ulvik	1 257	1 163	721	670	2	-7.5
1234 Granvin	1 045	1 008	213	205	5	-3.5
1235 Voss	13 896	13 850	1 806	1 732	8	-0.3
1238 Kvam	8 597	8 334	616	580	14	-3.1
1241 Fusa	3 651	3 709	379	355	10	1.6
1242 Samnanger	2 386	2 322	269	258	9	-2.7
1243 Os	13 119	14 908	140	134	112	13.6
1244 Austevoll	4 257	4 451	117	114	39	4.6
1245 Sund	5 088	5 537	100	95	58	8.8
1246 Fjell	16 356	20 043	148	141	142	22.5

Population

54 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Increase in population 1995-2004. Per cent
	1 January 1995 ¹	1 January 2005	Total ²	Land area		
12 Hordaland (cont.)						
1247 Askøy	18 638	22 020	100	94	235	18.1
1251 Vaksdal	4 378	4 154	716	684	6	-5.1
1252 Modalen	336	361	412	381	1	7.4
1253 Osterøy	6 985	7 207	275	270	27	3.2
1256 Meland	4 824	5 861	93	87	67	21.5
1259 Øygarden	3 416	3 975	67	64	62	16.4
1260 Radøy	4 555	4 656	112	107	43	2.2
1263 Lindås	12 207	13 043	476	457	29	6.8
1264 Austrheim	2 567	2 527	57	57	45	-1.6
1265 Fedje	698	661	9	9	73	-5.3
1266 Masfjorden	1 845	1 693	556	511	3	-8.2
14 Sogn og Fjordane . . .						
107 609	107 032	18 623	17 680		6	-0.5
1401 Flora	10 798	11 364	692	647	18	5.2
1411 Gulen	2 489	2 459	597	575	4	-1.2
1412 Solund	1 103	875	229	219	4	-20.7
1413 Hyllestad	1 707	1 526	259	248	6	-10.6
1416 Høyanger	4 818	4 502	908	838	5	-6.6
1417 Vik.	3 073	2 881	833	797	4	-6.2
1418 Balestrand ⁴	1 548	1 431	430	411	3	-7.6
1419 Leikanger	2 243	2 209	180	177	12	-1.5
1420 Sogndal ⁴	6 529	6 794	746	736	9	4.1
1421 Aurland	1 896	1 783	1 468	1 383	1	-6.0
1422 Lærdal	2 251	2 158	1 342	1 278	2	-4.1
1424 Årdal	5 936	5 631	976	931	6	-5.1
1426 Luster	5 087	4 927	2 707	2 603	2	-3.1
1428 Askvoll	3 471	3 229	326	313	10	-7.0
1429 Fjaler	2 915	2 916	417	390	7	0.0
1430 Gaula	2 963	2 749	582	539	5	-7.2
1431 Jølster	2 981	2 918	671	620	5	-2.1
1432 Førde	9 484	11 151	586	553	20	17.6
1433 Naustdal	2 686	2 682	369	355	8	-0.1
1438 Bremanger	4 326	4 031	833	788	5	-6.8
1439 Vågsøy	6 500	6 218	176	171	36	-4.3
1441 Selje	3 201	2 999	226	220	14	-6.3
1443 Eid	5 779	5 766	469	420	14	-0.2
1444 Hornindal	1 221	1 197	192	179	7	-2.0
1445 Gloppen	5 938	5 793	1 028	961	6	-2.4
1449 Stryn	6 666	6 843	1 381	1 326	5	2.7
15 Møre og Romsdal . . .						
240 146	244 689	15 121	14 590		17	1.9
1502 Molde	22 888	24 124	363	355	68	5.4
1503 Kristiansund	17 057	17 026	23	22	760	-0.2
1504 Ålesund	36 749	40 295	98	93	433	9.6
1511 Vanylven ⁴	4 147	3 693	385	365	10	-10.9
1514 Sande ⁴	2 837	2 576	93	90	29	-9.2
1515 Herøy	8 242	8 386	120	118	71	1.7
1516 Ulstein	6 133	6 795	97	95	72	10.8
1517 Hareid	4 615	4 658	82	77	60	0.9
1519 Volda	8 186	8 351	547	525	16	2.0
1520 Ørsta	10 305	10 233	805	785	13	-0.7
1523 Ørskog	2 013	2 121	129	126	17	5.4
1524 Norddal	2 002	1 817	944	901	2	-9.2
1525 Stranda	4 543	4 605	866	845	5	1.4
1526 Stordal	1 057	1 007	247	244	4	-4.7
1528 Sykkylven	7 029	7 446	338	328	23	5.9
1529 Skodje	3 400	3 597	120	111	32	5.8
1531 Sula	6 823	7 453	59	57	130	9.2
1532 Giske	6 193	6 591	40	39	167	6.4
1534 Haram	8 630	8 715	260	254	34	1.0
1535 Vestnes	6 467	6 390	355	350	18	-1.2

54 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Increase in population 1995-2004. Per cent
	1 January 1995 ¹	1 January 2005	Total ²	Land area		
15 Møre og Romsdal (cont.)						
1539 Rauma.....	7 715	7 336	1 502	1 442	5	-4.9
1543 Nesset.....	3 291	3 181	1 046	986	3	-3.3
1545 Midsund.....	2 035	1 939	95	94	21	-4.7
1546 Sandøy.....	1 406	1 274	20	20	63	-9.4
1547 Aukra.....	2 934	3 050	59	59	52	4.0
1548 Fræna.....	9 067	9 023	369	361	25	-0.5
1551 Eide.....	3 060	3 304	152	146	23	8.0
1554 Averøy.....	5 590	5 448	176	173	31	-2.5
1556 Frei.....	5 035	5 301	65	64	83	5.3
1557 Gjemnes.....	2 812	2 700	382	371	7	-4.0
1560 Tingvoll.....	3 257	3 105	337	322	10	-4.7
1563 Sunndal.....	7 513	7 370	1 714	1 648	4	-1.9
1566 Surnadal.....	6 429	6 160	1 365	1 314	5	-4.2
1567 Rindal.....	2 179	2 101	641	620	3	-3.6
1569 Aure.....	2 726	2 620	503	487	5	-3.9
1571 Halsa.....	2 023	1 697	301	293	6	-16.1
1572 Tustna.....	1 132	1 006	141	138	7	-11.1
1573 Smøla.....	2 626	2 195	282	270	8	-16.4
16 Sør-Trøndelag	256 304	272 567	18 848	17 830	15	6.3
1601 Trondheim.....	142 927	156 161	342	322	485	9.3
1612 Hemne.....	4 315	4 277	662	628	7	-0.9
1613 Snillfjord.....	1 151	1 026	508	489	2	-10.9
1617 Hitra.....	4 146	4 025	685	646	6	-2.9
1620 Frøya.....	4 057	4 114	241	230	18	1.4
1621 Ørland.....	4 958	5 136	74	73	70	3.6
1622 Agdenes.....	1 825	1 799	318	297	6	-1.4
1624 Rissa.....	6 426	6 433	621	588	11	0.1
1627 Bjugn.....	4 968	4 685	384	356	13	-5.7
1630 Åfjord.....	3 532	3 337	954	894	4	-5.5
1632 Roan.....	1 158	1 074	377	357	3	-7.3
1633 Osen.....	1 211	1 052	387	370	3	-13.1
1634 Oppdal.....	6 283	6 473	2 274	2 202	3	3.0
1635 Rennebu.....	2 875	2 660	948	925	3	-7.5
1636 Meldal.....	4 115	3 934	612	592	7	-4.4
1638 Orkdal.....	10 175	10 512	594	563	19	3.3
1640 Røros.....	5 397	5 636	1 956	1 758	3	4.4
1644 Holtålen.....	2 358	2 132	1 209	1 172	2	-9.6
1648 Midtre Gauldal....	5 932	5 797	1 860	1 807	3	-2.3
1653 Melhus.....	12 823	13 977	696	655	21	9.0
1657 Skaun.....	5 765	6 063	224	213	28	5.2
1662 Klæbu.....	4 506	5 279	186	175	30	17.2
1663 Malvik.....	10 358	12 095	169	162	75	16.8
1664 Selbu.....	4 073	3 988	1 235	1 141	3	-2.1
1665 Tydal.....	970	902	1 329	1 217	1	-7.0
17 Nord-Trøndelag . . .	127 537	128 444	22 412	20 777	6	0.7
1702 Steinkjer.....	20 670	20 527	1 564	1 423	14	-0.7
1703 Namsos.....	12 303	12 498	775	751	17	1.6
1711 Meråker.....	2 735	2 560	1 274	1 188	2	-6.4
1714 Stjørdal.....	17 546	19 562	938	913	21	11.5
1717 Frosta.....	2 456	2 493	76	74	34	1.5
1718 Leksvik.....	3 487	3 508	430	400	9	0.6
1719 Levanger.....	17 186	18 001	645	610	30	4.7
1721 Verdal.....	13 722	13 815	1 548	1 479	9	0.7
1723 Mosvik.....	920	888	219	206	4	-3.5
1724 Verran.....	2 951	2 670	602	558	5	-9.5
1725 Namdalseid.....	1 949	1 781	770	735	2	-8.6
1729 Inderøy.....	5 792	5 908	146	145	41	2.0
1736 Snåsa.....	2 464	2 260	2 343	2 151	1	-8.3
1738 Lierne.....	1 638	1 509	2 962	2 631	1	-7.9

Population

54 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Increase in population 1995-2004. Per cent		
	1 January 1995 ¹	1 January 2005	Total ²	Land area				
17 Nord-Trøndelag								
(cont.)								
1739 Røyrvik	737	542	1 584	1 331	0	-26.5		
1740 Namsskogan	1 074	941	1 417	1 353	1	-12.4		
1742 Grong	2 532	2 481	1 136	1 098	2	-2.0		
1743 Høylandet	1 367	1 247	755	703	2	-8.8		
1744 Overhalla	3 756	3 476	729	688	5	-7.5		
1748 Fosnes	849	717	545	474	2	-15.5		
1749 Flatanger	1 368	1 205	460	435	3	-11.9		
1750 Vikna	3 768	4 013	318	310	13	6.5		
1751 Nærøy	5 467	5 233	1 066	1 011	5	-4.3		
1755 Leka	800	609	110	109	6	-23.9		
18 Nordland⁴								
241 528								
1804 Bodø ⁴	40 419	44 414	1 392	1 308	34	9.9		
1805 Narvik ⁴	18 917	18 512	2 023	1 905	10	-2.1		
1811 Bindal	2 042	1 778	1 265	1 193	1	-12.9		
1812 Sømna	2 138	2 075	194	190	11	-2.9		
1813 Brønnøy	7 025	7 585	1 042	996	8	8.0		
1815 Vega	1 488	1 356	163	161	8	-8.9		
1816 Vefselstad	667	524	539	517	1	-21.4		
1818 Herøy ⁴	1 933	1 739	65	64	27	-10.0		
1820 Alstahaug ⁴	7 523	7 398	187	186	40	-1.7		
1822 Leirfjord	2 332	2 156	465	451	5	-7.5		
1824 Vefsn ⁴	13 599	13 486	1 928	1 840	7	-0.8		
1825 Grane	1 678	1 544	2 009	1 888	1	-8.0		
1826 Hattfjelldal	1 666	1 530	2 684	2 415	1	-8.2		
1827 Dønna	1 738	1 528	194	188	8	-12.1		
1828 Nesna	1 795	1 801	183	181	10	0.3		
1832 Hemnes	4 847	4 566	1 589	1 432	3	-5.8		
1833 Rana	25 150	25 320	4 460	4 206	6	0.7		
1834 Lurøya	2 189	2 028	264	257	8	-7.4		
1835 Træna	497	444	16	16	27	-10.7		
1836 Rødøy	1 670	1 443	712	687	2	-13.6		
1837 Meløy	7 000	6 759	873	798	8	-3.4		
1838 Gildeskål	2 515	2 178	662	619	4	-13.4		
1839 Beiarn	1 451	1 165	1 222	1 181	1	-19.7		
1840 Saltdal	5 150	4 800	2 215	2 085	2	-6.8		
1841 Fauske	9 962	9 549	1 210	1 109	9	-4.1		
1845 Sørfold	2 630	2 153	1 636	1 472	1	-18.1		
1848 Steigen	3 154	2 802	1 007	962	3	-11.2		
1849 Hamarøy	2 215	1 836	1 031	921	2	-17.1		
1850 Tysfjord	2 465	2 150	1 464	1 360	2	-12.8		
1851 Lødingen	2 674	2 349	524	505	5	-12.2		
1852 Tjeldsund	1 604	1 421	317	309	5	-11.4		
1853 Evenes ⁴	1 624	1 417	252	241	6	-12.7		
1854 Ballangen	2 931	2 736	931	847	3	-6.7		
1856 Røst	693	602	11	10	59	-13.1		
1857 Værøy	834	743	18	18	42	-10.9		
1859 Flakstad	1 633	1 470	178	169	9	-10.0		
1860 Vestvågøy	10 791	10 764	423	405	27	-0.3		
1865 Vågan	9 414	9 034	477	459	20	-4.0		
1866 Hadsel	8 639	8 039	566	551	15	-6.9		
1867 Bø	3 530	3 003	247	236	13	-14.9		
1868 Øksnes	4 790	4 550	319	310	15	-5.0		
1870 Sortland ⁴	8 886	9 536	722	698	14	7.3		
1871 Andøy	6 211	5 341	656	616	9	-14.0		
1874 Moskenes	1 419	1 201	119	110	11	-15.4		
19 Troms⁴								
150 534								
1901 Harstad	22 971	23 108	372	355	65	0.6		
1902 Tromsø	55 676	62 558	2 566	2 519	25	12.4		

54 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Increase in population 1995-2004. Per cent
	1 January 1995 ¹	1 January 2005	Total ²	Land area		
19 Troms^a (cont.)						
1911 Kvæfjord ⁴	3 314	3 072	513	498	6	-7.3
1913 Skåland	3 303	2 954	495	465	6	-10.6
1915 Bjarkøy	636	535	74	73	7	-15.9
1917 Ibestad	2 056	1 649	241	234	7	-19.8
1919 Gratangen	1 416	1 268	313	306	4	-10.5
1920 Lavangen	1 117	1 029	302	296	3	-7.9
1922 Bardu	3 832	3 874	2 704	2 516	2	1.1
1923 Salangen	2 505	2 244	458	438	5	-10.4
1924 Målselv	7 202	6 658	3 322	3 208	2	-7.6
1925 Sørreisa	3 473	3 330	363	347	10	-4.1
1926 Dyrøy	1 468	1 288	289	277	5	-12.3
1927 Tranøy	1 806	1 632	524	499	3	-9.6
1928 Torsken	1 236	1 033	243	235	4	-16.4
1929 Berg	1 221	1 014	294	276	4	-17.0
1931 Lenvik	10 923	11 035	893	849	13	1.0
1933 Balsfjord	6 085	5 560	1 496	1 440	4	-8.6
1936 Karlsøy	2 611	2 372	1 047	1 009	2	-9.2
1938 Lyngen	3 479	3 158	812	796	4	-9.2
1939 Storfjord	1 939	1 934	1 543	1 477	1	-0.3
1940 Gáivuotna Kåfjord .	2 677	2 288	991	950	2	-14.5
1941 Skjervøy	3 081	3 003	478	470	6	-2.5
1942 Nordreisa	4 905	4 744	3 438	3 344	1	-3.3
1943 Kvænangen	1 602	1 401	2 108	2 008	1	-12.5
20 Finnmark Finnmárku	76 629	73 074	48 618	45 757	2	-4.6
2002 Vardø	3 010	2 366	600	586	4	-21.4
2003 Vadsø	6 415	6 181	1 258	1 234	5	-3.6
2004 Hammerfest	9 553	9 261	849	819	11	-3.1
2011 Guovdageaidnu Kautokeino	3 141	2 997	9 708	8 964	0	-4.6
2012 Alta	16 338	17 628	3 849	3 651	5	7.9
2014 Loppa	1 552	1 266	687	669	2	-18.4
2015 Hasvik	1 334	1 049	556	535	2	-21.4
2017 Kvalsund	1 266	1 080	1 844	1 739	1	-14.7
2018 Måsøy	1 720	1 393	1 134	1 066	1	-19.0
2019 Nordkapp	3 914	3 415	925	891	4	-12.7
2020 Porsanger Porsáŋgu Porsangi .	4 461	4 299	4 874	4 643	1	-3.6
2021 Káráš johka Karasjok	2 788	2 876	5 453	5 205	1	3.2
2022 Lebesby	1 578	1 430	3 458	3 235	0	-9.4
2023 Gamvik	1 455	1 114	1 415	1 354	1	-23.4
2024 Berlevåg	1 324	1 133	1 120	1 082	1	-14.4
2025 Deatnu Tana	3 272	3 037	4 049	3 833	1	-7.2
2027 Unjárga Nesseby ..	1 048	901	1 436	1 367	1	-14.0
2028 Båtsfjord	2 547	2 185	1 433	1 415	2	-14.2
2030 Sør-Varanger	9 913	9 463	3 968	3 468	3	-4.5

¹Municipal division as per 1 January 2005. ²Including freshwater (lakes). ³Refers to the mainland. Norway's area is re-calculated per 1 January 2004.

^aBecause of changes in the municipal/county boundaries, the figure on 1 January 1995 is estimated.

Source: Population, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Mapping Authority. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.

Macro regions and regions	Surface area ¹ in 1 000 (km ²)	Midyear estimates (millions)						Annual rate of increase, per cent	Per 1 000 mean population		Density per km ²	
									Live births	Deaths		
		1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2001		2000- 2005	2000- 2005		
World, total	135 641	2 519	3 021	3 692	4 435	5 264	6 148	1.2	21	9	45	
Africa.....	30 306	221	277	357	470	622	814	2.2	37	15	27	
Eastern Africa ²	6 356	66	83	108	144	195	259	2.2	41	19	41	
Middle Africa ³	6 613	26	32	41	53	71	95	2.7	47	20	14	
Northern Africa ⁴	8 525	53	67	86	111	143	177	1.9	26	7	21	
Southern Africa ⁵	2 675	16	20	26	33	42	51	0.6	24	18	19	
Western Africa ⁶	6 138	60	76	97	128	172	232	2.6	41	15	38	
Latin America	20 533	167	218	285	361	442	528	1.4	22	6	26	
Caribbean ⁷	235	17	20	25	29	34	38	0.9	20	9	162	
Central America ⁸	2 480	37	49	68	90	111	138	1.7	24	5	56	
South America ⁹	17 819	112	148	192	242	296	352	1.4	21	7	20	
Northern America ¹⁰	21 517	172	204	232	256	284	319	1.0	14	8	15	
Asia.....	31 764	1 398	1 701	2 143	2 632	3 168	3 728	1.3	20	8	117	
Eastern Asia ¹¹	11 762	671	792	987	1 178	1 350	1 492	0.7	14	7	127	
South-central Asia ¹²	10 776	499	620	783	981	1 225	1 512	1.7	26	9	140	
South-eastern Asia ¹³	4 495	178	223	286	358	440	528	1.4	22	7	117	
Western Asia ¹⁴	4 731	51	67	87	115	153	196	2.1	27	6	41	
Europe.....	22 986	547	604	656	692	721	728	-0.1	10	12	32	
Eastern Europe ¹⁵	18 813	220	253	276	295	311	303	-0.5	11	13	16	
Northern Europe ¹⁶	1 749	77	81	87	89	92	94	0.2	11	10	54	
Southern Europe ¹⁷	1 316	109	118	127	138	143	146	0.1	10	10	111	
Western Europe ¹⁸	1 107	141	152	166	170	176	184	0.2	10	10	166	
Oceania.....	8 537	12.8	15.9	19.4	22.8	26.7	31.0	1.2	17	8	4	
Australia and New Zealand ¹⁹	7 984	10.1	12.6	15.4	17.7	20.2	23.1	0.9	13	7	3	
Melanesia ²⁰	541	2.3	2.7	3.4	4.4	5.5	7.1	2.1	30	8	13	
Micronesia ²¹	3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.7	25	5	167	
Polynesia ²²	9	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.3	24	6	75	

¹Including freshwater (lakes). The Antarctica (14 100 km²) not included. ²Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Réunion, Rwanda, Seychelles, Somalia, Uganda, United Rep. of Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe. ³Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, São Tomé and Príncipe, Zaire. ⁴Algeria, Egypt, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Morocco, Sudan, Tunisia, Western Sahara. ⁵Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland. ⁶Benin, Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, Côte d'Ivoire, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, St. Helena, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo.

⁷Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, St. Kitts-Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands. ⁸Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama. ⁹Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guyana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela. ¹⁰Bermuda, Canada, Greenland, St. Pierre and Miquelon, United States. Hawaii is included here, rather than in Oceania. ¹¹China, Hong Kong, Japan, Republic of Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of Korea, Macau, Mongolia. ¹²Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Iran, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan. ¹³Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, East Timor, Indonesia, Lao Peoples Dem. Rep., Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Viet Nam.

¹⁴Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Cyprus, Georgia, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Palestine (Gaza Strip), Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen. ¹⁵Belarus, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Republic of Moldova, Romania, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Ukraine. ¹⁶Channel Islands, Denmark, Estonia, Faeroe Islands, Finland, Iceland, Ireland, Isle of Man, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom. ¹⁷Albania, Andorra, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Gibraltar, Greece, Holy See, Italy, Malta, Portugal, San Marino, Slovenia, Spain, The former Yugoslav Rep. of Macedonia, Yugoslavia. ¹⁸Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Lichtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, the Netherlands, Switzerland. ¹⁹Australia, New Zealand, Norfolk Island. ²⁰Fiji, New Caledonia, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands. ²¹Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, Johnston Island, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, Palau. ²²American Samoa, Cook Islands, French Polynesia, Niue, Pitcairn, Samoa, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, Wallis and Futuna Islands.

Source: UN, Statistics Finland and Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>.

Total area, including freshwater	Population				Density per km ²		
	Last population census Date	Number	Estimated mean population. 2000				
		km ²	1 000	1 000			
Europe							
Sovereign areas							
Norway	323 802	01.01.2005	4 606	4 480	15		
Denmark ¹	43 098	01.01.2003	5 384	5 330	125		
Iceland	103 000	01.12.2002	288	279	3		
Finland	336 618	31.12.2001	5 169	5 144	17		
Sweden	449 964	28.02.2003	8 944	8 870	20		
Albania	28 748	2001	3 087	3 130	107		
Andorra	468	31.12.2000	66	66	141		
Belgium	30 528	01.01.1999	10 213	10 250	336		
Bosnia-Herzegovina ..	51 129	31.03.1991	4 377	3 980	88		
Bulgaria	110 993	2001	7 974	7 950	76		
Estonia	45 227	2000	1 370	1 370	30		
France ²	549 090	1999	58 520	58 740	108		
Greece	131 957	01.01.1998	10 516	10 610	80		
Belarus	207 600	31.01.1999	10 045	10 000	48		
Ireland	70 273	2002	3 917	3 710	52		
Italy	301 308	01.01.2001	57 844	57 680	192		
Croatia	56 542	2001	4 437	4 650	78		
Latvia	64 600	01.01.1996	2 480	2 420	38		
Liechtenstein	160	01.01.1997	31	33	195		
Litauen	65 300	01.01.2001	3 484	3 700	53		
Luxembourg	2 586	15.02.2001	440	436	170		
Macedonia	25 713	20.06.1994	1 945	2 030	79		
Malta	316	31.12.2000	383	390	1 203		
Moldova	33 700	01.01.1994	4 353	4 300	129		
Monaco	2	2000	32	32	21 477		
Netherlands	41 526	01.01.2002	16 146	15 860	468		
Poland	312 685	2001	38 632	38 640	124		
Portugal ³	91 905	01.01.2001	10 318	10 010	107		
Romania	236 391	01.01.2002	21 698	22 400	91		
Russia	17 075 400	01.01.1998	147 100	145 490	9		
San Marino	61	01.01.2000	27	27	440		
Serbia and Montenegro	102 173	2001	10 652	10 630	104		
Slovakia	49 039	2001	5 379	5 400	110		
Slovenia	20 273	30.06.2002	1 996	1 990	98		
Spain ⁴	504 750	2001	40 847	39 500	80		
United Kingdom ⁵	243 073	01.07.2002	59 001	58 790	243		
Switzerland	41 284	31.12.2001	7 261	7 290	172		
Czech Republic	78 864	01.01.2001	10 293	10 280	131		
Germany	357 022	31.12.2002	82 537	82 020	231		
Ukraine	603 700	01.01.2001	48 416	49 570	80		
Hungary	93 036	01.02.2001	10 197	10 040	110		
Holy See .....	...	01.01.1993	1	1	2 273	
Austria	83 858	2001	8 065	8 080	96		
Not sovereign areas							
Denmark							
Faeroe Islands	1 399	01.03.2003	48	44	32		
Norway							
Svalbard	61 229	01.01.2003	2	2	0		
Finland							
Åland	1 527	31.12.2001	27	27	17		
United Kingdom							
Gibraltar	6	2000	27	29	4 159		
Guernsey	63	2001	60	59	902		
Isle of Man	572	2001	76	72	134		
Jersey	116	2001	87	89	750		

Population

56 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density in the world. Country

Total area, including freshwater	km ²	Population			Density per km ²
		Last population census Date	Number	Estimated mean population, 2000	
Asia			1 000	1 000	
Sovereign areas					
Afghanistan.....	652 090	2001	26 800	21 770	31
Armenia	29 743	2001	3 802	3 800	128
Azerbaijan	86 600	1999	7 953	8 040	92
Bahrain	707	1996	599	640	850
Bangladesh	148 393	2001	129 247	137 440	845
Bhutan	46 500	1997	1 870	2 090	40
Brunei	5 765	1996	300	328	52
Burma (Myanmar) ..	676 577	1996	45 920	47 750	68
United Arab Emirates ⁶	83 657	31.12.1995	2 377	2 610	28
Philippines	300 000	2000	76 498	75 650	255
Georgia	69 700	1997	5 316	5 260	76
India	3 166 414	2001	1 027 015	1 008 900	324
Indonesia ⁷	1 917 525	1995	194 700	212 090	102
Iraq	438 317	17.10.1997	22 018	22 950	50
Iran	1 629 918	25.10.1996	60 055	63 660	36
Israel	21 946	1997	5 530	6 040	252
Japan	377 802	01.10.2000	126 926	126 920	336
Yemen	555 000	16.12.1994	14 832	18 350	21
Jordan ⁸	91 860	1997	4 600	5 230	45
Cambodia	181 035	1998	11 438	13 100	54
Kazakhstan	2 724 900	1999	14 953	16 170	6
China	9 571 300	1998	1 248 100	1 275 100	143
Kyrgyzstan	199 900	1999	4 823	4 920	24
Kuwait	17 818	20.04.1995	1 576	2 190	88
Cyprus ⁹	9 251	2000	759	759	82
Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	236 800	01.03.1996	4 581	5 280	19
Lebanon ¹⁰	10 452	1991	2 840	3 500	265
Malaysia	329 758	2000	23 270	22 220	71
Maldives	298	2000	270	270	906
Mongolia.....	1 565 008	2000	2 373	2 370	2
Nepal	147 181	2001	23 151	23 040	157
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.....	122 762	31.12.1993	21 213	22 170	173
Oman	309 500	1999	2 325	2 540	8
Pakistan	796 095	1998	130 580	141 260	168
Qatar	11 437	1997	522	565	46
Saudi Arabia	2 240 000	1995	17 880	20 350	8
Singapore	682	2001	4 131	4 018	6 055
Sri Lanka	65 610	1997	18 721	18 920	285
Syrian Arab Republic ¹¹	185 180	1997	14 920	16 190	81
Korea, Republic of...	99 538	01.11.2000	46 136	46 130	464
Tajikistan	143 100	2000	6 127	6 130	43
Taiwan	36 188	2001	22 406	21 577	619
Thailand	513 115	2000	60 617	60 610	118
Turkmenistan	448 100	1995	4 483	4 740	10
Turkey	780 580	2000	67 845	66 670	81
Uzbekistan	447 400	1997	23 468	24 890	52
Viet Nam	332 338	1999	76 325	78 140	230
Øst-Timor	17 222	1999	920	983	53
Not sovereign areas					
China					
Hong Kong ¹²	1 091	2001	6 708	6 806	6 237
Macau ¹³	21	31.12.1999	437	422	19 387
Palestine					
Gaza Strip	370	09.12.1997	1 022	1 163	2 808
West Bank	5 651	09.12.1997	1 873	2 012	333

56 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density in the world. Country

	Total area, including freshwater	Population			
		Last population census Date	Number	Estimated mean population. 2000	Density per km ²
Africa	km ²		1 000	1 000	
Sovereign areas					
Algeria	2 381 741	25.06.1998	29 277	30 300	12
Angola	1 246 700	1995	11 500	13 130	9
Benin	112 622	1996	5 710	6 170	51
Botswana	581 730	21.08.1991	1 327	1 540	3
Burkina Faso	274 122	1996	10 313	11 540	38
Burundi	27 834	1996	5 356	6 360	192
Central African Republic	622 436	1996	3 274	3 720	5
Djibouti	23 200	1995	601	632	26
Egypt	997 739	1997	61 404	67 880	59
Ekvatorial-Guinea	28 051	1997	443	457	16
Cote d'Ivoire	320 783	1996	14 760	16 010	46
Eritrea	93 679	1995	3 434	3 660	28
Ethiopia	1 104 300	1994	49 218	62 910	51
Gabon	267 667	1997	1 190	1 230	4
Gambia	10 689	1995	1 087	1 300	102
Ghana	238 537	2000	18 800	18 800	79
Guinea	245 857	31.12.1996	7 164	8 150	29
Guinea-Bissau	36 125	1997	1 179	1 200	33
Cameroon	475 440	1996	14 262	14 880	30
Cape Verde	4 033	2000	435	434	108
Kenya	582 646	1999	28 687	30 670	55
Comoros	1 862	1996	569	706	306
Kongo	2 344 885	1997	47 440	50 950	20
Congo Brazzaville	341 821	1997	2 769	3 020	8
Lesotho	30 355	1996	1 968	2 040	64
Liberia	99 067	1997	2 602	2 910	26
Libya	1 775 500	2000	5 290	5 290	3
Madagascar	587 041	1997	14 062	15 970	24
Malawi	118 484	1998	9 934	11 310	84
Mali	1 248 574	1998	9 790	11 350	8
Morocco	458 730	1995	28 300	29 880	62
Mauritania	1 030 700	2000	2 548	2 670	2
Island of Mauritius	2 040	2000	1 179	1 180	576
Mozambique	799 380	01.08.1997	16 099	18 290	20
Namibia	824 269	1996	1 677	1 760	2
Niger	1 186 408	1997	9 389	10 800	8
Nigeria	923 773	1997	107 115	113 860	116
Rwanda	26 388	1996	5 100	7 610	194
São Tomé and Príncipe	1 001	1997	148	149	148
Senegal	196 190	1996	9 090	9 420	40
Seychelles	455	1997	83	82	166
Sierra Leone	73 326	1995	4 509	4 410	62
Somalia	637 657	1998	8 206	8 780	13
Sudan	2 505 815	2000	29 820	29 900	12
Swaziland	17 400	1997	912	925	52
South Africa	1 219 090	30.06.2001	44 561	43 700	31
Tanzania	945 037	1997	29 461	35 120	31
Togo	56 785	1997	4 320	4 530	76
Chad	1 284 000	1996	6 977	7 890	5
Tunisia	154 530	1999	9 457	9 500	61
Uganda	241 547	2002	24 749	22 210	90
Zambia	752 614	1997	9 350	9 870	12
Zimbabwe	390 759	1995	11 475	12 630	29

Population

56 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density in the world. Country

	Total area, including freshwater	Population			
		Last population census Date	Number	Estimated mean population, 2000	Density per km ²
Not sovereign areas	km ²		1 000	1 000	
France					
Mayotte (Mahoré)	376	2002	160	157	426
Réunion	2 507	01.01.2001	728	800	291
United Kingdom					
British Indian Ocean Territory	60	1996	1	1	26
St. Helena	122	1998	5	7	53
Western Sahara ¹⁴	266 769	02.09.1994	164	230	1
North and Central America					
Sovereign areas					
Antigua and Barbuda	442	2002	66	67	153
Bahamas	13 939	2000	304	304	20
Barbados	430	2000	269	269	625
Belize	22 965	2000	240	240	10
Canada	9 984 670	2001	30 007	30 760	3
Costa Rica	51 100	2000	3 810	3 810	71
Cuba	110 860	1998	11 100	11 200	100
Dominica	748	2001	72	72	96
Dominican Republic	48 671	1996	8 089	8 370	169
El Salvador	21 041	1996	5 790	6 280	275
Grenada	344	2001	101	100	293
Guatemala	108 889	01.07.1996	11 278	11 400	107
Haiti	27 750	1996	7 300	8 140	263
Honduras	112 492	1997	5 751	6 420	51
Jamaica	11 425	1995	2 500	2 580	219
Mexico	1 967 375	2000	97 362	97 360	49
Nicaragua	130 671	1995	4 357	5 070	33
Panama	75 517	2000	2 839	2 840	38
St. Kitts and Nevis	269	1997	44	45	166
St. Lucia	617	12.05.1991	133	156	216
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	389	1996	115	118	296
Trinidad and Tobago	5 124	1999	1 285	1 290	250
United States	9 826 629	2002	288 369	281 420	31
Not sovereign areas					
Denmark					
Greenland ¹⁵	2 166 086	01.01.2002	57	56	0
France					
Guadeloupe	1 705	1999	422	425	246
Martinique	1 128	1999	381	384	338
St. Pierre and Miquelon	242	1999	6	7	28
Netherlands					
Aruba	180	2000	91	88	506
Netherlands Antilles	800	2000	215	215	259
United Kingdom					
Anguilla	155	2001	12	12	75
Bermuda	53	2000	62	63	1 165
Cayman Islands	260	2001	41	41	135
British Virgin Islands	130	2000	20	20	126
Montserrat	102	2002	4	4	:
Turks and Caicos Islands	497	2000	19	19	32
USA					
United States Virgin Islands	346	2000	109	105	313
Puerto Rico	8 875	2000	3 809	3 808	429

56 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density in the world. Country

	Total area, including freshwater	Population			
		Last population census Date	Number	Estimated mean population, 2000	Density per km ²
South America	km ²		1 000	1 000	
Sovereign areas					
Argentina	2 780 400	15.05.1991	32 616	37 030	13
Bolivia	1 098 581	2000	8 329	8 330	8
Brazil ¹⁶	8 514 215	2000	169 799	166 800	20
Chile	756 096	2002	15 773	15 210	21
Colombia	1 141 815	24.10.1993	33 110	42 300	29
Ecuador	275 830	1996	11 698	12 650	42
Guyana	214 969	1997	750	761	4
Paraguay	406 752	2002	5 880	5 500	14
Peru ¹⁶	1 285 216	1998	24 801	25 660	19
Surinam	163 820	1995	407	436	3
Uruguay	176 215	22.05.1996	3 164	3 340	18
Venezuela ¹⁶	916 490	1997	21 800	24 170	24
Not sovereign areas					
France					
French Guyana . . .	85 534	1999	157	173	2
United Kingdom					
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	12 200	2001	2	3	0
Oceania					
Sovereign areas					
Australia	7 692 300	2001	18 972	19 140	2
Fiji	18 333	1996	775	814	42
Kiribati	717	2000	85	87	118
Marshall Islands . . .	181	1999	50	52	281
Micronesia	702	1997	127	133	181
Nauru	21	1997	10	11	488
New Zealand	270 534	06.03.2001	3 821	3 800	14
Palau	1 632	2000	19	19	38
Papua New-Guinea . .	462 840	1994	4 070	4 810	9
Solomon Islands . . .	28 370	1997	426	447	15
Samoa	2 831	03.11.1991	161	159	59
Tonga	748	01.10.1996	97	100	130
Tuvalu	26	2000	11	11	415
Vanuatu	12 190	1999	187	192	15
Not sovereign areas					
Australia					
Cocos (Keeling)					
Islands	14	1994	1	1	...
Norfolk Island . . .	34	1996	1	2	51
France					
French Polynesia . .	4 167	03.09.1996	220	220	53
New Caledonia . . .	464	2000	69	72	...
Wallis and Futuna Islands	240	1996	14	15	55
New Zealand					
Cook Islands	235	01.12.1996	19	20	76
Niue	258	2001	2	2	7
Tokelau	12	1996	2	2	126
United Kingdom					
Pitcairn	5	2001	0	...	...
United States					
American Samoa . .	200	2000	57	65	238
Guam	541	2000	155	157	286

¹Excluding Faeroe Islands and Greenland. ²Excluding trans-ocean areas. ³Including Asores and Madeira. ⁴Including Balearene, Canary Islands and Spanish North Africa. ⁵Excluding Channel Islands and Isle of Man. ⁶Include Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sharjah, Ajman, Umm al Qaiwan, Tas al Khaimah and Fujairah. ⁷Including East Timor. ⁸Including Palestinian refugees (1 413 000 i 1997). ⁹The Greek part of the island. ¹⁰Excluding Palestinian refugees. ¹¹Including Palestinian refugees (357 000 i 1997). ¹²Hong Kong became a sovereign part of China 1 July 1997. ¹³Macau became a sovereign part of China in December 1999. ¹⁴Occupied by Morocco. ¹⁵Including Chagos Islands. ¹⁶Excluding Indian jungle population.

Source: Statistical Yearbook of Sweden 2005. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/> and <http://www.scb.se/>.

Sex and age	Total	Marital status						
		Never married	Married	Widows/ widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	Previously registered partners ¹
Both sexes, total...	4 606 363	2 262 981	1 684 777	265 551	66 323	323 216	2 823	692
0- 4	289 146	289 146	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	306 938	306 938	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	313 234	313 234	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	289 043	288 494	532	1	12	-	4	-
20-24	273 906	258 083	14 523	42	759	403	82	14
25-29	290 253	222 298	60 629	156	3 265	3 595	253	57
30-34	341 396	183 729	136 227	461	7 481	13 054	340	104
35-39	355 128	134 192	179 603	1 014	10 962	28 709	485	163
40-44	328 678	88 887	184 583	1 808	11 669	41 055	526	150
45-49	317 649	58 180	194 069	3 475	10 462	50 978	400	85
50-54	299 150	34 897	197 172	6 066	8 033	52 611	321	50
55-59	300 506	23 994	207 989	11 639	5 964	50 648	233	39
60-64	223 616	14 720	156 602	15 750	3 530	32 876	124	14
65-69	171 000	10 169	116 100	22 199	1 926	20 566	35	5
70-74	152 945	9 616	95 686	33 798	1 178	12 648	11	8
75-79	140 620	9 562	74 307	47 988	649	8 102	9	3
80-84	119 258	8 811	47 114	57 996	312	5 025	-	-
85-89	64 174	5 100	16 169	40 699	101	2 105	-	-
90-	29 723	2 931	3 472	22 459	20	841	-	-
0- 5	349 626	349 626	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	621 400	621 400	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	3 031 403	1 250 146	1 382 716	48 414	63 048	283 614	2 787	678
67-	603 934	41 809	302 061	217 137	3 275	39 602	36	14
Males, total...	2 284 070	1 211 061	844 209	50 579	32 697	143 461	1 669	394
0- 4	147 752	147 752	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	157 582	157 582	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	160 909	160 909	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	148 364	148 285	65	-	2	-	3	9
20-24	139 081	134 868	3 877	7	176	72	46	35
25-29	146 021	121 505	22 160	35	1 103	1 022	145	51
30-34	172 684	104 930	59 631	110	3 025	4 704	193	91
35-39	181 146	78 461	85 371	216	5 074	11 676	268	80
40-44	167 628	52 599	90 871	386	5 649	17 786	285	52
45-49	161 182	35 490	96 037	811	5 437	23 131	249	27
50-54	152 049	21 823	99 642	1 383	4 420	24 553	201	27
55-59	152 601	15 084	107 079	2 790	3 359	24 124	157	8
60-64	111 687	9 064	81 740	3 509	1 973	15 310	86	5
65-69	81 991	6 238	60 843	4 203	1 109	9 570	22	6
70-74	70 446	5 723	51 960	6 237	697	5 819	7	3
75-79	60 459	5 023	42 739	8 935	418	3 337	7	-
80-84	44 901	3 673	28 790	10 556	189	1 693	-	-
85-89	20 257	1 479	10 832	7 378	56	512	-	-
90-	7 330	573	2 572	4 023	10	152	-	-
0- 5	178 749	178 749	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	319 188	319 188	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 536 537	693 147	672 971	10 761	30 740	126 891	1 645	382
67-	249 596	19 977	171 238	39 818	1 957	16 570	24	12

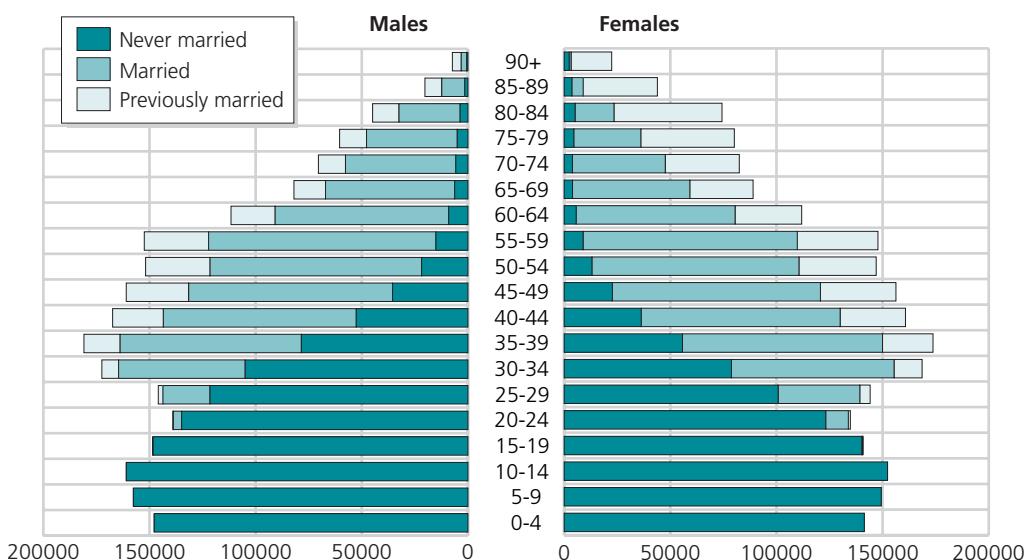
57 (cont.). Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2005

Sex and age	Total	Marital status						
		Never married	Married	Widows/ widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	Previously registered partners ¹
Females, total	2 322 293	1 051 920	840 568	214 972	33 626	179 755	1 154	298
0- 4	141 394	141 394	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	149 356	149 356	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	152 325	152 325	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	140 688	140 209	467	1	10	-	1	-
20-24	134 851	123 215	10 646	35	583	331	36	5
25-29	144 248	100 793	38 469	121	2 162	2 573	108	22
30-34	168 752	78 799	76 596	351	4 456	8 350	147	53
35-39	173 971	55 731	94 232	798	5 888	17 033	217	72
40-44	161 022	36 288	93 712	1 422	6 020	23 269	241	70
45-49	156 442	22 690	98 032	2 664	5 025	27 847	151	33
50-54	147 101	13 074	97 530	4 683	3 613	28 058	120	23
55-59	147 886	8 910	100 910	8 849	2 605	26 524	76	12
60-64	111 926	5 656	74 862	12 241	1 557	17 566	38	6
65-69	89 010	3 931	55 257	17 996	817	10 996	13	-
70-74	82 496	3 893	43 726	27 561	481	6 829	4	2
75-79	80 158	4 539	31 568	39 053	231	4 765	2	-
80-84	74 357	5 138	18 324	47 440	123	3 332	-	-
85-89	43 917	3 621	5 337	33 321	45	1 593	-	-
90-	22 393	2 358	900	18 436	10	689	-	-
0- 5	170 877	170 877	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	302 212	302 212	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 494 866	556 999	709 745	37 653	32 308	156 723	1 142	296
67-	354 338	21 832	130 823	177 319	1 318	23 032	12	2

¹Comprising 50 surviving partners (41 men and 9 women), 380 divorced partners (189 men and 191 women) and 262 separated partners (164 men and 98 women).

Source: Population, by marital status, sex and age, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.

58

Population by age, sex and marital status¹. 1 January 2005

¹ Married: married and registered partners. Previously married: widows/widowers, separated, divorced, surviving partners, separated partners and divorced partners.

Source: Population by sex, age and marital status, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.

Population

59

Population, by sex and age. 1 January

Sex and age	1971	1976	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2003	2004	2005
Both sexes . .										
3 888 305	4 017 101	4 092 340	4 159 187	4 249 830	4 369 957	4 503 436	4 552 252	4 577 457	4 606 363	
0- 9 . .	642 684	636 598	566 332	515 066	542 434	592 763	609 102	601 119	598 503	596 084
10-19 . .	609 965	623 135	648 949	643 775	574 681	528 021	559 289	581 289	591 853	602 277
20-29 . .	574 244	618 075	613 704	631 325	662 465	660 110	601 258	579 679	570 889	564 159
30-39 . .	402 621	468 666	577 582	623 537	624 755	648 807	685 119	697 355	698 413	696 524
40-49 . .	469 467	412 337	399 536	465 347	572 858	620 255	625 136	634 556	639 053	646 327
50-59 . .	479 909	485 941	449 797	395 768	384 094	449 700	556 425	585 481	595 423	599 656
60-69 . .	382 706	407 560	429 196	435 256	402 671	357 760	353 115	361 907	374 975	394 616
70-79 . .	239 986	263 433	285 575	307 425	326 447	336 038	317 091	305 803	299 162	293 565
80- . .	86 723	101 356	121 669	141 688	159 425	176 503	196 901	205 063	209 186	213 155
0- 5 . .	394 122	369 950	314 907	305 669	336 648	365 145	362 458	353 730	350 556	349 626
6-15 . .	617 768	642 314	649 560	583 813	526 238	541 446	593 259	612 964	619 717	621 400
16-66 . .	2 446 347	2 531 583	2 602 837	2 699 032	2 775 225	2 841 833	2 934 019	2 980 415	3 003 854	3 031 403
67- . .	430 068	473 254	525 036	570 673	611 719	621 533	613 700	605 143	603 330	603 934
Males . .	1 933 700	1 994 867	2 027 580	2 056 399	2 100 994	2 160 745	2 231 301	2 256 107	2 269 049	2 284 070
0- 9 . .	330 212	326 014	289 763	264 061	278 040	304 291	312 893	308 096	306 773	305 334
10-19 . .	312 189	319 321	333 203	329 464	293 913	270 386	286 645	298 554	303 769	309 273
20-29 . .	296 164	318 569	314 241	322 985	340 039	336 350	305 233	293 331	288 619	285 102
30-39 . .	204 268	240 068	297 841	321 036	320 164	332 071	350 392	355 430	355 589	353 830
40-49 . .	236 782	208 241	201 852	237 278	294 193	317 607	318 438	322 749	324 867	328 810
50-59 . .	236 962	240 067	223 291	196 824	191 300	226 393	282 894	298 193	302 936	304 650
60-69 . .	179 167	192 533	202 749	205 786	191 507	171 328	170 838	176 130	183 099	193 678
70-79 . .	103 836	111 430	120 558	130 402	138 581	143 814	138 259	134 850	132 772	130 905
80- . .	34 120	38 624	44 082	48 563	53 257	58 505	65 709	68 774	70 625	72 488
0- 5 . .	202 632	189 168	161 295	156 842	172 584	187 606	186 054	181 054	179 291	178 749
6-15 . .	316 492	329 671	333 032	298 603	269 602	277 609	304 568	314 718	318 411	319 188
16-66 . .	1 229 571	1 276 474	1 314 183	1 366 536	1 409 033	1 442 319	1 489 503	1 512 110	1 522 996	1 536 537
67- . .	185 005	199 554	219 070	234 418	249 775	253 211	251 176	248 225	248 351	249 596
Females	1 954 605	2 022 234	2 064 760	2 102 788	2 148 836	2 209 212	2 272 135	2 296 145	2 308 408	2 322 293
0- 9 . .	312 472	310 584	276 569	251 005	264 394	288 472	296 209	293 023	291 730	290 750
10-19 . .	297 776	303 814	315 746	314 311	280 768	257 635	272 644	282 735	288 084	293 013
20-29 . .	278 080	299 506	299 463	308 340	322 426	323 760	296 025	286 348	282 270	279 099
30-39 . .	198 353	228 598	279 741	302 501	304 591	316 736	334 727	341 925	342 824	342 723
40-49 . .	232 685	204 096	197 684	228 069	278 665	302 648	306 698	311 807	314 186	317 464
50-59 . .	242 947	245 874	226 506	198 944	192 794	223 307	273 531	287 288	292 487	294 987
60-69 . .	203 539	215 027	226 447	229 470	211 164	186 432	182 277	185 777	191 876	200 936
70-79 . .	136 150	152 003	165 017	177 023	187 866	192 224	178 832	170 953	166 390	162 654
80- . .	52 603	62 732	77 587	93 125	106 168	117 998	131 192	136 289	138 561	140 667
0- 5 . .	191 490	180 782	153 612	148 827	164 064	177 539	176 404	172 676	171 265	170 877
6-15 . .	301 276	312 643	316 528	285 210	256 636	263 837	288 691	298 246	301 306	302 212
16-66 . .	1 216 776	1 255 109	1 288 654	1 332 496	1 366 192	1 399 514	1 444 516	1 468 305	1 480 858	1 494 866
67- . .	245 063	273 700	305 966	336 255	361 944	368 322	362 524	356 918	354 979	354 338

Source: Population, by marital status, sex and age, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.

	Denmark	Faroe Islands	Greenland	Finland ¹	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
	Number							
Both sexes, total	5 411 405	48 379	56 969	5 236 611	26 530	293 577	4 606 363	9 011 392
0-14 years	1 018 146	11 173	14 320	914 560	4 709	65 547	909 318	1 583 581
15-24 years	597 123	6 569	8 426	651 469	2 926	43 039	562 949	1 097 009
25-49 years	1 915 449	16 018	22 759	1 756 713	8 817	104 933	1 633 104	3 011 711
50-64 years	1 068 184	8 194	8 321	1 082 929	5 667	45 467	823 272	1 764 756
65-79 years	591 632	4 626	2 862	627 622	3 063	25 584	464 565	1 071 998
80 years and more.....	220 871	1 799	281	203 318	1 348	9 007	213 155	482 337
Males, total	2 677 292	25 148	30 319	2 562 077	13 102	147 170	2 284 070	4 466 311
0-14 years	521 823	5 730	7 255	466 880	2 417	33 474	466 243	812 359
15-24 years	304 314	3 524	4 310	333 068	1 550	21 966	287 410	561 788
25-49 years	969 239	8 587	12 383	893 543	4 386	52 971	828 669	1 533 289
50-64 years	534 669	4 371	4 873	537 928	2 865	23 089	416 359	888 356
65-79 years	272 712	2 268	1 404	272 685	1 443	12 141	212 901	496 606
80 years and more.....	74 535	668	94	57 973	441	3 529	72 488	173 913
Females, total	2 734 113	23 231	26 650	2 674 534	13 428	146 407	2 322 293	4 545 081
0-14 years	496 323	5 443	7 065	447 680	2 292	32 073	443 075	771 222
15-24 years	292 809	3 045	4 116	318 401	1 376	21 073	275 539	535 221
25-49 years	946 210	7 431	10 376	863 170	4 431	51 962	804 435	1 478 422
50-64 years	533 515	3 823	3 448	545 001	2 802	22 378	406 913	876 400
65-79 years	318 920	2 358	1 458	354 937	1 620	13 443	251 664	575 392
80 years and more.....	146 336	1 131	187	145 345	907	5 478	140 667	308 424
Both sexes, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-14 years	18.8	23.1	25.1	17.5	17.7	22.3	19.7	17.6
15-24 years	11.0	13.6	14.8	12.4	11.0	14.7	12.2	12.2
25-49 years	35.4	33.1	39.9	33.5	33.2	35.7	35.5	33.4
50-64 years	19.7	16.9	14.6	20.7	21.4	15.5	17.9	19.6
65-79 years	10.9	9.6	5.0	12.0	11.5	8.7	10.1	11.9
80 years and more.....	4.1	3.7	0.5	3.9	5.1	3.1	4.6	5.4
Males, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-14 years	19.5	22.8	23.9	18.2	18.4	22.7	20.4	18.2
15-24 years	11.4	14.0	14.2	13.0	11.8	14.9	12.6	12.6
25-49 years	36.2	34.1	40.8	34.9	33.5	36.0	36.3	34.3
50-64 years	20.0	17.4	16.1	21.0	21.9	15.7	18.2	19.9
65-79 years	10.2	9.0	4.6	10.6	11.0	8.2	9.3	11.1
80 years and more.....	2.8	2.7	0.3	2.3	3.4	2.4	3.2	3.9
Females, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-14 years	18.2	23.4	26.5	16.7	17.1	21.9	19.1	17.0
15-24 years	10.7	13.1	15.4	11.9	10.2	14.4	11.9	11.8
25-49 years	34.6	32.0	38.9	32.3	33.0	35.5	34.6	32.5
50-64 years	19.5	16.5	12.9	20.4	20.9	15.3	17.5	19.3
65-79 years	11.7	10.2	5.5	13.3	12.1	9.2	10.8	12.7
80 years and more.....	5.4	4.9	0.7	5.4	6.8	3.7	6.1	6.8

¹Incl. Åland.Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/> .

	Households	Families ¹	Persons	Per cent			Averages		
				House-holds	Families	Persons	Families per household	Persons per household	Persons per family
1980									
All households	1 523 508	1 626 290	4 046 472	100	100	100	1.1	2.7	2.5
Type of household									
1 family	1 430 619	1 430 619	3 688 889	94	88	91	1.0	2.6	2.6
2 families	84 160	168 320	317 209	6	10	8	2.0	3.8	1.9
3 families and more	8 729	27 351	40 374	1	2	1	3.1	4.6	1.5
Size of household									
1 person	425 725	425 725	425 725	28	26	11	1.0	1.0	1.0
2 persons	393 796	418 786	787 592	26	26	19	1.1	2.0	1.9
3 "	248 601	274 097	745 803	16	17	18	1.1	3.0	2.7
4 "	272 774	291 015	1 091 096	18	18	27	1.1	4.0	3.7
5 "	125 790	140 774	628 950	8	9	16	1.1	5.0	4.5
6 "	39 516	49 501	237 096	3	3	6	1.3	6.0	4.8
7 persons and more	17 306	26 392	130 210	1	2	3	1.5	7.5	4.9
1990									
All households	1 751 363	1 836 404	4 206 414	100	100	100	1.0	2.4	2.3
Type of household									
1 family	1 671 828	1 671 828	3 923 240	95	91	93	1.0	2.3	2.3
2 families	74 732	149 462	261 954	4	8	6	2.0	3.5	1.8
3 families and more	4 803	15 114	21 220	0	1	1	3.1	4.4	1.4
Size of household									
1 person	601 097	601 097	601 097	34	33	14	1.0	1.0	1.0
2 persons	459 790	485 376	919 580	26	26	22	1.1	2.0	1.9
3 "	265 885	286 834	797 654	15	16	19	1.1	3.0	2.8
4 "	280 066	296 000	1 120 265	16	16	27	1.1	4.0	3.8
5 "	111 609	123 261	558 047	6	7	13	1.1	5.0	4.5
6 "	24 694	31 337	148 164	1	2	4	1.3	6.0	4.7
7 persons and more	8 221	12 499	61 607	0	1	1	1.5	7.5	4.9
2001									
All households	1 961 548	2 025 306	4 485 945	100	100	100	1.0	2.3	2.2
Type of household									
1 family	1 903 476	1 903 476	4 278 716	97	94	95	1.0	2.2	2.2
2 families	53 222	106 444	184 199	3	5	4	2.0	3.5	1.7
3 families and more	4 850	15 386	23 030	0	1	1	3.2	4.7	1.5
Size of household									
1 person	739 563	739 563	739 563	38	37	16	1.0	1.0	1.0
2 persons	535 247	554 008	1 070 494	27	27	24	1.0	2.0	1.9
3 "	269 170	284 552	807 510	14	14	18	1.1	3.0	2.8
4 "	266 401	278 116	1 065 604	14	14	24	1.0	4.0	3.8
5 "	117 074	126 230	585 370	6	6	13	1.0	5.0	4.6
6 "	25 854	30 931	155 124	1	2	3	1.2	6.0	5.0
7 persons and more	8 239	11 906	62 280	0	1	1	1.4	7.6	5.2

¹ A family consists of: a couple (spouses, cohabitants or registered partners) with or without unmarried children living at home, lone mother or father with unmarried children living at home or a single person.

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/.

62

Persons by type of family and county. 1 January 2004

	Total ¹	Spouses ²		Cohabiting persons with common children	Other type of family ³
		Without children who live at home	With children who live at home		
The whole country	4 577 457	709 324	1 893 943	390 924	1 583 266
Østfold.....	256 664	46 614	103 076	18 184	88 790
Akershus.....	488 615	75 944	222 146	40 428	150 097
Oslo.....	521 909	69 976	167 096	31 703	253 134
Hedmark.....	188 321	33 486	70 336	18 865	65 634
Oppland.....	183 689	31 480	72 955	18 418	60 836
Buskerud.....	242 335	40 734	98 965	19 330	83 306
Vestfold.....	219 479	37 764	89 871	14 621	77 223
Telemark.....	166 122	28 302	67 410	12 543	57 867
Aust-Agder.....	103 368	16 280	48 152	5 938	32 998
Vest-Agder.....	160 131	25 390	77 996	7 361	49 384
Rogaland.....	388 853	57 074	195 363	22 785	113 631
Hordaland.....	445 054	66 682	194 541	39 185	144 646
Sogn og Fjordane.....	107 222	14 576	50 820	11 336	30 490
Møre og Romsdal.....	244 571	37 734	110 458	23 669	72 710
Sør-Trøndelag.....	270 262	40 332	102 273	32 391	95 266
Nord-Trøndelag.....	127 974	21 134	50 762	16 741	39 337
Nordland.....	237 057	36 700	86 936	30 505	82 916
Troms.....	152 626	20 066	57 970	18 238	56 352
Finnmark Finnmark.....	73 205	9 056	26 817	8 683	28 649

¹The number of persons by type of family may diverge minimally from the number of resident persons (population figures). This is due to a mismatch between family and residence information in the register data. ²Registered partnerships included. ³Other type of family includes persons without partners (adults and children), lone mothers and fathers who live with their children, cohabiting persons without children, and cohabiting persons with stepchildren only.

Source: Family statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/familie_en/.

63

Cohabitation status. Figures for sex and age group. Per cent

Age	Females						Males							
	Cohabiting without marriage				Married			Cohabiting without marriage			Married			
	1977	1988 ¹	1994	2002	1977	1988 ¹	1994	2002	1988 ¹	1994	2002	1988 ¹	1994	2002
20 - 24.....	12	34	31	35	45	20	9	5	:	18	27	:	3	4
25 - 29.....	5	24	35	39	81	53	35	29	28	37	37	43	22	14
30 - 34.....	2	12	22	31	87	71	60	50	:	27	33	:	48	37
35 - 39.....	2	6	12	22	86	79	68	56	:	14	27	:	68	48
40 - 44.....	1	7	11	16	87	80	70	63	7	12	15	80	75	61
45 - 49.....	:	:	9	12	:	73	69	:	9	14	:	78	70	
50 - 54.....	:	:	7	11	:	74	69	:	8	11	:	82	69	
55 - 59.....	:	:	1	6	:	71	75	:	7	10	:	77	77	
60 - 69.....	:	:	3	5	:	66	60	:	4	7	:	80	76	
70 - 79.....	:	:	0	1	:	42	51	:	2	2	:	77	75	
Number of respondents.....	3 817	3 298	3 437	2 916	3 817	3 298	3 437	2 916	1 543	3 359	2 963	1 543	3 359	2 963

¹Figures for age groups 20-24, 25-29, 30-34, 35-39 and 40-44 years referring to persons 23, 28, 33, 38 and 43 years of age.

Source: Cohabitation status, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/samboer_en/.

Age of child	Persons aged 0-17, total	Children living at home, total ¹	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings, total ³	Relationship to siblings						
					Biological siblings	Half siblings	Step-siblings	Biological/half siblings	Biological/step-siblings	Half siblings and step-siblings	Biological/half/step-siblings
Total.....	1 082 326	1 072 387	190 148	882 239	749 884	74 153	1 045	53 424	1 134	1 641	958
0.....	56 599	56 513	23 091	33 422	26 355	4 960	3	2 100	1	3	-
1.....	56 259	56 042	21 405	34 637	27 688	4 625	3	2 316	1	3	1
2.....	57 612	57 412	16 963	40 449	33 458	4 164	6	2 813	-	5	3
3.....	60 103	59 887	12 693	47 194	40 053	3 951	8	3 157	4	16	5
4.....	60 316	60 082	9 940	50 142	42 965	3 727	14	3 402	11	17	6
5.....	59 667	59 369	8 400	50 969	43 771	3 731	20	3 385	19	29	14
6.....	61 324	60 977	7 586	53 391	45 571	4 039	29	3 641	30	50	31
7.....	62 688	62 319	7 494	54 825	46 963	4 120	38	3 567	37	66	34
8.....	62 090	61 688	7 117	54 571	46 740	4 131	39	3 460	58	87	56
9.....	61 845	61 445	6 886	54 559	46 786	4 103	64	3 410	63	78	55
10.....	61 535	61 057	7 004	54 053	46 142	4 213	64	3 375	70	120	69
11.....	62 497	61 977	7 487	54 490	46 435	4 304	90	3 322	95	127	117
12.....	63 213	62 690	7 993	54 697	46 625	4 422	93	3 188	109	162	98
13.....	63 246	62 573	8 290	54 283	46 284	4 472	96	3 047	116	162	106
14.....	61 542	60 832	8 691	52 141	44 640	4 227	121	2 752	127	171	103
15.....	59 737	58 880	9 166	49 714	42 598	4 029	110	2 577	139	174	87
16.....	56 635	55 338	9 693	45 645	39 428	3 637	126	2 047	129	187	91
17.....	55 418	53 306	10 249	43 057	37 382	3 298	121	1 865	125	184	82

¹Children living at home, total includes children who live at home at age 0-17 years only. Children 0-17 years who are registered as having left the family home, who have married, or who have their own children are not included. ²Children with no siblings meaning the only child living at home. ³Siblings living at home, at the same address as the child.

Source: Children statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/barn_en/.

Children 0-17 years of age¹, by type of family, siblings regardless of age and county. 1 January 2004

	Married parents		Cohabitar parents		Mother		Father
	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings ³	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings ³	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings ³	Children with no siblings ²
The whole country	62 159	581 423	40 257	117 712	66 696	118 671	15 699
Østfold.....	3 893	30 363	2 175	4 859	4 012	7 051	914
Akershus.....	8 250	70 037	4 517	11 783	6 925	12 488	1 969
Oslo.....	9 770	51 691	4 827	7 609	8 882	12 813	1 531
Hedmark.....	2 063	19 904	1 849	5 839	2 521	4 917	696
Oppland.....	1 956	20 702	1 782	5 841	2 245	4 223	633
Buskerud.....	3 541	29 198	2 169	5 504	3 521	6 293	942
Vestfold.....	3 051	27 162	1 726	3 966	3 636	6 606	886
Telemark.....	2 057	19 505	1 378	3 604	2 584	4 705	678
Aust-Agder.....	1 361	14 741	622	1 720	1 338	2 771	308
Vest-Agder.....	2 404	25 453	804	2 109	2 153	4 148	449
Rogaland.....	5 684	66 097	2 564	6 587	4 794	9 290	1 183
Hordaland.....	5 498	62 466	4 041	12 115	5 934	11 354	1 218
Sogn og Fjordane.....	1 012	15 621	915	4 084	1 070	2 309	227
Møre og Romsdal.....	2 622	33 256	2 030	7 721	2 914	5 519	613
Sør-Trøndelag.....	3 113	30 509	2 996	10 287	4 218	7 030	1 009
Nord-Trøndelag.....	1 194	15 273	1 253	5 746	1 672	3 398	474
Nordland.....	2 310	25 027	2 352	9 917	3 941	6 709	1 020
Troms.....	1 654	16 613	1 594	5 648	2 827	4 471	610
Finnmark Finnmark.....	726	7 805	663	2 773	1 509	2 576	339
	Father (cont.)	Mother, step-father ⁴		Father, step-mother ⁴		Others ⁵	
	Children with siblings ³	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings ³	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings ³	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings ³
The whole country	16 013	4 554	42 736	658	5 516	125	168
Østfold.....	813	292	2 650	44	328	6	2
Akershus.....	1 766	552	4 367	94	665	19	30
Oslo.....	1 454	488	2 431	92	581	30	25
Hedmark.....	665	196	1 680	18	192	4	1
Oppland.....	718	125	1 555	22	208	7	7
Buskerud.....	770	267	2 246	39	295	3	5
Vestfold.....	750	262	2 234	41	276	2	5
Telemark.....	600	193	1 508	33	175	4	5
Aust-Agder.....	400	86	1 070	7	125	2	10
Vest-Agder.....	602	157	1 496	22	182	2	5
Rogaland.....	1 310	404	3 731	47	492	4	13
Hordaland.....	1 422	323	4 256	44	500	13	17
Sogn og Fjordane.....	445	66	837	7	100	1	1
Møre og Romsdal.....	961	225	2 447	19	266	3	7
Sør-Trøndelag.....	896	269	2 699	33	316	6	1
Nord-Trøndelag.....	549	100	1 485	19	182	5	5
Nordland.....	1 016	255	3 116	29	327	5	5
Troms.....	554	165	1 918	30	198	6	21
Finnmark Finnmark.....	322	129	1 010	18	108	3	3

¹Children 0-17 years of age include only children 0-17 years of age who live at home. Children 0-17 years of age who are registered as having left the family home, who have married, or who have their own children, are excluded. ²Children with no siblings being the only child living at home.

³Siblings living at home, at the same address as the child. ⁴Married or cohabitant (with at least one common child). A total of 106 children living with a parent who is a registered partner are also included. ⁵Children living alone, together with siblings or with step-mother/step-father only. The group may also include children in nursing homes or adopted children not yet formally registered.

Source: Children statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barn_en/.

Year Annual average	Live births			Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Marriages contracted ²	Marriages dissolved	
	Total	Out of wedlock	Late fetal deaths ¹				By death ³	By divorce ⁴
1911-1915	61 103	4 267	1 390	32 700	28 403	15 320	10 367	477
1916-1920	63 474	4 436	1 430	36 656	26 818	17 851	11 794	589
1921-1925	60 267	4 126	1 310	31 211	29 056	17 002	10 571	654
1926-1930	50 087	3 485	1 270	30 603	19 484	16 859	10 846	783
1931-1935	43 342	3 011	1 106	29 561	13 781	18 604	10 714	941
1936-1940	45 183	2 823	1 043	30 289	14 894	24 949	11 239	1 081
1941-1945	56 067	4 098	1 154	31 715	24 352	24 243	11 458	1 413
1946-1950	65 886	3 233	1 176	29 254	36 632	28 772	10 990	2 220
1951-1955	62 478	2 282	968	28 564	33 914	26 969	11 379	2 086
1956-1960	63 021	2 249	912	31 298	31 723	24 091	12 960	2 160
1961-1965	63 989	2 590	803	34 994	28 995	24 300	14 921	2 452
1966-1970	66 697	3 816	752	37 522	29 175	29 055	16 602	2 960
1971-1975	61 393	5 530	560	39 568	21 825	27 898	17 567	4 463
1976-1980	51 744	6 400	377	40 739	11 005	23 677	18 088	6 106
1981-1985	50 660	10 143	290	42 505	8 155	21 108	18 536	7 451
1986-1990	56 862	19 175	252	45 013	11 849	20 407	18 730	8 812
1991-1995	60 196	20 950	263	45 102	15 093	19 456	17 939	10 411
1996-2000	59 522	29 122	244	44 348	15 174	23 314	16 835	9 608
2001	56 696	28 194	241	43 981	12 715	19 722	16 146	10 308
2002	55 434	27 890	197	44 465	10 969	24 069	16 214	10 450
2003	56 458	28 218	213	42 478	13 980	22 361	15 319	10 757
2004	56 951	29 252	210	41 200	15 751	...	...	...
	Live births			Per 1 000 of mean population			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 existing ⁵	
	Total per 1 000 of mean population	Out of wedlock per 100 live births	Late fetal deaths per 1 000 births ¹	Deaths	Excess of births	Marriages contracted ²	By death	By divorce
1911-1915	25.0	7.0	22.2	13.4	11.6	6.3	26.3	1.2
1916-1920	24.6	7.0	22.0	14.2	10.4	6.9	28.2	1.4
1921-1925	22.2	6.8	21.3	11.5	10.7	6.3	24.0	1.5
1926-1930	18.0	7.0	24.7	11.0	7.0	6.1	23.3	1.7
1931-1935	15.2	6.9	24.9	10.3	4.8	6.5	21.7	1.9
1936-1940	15.4	6.2	22.6	10.3	5.1	8.5	20.6	2.0
1941-1945	18.5	7.3	20.2	10.4	8.0	8.0	18.8	2.3
1946-1950	20.6	4.9	17.5	9.1	11.5	9.0	16.0	3.2
1951-1955	18.6	3.7	15.3	8.5	10.1	8.0	15.1	2.8
1956-1960	17.9	3.6	14.3	8.9	9.0	6.8	16.0	2.7
1961-1965	17.5	4.0	12.4	9.5	7.9	6.6	17.5	2.9
1966-1970	17.5	5.7	11.1	9.8	7.6	7.6	18.3	3.4
1971-1975	15.5	9.0	9.0	10.0	5.5	7.0	18.5	4.9
1976-1980	12.8	12.4	7.2	10.0	2.7	5.8	18.6	6.5
1981-1985	12.3	20.0	5.7	10.3	2.0	5.1	19.3	7.9
1986-1990	13.5	33.7	4.4	10.7	2.8	5.0	20.0	9.5
1991-1995	14.0	44.3	4.3	10.5	3.5	4.7	19.9	11.7
1996-2000	13.4	48.9	4.1	10.0	3.4	5.2	19.2	10.9
2001	12.6	49.7	4.2	9.7	2.8	5.1	18.4	11.8
2002	12.2	50.3	3.5	9.8	2.4	5.3	18.9	11.9
2003	12.4	50.0	3.8	9.3	3.1	4.9	17.5	12.3
2004	12.4	51.4	3.7	9.0	3.4	...	...	...

¹Figures for 1984 and later differ from those given in NOS Health Statistics. ²The bridegroom resident in Norway. ³1911-1965: Deaths among married persons. From 1966: Deaths among married and separated persons. ⁴After 1960 the figures comprise divorces where the husband was a resident of Norway. Earlier on occasions where the husband was resident abroad were included also. ⁵1911-1965: Per 1 000 married women. From 1966: Per 1 000 married and separated women.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/>.

Components of population change. Selected countries

	Mean population in millions	Per 1 000 inhabitants (annual rates)					Infant mortality	
		Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Excess of births	Net immigration		
Norway	2003	4.56	4.9	12.4	9.3	3.1	2.4	3.4
Denmark ¹	2002	5.38	6.9	11.9	10.9	1.0	1.8	4.4
Finland	2002	5.20	5.2	10.7	9.5	1.2	1.0	3.0
Iceland	2002	0.29	5.6	14.1	6.3	7.8	-9.6	2.2
Sweden	2002	8.93	4.3	10.7	10.6	0.1	3.5	3.3
Belgium	2002	10.33	3.9	10.8	10.2	0.6	0.4	4.4
Bulgaria	2002	7.87	3.7	8.5	14.3	-5.8	0.0	13.3
Estonia	2002	1.36	4.3	9.6	13.5	-3.9	0.1	5.7
France	2002	59.49	4.7	12.8	9.1	3.7	1.1	4.2
Greece	2000	10.56	4.6	9.8	10.0	-0.2	1.2	5.1
Belarus	2002	9.93	6.7	8.9	14.8	-5.9	0.6	7.8
Ireland	2002	3.93	² 5.0	² 15.0	² 7.7	² 7.3	² 7.4	² 6.0
Italy	2001	57.93	4.5	9.2	9.6	-0.4	3.2	³ 4.5
Croatia	2002	4.44	5.1	9.0	11.4	-2.4	1.9	7.0
Latvia	2002	2.34	4.2	8.6	13.9	-5.3	-0.8	9.9
Lithuania	2002	3.47	4.7	8.7	11.8	-3.1	-0.6	7.9
Luxembourg	2002	0.45	4.5	12.0	8.4	3.6	5.9	5.0
Netherlands	2002	16.15	5.2	12.5	8.8	3.7	1.7	5.0
Poland	2002	38.23	5.0	9.3	9.4	-0.1	-0.3	7.5
Portugal	2002	10.37	5.4	11.0	10.2	0.8	6.8	5.0
Romania	2002	21.80	5.9	9.7	12.4	-2.7	-0.1	17.2
Russia	2002	143.53	7.1	9.7	16.2	-6.5	0.5	13.3
Serbia and Montenegro	2001	10.65	5.4	12.2	10.6	1.6	0.2	13.3
Slovakia	2002	5.38	4.7	9.5	9.6	-0.1	0.2	7.6
Slovenia	2002	2.00	3.5	8.8	9.4	-0.6	1.1	3.8
Spain	2002	40.55	² 5.1	10.0	9.0	1.1	5.6	² 3.5
United Kingdom	2002	59.23	² 4.8	² 11.2	² 10.0	² 1.2	² 2.5	5.2
Switzerland	2002	7.29	5.5	9.9	8.5	1.4	6.3	4.5
Czech Republic	2002	10.21	5.2	9.1	10.6	-1.5	1.2	4.2
Germany	2002	82.49	4.8	8.7	10.2	-1.5	2.7	4.2
Ukraine	2002	48.23	6.6	8.1	15.7	-7.6	-0.7	10.3
Hungary	2002	10.16	4.5	9.5	13.1	-3.6	0.3	7.2
Austria	2002	8.05	4.5	9.7	9.5	0.2	3.2	4.1
Algeria	2002	⁴ 31.80	³ 5.8	² 20.1	² 4.2	² 15.9	-0.4	² 35.0
Egypt	2002	⁴ 71.93	¹⁰ 8.2	⁸ 27.0	⁸ 6.4	⁸ 20.6	-0.2	⁸ 29.1
Morocco	2002	⁴ 30.57	..	⁸ 18.7	⁸ 3.5	⁸ 15.2	-1.1	⁸ 16.8
Nigeria	2002	⁴ 124.01	..	⁵ 39.5	⁵ 13.3	⁵ 26.2	0.3	⁵ 78.5
South Africa	2002	⁴ 44.33	¹⁰ 3.5	³ 32.2	⁵ 17.1	⁵ 7.5	-1.6	⁵ 59.2
Canada	2002	⁴ 31.51	⁶ 5.1	⁴ 10.5	⁴ 7.3	⁴ 3.2	6.1	² 5.2
Mexico	2002	⁴ 103.46	⁸ 7.6	³ 27.9	² 4.4	³ 23.5	-2.7	² 13.0
United States	2002	⁴ 294.04	³ 8.2	¹³ 9	⁸ 5	⁵ 4	3.5	7.0
Cuba	2002	⁴ 11.30	⁸ 5.1	12.6	6.6	6.0	-1.2	6.5
Argentina	2002	⁴ 38.43	7.4	18.3	7.7	10.6	0.6	16.8
Brazil	2002	⁴ 178.47	7.4	¹⁰ 15.2	¹⁰ 5.8	¹⁰ 9.4	0.0	¹⁰ 26.3
Chile	2002	⁴ 15.81	⁶ 4.6	⁸ 16.7	⁸ 5.5	⁸ 11.2	0.0	⁸ 10.6
Colombia	2002	⁴ 44.22	..	³ 17.3	³ 4.3	³ 13.0	-0.3	³ 20.3
Peru	2002	⁴ 27.17	⁶ 3.2	⁴ 23.0	⁴ 6.1	⁴ 16.9	-1.1	² 35.6
Venezuela	2002	⁴ 25.70	⁸ 3.8	19.6	4.2	15.4	-0.1	³ 15.7
Bangladesh	2002	⁴ 146.74	⁶ 9.5	⁵ 29.9	⁵ 8.7	⁵ 21.2	-0.8	⁵ 67.0
Philippines	2002	⁴ 80.00	7.3	³ 23.1	³ 4.8	³ 18.3	-1.0	³ 15.7
India	2002	⁴ 1 065.46	..	⁵ 23.8	⁵ 8.4	⁴ 15.4	-0.1	⁵ 64.7
Indonesia	2002	⁴ 219.88	..	⁵ 20.0	⁵ 7.1	⁵ 12.9	-0.2	⁵ 39.5
Iran	2002	⁴ 68.92	⁶ 8.4	¹⁷ 1	⁸ 6.0	⁸ 12.8	-4.5	⁸ 33.3
Israel	2002	⁴ 6.43	⁸ 6.6	³ 21.7	⁸ 6.1	⁸ 15.4	2.1	⁴ 4.8
Japan	2002	⁴ 127.65	³ 6.3	9.1	7.7	1.4	0.0	3.0

Population

67 (cont.). Components of population change. Selected countries

	Mean population in millions	Per 1 000 inhabitants (annual rates)					Infant mortality	
		Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Excess of births	Net immigration		
China ⁹	2002	⁴ 1 304.20	..	⁸ 15.2	⁸ 6.4	⁸ 8.8	-0.4	⁵ 36.5
Pakistan.	2002	⁴ 153.58	..	⁵ 36.3	⁵ 9.7	⁵ 26.6	-0.8	⁵ 86.5
Singapore	2002	⁴ 4.25	³ 5.5	⁴ 9.0	⁴ 3.8	⁴ 5.2	26.1	⁴ 2.6
Republic of Korea	2002	⁴ 47.70	⁸ 7.7	³ 13.5	³ 5.3	³ 8.2	0.0	³ 4.5
Thailand	2002	⁴ 62.83	⁸ 5.8	³ 12.5	³ 5.9	³ 6.6	0.0	⁵ 20.8
Turkey	2002	69.35	² 6.6	21.4	7.1	14.3	² 1.5	39.4
Australia	2002	⁴ 19.73	³ 5.9	⁴ 12.6	⁴ 6.6	⁴ 6.0	4.1	⁴ 4.6
New Zealand	2002	⁴ 3.88	⁸ 5.5	13.7	7.1	6.6	4.5	5.6

¹Not included Greenland and Faeroe Island. ²2001. ³2000. ⁴2003. ⁵UN: Estimated figures 2000-2005. ⁶1997. ⁷1996. ⁸1999. ⁹Not included Hong Kong and Macao. ¹⁰1998.

Source: Statistics Norway and Statistics Finland. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>.

68 Births

Year Annual average	Live births			Late fetal deaths ¹			Of which out of wedlock		Multiple births		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Live births	Late fetal deaths	Total	Twin births	Triple births ²
1951-55	62 478	32 182	30 296	967	538	429	2 282	55	796	787	9
1956-60	63 021	32 374	30 647	912	489	423	2 249	54	738	731	7
1961-65	63 989	32 992	30 997	803	430	373	2 590	49	708	700	8
1966-70	66 697	34 368	32 329	752	408	344	3 816	59	670	663	7
1971-75	61 393	31 487	29 906	560	294	266	5 530	69	572	568	4
1976-80	51 744	26 619	25 125	377	195	182	6 399	61	498	494	4
1981-85	50 660	26 030	24 629	293	153	140	10 143	72	503	495	8
1986-90	56 862	29 154	27 708	269	141	128	19 175	105	653	634	19
1991-95	60 196	30 993	29 202	263	136	127	20 950	118	845	821	24
1996-00	59 522	30 598	29 043	244	132	112	29 122	119	981	957	24
1996	60 927	31 490	29 437	276	146	130	29 435	139	913	886	27
1997	59 801	30 724	29 077	230	145	85	29 133	109	960	931	29
1998	58 352	29 870	28 482	247	136	111	28 573	119	928	903	25
1999	59 298	30 468	29 421	241	122	119	30 198	124	1 053	1 031	22
2000	59 234	30 436	28 798	225	112	113	29 368	102	1 052	1 033	16
2001	56 696	29 041	27 655	241	115	126	28 194	117	1 035	1 016	19
2002	55 434	28 325	27 109	197	101	96	27 890	98	1 059	1 044	15
2003	56 458	29 014	27 444	213	109	104	28 218	95	1 066	1 048	18
2004	56 951	29 192	27 759	210	117	93	29 252	113	1 057	1 042	15

¹For 1984 and later years figures will differ a little from those later published in NOS Health Statistics. ²Including quadruple and quintuple births.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/.

69

Total fertility rate¹, by county

	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
The whole country	2.24	1.77	1.68	1.82	1.88	1.85	1.86	1.81	1.85	1.85	1.78	1.75	1.80	1.83
Østfold.....	2.13	1.68	1.54	1.66	1.72	1.72	1.73	1.67	1.73	1.73	1.71	1.72	1.70	1.73
Akershus.....	2.06	1.61	1.54	1.78	1.82	1.80	1.83	1.76	1.81	1.81	1.72	1.78	1.87	1.88
Oslo.....	1.67	1.43	1.38	1.63	1.71	1.69	1.70	1.67	1.68	1.67	1.64	1.62	1.70	1.76
Hedmark.....	2.08	1.57	1.52	1.65	1.75	1.71	1.66	1.63	1.72	1.77	1.67	1.64	1.75	1.72
Oppland.....	2.19	1.62	1.53	1.65	1.72	1.72	1.71	1.71	1.74	1.80	1.70	1.70	1.73	1.65
Buskerud.....	2.11	1.63	1.59	1.72	1.74	1.74	1.77	1.70	1.74	1.72	1.71	1.66	1.73	1.81
Vestfold.....	2.13	1.67	1.57	1.76	1.78	1.75	1.82	1.67	1.75	1.75	1.70	1.60	1.69	1.71
Telemark.....	2.18	1.73	1.66	1.78	1.77	1.73	1.71	1.69	1.71	1.74	1.72	1.63	1.70	1.70
Aust-Agder.....	2.47	2.00	1.86	1.87	1.89	1.90	1.92	1.84	1.90	1.89	1.74	1.64	1.64	1.81
Vest-Agder.....	2.52	2.10	1.92	1.98	2.02	1.96	1.95	1.89	1.97	1.93	1.88	1.85	1.78	1.85
Rogaland.....	2.54	2.13	1.98	2.07	2.13	2.08	2.10	2.06	2.09	2.04	1.96	1.92	1.99	1.99
Hordaland.....	2.43	1.92	1.83	1.98	2.02	1.97	1.95	1.91	1.93	2.01	1.91	1.86	1.85	1.93
Sogn og Fjordane.....	2.69	2.12	1.97	2.04	2.11	2.11	2.07	2.09	2.07	2.10	1.99	1.97	2.08	2.04
Møre og Romsdal.....	2.48	1.95	1.88	1.95	1.97	2.00	1.94	1.96	2.04	2.01	1.98	1.86	1.96	2.02
Sør-Trøndelag.....	2.37	1.78	1.67	1.82	1.90	1.87	1.86	1.88	1.81	1.86	1.80	1.77	1.76	1.81
Nord-Trøndelag.....	2.51	1.93	1.83	1.94	2.00	2.03	1.98	1.97	2.03	2.07	1.98	1.91	1.97	1.94
Nordland.....	2.45	1.93	1.80	1.90	1.97	1.93	1.99	1.90	1.94	1.85	1.83	1.78	1.84	1.83
Troms.....	2.54	1.85	1.77	1.87	2.00	1.90	1.87	1.87	1.89	1.94	1.78	1.75	1.70	1.78
Finnmark Finnmark.....	2.73	1.86	1.80	1.93	2.06	2.05	2.11	1.99	2.03	2.08	1.85	1.94	1.81	1.81

¹The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/.

70

Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates

Year Annual average	Live births per 1 000 women in different age groups							Total fertility rate ¹	Reproduction rate	
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49		Gross ²	Net ³
1961-65.....	37.9	178.0	177.3	112.7	58.1	18.7	1.3	2.942	1.411	1.370
1966-70.....	43.7	175.1	164.6	98.5	48.7	14.1	1.0	2.732	1.320	1.291
1971-75.....	44.0	151.8	140.6	73.7	31.3	7.6	0.4	2.243	1.094	1.074
1976-80.....	29.9	115.5	120.7	62.4	22.1	4.4	0.2	1.771	0.860	0.845
1981-85.....	20.5	99.4	122.6	67.2	22.3	3.9	0.2	1.680	0.816	0.804
1986-90.....	17.8	93.2	136.9	85.2	27.3	4.4	0.2	1.824	0.888	0.875
1991-95.....	15.2	82.6	137.7	100.2	37.2	5.6	0.2	1.879	0.911	0.901
1996-00.....	12.4	70.6	130.9	107.8	43.5	6.9	0.2	1.851	0.906	0.898
1991.....	16.7	89.7	140.3	98.3	34.3	5.1	0.2	1.918	0.930	0.918
1992.....	16.0	85.7	137.5	98.3	35.2	5.3	0.2	1.885	0.907	0.897
1993.....	15.0	81.8	134.8	99.0	37.1	5.7	0.3	1.860	0.907	0.897
1994.....	14.4	77.9	135.7	101.6	39.1	5.8	0.2	1.865	0.905	0.894
1995.....	13.5	77.5	134.3	103.6	40.2	6.2	0.2	1.869	0.907	0.899
1996.....	13.5	75.3	135.9	106.7	41.4	6.5	0.2	1.889	0.912	0.904
1997.....	12.7	72.6	131.6	106.3	42.8	6.9	0.2	1.857	0.902	0.894
1998.....	12.4	68.7	128.2	105.0	43.3	6.9	0.2	1.814	0.885	0.876
1999.....	11.7	68.3	129.3	110.3	44.2	7.0	0.2	1.845	0.914	0.905
2000.....	11.7	67.3	129.3	110.5	45.7	7.3	0.2	1.851	0.918	0.909
2001.....	11.0	62.7	123.6	107.9	45.7	7.0	0.3	1.784	0.869	0.861
2002.....	10.1	59.5	121.0	109.3	44.1	7.7	0.2	1.754	0.857	0.848
2003.....	9.1	58.9	123.6	113.2	47.5	7.7	0.3	1.797	0.873	0.863
2004.....	8.2	59.6	123.9	117.1	49.1	7.9	0.3	1.828	0.892	0.882

¹Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years. The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. ²The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), according to the existing fertility rates. ³The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), exposed at each age to the existing fertility and mortality rates.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/.

		Live birth per 1 000 women							Total fertility rate
		Under 20 years ¹	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years ²	
Norway	2004	8.2	59.6	123.9	117.1	49.1	7.9	0.3	2004 1.8
Denmark ³	2002	6.6	47.7	122.3	115.9	44.9	7.2	0.2	2002 1.7
Finland	2002	10.9	57.6	113.1	103.7	47.9	9.9	0.6	2002 1.7
Iceland	2002	18.3	75.1	121.2	107.3	54.6	10.3	0.7	2002 1.9
Sweden	2002	6.9	47.7	108.2	110.8	46.9	8.9	0.3	2002 1.7
Belgium	1997	10.0	61.0	131.8	87.2	27.0	4.0	0.2	2002 1.6
Bulgaria	2002	41.3	82.6	72.9	34.1	10.0	1.7	0.1	2002 1.2
Estonia	2002	22.2	76.3	88.9	57.8	24.5	4.8	0.1	2002 1.4
France	2001	11.4	64.3	136.1	110.7	45.8	9.0	0.4	2002 1.9
Greece	1999	11.3	50.8	87.8	73.5	27.6	4.8	0.6	2001 1.3
Belarus	2002	23.6	96.6	73.2	37.2	11.8	2.2	0.2	2002 1.2
Ireland	2001	19.3	49.8	90.7	139.1	78.7	13.9	0.6	2002 2.0
Italy	2000	7.0	33.5	76.0	84.0	40.3	7.5	0.4	2001 1.2
Croatia	2002	14.8	69.6	94.8	61.4	22.8	4.6	0.2	2002 1.3
Latvia	2002	16.2	73.2	80.3	50.8	21.4	5.0	0.4	2002 1.2
Lithuania	2002	21.2	79.9	80.0	44.8	17.2	4.1	0.2	2002 1.2
Luxembourg	2002	12.6	58.3	101.5	100.6	44.7	7.8	0.2	2002 1.6
Netherlands	2002	7.7	41.2	108.2	131.0	51.1	6.8	0.3	2002 1.7
Poland	2002	14.6	67.8	87.3	50.9	21.4	4.9	0.2	2002 1.2
Portugal	2002	20.4	54.5	93.0	83.3	35.2	6.7	0.5	2002 1.5
Romania	2002	34.6	81.3	77.3	40.4	14.3	3.2	0.2	2002 1.3
Russia	2002	28.4	98.2	76.1	42.7	15.3	2.6	0.1	2002 1.3
Serbia and Montenegro	2001	25.3	104.6	112.3	65.6	25.6	5.1	3.3	2001 1.7
Slovakia	2002	21.0	68.6	82.7	45.6	16.3	3.0	0.1	2002 1.2
Slovenia	2002	5.8	46.6	97.0	67.8	21.8	3.3	0.1	2002 1.2
Spain	2000	8.7	25.7	67.4	95.3	43.3	6.7	0.3	2002 1.2
United Kingdom	2000	28.6	68.8	95.3	88.2	40.1	7.6	0.4	2002 1.6
Switzerland	2002	5.5	41.0	89.7	95.3	40.4	6.7	0.4	2002 1.4
Czech Republic	2002	11.5	57.1	93.4	52.0	17.0	2.9	0.1	2002 1.2
Turkey	2000	56.4	165.2	145.2	81.8	35.8	11.6	0.6	2001 2.5
Germany	2001	13.2	55.2	88.8	77.4	30.4	4.7	0.2	2002 1.3
Ukraine	1998	41.2	100.6	58.4	26.1	9.0	1.9	0.2	2002 1.1
Hungary	2002	21.7	60.0	92.3	60.3	22.1	4.2	0.1	2002 1.3
Austria	2002	13.7	61.7	96.7	74.0	29.0	5.4	0.2	2002 1.4
Egypt	1996	15.0	167.6	236.5	179.9	108.4	33.0	10.2	1997 3.6
Canada	1997	20.2	64.0	103.8	84.4	32.5	5.2	0.2	1997 1.6
Mexico ⁴	1995	85.2	172.1	166.1	123.7	70.9	26.6	7.6	1995-2000 2.8
United States	1998	52.1	111.2	115.9	87.4	37.4	7.3	0.4	1998 2.1
Argentina	1995	63.7	128.9	136.0	107.0	57.7	17.6	1.8	1997 2.6
Brazil	1996	59.9	101.7	86.4	54.3	27.3	9.1	1.5	1997 2.3
Chile	1999	64.9	99.8	106.4	84.0	48.5	13.1	0.7	1999 2.1
India ⁴ .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1998 3.2
Japan	1999	4.9	38.3	97.9	90.1	29.7	3.5	0.1	1999 1.3
Israel	1997	16.7	117.8	190.8	158.6	81.4	19.8	1.5	1999 2.9
China .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1997 1.8
Republic of Korea	1999	3.1	48.0	154.9	73.0	15.1	2.2	0.2	1999 1.4
Australia	1998	18.5	60.0	111.2	107.2	45.7	8.0	0.3	1999 1.7
New Zealand	2000	28.8	78.4	115.6	115.5	53.4	10.2	0.4	2000 2.0

¹ Children born by mothers under 20 years per 1 000 women in the age group 15-19 years. ² Children born by mothers 45 years and over per 1 000 women in the age group 45-49 years. ³ Not included Greenland and Faeroe Island. ⁴ Figures from UN.

Source: Statistics Finland. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>.

72

Adopted persons

	All adopted children				Norwegian children			Children from foreign countries			Unknown citizenship
	Total	Less than 3 years	3-11 years	12 years and over	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	
1988	880	436	271	173	298	145	153	582	302	280	-
1989	918	427	313	178	330	163	167	588	328	260	-
1990	855	397	303	155	283	137	146	572	309	263	-
1991	833	418	263	152	271	131	140	562	309	253	-
1992	851	442	251	158	279	149	130	572	284	287	1
1993	786	397	246	143	236	125	111	550	312	238	-
1994	788	426	231	131	239	115	124	549	273	276	-
1995	898	490	257	151	284	141	143	614	272	342	-
1996	822	418	206	198	295	134	161	527	240	287	-
1997	814	469	189	156	272	126	146	542	244	298	-
1998	1 094	687	238	169	289	147	142	805	368	437	-
1999	802	507	148	147	263	135	128	539	245	294	1
2000	792	531	170	91	133	62	71	659	306	353	-
2001	908	590	182	136	187	75	112	721	304	417	-
2002	989	660	189	140	187	85	102	802	291	511	-
2003	870	594	127	149	206	83	123	664	224	440	-
2004	791	592	106	93	124	55	69	667	243	424	-

Source: Adoptions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/adopsjon_en/.

73

Death and death rates

Year	Deaths, total			Deaths per 1 000 mean population			Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births ¹		
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females
1966-1970	37 522	20 459	17 063	10	11	9	14	16	12
1971-1975	39 568	21 614	17 954	10	11	9	12	14	10
1976-1980	40 739	22 202	18 537	10	11	9	9	10	8
1981-1985	42 505	23 031	19 474	10	11	9	8	9	7
1986-1990	45 013	23 729	21 284	11	11	10	8	9	7
1991-1995	45 102	23 071	22 032	11	11	10	5	6	5
2000	44 002	21 665	22 337	10	10	10	4	4	3
2001	43 981	21 630	22 351	10	10	10	4	4	4
2002	44 465	21 643	22 822	10	10	10	3	3	4
2003	42 478	20 565	21 913	9	9	10	3	4	3
2004	41 200	19 991	21 209	9	9	9	3	3	3

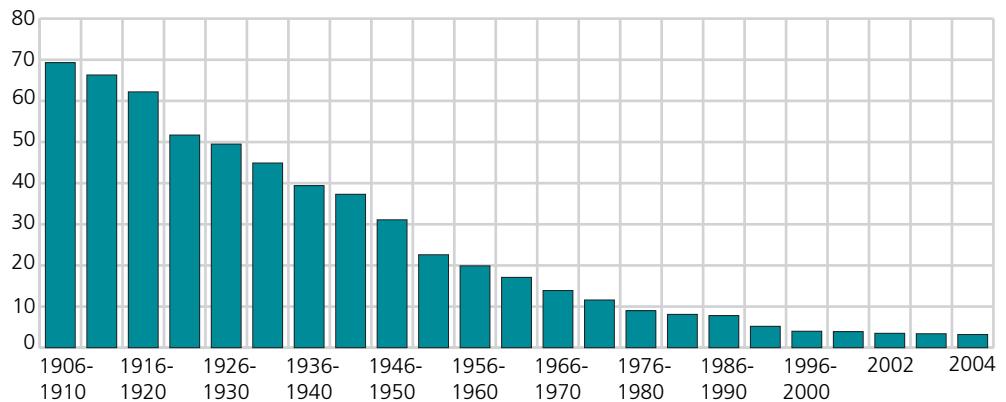
¹From 1986 the figures differ a little from the figures published in NOS Health Statistics.

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/.

74

Infant mortality

Deaths under one year of age per 1 000 live births



Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/.

Sex and age	Deaths per 100 000 mean population. Annual average												
	1901-1905	1921-1925	1931-1935	1941-1945 ²	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2004
Males													
0- 4 ...	2 816	1 572	1 260	1 293	635	490	330	240	221	226	147	114	87
5- 9 ...	365	211	148	230	77	62	51	37	27	25	16	15	7
10-14 ...	319	190	136	177	60	45	39	31	29	25	22	15	10
15-19 ...	617	407	243	291	98	94	108	94	94	92	74	65	59
20-24 ...	968	690	419	566	143	120	114	116	116	111	91	99	106
25-29 ...	857	632	449	550	139	119	109	99	101	100	93	106	103
30-34 ...	781	599	456	518	163	142	127	117	106	119	113	110	88
35-39 ...	760	579	472	568	200	195	183	165	149	155	144	137	119
40-44 ...	856	645	548	621	273	280	278	251	237	234	205	194	160
45-49 ...	1 020	815	670	767	416	420	452	447	411	388	337	295	233
50-54 ...	1 269	1 043	891	985	677	717	736	728	702	624	523	481	419
55-59 ...	1 598	1 460	1 323	1 267	1 050	1 183	1 210	1 180	1 130	1 068	909	739	641
60-64 ...	2 310	2 168	1 967	1 848	1 603	1 916	1 935	1 895	1 635	1 781	1 549	1 294	1 031
65-69 ...	3 486	3 186	3 154	2 776	2 598	3 044	3 085	3 009	2 927	2 814	2 576	2 195	1 772
70-74 ...	5 154	5 113	4 954	4 502	4 198	4 755	5 094	4 850	4 797	4 624	4 222	3 781	3 012
75-79 ...	8 226	8 195	8 129	7 494	6 910	7 581	7 883	7 760	7 497	7 372	6 921	6 317	4 938
80-	16 340	17 827	17 433	17 274	15 156	16 050	15 679	14 952	14 914	15 082	14 947	14 333	12 783
Females													
0- 4 ...	2 397	1 290	991	1 046	498	373	229	181	176	173	120	88	73
5- 9 ...	372	192	119	170	44	33	29	23	18	15	16	11	13
10-14 ...	363	206	116	126	34	24	24	19	15	14	11	12	14
15-19 ...	566	433	233	182	44	32	35	34	33	30	28	31	27
20-24 ...	653	566	324	245	53	36	33	36	32	32	30	29	34
25-29 ...	679	539	377	259	80	42	42	40	33	39	33	36	40
30-34 ...	740	520	381	260	96	62	59	50	49	52	53	48	45
35-39 ...	777	540	403	304	129	104	86	79	80	77	71	73	66
40-44 ...	826	585	470	354	190	159	142	125	127	129	120	114	100
45-49 ...	865	708	593	466	284	247	232	211	206	214	196	182	173
50-54 ...	1 071	920	793	658	444	374	361	353	323	318	299	310	259
55-59 ...	1 355	1 177	1 112	911	701	610	547	536	524	526	479	454	422
60-64 ...	1 947	1 737	1 603	1 382	1 118	1 058	893	853	813	818	778	709	602
65-69 ...	2 919	2 663	2 533	2 247	1 902	1 804	1 537	1 450	1 319	1 291	1 259	1 129	980
70-74 ...	4 593	4 375	4 176	3 679	3 456	3 435	2 913	2 534	2 346	2 270	2 112	1 935	1 623
75-79 ...	7 531	7 041	7 251	6 460	6 107	6 114	5 305	4 806	4 296	4 123	3 847	3 461	3 042
80-	15 120	16 422	16 294	15 833	14 800	14 899	13 137	12 001	11 332	11 430	11 290	10 993	10 002

¹Before 1921 and after 1960 age at death, else age at the end of the year. ²Including deaths caused by the war.Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/.

Sex Year	Age										
	0	1	5	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
Males											
1866-1870.....	47.31	51.96	53.13	49.77	42.04	35.66	28.53	21.40	14.99	9.35	5.32
1871-1875.....	47.41	52.04	53.31	50.07	42.45	36.10	29.06	21.85	15.19	9.55	5.38
1876-1880.....	49.33	53.86	54.82	51.51	43.87	37.46	30.21	23.00	16.07	10.17	5.88
1881-1885.....	48.62	52.95	54.35	51.42	43.97	37.59	30.34	22.95	16.03	10.04	5.64
1886-1890.....	48.98	53.07	54.21	51.18	43.90	37.80	30.55	23.18	16.23	10.16	5.65
1891-1895.....	49.10	53.33	53.78	50.44	43.11	37.31	30.26	23.07	16.18	10.17	5.61
1896-1900.....	51.47	55.91	55.50	51.61	44.04	38.05	30.93	23.58	16.57	10.36	5.70
1901-1905.....	53.99	57.64	56.58	52.58	44.88	38.68	31.37	23.93	16.81	10.63	5.88
1906-1910.....	55.64	58.74	57.27	53.25	45.45	39.04	31.61	24.02	16.85	10.56	5.90
1911-1915.....	56.32	59.20	57.53	53.43	45.47	38.94	31.44	23.84	16.71	10.47	5.78
1916-1920.....	54.50	57.15	55.53	51.52	43.91	38.33	31.44	23.93	16.67	10.38	5.70
1921-1925.....	60.41	62.64	60.31	55.90	47.52	40.33	32.39	24.42	17.00	10.65	5.92
1926-1930.....	61.74	64.00	61.39	56.93	48.26	40.77	32.68	24.64	17.14	10.77	5.92
1931-1935.....	63.77	65.82	63.03	58.48	49.54	41.49	33.19	24.92	17.23	10.75	5.95
1936-1940.....	64.55	66.29	63.37	58.80	49.76	41.57	33.17	24.88	17.20	10.68	5.77
1941-1945.....	63.74	65.22	62.58	58.25	49.54	41.86	33.72	25.65	17.99	11.26	6.10
1946-1950.....	69.25	70.70	67.30	62.63	53.25	44.22	35.16	26.43	18.39	11.43	6.30
1951-1955.....	71.11	71.95	68.40	63.65	54.11	44.81	35.54	26.60	18.52	11.60	6.39
1956-1960.....	71.32	71.94	68.29	63.50	53.93	44.57	35.19	26.21	18.12	11.38	6.28
1961-1965.....	71.03	71.42	67.74	62.94	53.34	43.93	34.58	25.62	17.60	11.04	6.12
1966-1970.....	71.09	71.22	67.51	62.69	53.08	43.61	34.22	25.32	17.33	10.87	6.14
1971-1975.....	71.41	71.38	67.63	62.80	53.21	43.76	34.36	25.41	17.44	10.88	6.18
1976-1980.....	72.19	71.92	68.11	63.23	53.59	44.12	34.67	25.69	17.70	11.11	6.39
1981-1985.....	72.69	72.34	68.50	63.60	53.95	44.48	34.98	25.96	17.90	11.25	6.46
1986-1990.....	73.09	72.72	68.88	63.96	54.29	44.81	35.36	26.28	18.11	11.39	6.48
1991-1995.....	74.38	73.82	69.93	64.98	55.26	45.72	36.25	27.09	18.68	11.67	6.50
1996-2000.....	75.54	74.87	70.97	66.03	56.27	46.79	37.31	28.10	19.53	12.18	6.70
2002.....	76.45	75.69	71.78	66.85	57.09	47.63	38.18	28.87	20.23	12.74	6.94
2003.....	77.04	76.32	72.40	67.45	57.71	48.19	38.69	29.41	20.71	13.13	7.09
2004.....	77.50	76.76	72.84	67.86	58.07	48.63	39.08	29.75	21.06	13.40	7.28
Females											
1866-1870.....	50.65	54.72	55.84	52.55	44.76	37.43	30.28	22.89	15.89	10.00	5.80
1871-1875.....	50.45	54.50	55.83	52.65	44.87	37.66	30.52	23.25	16.12	10.13	5.65
1876-1880.....	52.10	55.93	56.71	53.45	45.79	38.61	31.57	24.26	17.04	10.81	6.24
1881-1885.....	51.07	54.74	56.11	53.33	45.80	38.62	31.58	24.25	17.00	10.79	6.03
1886-1890.....	51.54	55.15	56.34	53.48	46.09	39.06	32.09	24.67	17.37	10.98	6.05
1891-1895.....	52.61	56.25	56.66	53.41	45.99	38.91	31.90	24.54	17.23	10.84	6.06
1896-1900.....	55.19	58.84	58.25	54.52	46.87	39.74	32.55	25.05	17.60	11.06	6.23
1901-1905.....	56.88	59.85	58.71	54.78	47.13	40.03	32.79	25.23	17.83	11.25	6.30
1906-1910.....	58.40	60.94	59.31	55.33	47.53	40.37	33.02	25.34	17.86	11.21	6.30
1911-1915.....	59.63	62.01	60.17	56.04	48.07	40.83	33.20	25.47	17.91	11.25	6.26
1916-1920.....	57.67	59.78	57.96	53.94	46.35	39.88	32.75	25.11	17.69	11.06	6.14
1921-1925.....	62.95	64.67	62.13	57.69	49.46	41.95	33.94	25.88	18.19	11.46	6.36
1926-1930.....	64.58	66.22	63.44	58.89	50.20	42.34	34.11	25.96	18.22	11.43	6.34
1931-1935.....	66.62	68.07	65.12	60.48	51.49	43.14	34.65	26.27	18.39	11.45	6.32
1936-1940.....	68.32	69.56	66.42	61.73	52.50	43.77	35.01	26.36	18.35	11.31	6.15
1941-1945.....	69.01	70.21	67.39	62.90	53.81	45.03	36.15	27.44	19.25	12.06	6.52
1946-1950.....	72.65	73.56	70.03	65.24	55.64	46.29	36.96	27.95	19.45	12.03	6.51
1951-1955.....	74.70	75.21	71.57	66.72	56.96	47.31	37.79	28.57	19.93	12.30	6.60
1956-1960.....	75.57	75.89	72.17	67.30	57.49	47.74	38.14	28.84	20.06	12.36	6.64
1961-1965.....	75.97	76.13	72.37	67.49	57.66	47.87	38.22	28.88	20.06	12.29	6.53
1966-1970.....	76.83	76.77	72.99	68.10	58.28	48.49	38.81	29.47	20.64	12.83	6.97
1971-1975.....	77.68	77.43	73.60	68.71	58.89	49.10	39.41	30.04	21.18	13.19	7.13
1976-1980.....	78.66	78.29	74.42	69.50	59.67	49.88	40.17	30.75	21.89	13.88	7.57
1981-1985.....	79.44	79.01	75.15	70.22	60.37	50.55	40.84	31.44	22.55	14.46	7.97
1986-1990.....	79.73	79.28	75.39	70.44	60.58	50.78	41.07	31.68	22.80	14.74	8.17
1991-1995.....	80.39	79.76	75.87	70.93	61.06	51.23	41.52	32.09	23.15	15.01	8.29
1996-2000.....	81.11	80.39	76.48	71.52	61.66	51.84	42.12	32.67	23.73	15.48	8.54
2002.....	81.52	80.80	76.89	71.93	62.07	52.28	42.53	33.01	24.06	15.77	8.73
2003.....	81.93	81.18	77.27	72.30	62.43	52.64	42.89	33.40	24.38	16.02	8.93
2004.....	82.33	81.59	77.63	72.68	62.82	53.04	43.30	33.82	24.79	16.37	9.15

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/.

Population

77

Life expectancy, by reporting country, sex and age. Nordic countries. 2004

	Denmark	Finland ¹	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Males					
0 years.....	75.2	75.3	79.2	77.5	78.4
15 years.....	60.7	60.6	64.5	62.9	63.7
50 years.....	27.7	28.0	30.9	29.8	30.2
65 years.....	15.7	16.2	17.9	17.1	17.4
Females					
0 years.....	79.9	82.3	82.7	82.3	82.7
15 years.....	65.4	67.2	68.0	67.7	68.0
50 years.....	31.5	33.3	33.9	33.8	33.9
65 years.....	18.7	19.9	20.5	20.5	20.6

¹The figures for 15, 50 and 65 years are from 2003.

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

78

Internal migration, immigration and emigration

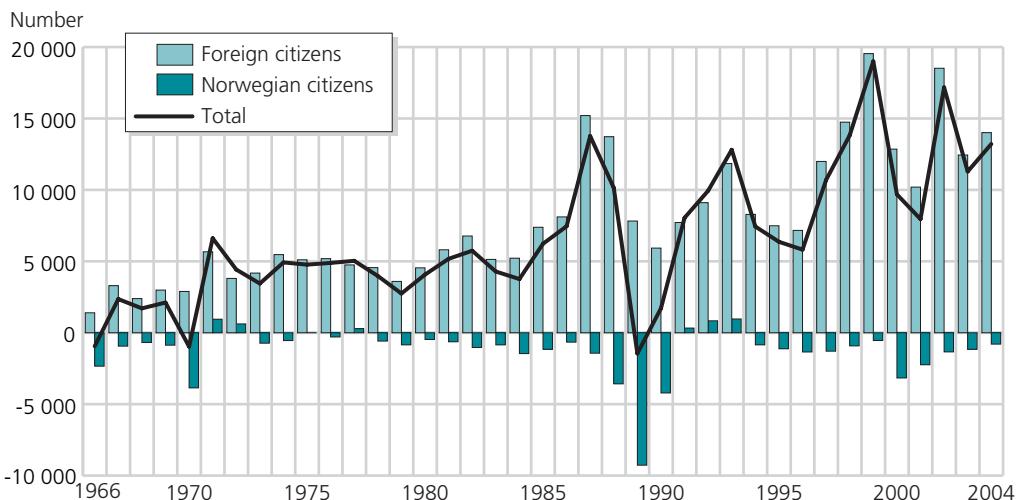
Year Annual average	Internal migration		Immigration and emigration					
	Migration between municipalities ¹	Migration between counties ²	Immi- gration	Emigration	Net migration	Norwegian citizens	Foreign citizens	
1951-1955	148 247	..	³ 6 312	³ 8 306	³ -1 994	..	..	..
1956-1960	168 628	⁴ 74 961	³ 10 928	³ 12 902	³ -1 974	..	..	..
1961-1965	170 348	80 719	12 148	12 559	-411	5 006	6 846	7 142
1966-1970	191 635	97 308	15 240	14 387	853	6 821	8 560	8 419
1971-1975	190 886	100 768	18 766	13 931	4 835	7 840	7 850	10 926
1976-1980	178 258	93 223	18 758	14 615	4 143	6 945	7 328	11 813
1981-1985	174 006	85 139	20 355	15 317	5 038	6 778	7 804	13 577
1991-1995	170 573	82 171	27 465	18 546	8 919	9 489	9 458	17 976
1996-2000	191 433	95 003	34 690	22 885	11 805	9 493	10 946	25 197
1986	179 859	88 309	24 196	16 745	7 451	7 662	8 321	16 534
1987	185 639	90 061	31 149	17 380	13 769	7 356	8 789	23 793
1988	186 001	91 235	29 964	19 821	10 143	6 923	10 501	23 041
1989	175 473	83 164	25 847	27 300	-1 453	7 463	16 737	18 384
1990	169 289	79 658	25 494	23 784	1 710	9 800	14 016	15 694
1991	166 029	79 009	26 283	18 238	8 045	10 209	9 881	16 074
1992	161 269	77 707	26 743	16 801	9 942	9 581	8 744	17 162
1993	165 894	79 812	31 711	18 903	12 808	9 416	8 452	22 295
1994	177 503	85 658	26 911	19 475	7 436	9 044	9 892	17 867
1995	182 172	88 668	25 678	19 312	6 366	9 196	10 320	16 482
1996	184 576	90 180	26 407	20 590	5 817	9 211	10 558	17 196
1997	188 957	94 613	31 957	21 257	10 700	9 931	11 223	22 026
1998	190 948	96 233	36 704	22 881	13 823	9 957	10 876	26 747
1999	191 640	94 838	41 841	22 842	18 999	9 611	10 152	32 230
2000	201 043	99 149	36 542	26 854	9 688	8 757	11 923	27 785
2001	201 851	98 443	34 264	26 309	7 955	8 852	11 093	25 412
2002	193 100	92 721	40 122	22 948	17 174	9 334	10 675	30 788
2003	190 893	89 821	35 957	24 672	11 285	9 170	10 327	26 787
2004	190 446	89 940	36 482	23 271	13 211	8 618	9 415	27 864

¹According to the boundaries each year. ²According to the boundaries for the counties from 1 January 1972. Oslo and Akershus are here considered as one county. ³Figures for 1951-1957 refer to uncontrolled data from the local population registers (and are therefore less reliable than figures for later years). ⁴Refers to 1957-1960.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/.

79

Net migration from abroad. Number



Source: Migrations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/.

80

Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex of migrants

Year ¹	Migration between municipalities ²						Immigration			Emigration		
	Number			Per 1 000 mean population			Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females						
1981-1985....	174 006	85 418	88 588	42	42	43	20 355	10 577	9 778	15 317	7 880	7 437
1986-1990....	179 252	88 677	90 575	43	43	43	27 330	14 736	12 594	21 006	11 178	9 828
1991-1995....	170 573	85 530	85 043	40	40	39	27 465	13 699	13 766	18 546	9 672	8 874
1996-2000....	191 433	97 093	94 339	43	44	42	34 690	17 271	17 419	22 885	11 503	11 382
1992.....	161 269	80 686	80 583	38	38	37	26 743	13 737	13 006	16 801	8 829	7 972
1993.....	165 894	82 904	82 990	39	39	38	31 711	15 650	16 061	18 903	10 127	8 776
1994.....	177 503	89 133	88 370	41	42	40	26 911	13 005	13 906	19 475	10 062	9 413
1995.....	182 172	92 069	90 103	42	43	41	25 678	12 268	13 410	19 312	9 802	9 510
1996.....	184 576	93 397	91 179	42	43	41	26 407	12 451	13 956	20 590	10 393	10 197
1997.....	188 957	95 695	93 262	43	44	42	31 957	15 590	16 367	21 257	10 524	10 733
1998.....	190 948	96 993	93 955	43	44	42	36 704	18 312	18 392	22 881	11 526	11 355
1999.....	191 640	97 316	94 324	43	44	42	41 841	20 864	20 977	22 842	11 342	11 500
2000.....	201 043	102 066	98 977	45	46	44	36 542	19 140	17 402	26 854	13 731	13 123
2001.....	201 851	102 427	99 424	45	46	44	34 264	16 882	17 382	26 309	13 614	12 695
2002.....	193 100	97 268	95 832	43	43	42	40 122	19 341	20 781	22 948	11 851	11 097
2003.....	190 893	96 222	94 671	42	43	41	35 957	17 572	18 385	24 672	13 026	11 646
2004.....	190 446	95 909	94 537	41	42	41	36 482	17 829	18 653	23 271	11 981	11 290

¹Annual average for the five-year period. ²According to the boundaries each year.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/.

Population

81

Migration to and from counties. 2004

	In-migration			Out-migration			Net migration		
	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries	Total	To other counties	To foreign countries	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries
The whole country.....	146 308	109 826	36 482	133 097	109 826	23 271	13 211	-	13 211
Østfold	7 442	5 751	1 691	5 760	4 685	1 075	1 682	1 066	616
Akershus.....	22 351	18 414	3 937	19 314	16 786	2 528	3 037	1 628	1 409
Oslo.....	32 674	24 195	8 479	28 845	21 921	6 924	3 829	2 274	1 555
Hedmark.....	4 969	3 939	1 030	4 582	4 098	484	387	-159	546
Oppland	4 484	3 504	980	4 722	4 241	481	-238	-737	499
Buskerud.....	7 848	6 110	1 738	7 198	6 143	1 055	650	-33	683
Vestfold.....	6 672	5 252	1 420	5 618	4 740	878	1 054	512	542
Telemark.....	3 842	2 776	1 066	3 668	3 124	544	174	-348	522
Aust-Agder	2 806	2 118	688	2 754	2 460	294	52	-342	394
Vest-Agder	4 481	3 311	1 170	3 881	3 352	529	600	-41	641
Rogaland.....	8 466	5 262	3 204	6 700	4 813	1 887	1 766	449	1 317
Hordaland.....	9 560	6 577	2 983	8 526	6 420	2 106	1 034	157	877
Sogn og Fjordane	2 349	1 573	776	2 775	2 337	438	-426	-764	338
Møre og Romsdal	4 494	3 062	1 432	5 179	4 485	694	-685	-1 423	738
Sør-Trøndelag	7 975	6 000	1 975	6 686	5 511	1 175	1 289	489	800
Nord-Trøndelag.....	3 166	2 571	595	2 891	2 599	292	275	-28	303
Nordland.....	5 337	3 941	1 396	5 861	5 266	595	-524	-1 325	801
Troms	4 821	3 550	1 271	5 198	4 332	866	-377	-782	405
Finnmark Finnmárku	2 571	1 920	651	2 939	2 513	426	-368	-593	225

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/.

82

Net migration¹, by county

	Annual average														
	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
The whole country .	4 143	5 038	6 324	8 919	11 805	6 366	5 817	10 700	13 823	18 999	9 688	7 955	17 174	11 285	13 211
Østfold ..	709	442	699	311	1 993	783	720	2 329	2 328	1 946	2 640	1 534	2 260	1 487	1 682
Akershus ..	916	3 174	2 461	1 653	3 699	2 623	3 544	4 426	4 540	3 741	2 245	2 913	3 627	2 533	3 037
Oslo.....	-1 564	258	2 047	4 047	1 923	3 543	4 221	3 501	908	2 340	-1 356	1 488	2 190	1 214	3 829
Hedmark ..	1 007	187	604	42	684	-94	-15	540	703	1 118	1 075	377	927	366	387
Oppland ..	530	391	399	176	262	-225	-416	-120	293	718	834	48	632	305	-238
Buskerud ..	886	1 014	836	521	1 575	631	1 118	1 785	1 661	1 608	1 701	685	1 374	513	650
Vestfold ..	696	920	1 110	897	1 836	972	1 238	2 167	1 906	1 892	1 976	1 257	1 648	1 084	1 054
Telemark ..	542	151	88	40	525	60	127	521	703	626	647	237	309	313	174
Aust-Agder ..	688	620	398	368	285	411	90	258	189	550	336	131	184	143	52
Vest-Agder ..	379	176	352	361	662	316	372	389	916	1 074	558	445	866	439	600
Rogaland ..	1 483	1 435	370	989	838	-93	504	1 064	1 915	1 331	-626	424	1 540	1 378	1 766
Hordaland ..	-899	50	175	489	424	316	-790	-307	1 005	1 370	841	1 305	1 621	1 487	1 034
Sogn og Fjordane ..	221	-242	-156	-107	-323	-139	-114	-491	-435	-290	-286	-577	-177	-319	-426
Møre og Romsdal ..	-208	-595	-542	-150	-137	187	-342	-85	-9	-128	-122	-582	87	-360	-685
Sør-Trøndelag ..	-32	-167	114	208	527	-20	-133	-74	673	1 194	975	531	1 156	1 159	1 289
Nord-Trøndelag ..	223	-125	-214	-331	-338	-621	-575	-735	-286	-10	-86	-71	55	184	275
Nordland ..	-566	-1 023	-1 123	-384	-1 140	-1 129	-1 654	-1 597	-1 184	-109	-1 154	-941	-680	-129	-524
Troms ..	-202	-685	-648	-28	-533	-388	-642	-1 608	-750	431	-97	-606	88	-13	-377
Finnmark Finnmárku ..	-667	-944	-647	-182	-954	-767	-1 436	-1 263	-1 253	-403	-413	-643	-533	-499	-368

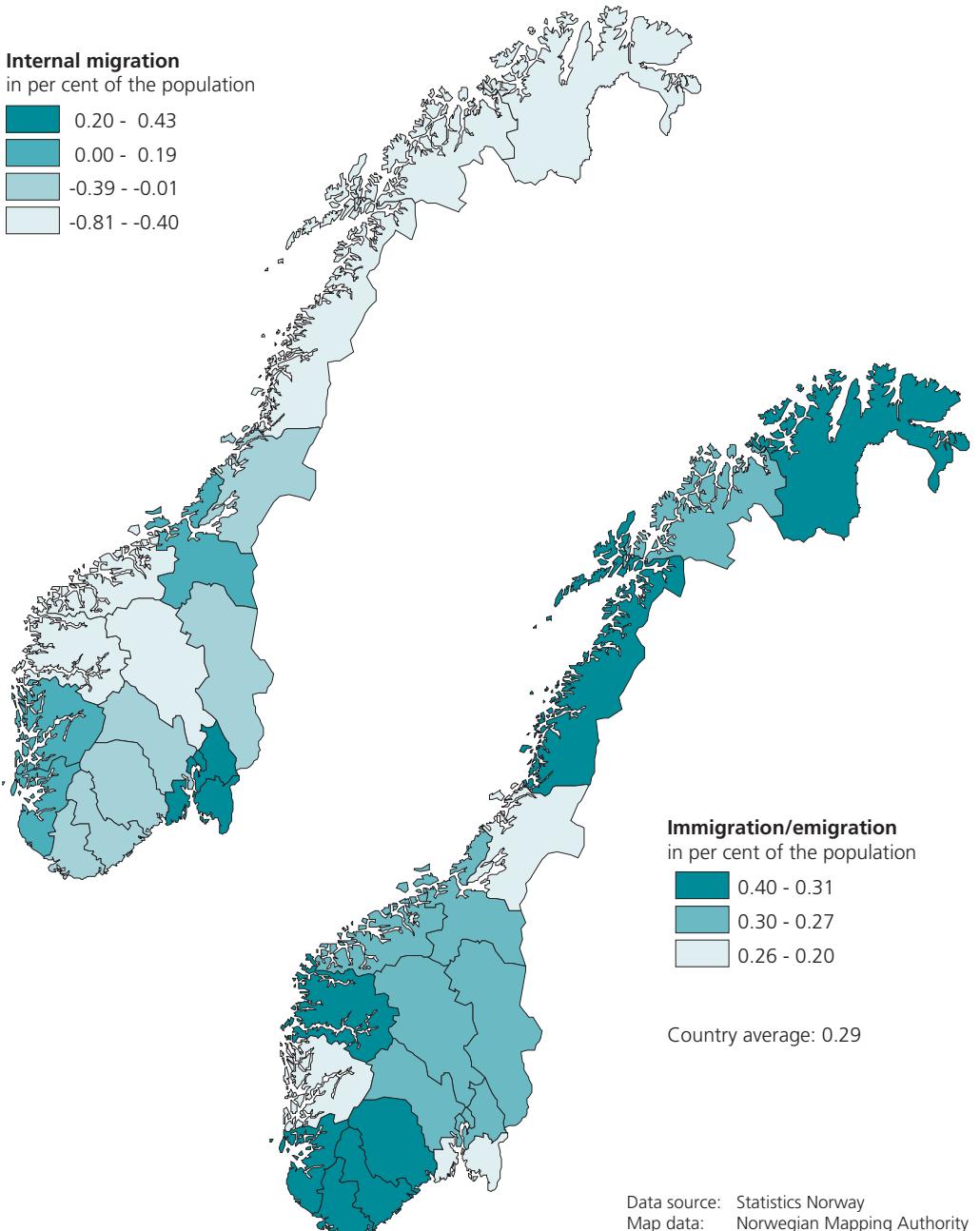
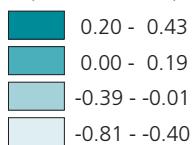
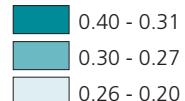
¹Includes migration between counties, immigration and emigration.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/.

83

Net internal migration¹ and immigration/emigration, by county. 2004**Internal migration**

in per cent of the population

**Immigration/emigration**
in per cent of the population

Country average: 0.29

Data source: Statistics Norway
 Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority

¹Except migration within counties.Source: Migrations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/.

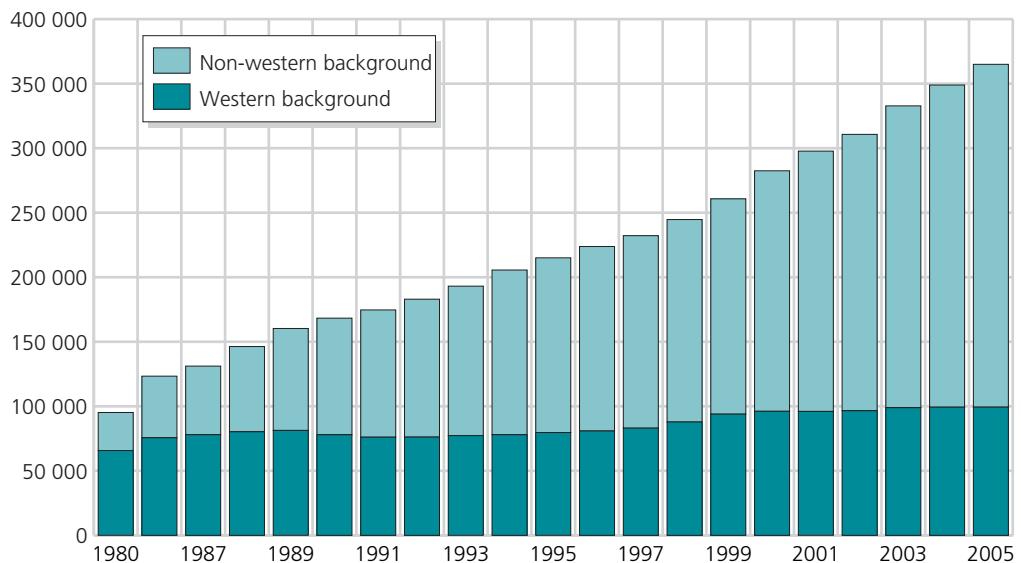
Country	Immigration			Emigration			Net migration		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
Total.....	40 122	35 957	36 482	22 948	24 672	23 271	17 174	11 285	13 211
Europe, total	20 519	18 793	20 296	16 996	16 638	14 837	3 523	2 155	5 459
Denmark.....	3 232	2 851	2 893	3 309	3 259	3 147	-77	-408	-254
Finland.....	1 249	934	647	1 056	1 017	1 004	193	-83	-357
Faeroe Islands	70	51	35	90	85	44	-20	-34	-9
Iceland	609	393	299	419	491	460	190	-98	-161
Sweden.....	4 552	4 527	4 308	6 357	5 817	4 866	-1 805	-1 290	-558
Belgium.....	198	186	191	157	113	122	41	73	69
Bosnia-Herzegovina....	322	131	150	83	69	53	239	62	97
France.....	513	460	459	420	426	382	93	34	77
Italy.....	217	230	228	162	190	140	55	40	88
Lithuania.....	289	265	523	52	104	88	237	161	435
Netherlands.....	482	443	601	337	323	274	145	120	327
Poland.....	702	586	1 576	87	244	162	615	342	1 414
Russian Federation	1 350	1 835	1 724	122	159	173	1 228	1 676	1 551
Serbia and Montenegro	690	437	552	494	249	99	196	188	453
Spain.....	757	679	717	1 099	1 079	807	-342	-400	-90
United Kingdom	1 628	1 395	1 653	1 300	1 408	1 470	328	-13	183
Switzerland.....	150	203	151	144	162	125	6	41	26
Germany.....	1 572	1 530	1 653	679	703	735	893	827	918
Rest of Europe.....	1 937	1 657	1 936	629	740	686	1 308	917	1 250
Africa, total	4 480	4 217	3 875	653	747	757	3 827	3 470	3 118
Ethiopia.....	538	404	367	68	108	82	470	296	285
Ghana.....	142	111	236	52	62	53	90	49	183
Kenya.....	204	128	128	50	32	35	154	96	93
Morocco.....	238	158	178	43	58	60	195	100	118
Somalia.....	1 927	1 578	1 068	55	103	157	1 872	1 475	911
Tanzania.....	119	320	98	64	68	72	55	252	26
Rest of Afrika	1 312	1 518	1 800	321	316	298	991	1 202	1 502
Asia, total	11 312	9 434	8 848	1 769	2 068	2 088	9 543	7 366	6 760
Afghanistan.....	869	1 188	654	4	4	29	865	1 184	625
Philippines.....	660	653	643	77	116	108	583	537	535
Hong Kong.....	41	35	15	21	18	15	20	17	0
India.....	354	298	298	77	111	108	277	187	190
Iraq.....	2 467	934	919	120	279	219	2 347	655	700
Iran.....	725	616	438	69	55	56	656	561	382
Japan.....	107	102	120	83	68	76	24	34	44
China.....	805	923	862	138	163	229	667	760	633
Pakistan.....	937	800	719	246	228	213	691	572	506
Saudi Arabia	52	49	29	22	27	6	30	22	23
Sri Lanka	370	322	319	76	83	93	294	239	226
South Korea	163	165	196	29	59	48	134	106	148
Thailand	1 023	986	1 220	126	178	198	897	808	1 022
Turkey.....	823	680	538	78	83	146	745	597	392
Vietnam	347	268	311	18	36	47	329	232	264
Rest of Asia	1 569	1 415	1 567	585	560	497	984	855	1 070
North and Central America, total	2 441	2 083	1 959	1 687	1 520	1 364	754	563	595
Canada.....	276	193	260	195	195	146	81	-2	114
United States.....	1 852	1 590	1 405	1 378	1 228	1 099	474	362	306
Rest of North and Central America	313	300	294	114	97	119	199	203	175
South America, total	965	876	894	251	240	280	714	636	614
Brazil.....	234	259	289	97	73	92	137	186	197
Chile.....	202	172	174	66	54	103	136	118	71
Colombia	218	165	164	16	19	20	202	146	144
Rest of South America..	311	280	267	72	94	65	239	186	202
Oceania, total	315	339	354	237	251	237	78	88	117
Australia	263	282	297	204	219	206	59	63	91
Rest of Oceania.....	52	57	57	33	32	31	19	25	26
Unknown	90	215	256	1 355	3 208	3 708	-1 265	-2 993	-3 452

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/innvutv_en/.

85**Naturalizations**

	Annual average									
	1977-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	2 409	2 588	3 520	7 256	10 205	9 517	10 838	9 041	7 867	8 154
Europe, total	1 457	1 155	1 133	1 884	2 854	4 109	5 775	3 615	4 074	3 073
Africa, total	68	169	231	857	1 306	704	1 232	1 236	826	1 295
Asia, total.....	562	940	1 744	3 763	5 203	4 174	3 401	3 621	2 535	3 189
North and Central America, total.....	149	130	97	101	140	139	114	151	159	201
South America, total	79	149	297	612	546	330	249	353	222	285
Oceania, total	10	8	7	7	11	12	13	9	3	10
Stateless and unknown	88	41	14	32	145	49	54	56	48	101

Source: Naturalizations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/statsborger_en/.

86**Immigrant population, by western/non-western background. 1 January**

Source: Immigrant population, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nnvbef_en/.

The immigrant population¹, first generation immigrants without Norwegian background², foreign born and foreign citizens, by country background³, country of birth and citizenship. 1 January

Country background/ country of birth/ citizenship	Immigrant population		First generation immigrants		Foreign-born		Foreign citizens	
	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005
Total.....	348 940	364 981	289 104	301 045	347 280	361 143	204 731	213 303
Europe, total	146 185	151 503	133 253	137 754	161 401	166 557	116 295	120 438
Denmark.....	19 318	19 197	17 922	17 796	22 258	22 182	20 006	20 060
Finland.....	6 957	6 565	6 523	6 130	6 927	6 538	6 332	5 988
Iceland.....	3 921	3 723	3 564	3 380	3 829	3 656	4 114	3 948
Sweden.....	22 871	22 859	21 890	21 839	33 062	33 148	25 432	25 773
Bosnia-Herzegovina.....	15 216	14 641	13 271	12 693	13 166	12 605	5 952	5 203
France.....	2 510	2 532	2 367	2 384	3 147	3 189	2 473	2 485
Netherlands.....	4 202	4 416	3 700	3 893	4 533	4 742	3 950	4 165
Poland.....	7 590	8 933	6 797	8 096	6 987	8 303	2 741	3 936
Russia.....	7 457	8 993	7 189	8 613	7 465	8 913	6 203	7 383
Serbia and Montenegro	11 070	12 455	8 840	9 783	8 709	9 654	5 665	5 802
United Kingdom	10 945	11 069	10 325	10 452	14 342	14 601	11 018	11 202
Germany.....	11 232	11 879	10 515	11 092	13 451	14 134	8 839	9 587
Hungary.....	1 670	1 673	1 302	1 295	1 501	1 514	336	360
Rest of Europe.....	21 226	22 568	19 048	20 308	22 024	23 378	13 234	14 546
Africa, total	40 488	43 794	31 575	33 968	33 973	36 442	20 145	21 998
Eritrea.....	2 191	2 310	1 566	1 647	1 719	1 797	353	466
Ethiopia.....	2 659	2 865	2 264	2 406	2 845	3 057	1 704	1 790
Ghana.....	1 540	1 573	883	1 184	1 192	1 209	689	648
Morocco.....	6 566	6 772	4 275	4 325	4 301	4 350	1 477	1 329
Somalia.....	15 586	16 765	12 166	12 907	12 052	12 766	9 861	10 541
Rest of Africa.....	11 946	13 509	10 421	11 499	11 864	13 263	6 061	7 224
Asia, total	139 653	146 851	103 776	108 651	116 280	121 855	52 045	54 353
Philippines.....	7 374	7 880	6 461	6 915	7 504	8 015	2 610	2 884
India.....	6 836	6 955	4 547	4 602	5 775	5 861	2 130	2 004
Iraq.....	17 295	18 369	14 856	15 340	14 947	15 420	13 373	13 677
Iran.....	13 506	13 983	11 634	11 955	11 305	11 637	5 113	5 024
China.....	4 801	4 968	4 034	4 158	5 504	5 995	1 875	1 981
Pakistan.....	26 286	26 950	14 874	15 154	14 929	15 225	6 572	6 378
Sri Lanka.....	11 918	12 288	7 949	8 067	8 118	8 235	2 755	2 683
Thailand.....	5 910	6 803	5 718	6 591	6 314	7 275	4 248	4 975
Turkey.....	12 971	13 504	8 720	9 042	8 797	9 124	3 540	3 524
Vietnam.....	17 414	17 864	11 862	12 039	11 905	12 108	1 580	1 584
Rest of Asia.....	15 342	17 287	13 121	14 788	21 182	22 960	8 249	9 639
North and Central America, total ..	10 687	10 502	10 214	10 035	19 714	19 796	10 121	10 117
Canada.....	1 203	1 212	1 158	1 167	2 297	2 352	1 208	1 247
United States.....	7 223	6 880	6 958	6 640	14 631	14 507	7 703	7 614
Central America	2 261	2 410	2 098	2 228	2 786	2 937	1 210	1 256
South America, total	10 897	11 247	9 286	9 582	14 347	14 855	4 402	4 450
Chile.....	6 931	7 003	5 594	5 630	5 839	5 893	2 135	2 059
Rest of South America.....	3 966	4 244	3 692	3 952	8 508	8 962	2 267	2 391
Oceania, total	1 030	1 084	1 000	1 055	1 565	1 638	901	963
Stateless	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	923
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61

¹Persons with two foreign-born parents. ²Foreign-born with two foreign-born parents. ³Own, mother's or father's country of birth (not Norway).

Source: Immigrant population, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/innvbef_en/.

	Denmark	Faroe Islands	Greenland	Finland	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Both sexes, total	5 411 405	48 379	56 969	5 236 611	26 530	293 577	4 606 363	9 011 392
Denmark	5 143 801	47 425	56 439	630	10	890	20 060	31 170
Finland.....	2 075	10	5	5 128 265	25 010	87	5 988	90 303
Iceland	7 447	176	100	112	7	282 941	3 948	4 155
Norway	13 926	97	48	650	38	293	4 393 060	35 558
Sweden	10 914	29	86	8 209	981	306	25 773	8 530 251
Other EEA	44 249	102	86	10 009	82	1 948	32 582	64 080
Other Europe.....	79 763	282	55	52 980	219	3 869	35 611	76 292
Africa.....	22 855	42	2	9 833	15	284	21 998	26 222
Canada.....	1 356	6	20	616	0	73	1 247	1 645
United States.....	5 673	23	18	2 040	29	515	7 614	9 260
Other America.....	4 161	41	6	1 469	10	268	5 706	18 981
Asia	69 885	133	98	19 926	120	1 977	50 829	113 555
Oceania.....	1 408	12	5	560	3	58	963	2 402
Stateless.....	3 800	0	0	770	0	39	923	5 153
Unknown.....	92	1	1	542	6	29	61	2 365
Males, total	2 677 292	25 148	30 319	2 562 077	13 102	147 170	2 284 070	4 466 311
Denmark	2 546 237	24 668	29 970	419	6	380	10 544	18 252
Finland.....	653	7	4	2 507 631	12 325	21	2 496	38 819
Iceland	3 693	101	88	68	4	141 951	1 973	2 125
Norway	5 792	45	28	384	25	114	2 179 258	17 370
Sweden	4 630	19	59	4 631	503	116	12 830	4 227 951
Other EEA	26 261	55	57	7 180	57	1 124	18 634	38 653
Other Europe.....	37 732	158	40	23 313	102	1 951	15 854	33 356
Africa.....	11 665	19	2	5 570	11	154	11 753	13 963
Canada.....	690	2	13	380	0	39	594	873
United States.....	3 097	11	14	1 233	6	285	3 636	5 193
Other America.....	1 649	22	4	691	5	130	2 425	9 864
Asia	32 371	35	37	9 508	55	850	22 899	54 128
Oceania.....	829	5	2	356	1	25	563	1 529
Stateless.....	1 938	0	0	433	0	15	583	2 993
Unknown.....	55	1	1	280	2	15	28	1 242
Females, total	2 734 113	23 231	26 650	2 674 534	13 428	146 407	2 322 293	4 545 081
Denmark	2 597 564	22 757	26 469	211	4	510	9 516	12 918
Finland.....	1 422	3	1	2 620 634	12 685	66	3 492	51 484
Iceland	3 754	75	12	44	3	140 990	1 975	2 030
Norway	8 134	52	20	266	13	179	2 213 802	18 188
Sweden	6 284	10	27	3 578	478	190	12 943	4 302 300
Other EEA	17 988	47	29	2 829	25	824	13 948	25 427
Other Europe.....	42 031	124	15	29 667	117	1 918	19 757	42 936
Africa.....	11 190	23	0	4 263	4	130	10 245	12 259
Canada.....	666	4	7	236	0	34	653	772
United States.....	2 576	12	4	807	23	230	3 978	4 067
Other America.....	2 512	19	2	778	5	138	3 281	9 117
Asia	37 514	98	61	10 418	65	1 127	27 930	59 427
Oceania.....	579	7	3	204	2	33	400	873
Stateless.....	1 862	0	0	337	0	24	340	2 160
Unknown.....	37	0	0	262	4	14	33	1 123

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

Population

89

Asylum-seekers¹, by citizenship

Citizenship	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total.....	12 876	3 379	1 460	1 778	2 271	8 374	10 160	10 842	14 782	17 480	15 614	7 950
Europe, total	11 523	2 164	495	504	715	4 716	2 711	7 114	8 405	8 532	6 586	2 540
Albania	24	5	2	15	21	7	69	88	210	274	239	113
Bosnia-Herzegovina.....	7 051	201	106	73	90	233	161	272	907	810	657	119
Bulgaria.....	8	2	6	5	9	13	..	..	950	359	110	28
Croatia	68	78	29	3	55	2 415	60	16	1 216	139	51	20
Russian Federation	37	75	69	50	39	131	318	471	1 318	1 718	1 893	938
Serbia and Montenegro ²	4 146	1 547	142	76	343	1 623	1 152	4 188	928	2 460	2 180	860
Turkey.....	30	30	35	24	44	129	279	164	204	257	235	149
Africa, total	464	526	407	466	752	1 229	1 779	1 335	2 069	3 468	3 694	2 273
Algeria	17	36	43	26	22	39	66	72	346	468	180	104
Ethiopia.....	29	7	18	30	48	79	126	96	173	325	287	148
Eritrea .....	..	..	-	4	12	38	61	51	132	269	198	110
Libya	3	2	4	8	3	3	..	..	62	123	283	134
Morocco	8	6	1	4	11	4	..	..	19	16	..	21
Nigeria	11	10	5	4	4	6	..	..	27	139	235	205
Sierra Leone	8	58	2	-	11	11	..	..	16	14	41	31
Somalia.....	259	251	189	180	552	938	1 340	910	1 080	1 534	1 601	957
Asia, total	731	632	464	733	736	2 138	5 478	2 253	4 082	5 022	4 938	2 804
Afghanistan	25	9	10	3	16	45	172	326	603	786	2 032	1 059
Bangladesh	4	10	8	8	11	9	..	..	22	43	..	30
India	22	20	4	9	4	10	..	..	17	31	..	16
Iraq	137	126	99	113	272	1 296	4 073	766	1 056	1 624	938	413
Iran	147	160	163	120	138	264	350	327	412	450	608	393
China	15	2	5	3	8	10	..	..	19	87	117	67
Lebanon	40	9	18	6	17	28	49	..	34	67	68	33
Pakistan.....	23	26	31	16	26	140	265	220	186	216	92	48
Sri Lanka	255	233	90	413	196	173	112	165	164	87	64	58
Syria	13	14	14	16	23	72	95	60	57	80	96	69
North and Central America, total	12	12	14	4	3	2	..	..	5	4	3	8
South America, total	26	18	21	52	23	204	..	..	24	61	29	25
Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	..	2	..	2
Stateless	120	27	59	19	42	85	164	120	194	391	364	298

¹Some asylum-seekers may already be resident in Norway with another type of residence permit. ²Former Yugoslavia. The figure for 2000 includes asylum applications for 3 011 persons who previously had temporary collective protection.

Source: Refugees, Statistics Norway and Directorate of Immigration. More information: <http://www.udi.no/>.

90

Asylum requests, by reporting country and the seeker's citizenship. Nordic countries

Citizenship	Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Norway		Sweden	
	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004
Total.....	2 767	1 633	3 221	3 651	80	76	15 614	7 950	31 355	23 161
EEA.....	2	0	1	0	1	0	15	7	24	252
Other Europe.....	1 076	718	2 243	2 357	47	29	6 571	2 533	12 121	8 452
Africa	395	257	398	538	7	18	3 694	2 273	6 464	3 935
Canada	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0
United States	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	17	11
Other America	16	14	18	5	0	0	29	29	725	499
Asia	1 153	565	506	697	25	23	4 938	2 804	10 087	8 186
Oceania	0	0	38	16	0	0	0	2	2	0
Stateless	122	78	11	26	0	5	364	298	..	..
Unknown	1	1	6	11	0	1	0	0	11 913	11 826

¹Unknown includes stateless people.

Source: National Statistical Institutes, Ministry of Justice on Iceland and Swedish Migration Board.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

91

Marriages^{1, 2, 3}, by previous marital status of spouses

Year Annual average	Marriages contracted				Bachelors to				Widowers to				Divorced men to				Per 100 marriages contracted			
	Total	Civil	Un-married	Wi-dows	Divorced	Un-married	Wi-dows	Divorced	Un-married	Wi-dows	Divorced	Un-married	Wi-dows	Un-married	Wi-dows	Widowers and divorced men to				
1961-1965..	24 300	3 529	21 328	218	804	295	178	95	867	87	428	87.8	4.2	4.8	3.2					
1966-1970..	29 055	4 265	25 845	182	902	222	157	120	1 039	96	492	89.0	3.7	4.3	3.0					
1971-1975..	27 898	6 022	24 272	169	1 071	172	165	106	1 197	83	665	87.0	4.4	4.9	3.7					
1976-1980..	23 677	7 337	19 355	131	1 267	125	117	94	1 469	94	1 026	81.7	5.9	6.7	5.6					
1981-1985..	21 108	7 755	16 729	81	1 208	91	98	87	1 509	81	1 224	79.2	6.1	7.6	7.1					
1986-1990..	19 513	6 448	14 937	67	1 281	64	66	87	1 498	79	1 435	76.5	6.9	8.0	8.5					
1991-1995..	18 204	4 845	13 588	47	1 254	50	49	80	1 504	61	1 570	74.7	7.1	8.5	9.6					
1996-2000..	21 197	5 836	15 290	59	1 626	59	48	130	1 757	96	2 131	72.1	7.9	8.6	11.4					
2000	22 598	6 361	16 245	60	1 830	66	48	122	1 833	97	2 297	71.9	8.4	8.4	11.3					
2001	19 722	5 835	14 036	66	1 561	57	60	129	1 675	105	2 032	71.2	8.2	8.8	11.8					
2002	20 364	6 032	14 574	62	1 661	54	51	135	1 681	85	2 057	71.6	8.5	8.5	11.4					
2003	18 897	5 687	13 554	61	1 465	52	30	119	1 516	96	2 002	71.7	8.1	8.3	11.9					

¹Figures for 1961-1985 refer to marriages where the bridegroom was resident in Norway. ²From 1986 the figures refer to marriages where both of the spouses were resident in Norway. ³Previous marital status of spouses does not include separated, divorced and surviving partners.

Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/.

92

Average age¹ at marriage

Year Annual average	All married				Unmarried ²				Previously married ³				Estimated per cent unmarried ⁴ at age 50				
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1961-1965..	27.8	24.5	26.4	23.4	43.7	38.3	7.6	3.6									
1966-1970..	26.5	23.7	25.3	22.8	41.9	37.3	7.7	4.6									
1971-1975..	26.5	23.8	25.2	22.8	40.2	36.2	10.9	6.0									
1976-1980..	27.5	24.7	25.9	23.3	39.0	35.6	17.8	11.8									
1981-1985..	28.8	25.9	26.8	24.2	40.2	36.6	25.9	19.5									
1986-1990..	30.4	27.4	28.2	25.5	41.6	37.7	32.5	26.5									
1991-1995..	32.1	29.0	29.5	26.9	43.3	39.2	40.3	35.1									
1996-2000..	34.2	31.1	31.1	28.6	45.4	41.5	37.3	32.5									
2000	34.9	31.8	31.8	29.2	46.3	42.2	34.2	29.9									
2001	35.3	32.1	32.0	29.3	46.4	42.8	38.5	34.3									
2002	35.5	32.1	32.2	29.5	46.6	42.4	37.0	33.6									
2003	35.8	32.4	32.5	29.7	47.2	43.0	40.0	35.7									

¹The average age is average of those actually marrying in the period, thus being influenced by cohort size variations. ²Never married.

³Divorced and widowed. ⁴On the condition that a cohort unmarried persons at age 15 years will get married according to the age-specific marriage rates the year observed, and that deaths do not occur. The percentage is not influenced by cohort size variations. In 1996 a new model for calculating per cent unmarried at age 50 was put into use. Using the model, new figures for 1991-1995 have been calculated. The implication of the adjustment is that the percentage is not directly comparable to those of preceding years. ⁵Corrected figure.

Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/.

93

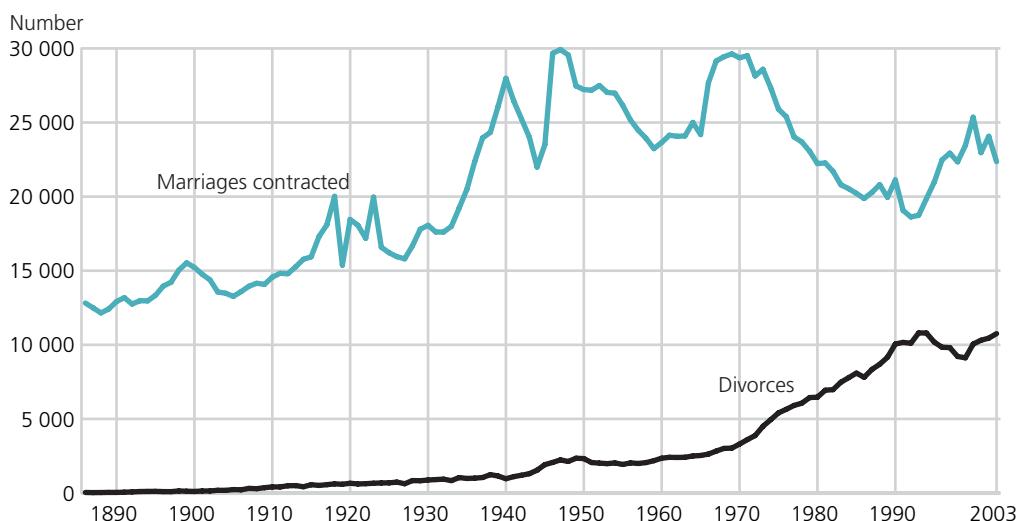
Marriage rates for first time married males¹ and females¹ in selected age groups

Sex Year	First time married per 1 000 mean population never married. Age								
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59
Males									
1961-1965	9.4	109.9	168.0	99.8	50.4	27.6	15.8	7.9	4.6
1966-1970	10.3	130.7	180.1	96.7	46.5	23.0	12.6	7.1	4.1
1971-1975	8.9	120.6	160.6	80.7	36.3	18.1	9.7	5.4	3.0
1976-1980	4.6	79.8	124.2	73.0	33.9	16.3	8.3	5.0	2.6
1981-1985	2.4	49.4	94.5	63.8	32.3	15.9	8.3	4.5	2.4
1986-1990	1.1	29.1	72.7	60.6	33.5	17.1	8.8	4.5	2.6
1991-1995	0.7	17.1	54.0	52.9	31.9	16.8	10.0	5.1	2.6
1996-2000	0.6	13.6	50.6	58.2	40.5	23.8	14.4	9.0	5.0
1998	0.7	13.1	48.5	55.7	39.3	22.8	12.8	7.7	4.8
1999	0.7	12.9	48.1	55.8	41.0	25.6	15.0	10.5	5.8
2000	0.8	13.2	50.8	62.0	45.2	26.4	17.4	10.8	6.7
2001	0.8	12.0	43.8	54.6	40.1	24.7	15.8	11.1	5.0
2002	0.8	12.1	46.0	57.1	42.4	25.0	16.7	11.2	7.8
2003	0.6	11.1	41.6	52.5	39.3	24.3	14.7	10.3	6.2
Females									
1961-1965	42.9	206.8	182.4	85.6	44.3	22.6	12.1	6.5	3.2
1966-1970	47.5	226.0	176.7	80.4	38.3	20.3	11.3	6.1	3.1
1971-1975	44.5	208.0	163.7	70.4	36.3	16.2	10.1	5.2	2.8
1976-1980	27.6	142.3	128.2	65.5	32.1	15.3	8.1	4.1	2.2
1981-1985	14.3	94.3	105.4	58.6	27.6	13.3	8.3	3.7	1.9
1986-1990	6.7	61.3	89.3	56.6	29.5	12.3	7.2	4.2	2.1
1991-1995	3.4	38.1	72.5	49.7	27.0	13.1	6.6	4.0	1.9
1996-2000	2.9	30.5	72.2	59.4	34.7	17.9	10.2	6.0	3.1
1998	3.1	28.6	69.6	57.3	33.2	16.9	10.1	5.4	1.9
1999	3.2	28.5	68.2	58.7	35.8	18.1	10.2	5.2	4.5
2000	3.1	29.8	73.5	64.2	38.4	20.0	12.3	8.6	4.6
2001	3.5	26.0	63.0	57.3	34.0	18.2	11.9	5.5	3.7
2002	3.4	26.0	65.8	57.6	36.3	17.2	11.2	7.6	3.5
2003	3.1	24.1	60.8	54.3	32.6	17.7	12.7	6.5	2.4

¹ Resident in Norway.Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/.

94

Marriages contracted and divorces¹. Number

¹ Before 1951, divorces where one of the spouses resided in Norway. From 1951, divorces where the husband resided in Norway.Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/02/30/>.

95

Partnerships contracted^{1, 2}, by age of the oldest partner

	Total				Two men			Two women				
	Total	18-29 years	30-49 years	50+ years	Total	18-29 years	30-49 years	50+ years	Total	18-29 years	30-49 years	50+ years
1993	156	11	106	39	115	9	77	29	41	2	29	10
1994	133	11	97	25	86	6	62	18	47	5	35	7
1995	98	8	79	11	64	5	52	7	34	3	27	4
1996	127	16	97	14	80	11	58	11	47	5	39	3
1997	117	8	80	29	74	6	48	20	43	2	32	9
1998	115	6	85	24	71	4	52	15	44	2	33	9
1999	144	15	104	25	82	4	66	12	62	11	38	13
2000	154	21	106	27	78	6	56	16	76	15	50	11
2001	185	16	129	40	108	4	74	30	77	12	55	10
2002	183	16	131	36	105	10	64	31	78	6	67	5
2003	204	29	130	45	116	12	70	34	88	17	60	11

¹The Act on Registered Partnerships for Homosexual Couples came into force 1 August 1993. ²The oldest partner resident in Norway.Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/.

96

Marriages dissolved. Separations

Year Annual average	Marriages dissolved			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 married and separated women		Separations ¹
	Total	By death	By divorce ¹	By death	By divorce	
1961-1965.....	17 373	² 14 921	2 452	17.5	2.9	2 546
1966-1970.....	19 562	16 602	2 960	18.3	3.3	3 434
1971-1975.....	22 030	17 567	4 463	18.5	4.7	6 004
1976-1980.....	24 194	18 088	6 106	18.6	6.3	7 826
1981-1985.....	25 987	18 536	7 451	19.3	7.8	9 848
1986-1990.....	27 542	18 730	8 812	20.0	9.4	11 469
1991-1995.....	28 350	17 939	10 411	19.9	11.5	12 055
1996-2000.....	26 443	16 835	9 608	19.2	10.9	11 789
2000	26 334	16 281	10 053	18.5	11.5	12 896
2001	26 454	16 146	10 308	18.4	11.8	12 752
2002	26 664	16 214	10 450	18.9	11.9	13 005
2003	26 076	15 319	10 757	17.5	12.3	12 772

¹Figures comprise divorces/separations where the husband was a resident of Norway. Earlier on events where the husband was resident abroad were included also. ²Excluding marriages dissolved by death where the couple was separated.Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skilsisse_en/.

97

Divorces, by duration of marriage¹

Year Annual average	Total	Duration of marriage							Un-known
		0-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25+	
1971-1975.....	4 630	330	747	1 416	784	537	400	416	-
1976-1980.....	6 283	366	873	1 915	1 223	800	571	534	-
1981-1985.....	7 630	348	911	2 041	1 546	1 180	809	794	1
1986-1990.....	8 812	436	1 063	2 281	1 623	1 387	993	1 021	9
1991-1995.....	10 411	495	1 153	2 610	1 810	1 564	1 383	1 324	71
1996-2000.....	9 608	715	1 101	2 290	1 501	1 237	1 138	1 470	155
2000	10 053	789	1 315	2 383	1 624	1 263	1 080	1 514	85
2001	10 308	856	1 324	2 528	1 689	1 213	1 091	1 507	100
2002	10 450	834	1 330	2 584	1 685	1 214	1 104	1 568	131
2003	10 750	840	1 358	2 762	1 647	1 307	1 130	1 582	131

¹For the period 1971-1985 the figure refers to divorces where at least one of the spouses was resident in Norway. After 1986 the figure refers to divorces where the husband was a resident of Norway at the time of divorce.Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skilsisse_en/.

Population

98

Divorces, by number of children and county¹. 2003

	Divorces, total	Number of common children under 18 years					Children, total ²
		0	1	2	3	4-	
Total.....	10 757	4 442	2 436	2 869	854	156	11 396
Østfold	728	309	174	201	39	5	715
Akershus	1 187	439	283	371	82	12	1 324
Oslo.....	1 399	763	309	256	58	13	1 052
Hedmark	416	161	107	108	37	3	446
Oppland	427	197	85	115	25	5	410
Buskerud.....	638	253	146	190	41	8	691
Vestfold.....	630	271	136	167	47	9	647
Telemark	379	142	79	121	32	5	437
Aust-Agder	248	99	62	64	23	-	259
Vest-Agder	418	168	81	115	45	9	483
Rogaland.....	933	353	205	266	95	14	1 082
Hordaland	904	361	197	233	95	18	1 020
Sogn og Fjordane	148	63	24	36	18	7	178
Møre og Romsdal	468	164	109	131	50	14	579
Sør-Trøndelag	578	239	129	160	45	5	604
Nord-Trøndelag.....	295	96	72	77	38	12	389
Nordland	491	185	114	142	41	9	561
Troms	297	105	79	77	29	7	350
Finnmark Finnmark	173	74	45	39	14	1	169

¹According to the residence of the husband (father) at the time of divorce, in divorces where the husband (father) was a resident of Norway.

²Total number of common children (under 18 years) in marriages dissolved by divorce.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skilsmissen_en/.

99 Estimated percentage¹ of marriage dissolved, assuming divorce pattern of each single year

Observation year	Duration of marriage						
	3	5	10	20	30	40	
1960.....	1.4	2.7	5.0	7.7	9.1	9.4	9.5
1965	1.1	2.9	5.7	8.5	9.9	10.3	10.4
1970	1.6	3.8	7.6	11.1	12.9	13.3	13.4
1975	1.9	4.9	10.6	17.3	20.0	20.6	20.8
1980	2.3	5.7	12.3	20.5	24.3	24.9	25.0
1985	2.5	6.7	14.7	25.5	31.1	32.3	32.5
1990	3.8	9.8	21.9	34.8	41.2	42.7	43.0
1995	4.8	10.3	22.8	36.2	43.9	45.4	45.6
2000	5.0	11.2	23.1	36.9	44.3	46.4	46.8
2001	5.3	11.4	23.9	37.8	45.3	47.5	47.8
2002	4.9	10.8	23.4	37.5	45.5	47.6	48.0
2003	5.1	11.1	23.8	38.2	46.6	48.8	49.3

¹Given that a cohort of married persons experiences the duration-specific divorce rates for the given year of observation, and that deaths and migrations to/from abroad do not occur.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skilsmissen_en/.

100 Population by age and county per 1 January. Registered 2002. Projected 2005-2050¹

Age	Number, 1 000					Per cent				
	2002	2005	2010	2030	2050	2002	2005	2010	2030	2050
Total	4 524	4 604	4 723	5 244	5 591	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0- 4.....	296	286	277	300	299	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.3
5- 9.....	308	307	292	304	300	6.8	6.7	6.2	5.8	5.4
10-14.....	302	313	312	298	304	6.7	6.8	6.6	5.7	5.4
15-19.....	268	288	317	293	312	5.9	6.3	6.7	5.6	5.6
20-24.....	273	275	297	303	325	6.0	6.0	6.3	5.8	5.8
25-29.....	315	292	289	323	335	7.0	6.3	6.1	6.2	6.0
30-34.....	352	342	302	346	336	7.8	7.4	6.4	6.6	6.0
35-39.....	339	355	346	350	332	7.5	7.7	7.3	6.7	5.9
40-44.....	320	328	355	327	334	7.1	7.1	7.5	6.2	6.0
45-49.....	311	318	327	308	340	6.9	6.9	6.9	5.9	6.1
50-54.....	301	299	314	307	349	6.6	6.5	6.6	5.9	6.2
55-59.....	272	301	293	335	344	6.0	6.5	6.2	6.4	6.2
60-64.....	192	224	290	334	315	4.2	4.9	6.1	6.4	5.6
65-69.....	163	172	212	296	288	3.6	3.7	4.5	5.7	5.2
70-74.....	160	153	157	268	276	3.5	3.3	3.3	5.1	4.9
75-79.....	151	140	131	226	280	3.3	3.0	2.8	4.3	5.0
80-84.....	114	118	106	183	242	2.5	2.6	2.2	3.5	4.3
85-.....	87	94	107	142	280	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.7	5.0
0- 5.....	359	347	333	361	359	7.9	7.5	7.1	6.9	6.4
6-12.....	432	433	420	423	422	9.6	9.4	8.9	8.1	7.5
13-15.....	170	188	189	177	184	3.8	4.1	4.0	3.4	3.3
16-19.....	213	227	254	234	251	4.7	4.9	5.4	4.5	4.5
20-64.....	2 674	2 734	2 813	2 933	3 010	59.1	59.4	59.6	55.9	53.8
65-66.....	66	74	98	124	116	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.4	2.1
67-.....	610	602	616	991	1 249	13.5	13.1	13.0	18.9	22.3
Østfold.....	253	257	264	293	..	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	..
Akershus.....	477	494	517	597	..	10.6	10.7	10.9	11.4	..
Oslo.....	513	525	545	633	..	11.3	11.4	11.5	12.1	..
Hedmark.....	188	189	191	203	..	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	..
Oppland.....	183	184	186	198	..	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	..
Buskerud.....	240	244	251	283	..	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	..
Vestfold.....	216	221	229	260	..	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.0	..
Telemark.....	166	167	169	182	..	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	..
Aust-Agder.....	103	105	108	121	..	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	..
Vest-Agder.....	158	161	167	190	..	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	..
Rogaland.....	381	392	406	466	..	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.9	..
Hordaland.....	438	446	459	510	..	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	..
Sogn og Fjordane.....	107	108	109	115	..	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	..
Møre og Romsdal.....	244	246	249	265	..	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	..
Sør-Trøndelag.....	266	270	276	302	..	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.8	..
Nord-Trøndelag.....	127	128	129	134	..	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	..
Nordland.....	238	238	238	245	..	5.2	5.2	5.0	4.7	..
Troms.....	152	153	156	166	..	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	..
Finnmark Finnmark.....	74	74	75	79	..	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	..

¹The table shows results from one of several variants (variant MMMM), in which there is assumed a fertility rate of 1.80 children per woman per year from 2005, increase in male and female life expectancy of 4-5 years within 2050, net in-migration at the level of 13 000 per year from 2004 and internal migration as observed in 1990-2001.

Source: Population projections, national and regional figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkfram_en/.

101 Population projections 1 January¹. Nordic countries

	Denmark	Faroe Islands ²	Greenland	Finland ³	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Total								
2010	5 473 415	52 392	57 582	5 309 656	26 911	304 711	4 723 544	9 267 671
2020	5 529 596	56 682	60 092	5 411 566	27 689	325 690	4 975 489	9 720 150
2030	5 566 790	58 537	61 628	5 442 841	28 278	342 220	5 243 808	10 103 791
2040	5 542 965	..	..	5 366 889	28 234	351 188	5 439 815	10 352 723
0-14 years								
2010	993 670	10 782	12 623	871 527	4 380	63 598	880 170	1 529 614
2020	917 664	11 553	13 715	876 322	4 178	64 411	857 185	1 693 470
2030	935 658	12 265	14 028	854 790	4 149	65 092	902 532	1 748 975
2040	941 693	..	..	816 392	4 012	64 101	906 306	1 731 798
15-24 years								
2010	661 792	8 094	9 056	652 975	3 144	44 552	614 442	1 228 965
2020	693 279	7 541	7 904	591 890	2 889	42 936	626 173	1 059 709
2030	640 467	7 348	8 706	595 537	2 735	43 160	595 332	1 179 295
2040	640 183	..	..	588 880	2 731	44 061	626 407	1 246 081
25-49 years								
2010	1 838 475	16 650	20 241	1 700 431	8 481	105 742	1 618 685	3 027 718
2020	1 697 784	17 867	20 191	1 644 091	7 996	107 355	1 616 524	3 109 907
2030	1 661 502	18 349	21 854	1 608 479	7 801	107 689	1 654 189	3 091 625
2040	1 680 423	..	..	1 555 381	7 624	107 776	1 682 780	3 150 288
50-64 years								
2010	1 084 030	9 339	11 292	1 160 889	5 996	53 425	897 239	1 761 957
2020	1 115 975	10 374	12 312	1 063 018	6 024	61 124	964 762	1 814 688
2030	1 072 939	10 370	8 514	963 640	5 734	60 966	976 696	1 804 139
2040	916 366	..	..	978 441	5 377	61 963	922 560	1 793 660
65-79 years								
2010	669 695	5 610	3 896	683 384	3 641	27 325	499 805	1 233 910
2020	848 567	7 305	5 286	951 447	5 136	38 807	697 144	1 523 546
2030	873 485	7 790	7 494	978 402	5 498	50 402	790 231	1 527 712
2040	923 807	..	..	905 930	5 590	52 497	877 398	1 634 116
80 years and over								
2010	225 753	1 917	474	240 450	1 269	10 069	213 203	485 507
2020	256 327	2 042	684	284 798	1 466	11 057	213 701	518 830
2030	382 739	2 413	1 032	441 993	2 361	14 911	324 828	752 045
2040	440 493	..	..	521 865	2 900	20 790	424 364	796 780

¹Future changes in the population components are based on assumptions about fertility, mortality and immigration and emigration. ² Faroe Islands: Years of projections are 2012, 2022 and 2027. ³Incl. Åland.

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

Health and social conditions



102 Conscripts¹, by height. Per cent²

	Average height, cm	Under 165 cm	165-169 cm	170-174 cm	175-179 cm	180-184 cm	185-189 cm	190-194 cm	195 cm and over
1910	171.0	12.8	26.0	32.3	20.4	6.8	³ 1.7	..	..
1920	171.4	12.3	24.4	32.6	21.3	7.7	³ 1.7	..	..
1930	172.8	8.4	20.0	32.2	25.8	10.6	³ 3.0	..	..
1937	173.8	6.5	17.3	30.8	27.4	13.2	³ 4.8	..	..
1952	176.2	3.0	10.5	25.4	30.4	21.5	7.4	1.6	0.2
1960	177.1	2.4	8.3	22.8	31.1	23.4	9.6	2.1	0.3
1970	178.7	1.4	5.6	17.2	28.9	29.2	13.5	3.7	0.5
1980	179.4	1.0	4.8	15.6	27.6	29.9	15.0	5.2	0.8
1990	179.7	1.1	4.7	15.1	27.1	28.9	16.2	5.7	1.3
2000	179.9	1.4	4.5	14.5	25.9	29.2	16.9	6.1	1.5
2001	179.6	1.3	4.7	15.6	26.7	28.7	16.2	5.5	1.2
2002	179.7	1.4	4.6	15.3	26.4	29.2	16.0	5.5	1.3
2003	179.9	1.3	4.9	14.4	26.2	28.5	17.1	6.1	1.4
2004	179.8	1.2	4.9	14.8	26.5	28.4	17.0	5.8	1.5
2005	179.8	1.2	4.8	15.0	26.9	27.9	17.0	5.8	1.4

¹The data refer to men enlisted in the previous year. ²Not including conscripts with unknown height. ³185 cm and over.

Source: The Conscription Service. More information: <http://www.vpv.mil.no/>.

103 Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts¹, by county. 2005

	Number of conscripts	Average height, cm	Average weight, kg	P.c. able to swim 200 m
Total	30 254	179.8	74.7	90.1
Østfold	1 036	179.4	74.3	92.0
Akerhus	3 600	180.2	73.7	93.4
Oslo	2 795	179.9	72.4	86.6
Hedmark	1 061	179.5	75.6	90.4
Oppland	967	179.1	75.4	90.7
Buskerud	1 929	179.8	73.8	92.4
Vestfold	1 501	180.0	74.3	93.0
Telemark	950	180.2	76.7	84.4
Aust-Agder	821	180.2	76.6	85.3
Vest-Agder	1 407	180.1	75.9	84.0
Rogaland	2 617	179.9	74.5	85.4
Hordaland	2 918	179.9	75.0	92.1
Sogn og Fjordane	960	180.1	77.3	92.3
Møre og Romsdal	1 880	179.8	74.6	92.2
Sør-Trøndelag	1 744	180.1	74.5	90.7
Nord-Trøndelag	969	180.0	75.4	94.8
Nordland	1 618	179.1	76.4	90.9
Troms	1 018	178.6	75.2	91.1
Finnmark Finnmark	463	177.5	76.2	84.4

¹The data refer to men enlisted in the previous year.

Source: The Conscription Service. More information: <http://www.vpv.mil.no/>.

104 Percentage of persons 16-79 years with overweight. BMI equal to 27 or above

	All ¹		Age				Number of respondents
	Males	Females	Males 16-44 years	Males 45-79 years	Females 16-44 years	Females 45-79 years	
1973	14	15	9	18	6	25	2 861
1995	21	15	18	25	9	21	7 213
1998	23	16	20	27	10	23	6 733
2002	26	21	23	30	15	27	6 438

¹The figures are corrected. Incorrect figures are given in the Norwegian printed edition of the 2005 yearbook.

Source: Survey of living conditions 1973, Health Survey 1995, Survey of Living Conditions concerning health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/.

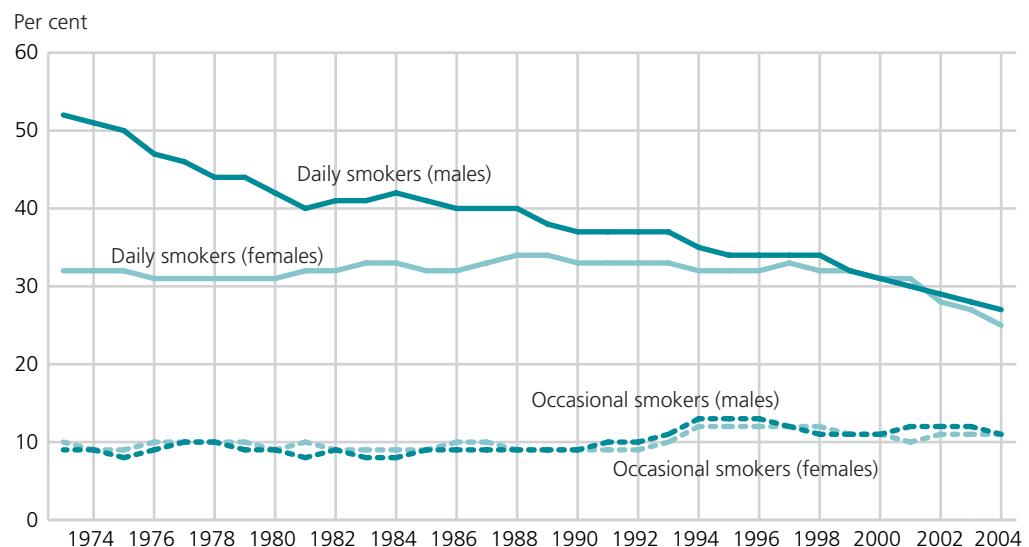
105 Daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex and age group. 2003-2004. Per cent

	16-74 years			16-24 years			
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
Daily smokers	26	27	25	23	25	22	
Occasional smokers ..	11	11	11	16	14	18	

Source: Surveys on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Directorate for Health and Social Affairs, Department of Tobacco Control.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/royk_en/ and <http://www.tobakk.no/>.

106 Daily smokers and occasional smokers 16-74 years, by sex. Per cent¹



¹Three year moving average up to and including 2003. Two year average for 2004.

Source: Surveys on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Directorate for Health and Social Affairs, Department of Tobacco Control.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/royk_en/ and <http://www.tobakk.no/>.

107 Deaths, by cause of death¹

	1931-1935	1941-1945	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2003
Males											
All causes	14 559	16 738	14 493	18 644	21 613	22 202	23 031	23 764	23 065	22 130	21 282
Violent deaths	971	2 769	1 240	1 402	1 616	1 591	1 625	1 708	1 485	1 415	1 426
Deaths from diseases, total	13 588	13 969	13 253	17 242	19 997	20 611	21 406	22 056	21 580	20 716	19 856
Tuberculosis	1 742	1 232	368	116	63	49	47	42	33	31	27
Other infectious diseases	438	559	199	89	103	107	102	103	115	190	232
Malignant neoplasms ..	1 788	1 987	2 626	3 260	4 021	4 556	5 033	5 299	5 472	5 631	5 609
Diabetes mellitus.....	112	73	99	136	117	159	198	232	246	308	324
Cerebrovascular disease	1 147	1 219	1 829	2 481	2 692	2 422	2 325	2 299	2 176	2 020	1 679
Other diseases of the circulatory system	2 207	2 096	3 979	6 562	8 205	8 435	8 919	8 981	8 115	7 282	6 497
Chronic nephritis.....	391	210	163	147	79	54	51	35	18	7	3
Asthma	56	69	107	125	108	134	180	205	180	122	75
Pneumonitis, influenza and bronchitis	1 300	1 427	731	974	1 528	1 642	1 620	1 561	1 414	897	947
Other diseases of the respiratory system.....	105	145	115	138	93	103	143	260	639	930	1 027
Diseases of the digestive system.....	633	846	445	500	484	557	598	661	594	639	598
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	430	661	477	311	312	270	267	284	275	294	317
All other known diseases	1 104	1 958	1 043	1 164	997	981	1 066	1 234	1 379	1 419	1 503
Decrepitude.....	1 349	855	456	299	151	122	107	140	159	131	116
Other ill-defined or unknown diseases.....	786	632	616	940	1 044	1 020	750	719	763	705	798
Females											
All causes	15 002	14 977	14 072	16 350	17 955	18 537	19 473	21 309	22 023	22 264	22 361
Violent deaths.....	239	670	527	683	798	870	945	1 017	903	939	920
Deaths from diseases, total	14 763	14 307	13 545	15 667	17 157	17 667	18 528	20 292	21 119	21 324	21 440
Tuberculosis	1 802	936	221	64	36	31	33	6	28	27	18
Other infectious diseases	339	468	136	63	111	112	108	151	150	240	295
Malignant neoplasms ..	1 990	2 187	2 695	2 921	3 431	3 862	4 195	4 472	4 628	4 867	4 959
Diabetes mellitus.....	180	111	135	180	153	192	232	264	287	344	375
Cerebrovascular disease	1 489	1 627	2 407	3 116	3 299	3 082	3 071	3 166	3 095	2 875	2 514
Other diseases of the circulatory system	2 379	2 293	3 929	5 235	5 903	6 104	6 571	6 974	6 968	6 975	6 687
Chronic nephritis.....	333	190	136	95	38	31	28	20	12	10	4
Asthma	49	60	92	81	82	98	131	158	163	133	89
Pneumonitis, influenza and bronchitis	1 525	1 603	909	1 196	1 646	1 642	1 621	1 873	1 954	1 367	1 343
Other diseases of the respiratory system.....	71	90	78	84	66	68	93	164	390	676	833
Diseases of the digestive system.....	591	812	451	533	457	525	577	706	677	735	748
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	146	194	126	197	228	208	207	274	274	292	367
All other known diseases	1 136	1 754	1 021	918	922	981	1 076	1 350	1 553	1 567	1 830
Decrepitude.....	2 025	1 325	767	450	254	214	207	295	417	383	394
Other ill-defined and unknown diseases.....	708	657	442	534	531	517	378	419	524	600	745

¹Annual average in the period.Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

108 Deaths, by age and cause of death. 2003

ICD-10 Cause of death. International detailed list	Total	Per 100 000 population	Age				
			Under 1 year	1-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
Deaths, total.....	42 550	932.1	197	444	1 251	5 013	35 645
I. Certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	609	13.3	4	9	16	50	530
II. Neoplasms (C00-D48)	10 723	234.9	-	51	269	2 229	8 174
III. Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	114	2.5	-	3	7	8	96
IV. Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	933	20.4	4	11	38	114	766
V. Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	1 262	27.6	-	2	33	119	1 108
VI. Diseases of the nervous system (G00-G99)	1 256	27.5	4	35	48	177	992
VII. Diseases of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)	2	0.0	-	-	-	1	1
IX. Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	16 623	364.2	4	14	129	1 064	15 412
X. Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	3 941	86.3	1	9	17	229	3 685
XI. Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	1 304	28.6	1	1	33	217	1 052
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	77	1.7	-	-	1	3	73
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)	251	5.5	-	1	10	24	216
XIV. Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)	710	15.6	-	1	-	24	685
XV. Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)	7	0.2	-	-	7	-	-
XVI. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	113	2.5	106	7	-	-	-
XVII. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	139	3.0	53	26	17	30	13
XVIII. Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)	2 024	44.3	14	23	65	244	1 678
XX. External causes of morbidity and mortality (V01-Y89)	2 462	53.9	6	251	561	480	1 164

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

109 Infant deaths, by cause

ICD-10 European short-list for causes of death	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Deaths, total	252	251	254	239	226	230	186	197
P00-P04 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery	72	60	74	64	62	76	58	63
P05-P08 Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth	2	5	7	6	8	7	6	8
P10-P15 Birth trauma	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
P20-P29 Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period	26	29	23	9	16	18	14	22
P35-P39 Infections specific to the perinatal period	1	4	1	4	6	4	2	3
P50-P61 Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn	-	5	4	2	1	1	1	6
P70-P74 Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
P75-P78 Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn	5	3	1	1	5	-	2	3
P80-P83 Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn	1	4	2	3	-	1	-	-
P90-P96 Other disorders originating in the perinatal period	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-
Congenital anomalies								
Q00-Q07 Congenital malformations of the nervous system	8	7	5	13	12	13	7	9
Q20-Q28 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	25	33	34	25	27	35	22	18
Q30-Q34 Congenital malformations of the respiratory system	0	1	4	2	4	3	0	1
Q38-Q45 Other congenital malformations of the digestive system	3	2	6	6	2	1	0	3
Q60-Q64 Congenital malformations of the urinary system	3	3	5	8	4	4	3	0
Q65-Q79 Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system	8	19	14	15	8	6	11	7
Q80-Q89 Other congenital malformations	6	7	3	7	5	2	5	5
Q90-Q99 Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	19	12	11	7	21	12	12	10
A00-B99 Infectious and parasitic diseases	2	3	5	5	2	2	1	4
C00-D48 Neoplasm	4	2	0	0	2	0	4	0
Diseases of the circulatory system	1	3	4	5	2	2	1	4
J00-J99 Diseases of the respiratory system	10	1	4	0	1	2	1	1
R95 Sudden infant death syndrome	35	27	29	14	24	20	17	11
R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality	1	1	2	17	4	3	4	3
Other A00-R99 Other diseases	14	15	11	17	8	14	13	9
External causes of morbidity and mortality	4	1	5	7	2	3	0	6

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

110 Perinatal and infant deaths

Year ¹	Stillbirths	Deaths of age				Deaths under 1 year		
		Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks - 11 months	Total	Sex	
						Males	Females	
1976 - 1980.....	377	147	254	303	165	468	267	201
1981 - 1985.....	290	116	193	232	176	409	233	176
1986 - 1990.....	252	122	190	241	207	449	256	193
1991 - 1995.....	257	100	165	207	115	322	186	136
1996 - 2000.....	244	62	117	140	80	244	142	103
2001.....	241	72	134	168	62	230	129	101
2002.....	197	44	91	132	54	186	92	94
2003.....	213	56	112	140	57	197	112	85
Perinatal deaths ²	Deaths per 1 000 live births				Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births			
	Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks - 11 months	Total	Sex		
					Males	Females		
1976 - 1980.....	12.1	2.8	4.9	5.9	3.2	9.0	10.0	8.0
1981 - 1985.....	9.5	2.3	3.8	4.6	3.5	8.1	8.9	7.1
1986 - 1990.....	7.8	2.1	3.3	4.2	3.6	7.9	8.8	7.0
1991 - 1995.....	7.0	1.7	2.7	3.4	1.9	5.3	6.0	4.7
1996 - 2000.....	6.2	1.0	2.1	2.6	1.3	4.0	4.6	3.6
2001.....	6.6	1.3	2.4	3.0	1.1	4.1	4.4	3.7
2002.....	5.2	0.8	1.6	2.4	1.0	3.4	3.2	3.5
2003.....	5.7	1.0	2.0	2.5	1.0	3.5	3.9	3.1

¹Annual average for the five-year period. ²Stillbirths + deaths under 1 week per 1 000 births.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

111 Infant mortality, by county

	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1 000 live births															
	1936-1940	1941-1945	1946-1950	1951-1955	1956-1960	1961-1965	1966-1970	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001	2002	2003
The whole country .	39.4	37.3	31.1	22.6	19.9	17.1	13.9	11.6	9.0	8.1	7.9	5.3	4.1	4.1	3.4	3.5
Østfold.....	48.9	36.5	33.3	20.4	20.3	19.9	13.8	11.1	7.3	6.8	6.8	5.3	4.5	3.1	3.8	2.1
Akershus	30.1	32.2	25.2	17.8	17.9	15.2	13.1	9.2	8.1	6.4	6.9	4.5	3.0	3.4	2.5	4.2
Oslo.....	30.4	31.0	23.4	18.0	16.7	14.8	13.1	10.8	7.9	7.2	7.7	5.5	4.0	3.7	3.8	4.2
Hedmark	40.5	36.7	32.1	21.6	20.3	18.8	13.7	12.5	8.3	8.4	7.0	6.6	4.3	4.2	5.4	5.7
Oppland.....	31.8	36.2	25.5	21.5	18.5	15.6	12.9	14.0	12.4	8.1	7.9	6.3	4.6	7.7	6.3	1.6
Buskerud	36.6	38.3	27.7	20.8	20.2	15.0	13.6	11.4	9.4	8.5	8.4	6.0	3.6	7.2	3.0	4.0
Vestfold.....	38.4	35.2	27.0	20.9	18.0	19.0	13.5	11.4	9.1	7.1	7.3	3.8	4.9	3.3	3.1	2.1
Telemark	38.5	32.1	31.3	20.7	22.1	17.9	12.6	12.9	10.5	9.2	7.7	4.4	4.1	2.7	3.5	4.6
Aust-Agder	36.8	41.3	30.7	21.7	20.2	19.7	15.5	10.5	8.6	9.7	10.7	6.0	5.6	4.3	4.6	2.8
Vest-Agder.....	39.8	47.3	34.1	24.8	21.2	19.3	15.1	11.1	10.3	9.7	9.8	5.1	5.2	4.5	1.5	4.2
Rogaland	45.4	39.2	36.3	21.5	20.3	15.2	13.9	11.7	9.5	9.9	8.6	5.2	3.8	4.9	3.8	3.0
Hordaland ¹	33.8	31.9	27.1	20.8	17.5	13.5	11.3	9.7	7.2	7.4	7.8	4.5	3.4	3.6	2.6	2.8
Bergen ¹	31.3	29.8	25.4	16.4	16.0	12.3	12.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sogn og Fjordane	33.8	26.2	24.7	23.1	19.3	15.3	14.3	11.5	8.5	6.6	6.2	3.6	3.1	1.5	4.7	3.0
Møre og Romsdal	34.9	33.6	30.3	23.3	17.7	15.5	14.8	11.9	8.5	7.8	6.9	6.2	4.1	2.0	4.6	3.4
Sør-Trøndelag	36.0	35.1	28.9	22.9	19.6	17.6	14.8	13.2	10.9	9.6	7.7	5.4	3.7	4.4	2.4	5.1
Nord-Trøndelag	42.8	33.8	32.2	23.5	17.1	16.5	12.0	11.0	8.8	10.6	9.5	5.3	3.6	2.0	1.4	3.4
Nordland	44.2	40.4	37.0	28.9	23.7	22.5	15.4	13.5	10.3	7.2	7.9	6.7	5.8	5.5	2.3	2.3
Troms.....	51.2	54.3	46.4	31.6	28.0	21.8	17.4	13.8	9.1	7.1	9.5	4.8	5.4	2.6	3.3	2.8
Finnmark Finnmark	75.1	83.8	57.1	42.3	32.3	24.6	19.3	16.0	11.4	9.4	9.3	9.7	6.4	9.3	3.0	2.2

¹Hordaland and Bergen incorporated from 1 January 1972.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

Health and social conditions

112 Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population

Year ¹	All ages	Age						80 -
		- 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 - 69	70 - 79	
Males								
1971 - 1975	204	10	24	72	226	588	1 240	2 054
1976 - 1980	226	8	23	67	232	616	1 356	2 306
1981 - 1985	247	7	21	66	239	653	1 414	2 460
1986 - 1990	255	6	18	66	240	673	1 419	2 556
1991 - 1995	257	5	16	62	226	666	1 420	2 678
1996 - 2000	257	5	14	57	207	645	1 467	2 675
2001	250	2	18	58	186	580	1 448	2 706
2002	252	4	12	49	203	614	1 412	2 700
2003	247	4	16	42	194	581	1 346	2 755
Females								
1971 - 1975	172	6	31	98	214	399	732	1 186
1976 - 1980	189	6	27	86	227	419	758	1 296
1981 - 1985	201	5	27	88	221	426	759	1 331
1986 - 1990	210	4	24	88	229	432	780	1 317
1991 - 1995	212	3	25	89	212	452	760	1 315
1996 - 2000	217	4	22	81	220	446	792	1 342
2001	219	3	20	73	207	447	810	1 382
2002	217	3	16	64	223	432	821	1 363
2003	214	4	20	66	199	420	837	1 339

¹Annual average for the five-year period.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

113 Death rates from cardiovascular diseases, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population

Year ¹	All ages	Age						80 -
		- 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 -	
Males								
1971 - 1975	554	7	139	458	1 315	3 542	8 688	
1976 - 1980	540	6	127	454	1 246	3 252	7 834	
1981 - 1985	550	7	107	432	1 190	3 168	7 724	
1986 - 1990	542	7	93	373	1 143	3 025	7 654	
1991 - 1995	483	6	72	257	939	2 624	7 228	
1996 - 2000	424	5	59	182	669	2 223	6 975	
2001	382	4	43	173	538	1 882	6 530	
2002	370	5	47	155	512	1 820	6 313	
2003	339	4	44	135	445	1 577	5 957	
Females								
1971 - 1975	462	3	36	129	534	2 273	7 640	
1976 - 1980	449	3	30	115	472	1 931	6 740	
1981 - 1985	463	3	23	104	405	1 728	6 365	
1986 - 1990	477	3	23	94	391	1 584	6 140	
1991 - 1995	462	3	19	71	334	1 358	5 856	
1996 - 2000	426	2	16	55	235	1 130	5 704	
2001	410	3	15	55	182	978	5 305	
2002	407	2	13	51	185	947	5 278	
2003	389	1	16	43	173	876	5 063	

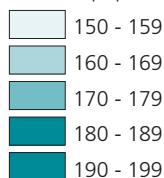
¹Annual average for the five-year period.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

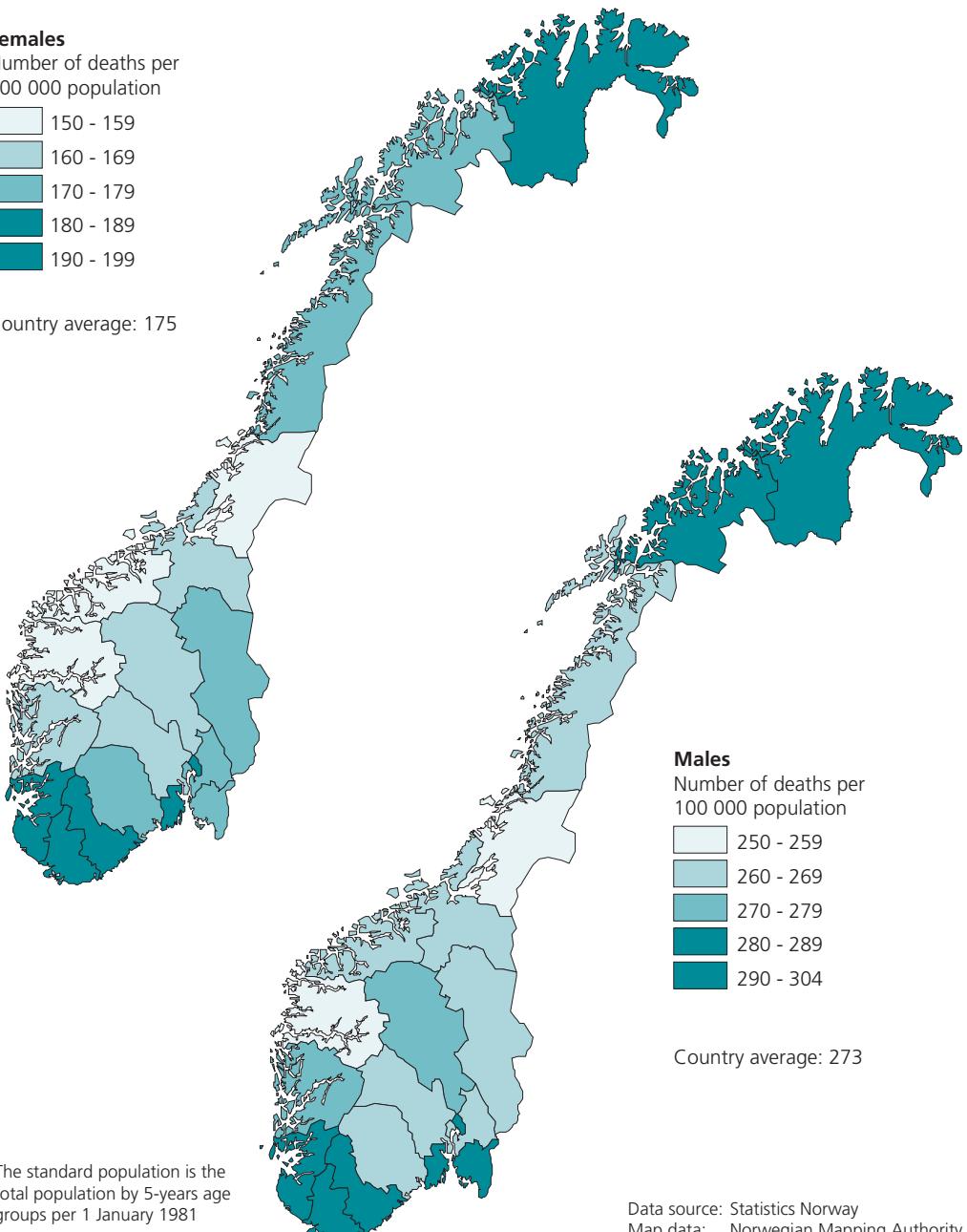
114 Standardized mortality rates from malignant neoplasms per 100 000 population, by county. 1999-2003

Females

Number of deaths per
100 000 population



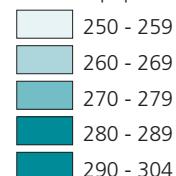
Country average: 175



The standard population is the total population by 5-years age groups per 1 January 1981

Males

Number of deaths per
100 000 population



Country average: 273

Data source: Statistics Norway
Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

115 Violent deaths

Injury by external cause	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Accidents, total											
Total	1 786	1 656	1 663	1 674	1 729	1 717	1 843	1 752	1 699	1 742	1 898
Males	1 034	953	963	914	979	974	1 008	976	913	1 012	1 113
Females	752	703	700	760	750	743	835	776	786	730	785
Transport accidents											
Total	312	310	353	310	334	397	349	383	304	345	315
Males	216	225	250	211	239	291	251	278	213	266	235
Females	96	85	103	99	95	106	98	105	91	79	80
Air and space transport accidents											
Total	16	7	16	8	19	5	5	6	3	4	5
Males	15	7	12	7	18	5	5	4	1	4	3
Females	1	-	4	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	2
Accident to watercraft, not causing drowning or submersion											
Total	13	11	6	9	4	11	8	5	2	3	9
Males	11	10	6	9	4	10	7	5	2	3	7
Females	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion											
Total	66	48	41	34	38	39	39	34	21	32	25
Males	64	45	41	32	37	38	33	33	21	31	25
Females	2	3	-	2	1	1	6	1	-	1	-
Accidental drowning and submersion											
Total	65	78	72	64	69	64	78	68	72	90	70
Males	61	62	66	54	57	50	67	55	59	68	60
Females	4	16	6	10	12	14	11	13	13	22	10
Falls											
Total	993	914	896	863	894	838	960	880	882	856	843
Males	437	402	392	376	396	364	404	374	374	392	374
Females	556	512	504	487	498	474	556	506	508	464	469
Discharge from firearms											
Total	5	3	5	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Males	5	3	5	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
Females	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other accidental threats to breathing											
Total	52	50	27	50	39	45	47	44	52	41	57
Males	31	33	13	31	23	27	29	23	33	23	33
Females	21	17	14	19	16	18	18	21	19	18	24
Exposure to electric current											
Total	3	1	1	5	2	-	3	4	-	4	4
Males	2	1	1	5	2	-	3	4	-	4	4
Females	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposure to smoke, fire and flames											
Total	59	54	57	67	63	52	54	56	55	60	52
Males	43	36	34	37	36	30	34	40	32	41	36
Females	16	18	23	30	27	22	20	16	23	19	16
Contact with venomous animals and plants											
Total	-	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Males	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
Females	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
Exposure to forces of nature											
Total	26	21	24	19	27	28	22	22	29	31	24
Males	21	16	19	15	18	18	17	16	20	21	13
Females	5	5	5	4	9	10	5	6	9	10	11
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances¹											
Total	92	74	80	72	63	66	66	64	99	110	319
Males	65	54	56	48	47	49	49	52	61	66	226
Females	27	20	24	24	16	17	17	12	38	44	93
Other accidents											
Total	57	57	67	116	122	130	148	143	139	138	132
Males	46	41	53	63	76	72	80	76	77	79	78
Females	11	16	14	53	46	58	68	67	62	59	54
Sequelae of accidents											
Total	27	26	17	50	51	39	61	42	40	27	42
Males	17	17	15	20	23	17	28	15	20	14	18
Females	10	9	2	30	28	22	33	27	20	13	24

115 (cont.). Violent deaths

Injury by external cause	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Suicides, total											
Total	590	531	548	517	533	548	583	541	549	494	502
Males.....	449	379	411	389	387	399	430	409	411	362	374
Females.....	141	152	137	128	146	149	153	132	138	132	128
Homicides											
Total	42	34	45	47	41	43	38	53	33	39	48
Males.....	23	18	28	25	28	29	24	29	20	26	25
Females.....	19	16	17	22	13	14	14	24	13	13	23
War											
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Following recommendations from WHO are from 2003 all acute intoxication deaths (F10-F19 with fourth digit 0) moved from chapter V to chapter XX in ICD-10.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

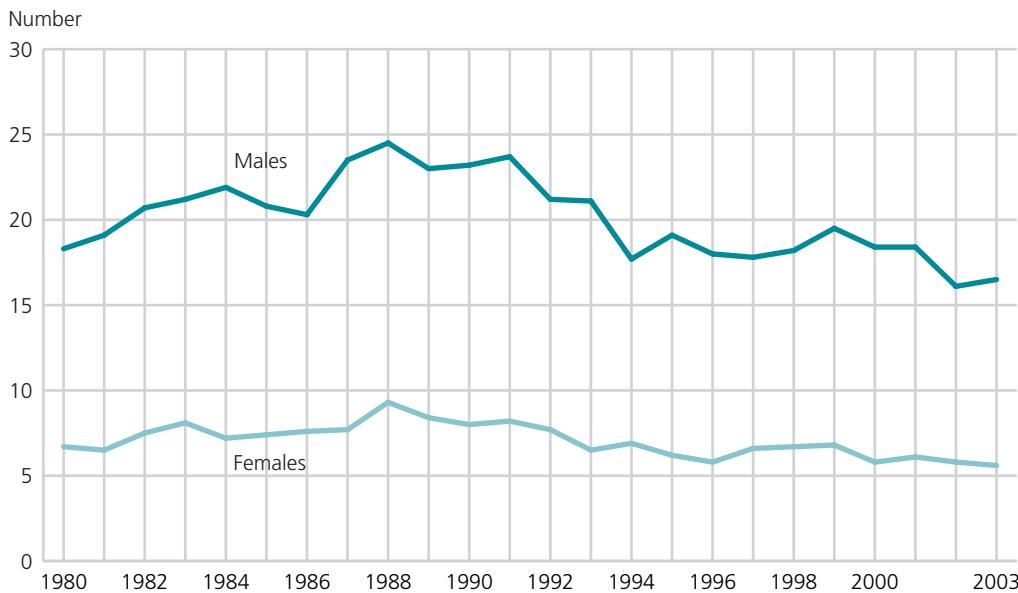
116 Suicide, by sex and age

Age	Males										
	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001	2002	2003
Average number of deaths per year											
All ages	185	212	271	345	424	477	437	403	411	362	374
10 - 14.....	-	1	2	1	4	4	5	4	-	2	6
15 - 19.....	2	4	10	20	25	28	28	22	21	18	22
20 - 29.....	19	19	43	65	84	99	91	86	78	68	66
30 - 39.....	33	35	34	52	74	83	77	71	82	74	78
40 - 49.....	40	48	53	50	61	84	81	71	66	57	65
50 - 59.....	44	49	60	70	76	62	50	56	66	57	65
60 - 69.....	31	34	41	50	59	61	50	41	41	31	33
70 -	16	22	28	37	41	55	55	50	57	55	39
Deaths per 100 000 population											
All ages	11.1	11.6	13.8	17.2	20.7	22.9	20.5	18.4	18.4	16.1	16.5
10 - 14.....	-	0.1	1.3	0.8	2.2	2.8	3.7	2.7	0.0	1.3	3.8
15 - 19.....	2.1	2.9	6.4	12.4	15.0	16.7	19.0	16.3	15.3	13.0	15.5
20 - 29.....	7.9	8.5	13.8	20.6	26.5	29.7	26.7	27.0	25.9	23.0	22.7
30 - 39.....	12.5	15.2	15.7	19.2	23.5	26.0	23.8	20.9	23.3	20.9	21.9
40 - 49.....	17.3	18.9	23.8	24.8	28.6	31.2	26.1	22.7	20.7	17.7	20.1
50 - 59.....	23.7	22.6	25.0	30.0	36.2	32.4	24.6	21.6	23.0	19.3	21.6
60 - 69.....	25.0	20.9	22.0	25.2	28.8	30.6	27.4	24.6	23.9	17.8	18.4
70 -	18.1	19.2	19.4	23.4	23.5	29.8	27.8	24.7	28.0	27.0	19.2
Females											
Age	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001	2002	2003
Average number of deaths per year											
All ages	56	62	94	128	153	174	155	142	138	132	128
10 - 14.....	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	-	-	3
15 - 19.....	1	1	3	4	6	8	7	10	8	8	8
20 - 29.....	4	5	17	24	20	21	18	19	22	19	20
30 - 39.....	7	8	11	17	27	31	25	25	15	23	21
40 - 49.....	12	12	16	21	25	34	31	29	40	28	24
50 - 59.....	14	19	21	31	31	26	21	23	24	21	26
60 - 69.....	12	10	18	21	27	29	24	16	18	17	11
70 -	6	7	8	10	17	25	27	18	11	16	15
Deaths per 100 000 population											
All ages	3.3	3.4	4.7	6.3	7.3	8.2	7.1	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.6
10 - 14.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.9	1.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	2.0
15 - 19.....	0.6	0.7	2.0	2.5	3.5	5.0	5.1	7.7	6.2	6.1	6.0
20 - 29.....	1.8	2.2	5.8	8.0	6.5	6.6	5.5	6.3	7.5	6.6	7.0
30 - 39.....	2.7	3.6	5.3	6.8	9.2	10.3	8.0	7.6	4.5	6.8	6.1
40 - 49.....	5.2	4.9	7.3	10.4	12.0	13.1	10.6	9.5	13.0	9.0	7.7
50 - 59.....	7.3	8.3	8.5	13.0	14.5	13.3	10.5	9.3	8.7	7.4	9.0
60 - 69.....	8.2	5.8	8.6	9.7	12.0	13.1	12.1	8.9	9.9	9.2	5.8
70 -	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.3	6.6	8.9	8.8	5.9	3.6	5.2	4.9

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

Health and social conditions

117 Suicide per 100 000 population



Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/01/10/dodsarsak_en/.

118 Cremations. 2004

Municipality	Cremations			Municipality	Cremations		
	Residents	Per cent ¹	Non-residents		Residents	Per cent ¹	Non-residents
The whole country ..	9 651	233	3 843	Sandefjord	176	42	164
Halden	90	29	9	Skien	59	12	103
Sarpsborg	229	43	253	Arendal	87	23	56
Fredrikstad	198	28	33	Kristiansand	141	21	33
Askim	40	31	189	Stavanger	339	38	115
Bærum	526	67	121	Haugesund	90	30	33
Asker	187	62	62	Bergen	1 326	66	195
Skedsmo	155	49	354	Odda	29	36	11
Oslo	3 443	69	331	Kristiansund	137	75	51
Hamar	172	60	306	Ålesund	207	62	49
Kongsvinger	36	19	65	Trondheim	644	52	138
Gjøvik	99	35	241	Røros	33	50	25
Drammen	407	75	280	Steinkjer	87	44	30
Kongsberg	74	40	22	Verdal	23	18	28
Ringerike	174	56	126	Bodø	25	10	36
Horten	165	57	9	Harstad	21	12	201
Tønsberg	199	47	145				

¹Cremated resident in the municipality in per cent of deaths by residents in the municipality. ²Cremated total in per cent of all deaths.

Source: Ministry of Cultural and Church Affairs. More information: <http://www.odin.dep.no/kkd/>.

119 Percentage of persons 67 years and over with physical disability, by sex

	Males				Females			
	1985	1995	1998	2002	1985	1995	1998	2002
Physical disability								
Reduced mobility ¹ . Per cent.....	30	.	23	18	44	.	38	33
Reduced eye sight with aid. Per cent	6	6	4	5	11	10	8	7
Reduced hearing with aid. Per cent	18	14	13	⁴ 12	13	12	9	⁴ 6
In need of assistance								
In need of help ² . Per cent.....	28	23	26	20	35	37	36	36
In need of care ³ . Per cent.....	7	7	6	3	5	10	7	6
Number of persons in main sample	621	692	.	222	794	909	.	285
Number of persons in both main sample and supplement sample .....	.	.	515	444	.	.	648	566

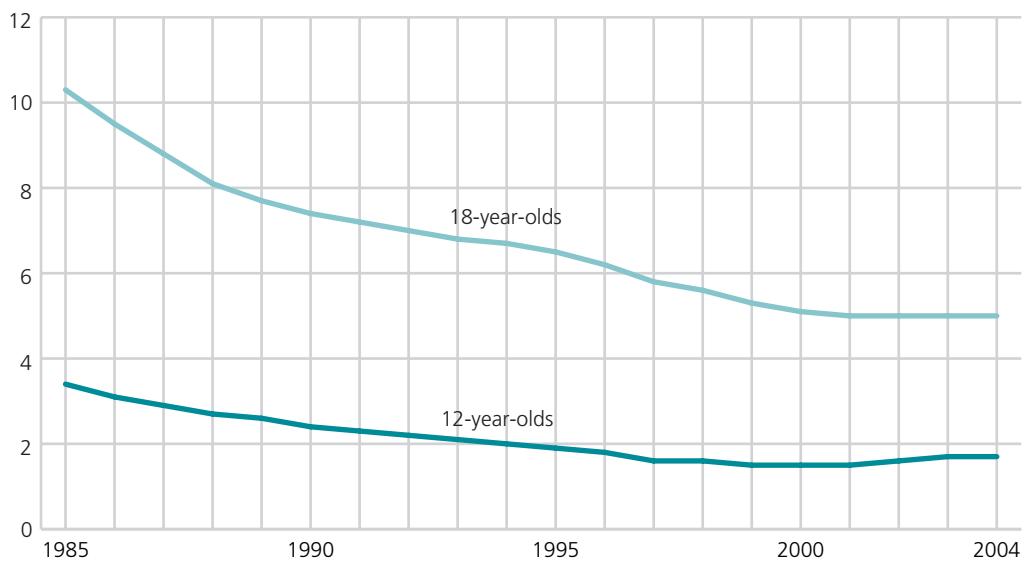
¹ Reduced ability to climb stairs/go for a 5 min walk. ² Difficulty with shopping and/or cleaning. ³ Difficulty with dressing and/or washing.

⁴ Only main sample.

Source: Health survey and survey of level of living, health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/.

120 Average number of teeth with new or previous caries. 12- and 18-year-olds¹



¹ Average of those treated/examined in the given age group.

Source: Norwegian board of health 1985-2000 and supervision of health and social services, the dental services in Norway, Statistics Norway 2001-2004.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/tannhelse_en/.

Health and social conditions

121 New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site

Primary site	Males						Females					
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total¹	11 085	11 291	11 313	11 487	11 599	11 497	10 289	10 211	10 231	10 817	10 882	11 197
Lip, oral cavity, pharynx	266	257	252	268	241	248	111	136	125	127	137	129
Digestive organs	2 512	2 507	2 470	2 528	2 631	2 607	2 374	2 453	2 361	2 542	2 449	2 516
Respiratory organs	1 466	1 422	1 487	1 496	1 550	1 553	705	681	797	833	841	855
Breast and genital organs	2 978	3 259	3 310	3 336	3 197	3 024	3 805	3 896	3 771	3 948	4 118	4 203
Urinary organs	1 163	1 194	1 137	1 138	1 178	1 243	555	496	503	519	520	582
Other and unspecified sites	1 872	1 787	1 816	1 859	1 875	1 930	1 981	1 845	1 940	2 089	2 033	2 159
Lymphatic and haemopoietic tissue	828	865	841	862	927	892	718	704	734	759	784	753

¹Revised figures. ICD-7 numbers 140-207.

Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. More information: <http://www.kreftreg.no/>.

122 New cases of cancer, by age

Sex and age	Notified cases ¹ per 100 000 population									
	1980	1985	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Males										
Total	372	415	447	481	488	507	510	503	514	518
0 - 14	14	15	15	16	19	17	16	16	18	18
15 - 19	17	19	31	18	26	31	31	29	25	20
20 - 24	35	30	31	32	39	52	55	39	36	38
25 - 29	36	44	56	50	63	58	64	56	55	62
30 - 39	59	71	69	70	71	80	65	81	79	82
40 - 49	151	144	147	174	165	173	159	177	166	167
50 - 59	414	485	481	470	493	500	504	513	550	543
60 - 69	1 108	1 164	1 293	1 438	1 464	1 574	1 525	1 545	1 562	1 536
70 - 79	2 087	2 238	2 408	2 617	2 686	2 715	2 875	2 696	2 819	2 784
80 -	2 733	3 071	3 267	3 565	3 388	3 588	3 578	3 513	3 499	3 735
Females										
Total	355	375	403	438	449	461	452	448	474	478
0 - 14	10	10	11	15	17	16	14	16	15	13
15 - 19	18	14	19	22	16	21	26	15	20	22
20 - 24	27	32	40	30	29	29	28	34	26	33
25 - 29	58	48	49	49	59	59	47	55	59	60
30 - 39	127	123	135	129	125	126	119	103	121	114
40 - 49	303	322	300	327	342	335	325	308	322	303
50 - 59	524	519	547	605	642	664	643	678	735	735
60 - 69	819	800	901	990	1 047	1 120	1 027	1 038	1 105	1 138
70 - 79	1 171	1 262	1 326	1 425	1 386	1 438	1 468	1 466	1 524	1 544
80 -	1 587	1 618	1 652	1 808	1 841	1 821	1 844	1 737	1 966	1 884

¹Revised figures. ICD-7 numbers 140-207.

Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. More information: <http://www.kreftreg.no/>.

123 Tuberculosis, by year of notification

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Total	238	236	217	205	244	273	238	297	256	339
New cases	184	182	178	168	174	213	202	253	208	297
Recurrent cases ¹	54	54	39	37	70	60	36	44	48	42
Cases per 100 000 inhabitants	6	5	5	5	6	6	5	7	6	7

¹Includes both patients who received chemotherapy for tuberculosis previously and patients who had tuberculosis before such treatment became available (ca. 1950).

Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health. More information: <http://www.fhi.no/>.

124 Individually notified cases of infectious diseases

Diagnosis	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Individually notified cases¹									
Total	2 106	3 802	4 181	5 360	11 419	11 536	11 072	11 226	11 279
Aids .....	..	12	48	65	39	27	35	49	34
Campylobacter enteritis	225	402	656	1 050	2 331	2 895	2 193	2 273	2 272
Encephalitis	83	34	14	46	179	164	149	89	102
Escherichia coli enteritis	3	-	15	30	44	61	55	75	60
Giardiasis	74	202	328	206	341	338	415	329	1 565
Gonorrhea .....	..	..	..	170	261	325	237	239	263
Haemophilus influenzae	120	132	194	56	57	49	71	78	78
Hepatitis A	193	234	110	254	154	87	75	80	176
Hepatitis B, acute	274	283	65	99	262	201	182	205	187
Hepatitis B, chronic	39	296	338	348	555	535	717	812	705
Hepatitis C, acute .....	..	..	..	31	22	35	24	36	36
HIV .....	..	215	90	105	175	157	205	238	252
Pertussis .....	..	40	17	71	3 445	2 583	3 186	2 887	1 463
Legionellosis	1	2	17	4	10	45	22	25	24
Listeriosis	8	6	9	12	18	18	18	18	21
Lyme disease .....	..	1	77	134	141	125	112	146	256
Malaria	27	53	73	80	79	78	46	62	48
Meningococcal disease	229	317	165	162	87	76	49	51	34
MRSA-infection .....	..	..	..	22	67	121	143	217	221
Nephropathia epidemica .....	..	4	33	68	37	54	38	34	39
Paratyphoid fever	12	9	12	13	15	19	11	15	25
Pneumococcal disease	90	197	244	701	857	877	915	1 020	1 059
Salmonellosis	324	857	1 103	1 039	1 491	1 905	1 495	1 537	1 553
Shigelliosis	154	163	162	147	141	189	130	125	146
Streptococcus group A	56	107	16	107	193	204	159	216	241
Streptococcus group B .....	..	..	53	89	145	131	125	150	153
Syphilis .....	..	..	5	23	88	67	95	63	40
Tularemia	1	47	3	2	3	6	16	22	21
typhoid fever	15	22	17	26	15	18	14	11	14
Yersinosis	109	153	206	148	142	124	110	86	158
Other diseases	69	14	111	52	25	22	30	38	33

¹Notified with the patient's name.

Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health. More information: <http://www.fhi.no/>.

125 HIV infections by source of infection and AIDS, by year of diagnosis

Source of infection	Number of cases diagnosed													
	Total	Per cent	1984-1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
HIV, total	3 046	100	1 344	94	105	116	114	98	147	175	158	205	238	252
Of which														
Heterosexual	1 439	47	374	33	47	63	67	58	92	131	106	151	153	164
Infected while resident in Norway	487	16	172	11	23	29	33	22	27	38	27	28	34	43
Infected before immigration	952	31	202	22	24	34	34	36	65	93	79	123	119	121
Homosexual	961	32	519	37	45	35	31	30	36	32	39	30	57	70
Intravenous drugabuser	501	16	379	12	11	9	11	8	12	7	8	16	13	15
Transfusion	46	2	45	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From mother to child ..	35	1	12	-	-	4	1	1	4	3	2	2	5	1
Other/unknown	64	2	15	12	2	5	3	1	3	2	3	6	10	2
AIDS, total	821	100	365	71	65	49	33	32	22	39	27	35	49	34
Deaths from AIDS ...	575	.	303	54	58	46	23	26	13	18	11	11	12	..

Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health. More information: <http://www.fhi.no/>.

Health and social conditions

126 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence

County of residence	Number					Per 1 000 women 15-49 years					Percentage of live births				
	1980	1990	2000	2003	2004	1980	1990	2000	2003	2004	1980	1990	2000	2003	2004
The whole country	13 531	15 551	14 655	13 888	14 071	14.6	14.8	13.7	12.9	13.1	26.5	25.5	24.7	24.6	24.7
Østfold	725	721	782	835	808	13.9	12.3	13.5	14.3	13.8	27.6	24.0	26.9	29.8	28.8
Akershus	1 298	1 633	1 589	1 541	1 532	14.0	14.6	13.9	13.2	13.0	30.1	26.6	25.5	24.7	24.9
Oslo	2 350	3 304	2 640	2 384	2 467	22.3	27.5	19.6	17.2	17.5	44.0	45.2	33.6	28.9	28.5
Hedmark	622	570	534	534	498	15.5	13.0	12.9	13.1	12.3	35.1	26.5	26.3	27.8	26.9
Oppland	592	537	568	508	502	15.1	12.4	13.9	12.6	12.5	31.2	24.0	27.1	26.4	28.2
Buskerud	680	765	784	663	682	14.1	13.6	14.0	11.8	12.2	29.0	25.7	27.6	24.0	23.9
Vestfold	582	626	636	661	659	13.8	12.9	12.7	13.0	12.9	28.2	24.8	25.5	28.1	28.2
Telemark	468	496	482	507	473	13.4	12.8	12.7	13.5	12.6	25.8	24.2	25.7	28.9	27.5
Aust-Agder	213	241	228	246	244	10.9	10.3	9.5	10.3	10.3	18.3	18.7	17.8	22.7	20.9
Vest-Agder	306	303	371	360	348	10.0	8.6	10.1	9.7	9.3	15.5	14.0	18.0	19.0	17.8
Rogaland	675	870	948	855	932	9.6	10.3	10.4	9.1	9.7	13.9	15.4	17.0	15.8	17.3
Hordaland	1 030	1 319	1 217	1 128	1 178	11.7	13.1	11.8	10.8	11.2	19.4	20.8	19.6	19.8	19.8
Sogn og Fjordane	271	269	229	224	251	12.4	11.0	9.5	9.5	10.7	18.8	18.0	16.0	16.7	19.5
Møre og Romsdal	624	632	557	527	552	12.2	11.2	10.1	9.7	10.2	19.9	19.0	17.9	18.1	18.7
Sør-Trøndelag ...	869	976	927	928	939	15.6	15.6	14.7	14.6	14.6	27.7	26.4	26.2	27.8	27.5
Nord-Trøndelag..	271	348	314	312	309	10.0	11.5	11.0	11.1	11.0	17.5	19.4	19.2	21.3	21.8
Nordland	1 000	904	817	711	737	18.7	15.9	15.2	13.5	14.0	31.4	27.3	28.8	26.9	28.5
Troms	572	653	627	582	594	16.9	17.4	17.4	16.3	16.7	27.8	29.1	29.9	32.9	32.5
Finnmark															
Finnmárku.....	371	371	358	309	307	20.3	19.5	20.3	18.2	18.2	34.6	30.3	32.0	34.3	34.9
Abroad	7	12	44	66	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unknown	5	1	3	7	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Abortions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/abort_en/.

127 Induced abortions, by age

Age	Induced abortions, total							Per 1 000 women						
	1980	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	1980	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total.....	13 531	15 551	14 655	13 887	13 557	13 836	14 071	14.6	15.7	12.7	12.1	11.7	11.9	12.0
-14	68	28	59	46	43	49	55	2.1	1.1	21.1	20.8	20.7	20.8	20.9
15.....	287	143	145	132	121	134	154	9.2	5.1	5.6	5.0	4.5	4.7	5.6
16.....	613	412	361	318	297	310	272	19.9	13.8	14.2	12.3	11.2	11.5	10.2
17.....	823	660	516	514	474	409	398	27.5	21.8	20.1	20.0	18.2	15.5	15.0
18.....	833	856	720	654	610	584	604	27.9	26.8	27.5	25.3	23.6	22.4	23.0
19.....	816	998	798	786	685	707	688	27.4	30.8	30.2	29.7	26.2	27.2	25.9
20 - 24	3 348	4 710	3 811	3 544	3 629	3 625	3 689	22.1	28.7	28.0	26.3	26.8	26.9	27.3
25 - 29	2 398	3 426	3 264	3 035	2 929	2 897	2 834	16.2	21.7	20.1	19.2	19.1	19.5	19.4
30 - 34	2 099	2 213	2 619	2 561	2 499	2 610	2 703	13.7	14.3	15.2	14.8	14.4	15.2	15.9
35 - 39	1 399	1 489	1 738	1 677	1 638	1 835	1 963	11.4	9.9	10.8	10.2	9.8	13.8	11.4
40 - 44	687	553	569	574	572	631	660	6.8	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.6	4.0	4.1
45 -.....	81	63	49	40	59	44	51	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3
Unknown	79	.	6	6	3	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

¹Age 13-50 years. ²Age 13-14 years. ³Age 45-49 years.

Source: Abortions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/abort_en/.

128 Induced sterilizations, by sex and age. The whole country

	Total	Males				Females					
		Total	-24	25-34	35-44	45-	Total	-24	25-34	35-44	45-
1995	17 222	12 697	-	555	1 675	467	14 525	23	1 267	3 008	227
1996	17 914	13 095	3	641	1 910	541	14 819	10	1 359	3 198	252
1997	17 700	13 337	4	687	2 052	594	14 363	19	1 248	2 847	249
1998	17 849	13 151	2	636	1 954	559	14 698	14	1 281	3 147	256
1999	18 177	13 416	1	675	2 114	626	14 761	23	1 274	3 209	252
2000	17 756	13 244	-	663	1 957	618	14 512	19	1 200	3 045	244
2001	17 812	13 160	3	571	1 951	632	14 652	16	1 156	3 215	260
2002 ²	14 570	13 093	1	568	1 941	578	11 477	16	461	944	52
2003	14 779	13 155	2	575	1 949	629	11 624	11	508	994	111

¹Including age not stated. ²Excluding Akershus county.

Source: Sterilizations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/steril_en/.

129 Occupational groups in the municipal health service, by county

	Physicians		Physiotherapists ²		Midwives		Public health nurses	
	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants
1994	3 457	8.0	3 336	7.7	160	0.4	1 453	3.3
1995	3 436	7.9	3 431	7.9	201	0.5	1 504	3.4
1996	3 518	8.0	3 528	8.0	222	0.5	1 538	3.5
1997	3 555	8.0	3 627	8.2	241	0.5	1 578	3.6
1998	3 689	8.3	3 743	8.4	258	0.6	1 611	3.6
1999	3 752	8.4	3 838	8.6	269	0.6	1 650	3.7
2000 ¹	3 809	8.5	3 968	8.8	283	0.6	1 725	3.8
2001	4 109	9.1	4 112	9.1	277	0.6	1 807	4.0
2002	4 151	9.1	4 130	9.1	282	0.6	1 877	4.1
2003	4 131	9.0	4 152	9.1	286	0.6	1 865	4.1
2003								
Østfold	225	8.8	213	8.3	11	0.4	99	3.8
Akershus	391	8.0	462	9.5	22	0.5	199	4.1
Oslo	469	9.0	585	11.2	25	0.5	196	3.8
Hedmark	178	9.5	186	9.9	9	0.5	77	4.1
Oppland	172	9.4	187	10.2	11	0.6	72	3.9
Buskerud	220	9.1	260	10.7	15	0.6	92	3.8
Vestfold	174	7.9	179	8.2	7	0.3	83	3.8
Telemark	150	9.0	147	8.8	11	0.7	68	4.1
Aust-Agder	104	10.1	93	9.0	6	0.5	43	4.1
Vest-Agder	145	9.1	131	8.2	12	0.8	62	3.9
Rogaland	294	7.6	278	7.1	20	0.5	148	3.8
Hordaland	398	8.9	384	8.6	28	0.6	166	3.7
Sogn og Fjordane	115	10.7	96	8.9	15	1.4	51	4.7
Møre og Romsdal	234	9.6	201	8.2	21	0.9	93	3.8
Sør-Trøndelag	232	8.6	212	7.9	18	0.7	115	4.2
Nord-Trøndelag	124	9.7	108	8.4	11	0.8	60	4.6
Nordland	246	10.4	223	9.4	19	0.8	117	4.9
Troms	162	10.6	140	9.2	8	0.5	83	5.4
Finnmark Finnmark	97	13.3	67	9.1	17	2.4	43	5.8

¹Break in the homogeneity in time series at year 2000, due to new KOSTRA functions. ²Man-years of physiotherapists in Oslo city district overall services are included from year 2000 included.

Source: Municipal Health Service. More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko_en/.

Health and social conditions

130 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days and out-patient consultations in health institutions

	1990		1995		2000		2003	
	Somatic institutions ¹	Psychiatric institutions ²						
Beds 31 Dec.....	17 176	8 011	15 300	6 667	16 442	6 091	17 141	5 633
Discharges.....	625 668	21 242	650 428	26 113	729 577	34 969	827 025	42 295
Bed-days.....	4 874 180	2 602 767	4 488 041	2 148 256	4 883 607	1 941 770	5 127 355	1 792 454
Out-patient consultations.....	2 547 089	395 759	3 182 346	610 706	3 650 910	696 408	3 396 256	981 734

¹Somatic institutions include somatic hospitals, specialized somatic homes, institutions for rehabilitation, cottage hospitals and/or maternity homes, and other somatic institutions in the specialized health service. ²Psychiatric institutions include psychiatric institutions for adults and psychiatric institutions for children and adolescents in the specialized health service.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/>.

131 Specialized health services¹, by activity. Gross current expences². NOK million and per cent

	2002		2003	
	NOK million	Per cent	NOK million	Per cent
Total.....	56 503	100.0	61 110	100.0
General somatic care.....	43 796	77.5	47 100	77.1
Psychiatry for adults.....	8 310	14.7	9 286	15.2
Psychiatry for children and adolescents	1 579	2.8	1 856	3.0
Ambulance	1 716	3.0	1 990	3.3
Health care for substance abusers	121	0.2	122	0.2
Others ³	979	1.7	744	1.2

¹The total for the country includes costs related to public regional health enterprises, public health enterprises and private institutions. ²Depreciation is excluded and figures are adjusted for revenues related to patients from other regions and the value of the operating agreement for the private institutions. ³Includes costs related to administration, personnel and recruitment and financial transactions.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/speshelseregner_en/.

132 Man-years¹ in somatic institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2003

Category of personnel	Somatic institutions	Somatic hospitals	Specialized somatic homes	Institutions for rehabilitation	Cottage hospitals and/or maternity homes	Other somatic institutions
Man-years, total	65 747	63 155	166	2 180	160	86
Physicians	7 676	7 592	1	64	5	13
Nurses	23 439	22 970	42	359	45	23
Auxiliary nursing personnel	5 413	5 115	51	191	56	-
Special-care nurses	158	46	2	110	-	-
Other auxiliary nursing personnel	1 704	1 422	12	257	3	10
Midwives.....	1 211	1 187	-	-	24	-
Physiotherapists.....	1 391	1 079	12	293	5	2
Medical laboratory technicians	3 438	3 430	-	2	1	5
Radiographers	1 500	1 487	-	2	-	11
Occupational therapists	385	332	8	42	3	1
Social workers	268	237	4	27	-	-
Psychologists	200	162	-	38	-	-
Administrative staff	10 306	10 061	13	215	3	13
Other personnel	8 659	8 036	22	581	13	7

¹Man-years are full-time employees plus part-time employees (converted into full-time employees) at 31 December.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/speshelsesom_en/.

133 Man-years¹ in psychiatric institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2003

Category of personnel	Total	Psychiatric institutions for adults	Psychiatric institutions for children and adolescents
Man-years, total	18 293	15 325	2 968
Psychiatrists	709	591	118
Other physicians.....	583	470	113
Psychologists	1 525	953	572
Qualified nurses ²	5 316	5 072	244
Other nursing and therapy personnel, college trained ³	3 062	1 745	1 317
Other nursing and therapy personnel, not college trained ⁴	4 089	3 972	117
Other personnel ⁵	3 010	2 522	488

¹Man-years are full-time employees plus part-time employees (converted into full-time employees) at 31 December. ²Includes nurses qualified in psychiatry and other qualified nurses. ³Includes special-care nurses, physiotherapists, ergonomists, social workers (college trained), child welfare workers and teachers. ⁴Includes auxiliary nurses, other auxiliary nursing personnel, unqualified occupational therapists. ⁵Includes administrative staff and other personnel.

Source: Spesialist health service, psychiatric institutions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/speshelsepsyk_en/.

134 Discharges¹, number of bed-days and average bed-days per stay at general hospitals, by sex

	Discharges (1 000)			Bed-days (1 000)			Average bed-days per stay		
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females
1989	604	258	346	4 547	1 910	2 637	7.5	7.4	7.6
1990	613	265	348	4 508	1 905	2 603	7.4	7.2	7.5
1991	606	263	343	4 352	1 866	2 486	7.2	7.1	7.3
1992	611	267	343	4 283	1 851	2 432	7.0	6.9	7.1
1993	627	276	351	4 296	1 865	2 431	6.9	6.8	6.9
1994	624	273	351	4 234	1 837	2 397	6.8	6.7	6.8
1995	639	281	358	4 241	1 842	2 398	6.6	6.6	6.7
1996	652	285	367	4 259	1 849	2 410	6.5	6.5	6.6
1997	663	293	370	4 260	1 865	2 395	6.4	6.4	6.5
1998	682	302	380	4 256	1 865	2 391	6.2	6.2	6.3
1999	697	310	387	4 265	1 889	2 377	6.1	6.1	6.1
2000	692	307	385	4 156	1 844	2 313	6.0	6.0	6.0
2001	721	324	398	4 193	1 874	2 319	5.8	5.8	5.8
2002	738	332	406	4 192	1 874	2 318	5.7	5.6	5.7
2003	780	354	427	4 194	1 882	2 311	5.4	5.3	5.4
2004	793	361	432	4 117	1 867	2 250	5.2	5.2	5.2

¹Not including out-patients, patients in psychiatric wards and foreign residents.

Source: Norwegian Patient Register, patient statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.npr.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/pasient_en/.

135 Discharges¹ from general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2004

Diagnosis ²	Total	Age							
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80-	
Total	793 203	65 533	34 941	166 269	176 709	102 495	122 728	124 528	
Infectious and parasitic diseases	19 831	3 133	1 184	3 346	3 715	2 075	2 700	3 678	
Neoplasms.....	83 508	1 599	1 374	5 739	23 415	18 480	19 358	13 543	
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx.....	1 552	6	4	62	480	463	343	194	
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	13 417	20	10	272	2 846	3 266	3 959	3 044	
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	7 250	3	12	78	1 649	2 197	2 374	937	
Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage	497	13	166	130	94	56	25	13	
Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin.....	1 879	1	8	119	437	411	422	481	
Malignant neoplasms of breast.....	6 230	-	-	334	2 810	1 520	917	649	
Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs.....	6 651	1	23	375	2 394	1 728	1 308	822	
Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs.....	7 018	1	31	703	840	1 741	2 061	1 641	
Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	5 622	34	3	44	937	1 099	1 855	1 650	
Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic related tissue	9 156	664	509	799	2 616	1 736	1 684	1 148	
Benign neoplasms.....	8 153	296	273	1 412	3 855	1 031	821	465	
In situ neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	6 721	111	87	590	1 769	1 208	1 586	1 370	
Other malignant neoplasms	9 362	449	248	821	2 688	2 024	2 003	1 129	
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune system.....	5 659	598	269	649	810	529	924	1 880	
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases.....	12 778	1 024	1 050	2 548	3 214	1 380	1 608	1 954	
Diabetes mellitus.....	5 353	317	731	1 056	1 285	537	760	667	
Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases.....	7 425	707	319	1 492	1 929	843	848	1 287	
Diseases of the nervous system.....	36 544	2 531	1 840	7 200	13 981	4 727	3 598	2 667	
Parkinson's disease	1 162	-	-	7	229	358	384	184	
Multiple sclerosis.....	1 675	-	8	519	984	124	34	6	
Epilepsy.....	5 400	1 130	800	1 280	1 138	414	344	294	
Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes.....	1 337	468	283	233	221	66	41	25	
Other diseases of the nervous system	26 970	933	749	5 161	11 409	3 765	2 795	2 158	
Diseases of the eye and adnexa.....	9 501	575	302	829	1 786	1 480	2 069	2 460	
Glaucoma	1 003	63	18	48	119	164	281	310	
Cataract	1 886	19	9	17	98	116	553	1 074	
Other diseases of the eye and adnexa	6 612	493	275	764	1 569	1 200	1 235	1 076	
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	3 999	1 081	408	533	935	419	376	247	
Diseases of the circulatory system	113 483	338	514	4 241	24 215	21 681	30 540	31 954	
Acute myocardial infarction.....	17 835	-	1	284	4 093	3 194	4 474	5 789	
Angina pectoris.....	15 510	-	2	189	4 029	3 582	4 413	3 295	
Other acute ischaemic diseases.....	11 077	4	3	123	3 217	3 131	3 166	1 433	
Cerebrovascular diseases.....	15 728	44	46	497	2 536	2 509	4 297	5 799	
Cardiac dysrhythmias	13 180	73	141	689	2 912	2 810	3 471	3 084	
Heart failure	9 390	35	10	90	631	1 076	2 544	5 004	
Other diseases in the circulatory system ..	30 763	182	311	2 369	6 797	5 379	8 175	7 550	
Diseases of the respiratory system	64 721	13 533	2 904	6 448	8 873	7 507	11 979	13 477	
Acute respiratory infections.....	11 836	5 251	449	987	979	852	1 417	1 901	
Other diseases of the upper respiratory tract	10 754	3 896	1 542	3 123	1 542	378	207	66	
Influenza and pneumonia	20 676	1 944	353	1 139	2 451	2 434	4 725	7 630	
Asthma and Status asthmaticus.....	3 855	2 077	273	412	631	178	164	120	
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions	9 179	79	28	78	1 489	2 061	3 341	2 103	
Other diseases of the respiratory system ..	8 421	286	259	709	1 781	1 604	2 125	1 657	
Diseases of the digestive system	56 720	3 090	3 051	10 368	14 432	7 336	8 579	9 864	
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	1 356	132	172	496	316	118	70	52	
Gastric ulcer	1 566	3	5	70	255	228	386	619	

135 (cont.). Discharges¹ from general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2004

Diagnosis ²	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80+
Duodenal ulcer	1 330	-	9	70	240	201	328	482
Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	5 332	561	286	829	1 393	637	740	886
Diseases of appendix	4 779	261	1 272	1 836	970	221	130	89
Hernia	5 692	697	60	543	1 368	973	1 144	907
Non-infective enteritis and colitis	4 767	160	480	1 839	1 215	381	368	324
Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	13 911	889	457	1 670	3 457	1 845	2 484	3 109
Cholelithiasis	8 521	8	83	1 997	2 476	1 222	1 317	1 418
Other diseases of liver, biliary tract, pancreas and the digestive system	9 466	379	227	1 018	2 742	1 510	1 612	1 978
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	8 875	1 016	528	2 434	2 381	773	810	933
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	57 038	992	2 210	9 827	18 958	9 768	9 382	5 901
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies	6 118	262	402	644	1 871	1 478	1 076	385
Arthrosis	12 260	6	9	347	2 719	3 139	4 045	1 995
Dorsopathies	13 938	96	337	3 470	6 210	1 650	1 309	866
Rheumatism, excluding the back	8 827	144	199	1 656	3 799	1 472	955	602
Osteopathies and chondropathies	3 407	134	277	457	592	350	586	1 011
Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	12 488	350	986	3 253	3 767	1 679	1 411	1 042
Diseases of the genitourinary system	43 667	1 639	1 251	7 872	11 458	6 148	7 666	7 633
Kidney diseases	6 117	129	126	564	1 040	910	1 559	1 789
Urolithiasis	5 489	36	88	1 319	2 064	840	713	429
Other diseases of the urinary system	13 590	1 021	463	1 775	2 732	1 651	2 340	3 608
Hyperplasia of prostate	4 084	-	-	-	385	1 080	1 611	1 008
Other diseases of male genital organs	1 878	433	239	360	368	185	180	113
Disorders of breast	1 758	2	53	799	670	170	59	5
Inflammation and other diseases in the female genital organs	10 751	18	282	3 055	4 199	1 312	1 204	681
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	68 147	-	1 220	64 653	2 274	-	-	-
Pregnancy with abortive outcome	4 457	-	208	3 884	365	-	-	-
Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	2 014	-	30	1 900	84	-	-	-
Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy	3 178	-	76	2 988	114	-	-	-
Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems	7 538	-	131	7 098	309	-	-	-
Complications of labour and delivery	11 914	-	135	11 396	383	-	-	-
Delivery	37 719	-	623	36 137	959	-	-	-
Complications predominantly related to the puerperium	591	-	6	566	19	-	-	-
Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	736	-	11	684	41	-	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	11 788	11 788	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformations	8 400	5 595	1 221	818	521	116	93	36
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	50 437	4 292	3 461	10 545	13 583	5 579	6 168	6 809
Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	84 329	5 452	9 088	17 885	17 491	7 826	10 129	16 458
Fracture of skull, facial bones and neck	1 959	105	241	694	471	134	127	187
Injuries of upper extremities	14 655	1 665	2 454	2 865	3 161	1 480	1 428	1 602
Fracture of femur	11 729	182	188	195	699	903	2 500	7 062
Intracranial injury	8 382	1 223	1 706	1 995	1 378	552	682	846
Poisoning	6 185	303	863	2 730	1 691	224	180	194
Other injuries	41 419	1 974	3 636	9 406	10 091	4 533	5 212	6 567
Other causes and unspecified causes	53 778	7 257	3 066	10 334	14 667	6 671	6 749	5 034

¹ Not including day cases, out-patients, stays in psychiatric wards and foreign/unknown residents. ² Grouped according to International Classification of Diseases, 10th Revision (ICD-10).

Source: Norwegian Patient Register, patient statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.npr.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/pasient_en/.

Health and social conditions

136 Nursing and care services. Man-years, number of recipients and per 1 000 inhabitants

	Man-years, total ³	Recipients, total	Recipients of home services ¹				Recipients living in	
			Both home help and home nursing	Home nursing only	Home help only	Service not specified	Institutions for elderly and disabled	Dwellings for nursing and care
1994	68 331	142 354	47 156	21 964	73 147	87	43 447	30 260
1995	69 795	² 145 249	45 228	19 982	68 784	² 11 255	42 234	32 338
1996	73 733	144 765	48 164	22 479	73 411	711	43 075	35 254
1997	79 435	149 026	51 143	23 858	72 653	1 372	42 921	38 140
1998	82 794	152 796	54 643	27 068	68 649	2 436	42 406	40 617
1999	86 370	157 396	57 521	33 211	64 944	1 720	42 691	43 983
2000	89 669	159 669	59 229	37 647	62 793	-	42 236	45 515
2001	91 824	161 169	59 095	40 327	61 747	-	41 894	46 023
2002	93 690	162 112	58 789	44 399	58 924	-	41 635	46 414
2003	*107 480	161 094	59 896	46 259	54 669	-	41 013	48 087

Per 1 000 inhabitants

1994	15.7	32.7	10.8	5.1	16.8	0.0	10.0	7.0
1995	16.0	33.2	10.3	4.6	15.7	2.6	9.7	7.4
1996	16.8	33.0	11.0	5.1	16.7	0.2	9.8	8.0
1997	18.0	33.7	11.6	5.4	16.4	0.3	9.7	8.6
1998	18.6	34.4	12.3	6.1	15.4	0.5	9.5	9.1
1999	19.3	35.1	12.8	7.4	14.5	0.4	9.5	9.8
2000	19.9	35.5	13.2	8.4	13.9	-	9.4	10.1
2001	20.3	35.6	13.1	8.9	13.6	-	9.3	10.2
2002	20.6	35.6	12.9	9.8	12.9	-	9.1	10.2
2003	23.5	35.2	13.1	10.1	11.9	0.0	9.0	10.5

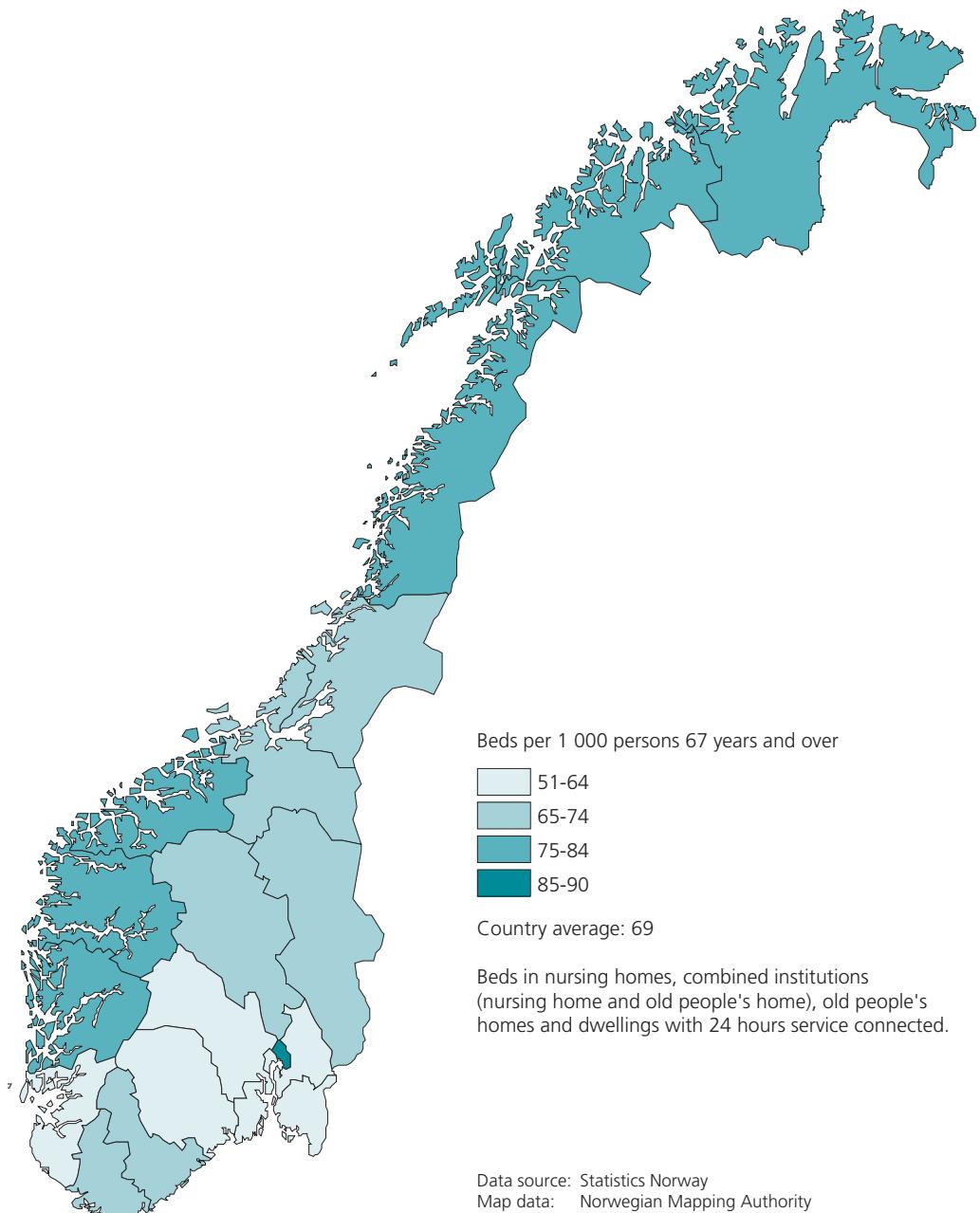
¹Recipients per 31 December. ²Includes 10 720 users of "other home-based services" not published earlier. ³Data on man-years reported from questionnaire until 2002 included, from 2003 included register.

Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko_en/.

137 Beds in institutions for the aged and disabled, by type of institution

	Total	Type of institution					Beds per 1 000 persons 67 years and over	Dwellings for the aged and the disabled Per 1 000 persons 67 years and over
		Nursing homes	Combined institutions	Old people's homes	Apart- ments with full-time service	Other institutions		
1983	43 021	17 636	16 271	9 114	..	..	78	..
1984	43 786	18 320	16 110	9 356	..	..	78	20 965
1985	45 607	18 884	19 790	9 933	..	..	80	21 899
1986	48 695	19 380	17 547	10 146	1 622	..	82	22 092
1987	48 774	19 234	17 979	9 999	1 562	..	83	22 609
1988	49 887	19 328	18 742	9 391	2 426	..	83	22 948
1989	47 933	19 994	16 777	8 226	1 480	1 456	79	24 056
1990	45 628	20 227	15 946	7 243	1 152	1 060	75	22 368
1991	45 946	21 365	15 248	7 282	1 139	912	74	28 291
1992	45 890	22 210	14 420	6 836	1 287	1 137	75	28 067
1993	45 767	22 862	13 672	6 734	1 558	941	74	26 345
1994	44 941	23 312	13 239	6 519	1 871	-	72	30 260
1995	43 928	24 740	12 116	5 841	1 231	-	71	32 338
1996	43 735	25 945	11 324	5 502	964	-	70	37 882
1997	43 377	27 140	10 341	5 223	673	-	70	39 987
1998	43 196	28 206	9 390	4 969	631	-	70	42 110
1999	43 240	29 614	8 581	4 396	649	-	70	44 409
2000	42 876	30 971	7 304	4 007	594	-	70	46 432
2001	42 741	32 535	6 144	3 555	507	-	70	46 126
2002	42 319	33 795	5 107	3 018	399	-	70	49 749
2003	41 718	34 693	4 165	2 580	280	-	69	50 017

Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/pleie_en/.

138 Beds in institutions for the elderly and the disabled, by county. 2003

Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/pleie_en/.

Health and social conditions

139 Children under protection 31 December, by type of assistance and age

	Total	Assistance	All	Care			Children under protection per 1 000 children 0-17 years
				Foster homes	Children's homes	Other care	
1987	12 147	1 8352	3 795	3 167	657	:	11.0
1988	12 475	1 8363	4 112	3 408	732	:	11.3
1989	13 953	1 9572	4 381	3 596	828	:	12.5
1990	15 337	1 10 502	4 836	3 948	939	:	14.1
1991	17 848	1 12 814	5 034	4 122	971	:	16.6
1992	19 590	1 12 239	7 351	5 072	1 036	1 243	18.4
1993	20 532	14 514	6 018	4 641	583	794	19.8
1994	20 699	15 349	5 350	4 267	515	568	19.9
1995	21 142	16 047	5 095	4 216	428	451	20.2
1996	21 505	16 660	4 845	3 981	408	456	20.2
1997	22 481	17 746	4 735	4 055	357	323	20.9
1998	23 462	18 617	4 845	4 198	424	223	21.4
1999	23 810	18 861	4 949	4 274	438	237	21.2
2000	24 817	19 681	5 136	4 462	460	214	21.8
2001	25 892	20 631	5 261	4 551	482	228	22.5
2002	26 354	20 843	5 511	4 712	513	286	22.7
2003	27 345	21 652	5 693	4 926	568	199	23.3
2003							
Age							
0-2	1 702	1 445	257	230	2	25	10.0
3-5	4 035	3 461	574	537	14	23	22.4
6-9	5 978	4 788	1 190	1 131	32	27	24.1
10-13	6 379	4 775	1 604	1 473	100	31	25.5
14-17	7 094	5 026	2 068	1 555	420	93	30.4
18-22	2 152	2 152	0	0	0	0	7.9
Unknown	5	5	0	0	0	0	.

¹Including children with unknown type of assistance.

Source: Child welfare, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/subjects/03/03/10/barneverng_en/.

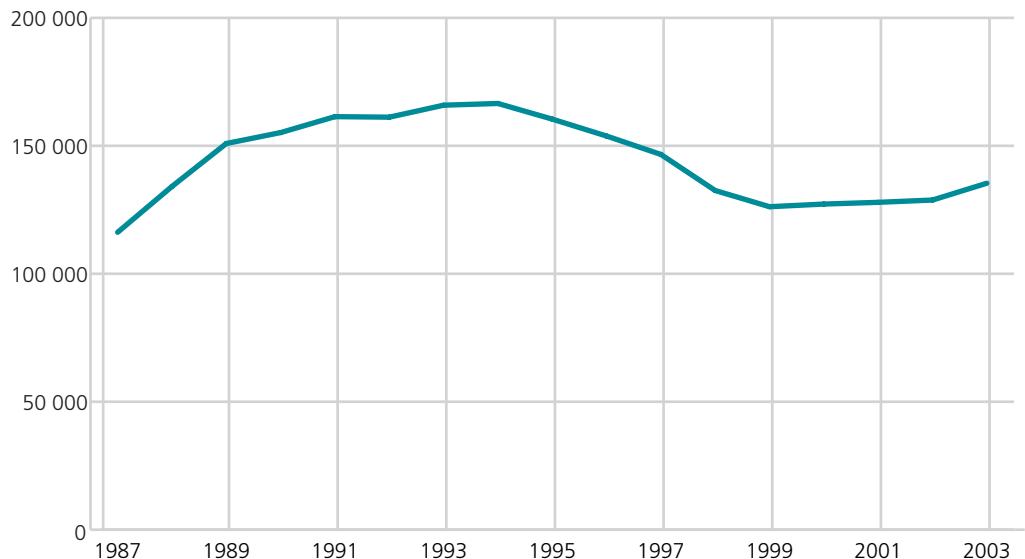
140 Expenditure on social assistance, by nature of assistance. NOK in 2003

	Recipients of social assistance	Expenditure on social assistance	Paid as		Average paid	
			Allowance	Loan	Per person	Per population
1987	116 204	3 172 920	2 906 390	266 530	27 305	756
1988	134 121	3 932 993	3 556 959	376 034	29 324	932
1989	150 897	4 484 822	4 107 861	376 961	29 721	1 059
1990	155 169	4 462 285	4 176 273	286 012	28 758	1 050
1991	161 392	4 528 998	4 264 469	264 528	28 062	1 060
1992	161 188	4 394 865	4 190 039	204 826	27 265	1 022
1993	165 865	4 610 372	4 428 988	181 384	27 796	1 066
1994	166 544	4 863 675	4 706 511	157 164	29 204	1 118
1995	160 427	4 920 598	4 772 770	147 828	30 672	1 126
1996	153 817	4 816 982	4 686 361	130 621	31 316	1 097
1997	146 627	4 605 372	4 480 235	125 137	31 409	1 043
1998	132 527	4 213 045	4 098 044	115 002	31 790	948
1999	126 203	4 218 671	4 101 652	117 018	33 428	942
2000	127 237	4 285 110	4 172 456	112 654	33 678	952
2001	127 914	4 491 890	4 382 478	109 412	35 116	993
2002	128 814	4 725 338	4 613 987	111 351	36 683	1 038
2003 ¹	135 381	5 010 576	4 900 371	110 205	37 011	1 095

¹Figures for 2003 include benefits to refugees and immigrants, comparisons with previous years are uncertain.

Source: Social assistance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/soshjelpk_en/.

141 Recipients of social assistance



Source: Social assistance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/soshjelpk_en/.

142 Recipients of cash benefit and the number of children with cash benefit. 31 December

	Number of recipients			Number of children			Children with cash benefit in per cent of all children between the ages of 1 and 3	
	Total	Males	Females	Total	The age of the child			
					1 year	2 years		
1998 ¹	60 043	3 221	56 822	61 243	47 983	13 260	50.1	
1999	86 224	3 743	82 481	89 592	46 598	42 994	74.8	
2000	84 946	3 100	81 846	88 234	46 988	41 246	74.3	
2001	84 169	3 008	81 161	87 580	46 549	41 031	73.2	
2002	80 084	2 829	77 255	83 424	43 784	39 640	70.7	
2003	74 873	2 868	72 005	78 012	41 345	36 667	67.9	
2004	69 575	3 287	66 288	72 591	39 747	32 844	63.3	

¹Cash benefit was introduced for one year olds from 1 August 1998 and for two year olds from 1 January 1999.

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>.

Health and social conditions

143 National Insurance. Old-age pension, by county. 31 December 2004

	Number of pensioners					
	All pensioners			Of which with special supplement (minimum benefit)		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total.....	625 668	259 753	365 915	199 831	25 195	174 636
Østfold	36 584	15 044	21 540	10 395	658	9 737
Akershus.....	55 545	23 744	31 801	12 053	722	11 331
Oslo.....	61 350	22 690	38 660	12 199	962	11 237
Hedmark.....	30 892	13 146	17 746	10 323	1 199	9 124
Oppland.....	28 980	12 384	16 596	10 436	1 470	8 966
Buskerud.....	32 947	13 661	19 286	9 471	756	8 715
Vestfold.....	30 654	12 605	18 049	8 850	503	8 347
Telemark.....	24 766	10 188	14 578	7 832	748	7 084
Aust-Agder.....	13 525	5 698	7 827	4 720	511	4 209
Vest-Agder.....	20 464	8 457	12 007	6 693	575	6 118
Rogaland.....	43 361	18 026	25 335	13 427	947	12 480
Hordaland.....	57 084	23 345	33 739	17 263	1 514	15 749
Sogn og Fjordane.....	15 773	6 760	9 013	6 568	1 106	5 462
Møre og Romsdal.....	35 421	14 801	20 620	12 325	1 234	11 091
Sør-Trøndelag.....	34 663	14 316	20 347	10 866	1 160	9 706
Nord-Trøndelag.....	18 370	7 955	10 415	6 723	815	5 908
Nordland.....	34 198	14 205	19 993	12 393	1 680	10 713
Troms.....	18 524	7 769	10 755	6 443	965	5 478
Finnmark Finnmárku.....	8 557	3 682	4 875	2 779	541	2 238
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	23 954	11 254	12 700	18 030	7 115	10 915
Unknown	56	23	33	42	14	28

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: <http://www.trygdeaten.no/>.

144 National Insurance. Disability pension and time limited disability benefit, by county. 31 December 2004

	Number of pensioners						All with time limited disability benefit		
	All pensioners			Of which with special supplement (minimum benefit)					
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total.....	302 369	129 357	173 012	58 011	9 296	48 715	8 515	2 845	5 670
Østfold	20 660	8 897	11 763	4 175	570	3 605	546	176	370
Akershus.....	24 975	9 619	15 356	3 641	603	3 038	835	253	582
Oslo.....	27 449	12 153	15 296	4 826	1 675	3 151	701	252	449
Hedmark.....	15 789	6 961	8 828	2 948	481	2 467	521	182	339
Oppland.....	13 677	5 993	7 684	2 642	383	2 259	338	112	226
Buskerud.....	14 650	6 211	8 439	2 657	393	2 264	380	144	236
Vestfold.....	17 152	7 215	9 937	3 260	352	2 908	536	165	371
Telemark.....	13 220	5 598	7 622	2 811	328	2 483	447	171	276
Aust-Agder.....	8 658	3 811	4 847	1 836	225	1 611	334	128	206
Vest-Agder.....	12 794	5 458	7 336	2 726	239	2 487	272	92	180
Rogaland.....	19 414	8 408	11 006	3 731	424	3 307	638	229	409
Hordaland.....	24 298	10 159	14 139	4 643	706	3 937	470	141	329
Sogn og Fjordane.....	5 651	2 452	3 199	1 046	130	916	194	72	122
Møre og Romsdal.....	14 320	5 965	8 355	2 937	273	2 664	397	121	276
Sør-Trøndelag.....	17 911	7 443	10 468	3 486	573	2 913	433	126	307
Nord-Trøndelag.....	8 770	3 782	4 988	1 724	189	1 535	326	110	216
Nordland.....	18 815	7 994	10 821	3 262	377	2 885	477	146	331
Troms.....	11 725	4 973	6 752	2 062	286	1 776	446	144	302
Finnmark Finnmárku.....	5 849	2 767	3 082	962	216	746	210	77	133
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad.....	6 588	3 495	3 093	2 634	872	1 762	14	4	10
Unknown	4	3	1	2	1	1	0	0	0

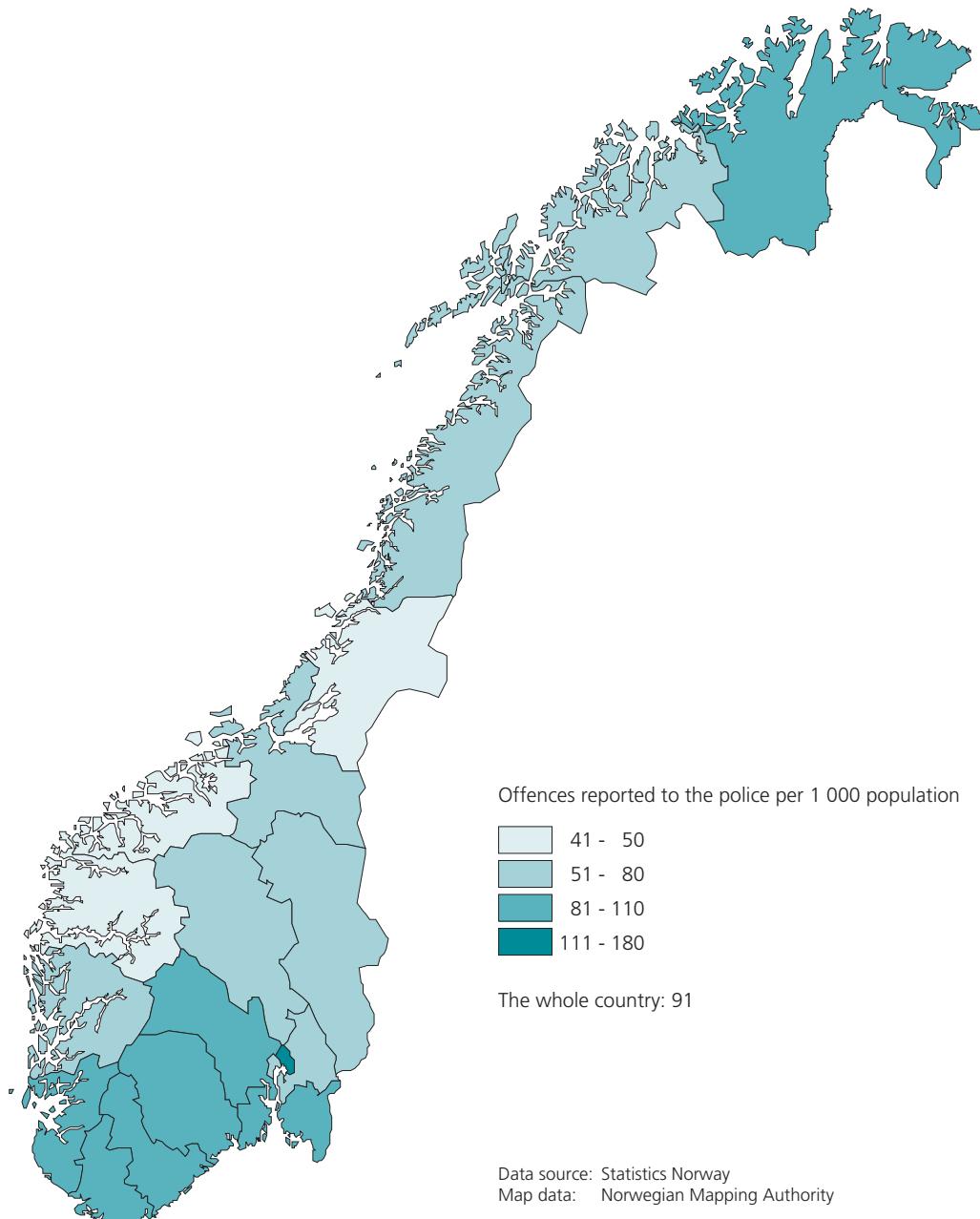
Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: <http://www.trygdeaten.no/>.

145 Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and scene of crime (county). 2003. Numbers and per 1 000 population

	Group of offence										
	Total ¹	Eco-nomic offences	Other offences for profit	Offen-ces of violence	Sexual offen-ces	Offen-ces of narcotics	Damage to property	Environ-ment offences	Work environ-ment offences	Traffic offences	Other offences
Numbers											
Total	420 762	15 951	214 973	24 478	3 322	36 657	21 618	2 391	793	59 537	41 042
The whole country ¹	414 318	15 836	209 661	24 348	3 281	36 534	21 595	2 384	783	58 993	40 903
Abroad.....	6 440	115	5 310	130	41	123	21	7	10	544	139
Unknown.....	4	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Per 1 000 population											
Total	92.4	3.5	47.2	5.4	0.7	8.1	4.7	0.5	0.2	13.1	9.0
The whole country.....	91.0	3.5	46.1	5.3	0.7	8.0	4.7	0.5	0.2	13.0	9.0
Østfold.....	90.7	1.7	45.5	5.2	0.6	10.2	4.0	0.3	0.3	13.9	8.9
Akershus.....	80.1	2.0	39.7	4.0	0.6	8.5	4.7	0.2	0.2	13.6	6.8
Oslo.....	175.9	3.5	106.3	8.5	0.7	13.0	9.4	0.1	0.2	13.3	20.8
Hedmark.....	69.3	1.2	33.1	3.9	0.5	5.7	3.3	0.6	0.1	14.5	6.6
Oppland.....	57.7	1.1	26.5	3.6	0.5	4.1	3.4	0.6	0.0	12.2	5.8
Buskerud.....	84.1	1.6	44.5	4.2	0.7	7.8	5.3	0.3	0.2	12.4	6.9
Vestfold.....	109.6	1.9	50.9	5.6	0.7	13.4	5.4	0.3	0.1	22.0	9.3
Telemark.....	100.1	1.6	50.6	6.3	0.8	8.0	4.8	0.9	0.2	18.2	8.7
Aust-Agder.....	98.8	1.2	50.8	6.2	0.6	9.6	4.5	0.6	0.1	16.1	9.1
Vest-Agder.....	94.8	1.4	48.0	6.4	0.7	10.0	6.4	0.9	0.1	12.7	8.4
Rogaland.....	85.8	1.2	49.3	4.6	0.7	6.2	4.3	0.3	0.2	11.8	7.2
Hordaland.....	74.4	1.4	34.5	5.2	0.8	8.4	3.7	0.3	0.2	11.9	8.0
Sogn og Fjordane.....	45.9	0.6	13.9	3.9	0.9	5.3	3.1	0.6	0.4	9.9	7.4
Møre og Romsdal	48.1	0.9	20.8	4.2	0.7	4.2	3.0	0.6	0.2	8.2	5.3
Sør-Trøndelag	78.4	1.5	45.2	4.9	0.7	5.8	3.5	0.4	0.1	10.9	5.4
Nord-Trøndelag	50.8	0.9	23.2	4.1	0.7	2.9	2.8	0.7	0.1	9.9	5.4
Nordland	60.5	1.5	22.5	5.6	0.9	6.7	3.8	0.9	0.2	10.3	8.0
Troms.....	77.8	1.7	37.4	6.4	1.1	5.6	3.2	1.9	0.2	11.0	9.1
Finnmark Finnmark	84.1	1.1	28.9	8.0	1.3	6.5	4.9	3.7	0.1	16.5	13.1
Svalbard.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹Abroad and Unknown not included.Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/.

146 Offences reported to the police, by scene of crime (county). 2003. Per 1 000 population



Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/.

147 Offences reported to the police, by type of offence

Type of offence	1993	1995	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
All types of offence ¹	327 466	377 478	402 252	415 472	407 277	424 918	417 166	437 250	420 762
Crimes.....	230 180	267 925	284 695	293 799	291 924	306 526	299 714	319 523	303 824
Crime against the Penal Code	223 179	254 730	265 105	270 843	267 543	280 696	269 644	288 846	279 626
Crime against public authorities	892	841	934	988	1 025	1 239	1 249	1 365	1 349
Assaulting public servant	623	608	724	717	787	914	845	885	865
Other	269	233	210	271	238	325	404	480	484
Crime against public order and peace	3 771	4 344	4 586	5 131	5 057	5 531	4 983	5 176	4 666
Discrimination owing to race	41	59	42	35	37	30	72	38	45
Housebreaking and burglary	3 454	4 035	4 268	4 750	4 601	5 116	4 556	4 829	4 444
Other	276	250	276	346	419	385	355	309	177
Crime involving public danger	7 512	11 550	15 094	16 054	16 820	18 381	20 770	20 126	16 920
Arson	192	223	176	149	155	194	144	114	116
Unintentionally causing fire	333	201	201	212	284	264	232	173	74
Crime of narcotics	6 376	10 016	13 500	14 395	15 245	16 650	18 831	18 047	15 009
Serious crime of narcotics	401	777	955	1 025	814	929	1 114	1 247	1 143
Other	210	333	262	273	322	344	449	545	578
Perjury and false evidence	322	583	613	575	519	721	767	663	441
False accusation	495	496	564	555	540	626	700	653	691
Counterfeiting	61	90	596	1 084	1 431	1 691	1 642	1 512	568
Forgery	2 041	2 797	2 883	2 871	2 594	3 010	3 476	3 518	3 240
Sexual crime	2 118	2 179	3 256	2 872	2 759	2 713	2 842	3 004	3 153
Rape	368	348	396	419	427	512	581	628	706
Sexual intercourse by threats, cunning behaviour etc.	2	26	30	24	45	24	5	..	..
Sexual intercourse with unconscious person	31	75	105	115	90	110	13	..	..
Attempted rape	101	90	81	107	83	119	95	106	107
Incest	109	95	129	115	130	84	107	109	123
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age	-	-	195	195	203	169	181	196	205
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age	392	343	233	254	250	237	231	244	273
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age	130	142	142	139	143	175	222	221	348
Other sexual intercourse	31	31	53	66	75	62	88	102	87
Pornography	74	139	675	196	100	113	161	316	168
Other	880	890	1 217	1 242	1 213	1 108	1 158	1 082	1 136
Crime concerning family relations	166	172	151	164	187	219	182	239	299
Crime against personal liberty	3 981	5 156	5 697	6 292	6 744	8 212	8 915	9 144	8 766
Crime of violence against the person	10 870	11 657	12 425	12 495	12 541	14 112	14 138	14 977	14 584
Assault	7 901	8 959	9 614	9 678	9 375	10 448	10 776	11 547	11 374
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	2 617	2 321	2 442	2 448	2 760	3 235	2 984	2 985	2 788
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	45	40	30	31	37	44	31	26	16
Attempted murder	55	53	48	47	61	66	52	64	54
Murder	38	42	38	38	33	48	37	46	51
Manslaughter	17	48	36	37	45	38	34	37	35
Other	197	194	217	216	230	233	224	272	266
Slander and libel	929	929	1 003	857	850	878	869	879	736
Embezzlement	1 666	1 940	1 804	1 930	1 926	2 167	2 146	2 117	2 097
Larceny	159 608	171 427	171 948	180 132	174 037	178 469	166 303	182 325	174 603
Simple and minor larceny	65 203	72 205	78 240	84 509	88 394	91 456	83 271	87 829	86 116
Aggravated larceny	74 659	78 405	75 276	75 842	66 575	65 728	64 199	71 901	68 357
Theft of motor vehicle	19 746	20 817	18 432	19 781	19 068	21 285	18 833	22 595	20 130
Blackmail and robbery	1 072	1 019	1 111	1 403	1 759	1 841	1 569	1 750	1 578
Blackmail	55	84	71	84	116	111	92	104	74
Robbery	757	724	819	947	1 133	1 158	933	1 123	984
Aggravated robbery	219	167	170	293	425	477	459	425	453
Blackmail and robbery, various	41	44	51	79	85	95	85	98	67
Fraud and breach of trust	7 254	10 537	14 487	9 668	9 228	10 362	10 319	13 965	19 492
Crime in connection with debts	2 140	1 975	1 624	1 550	1 542	1 659	1 324	1 069	1 319

Health and social conditions

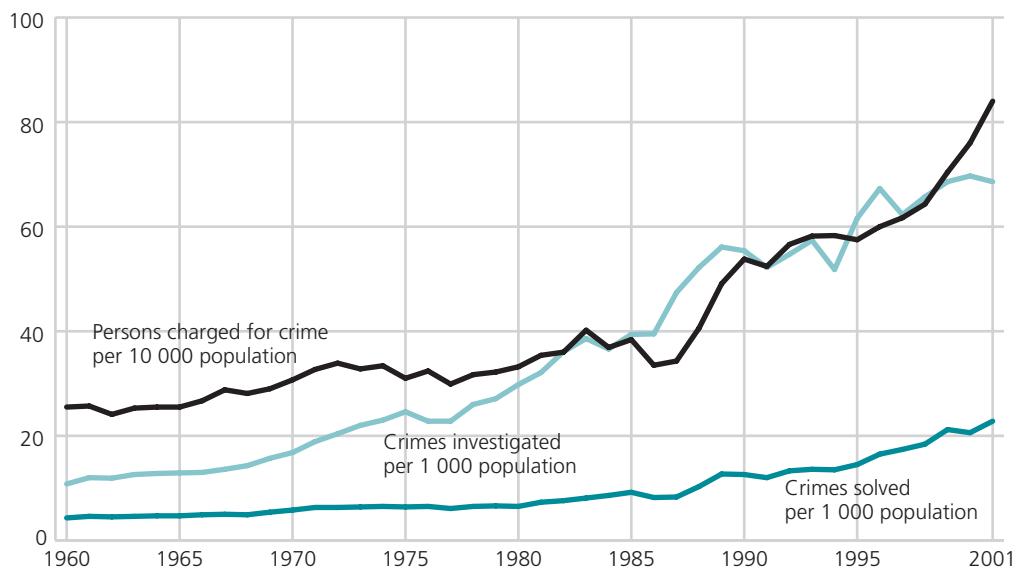
147 (cont.). Offences reported to the police, by type of offence

Type of offence	1993	1995	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Crime inflicting damage to property	15 197	22 930	20 859	20 449	22 616	23 206	21 513	19 696	18 906
Inflicting slight damage.....	14 210	21 837	19 815	19 340	21 406	22 046	20 512	18 809	17 901
Inflicting serious damage	982	1 084	1 033	1 106	1 200	1 158	998	885	994
Breach of trade secrets	5	9	11	3	10	2	3	2	11
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	2 566	3 416	4 887	5 210	4 826	5 107	5 445	6 256	5 776
Receiving stolen goods	2 443	2 888	4 091	4 359	3 919	4 095	4 328	5 189	4 517
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	2	323	185	172	174	167	210	255	325
Other	121	205	611	679	733	845	907	812	934
Other crime against the Penal Code	518	692	583	563	542	552	492	412	442
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	5 898	10 450	16 623	19 535	21 149	22 880	25 959	25 322	19 981
Use of narcotics.....	4 729	7 983	9 844	10 946	11 925	12 586	14 520	13 377	10 547
Possession of narcotics	56	1 309	5 857	7 516	8 037	9 095	10 410	10 930	8 533
Other crime in connection with narcotics	1 113	1 158	922	1 073	1 187	1 199	1 029	1 015	901
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	259	694	391	401	303	259	241	219	235
Crime against the Assessment Act.	458	1 338	1 479	1 915	1 948	1 583	2 295	2 677	1 801
Crime against the Duty Act	32	47	108	110	132	119	114	108	75
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	121	271	325	365	214	170	163	158	28
Crime against other Acts.....	233	395	664	630	635	819	1 298	2 193	2 078
Misdemeanours	97 286	109 553	117 557	121 673	115 353	118 392	117 452	117 727	116 938
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	25 220	33 156	40 537	42 118	38 854	38 404	36 085	35 630	35 519
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	1 016	1 334	6 738	10 012	7 546	5 597	3 862	3 101	2 712
Petty larceny	10 702	14 100	14 619	14 977	14 646	15 955	14 508	14 493	14 979
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	4 817	6 054	6 847	6 684	6 406	5 840	6 532	7 203	6 373
Telephone harassment	2 893	4 216	3 324	2 599	2 335	2 533	2 446	2 366	2 855
Other	5 792	7 452	9 009	7 846	7 921	8 479	8 737	8 467	8 600
Traffic misdemeanour	49 750	53 945	55 657	57 370	54 268	56 391	57 202	59 339	59 537
Driving under influence of alcohol	7 810	8 395	8 159	8 583	8 359	8 946	9 078	9 631	8 593
Other	41 940	45 550	47 498	48 787	45 909	47 445	48 124	49 708	50 944
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	4 556	5 088	4 581	4 393	4 807	5 344	5 674	5 712	5 161
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	2 683	2 466	2 423	2 410	2 486	2 535	2 366	2 452	2 252
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax	253	151	407	725	602	617	467	209	330
Crime against the Duty Act	1 809	1 437	1 388	1 445	1 872	2 377	2 164	1 525	1 605
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	1 618	1 801	1 749	1 911	2 058	2 349	2 366	1 874	1 949
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	766	1 017	1 206	1 260	985	963	945	887	793
Misdemeanour against other Acts	10 631	10 492	9 609	10 041	9 421	9 412	10 183	10 099	9 792

¹Revised figures for the period 1993-2002.

Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/.

148 Persons charged with crimes per 10 000 population. Crimes investigated and crimes solved per 1 000 population



Source: Offences investigated by the police, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/.

149 Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2001

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
All types of offences.....	426 053	183 762	44 066	3 554	660	9 004	2 272	69 774	87 466	25 495
Crimes.....	310 447	174 444	30 606	1 694	427	5 241	1 543	24 001	59 533	12 958
Crime against the Penal Code	281 289	173 817	28 437	1 619	382	4 643	1 539	12 506	47 547	10 799
Crime against public authorities.....	1 249	13	124	4	2	95	1	54	922	34
Assaulting public servant ..	889	10	65	-	2	80	1	39	669	23
Other.....	360	3	59	4	-	15	-	15	253	11
Crime against public order and peace.....	5 096	3 450	505	26	3	114	39	229	590	140
Discrimination owing to race	32	6	17	-	-	1	1	-	6	1
Housebreaking and burglary	4 765	3 397	403	15	1	97	33	160	553	106
Other.....	299	47	85	11	2	16	5	69	31	33
Crime involving public danger	19 359	447	1 909	111	20	449	3	4 132	11 223	1 065
Arson	147	47	37	1	-	27	-	-	31	4
Unintentionally causing fire	175	28	56	5	1	35	1	30	4	15
Crime of narcotics	17 785	294	1 564	71	16	357	1	4 019	10 447	1 016
Serious crime of narcotics	882	20	144	2	3	20	-	8	679	6
Other.....	370	58	108	32	-	10	1	75	62	24
Perjury and false evidence	778	2	174	7	16	11	-	28	475	65
False accusation	540	14	265	11	-	19	-	7	199	25
Counterfeiting	1 363	969	190	3	-	41	-	14	126	20
Forgery	3 331	311	627	42	12	67	10	610	1 312	340
Sexual crime	2 498	362	941	6	12	122	1	185	664	205
Rape	455	60	305	1	2	14	-	-	63	10

Health and social conditions

149 (cont.). Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2001

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved			
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Prosecution dropped and other solved
Sexual intercourse by threats, cunning behaviour etc.	17	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	7 2
Sexual intercourse with unconscious person.	68	2	30	-	-	2	-	1	33 -
Attempted rape	85	31	36	-	-	8	-	-	10 -
Incest	103	-	48	-	-	3	-	-	30 22
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age.	169	3	62	-	4	15	-	-	57 28
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age.	243	7	63	-	2	16	-	-	106 49
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age.	185	3	42	-	3	2	-	-	106 29
Other sexual intercourse	65	1	39	-	-	-	-	-	22 3
Pornography	109	8	42	3	-	2	-	17	30 7
Other	999	247	266	2	1	60	1	167	200 55
Crime concerning family relations	116	3	61	5	-	5	-	2	9 31
Crime against personal liberty	7 914	637	3 087	97	26	440	117	246	2 158 1 106
Crime of violence against the person	14 453	1 231	4 209	51	44	533	307	1 657	4 523 1 898
Assault	11 125	829	3 256	46	33	411	284	1 593	2 959 1 714
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	2 920	365	833	-	11	96	19	47	1 393 156
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	31	1	11	-	-	1	-	-	18 -
Attempted murder	41	3	10	-	-	4	-	-	24 -
Murder	38	1	5	-	-	10	-	-	22 -
Manslaughter	63	1	11	-	-	5	-	1	45 -
Other	235	31	83	5	-	6	4	16	62 28
Slander and libel	655	68	162	37	5	20	6	13	8 336
Embezzlement	1 977	128	685	81	7	26	30	156	481 383
Larceny	177 954	147 350	9 203	452	99	1 362	461	2 645	13 766 2 616
Simple and minor larceny	89 314	73 210	4 872	359	73	784	263	2 124	5 871 1 758
Aggravated larceny	68 450	58 524	3 062	65	17	403	146	379	5 335 519
Theft of motor vehicle	20 190	15 616	1 269	28	9	175	52	142	2 560 339
Blackmail and robbery	1 703	851	271	2	1	54	2	2	508 12
Blackmail	101	15	36	-	1	5	-	1	38 5
Robbery	1 069	587	158	-	-	35	2	1	281 5
Aggravated robbery	445	219	62	-	-	10	-	-	152 2
Blackmail and robbery, various	88	30	15	2	-	4	-	-	37 -
Fraud and breach of trust	11 823	2 678	1 978	504	73	196	18	451	5 116 809
Crime in connection with debts	1 524	1	519	59	24	12	-	206	512 191
Crime inflicting damage to property	22 934	15 243	1 877	99	18	946	534	1 007	2 246 964
Inflicting slight damage	21 886	14 626	1 761	96	18	910	521	989	2 046 919
Inflicting serious damage	1 044	617	113	3	-	36	13	18	199 45
Breach of trade secrets	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1 -
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	5 829	32	1 575	20	16	130	10	808	2 692 546
Receiving stolen goods	4 885	22	1 250	16	10	117	10	679	2 306 475
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	203	1	40	-	2	1	-	5	141 13
Other	741	9	285	4	4	12	-	124	245 58
Other crime against the Penal Code	193	27	75	2	4	1	-	54	17 13

149 (cont.). Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2001

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	25 073	607	1 803	31	23	537	4	9 761	10 499	1 808
Use of narcotics	14 392	14	729	9	11	284	2	5 716	6 751	876
Possession of narcotics.....	9 814	68	947	16	12	241	2	3 988	3 649	891
Other crime in connection with narcotics	867	525	127	6	-	12	-	57	99	41
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	312	-	46	2	3	6	-	59	170	26
Crime against the Assessment Act	2 538	-	112	31	11	24	-	1 374	778	208
Crime against the Duty Act	154	1	26	-	-	-	-	36	81	10
Crime against the Alcohol legislation.....	183	2	14	-	-	3	-	49	110	5
Crime against other Acts	898	17	168	11	8	28	-	216	348	102
Misdemeanours.....	115 606	9 318	13 460	1 860	233	3 763	729	45 773	27 933	12 537
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	34 956	5 962	3 790	507	93	2 474	663	9 608	5 303	6 556
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property.....	3 974	2 942	281	23	7	115	91	169	128	218
Petty larceny	15 194	866	776	172	52	1 753	459	4 931	2 169	4 016
Misdemeanour against public order and peace.....	4 827	485	1 149	61	2	270	35	1 271	995	559
Telephone harassment.....	2 376	1 102	501	62	6	55	28	164	96	362
Other.....	8 585	567	1 083	189	26	281	50	3 073	1 915	1 401
Traffic misdemeanour	57 008	1 941	6 925	1 074	82	991	17	23 685	19 145	3 148
Driving under influence of alcohol.....	8 598	2	1 042	15	4	192	-	345	6 830	168
Other.....	48 410	1 939	5 883	1 059	78	799	17	23 340	12 315	2 980
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	5 934	9	602	30	3	91	16	3 734	1 028	421
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations.....	2 433	26	185	35	1	37	8	1 695	261	185
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax.....	756	-	48	5	3	7	2	433	170	88
Crime against the Duty Act	2 314	27	129	79	4	9	-	1 768	215	83
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	2 388	12	156	12	1	36	-	1 645	408	118
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	553	7	193	20	3	1	-	174	3	152
Misdemeanour against other Acts	9 264	1 334	1 432	98	43	117	23	3 031	1 400	1 786

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/.

150 Persons charged with crimes and misdemeanours, by age. Numbers and per 1 000 population

Age	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Numbers								
Persons charged with offences, all ages	67 936	68 262	68 854	68 966	70 573	74 306	78 589	84 407
Persons charged with crimes, all ages	25 422	25 106	26 363	27 272	28 586	31 519	34 235	37 995
Persons charged with misdemeanours, all ages	42 514	43 156	42 491	41 694	41 987	42 787	44 354	46 412
Per 1 000 population								
All persons charged								
All ages¹	16.80	16.79	16.84	16.76	17.03	17.79	18.70	19.97
5-14 years	4.82	5.73	7.00	6.61	6.46	7.32	7.48	6.81
15-17 "	38.97	39.13	41.85	39.25	40.07	42.04	47.26	47.99
18-20 "	52.71	51.92	52.09	51.79	53.52	59.13	65.11	72.67
21-24 "	39.37	38.82	39.11	39.85	41.21	43.92	47.51	53.05
25-29 "	30.12	30.14	29.42	29.35	30.83	32.78	34.80	37.39
30-39 "	21.31	21.74	21.76	22.12	23.09	23.67	24.53	26.45
40-59 "	11.66	11.67	11.31	11.87	11.78	11.88	12.16	13.25
60- "	3.49	3.62	3.60	3.68	3.49	3.60	3.49	3.68
Unknown . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Persons charged with crimes								
All ages¹	6.29	6.17	6.45	6.63	6.90	7.55	8.15	8.99
5-14 years	2.78	3.12	3.45	3.22	3.19	3.78	4.27	3.98
15-17 "	19.17	17.53	19.53	19.15	19.87	22.61	25.90	27.32
18-20 "	22.90	21.65	22.08	21.59	23.55	28.10	31.57	37.28
21-24 "	15.99	15.81	16.36	16.88	17.50	20.00	22.53	26.65
25-29 "	12.11	11.82	12.66	12.79	13.43	14.99	16.14	17.90
30-39 "	8.05	8.16	8.65	9.41	10.11	10.29	10.79	11.80
40-59 "	2.81	3.00	2.99	3.52	3.58	3.74	3.79	4.32
60- "	0.35	0.37	0.37	0.41	0.41	0.40	0.38	0.38
Unknown . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Persons charged with misdemeanours								
All ages¹	10.51	10.61	10.39	10.13	10.13	10.25	10.55	10.98
5-14 years	2.03	2.61	3.55	3.39	3.26	3.55	3.21	2.82
15-17 "	19.80	21.60	22.32	20.11	20.20	19.43	21.36	20.67
18-20 "	29.81	30.26	30.01	30.19	29.97	31.03	33.54	35.39
21-24 "	23.38	23.01	22.74	22.96	23.71	23.93	24.98	26.39
25-29 "	18.01	18.32	16.75	16.56	17.41	17.79	18.67	19.50
30-39 "	13.26	13.58	13.12	12.71	12.98	13.38	13.74	14.65
40-59 "	8.85	8.67	8.32	8.35	8.20	8.14	8.36	8.92
60- "	3.14	3.25	3.23	3.27	3.08	3.19	3.11	3.30
Unknown . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹Per 1 000 population 5 years and over.

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/.

151 Recidivism in the five-year period 1997-2001 among persons charged in 1996, by group of offence at recidivism. Numbers and per cent

Group of offence at recidivism ²	Total	Crime	Misde-meanour	Eco-nomic offences	Other offend-ces for profit	Offen-ces of violence	Sexual offend-ces	Offen-ces of narco-tics	Dam-age to property	Group of offence in 1996 ¹		
										Environ-ment offend-ces ³	Traffic offend-ces	Other offend-ces
Numbers												
All persons charged . . .	65 086	25 153	39 933	2 097	17 862	4 537	611	4 199	1 961	1 070	22 325	10 424
Without recidivism	36 856	10 994	25 862	1 482	8 352	2 062	414	1 626	978	865	14 551	6 526
With recidivism, total	28 230	14 159	14 071	615	9 510	2 475	197	2 573	983	205	7 774	3 898
Per cent												
All persons charged . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without recidivism	56.6	43.7	64.8	70.7	46.8	45.4	67.8	38.7	49.9	80.8	65.2	62.6
With recidivism, total	43.4	56.3	35.2	29.3	53.2	54.6	32.2	61.3	50.1	19.2	34.8	37.4
Economic offences . . .	1.1	1.5	0.9	5.4	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.5	1.0	1.0
Other offences for profit	11.4	18.0	7.3	6.6	22.2	10.9	5.1	17.0	10.4	2.5	5.2	6.8
Offences of violence . . .	4.3	6.6	2.9	1.5	4.7	12.7	3.4	4.2	7.9	1.2	2.6	4.1
Sexual offences	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	6.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2
Offences of narcotics . . .	7.0	11.9	3.8	3.0	9.6	7.6	3.1	25.7	7.2	0.6	3.1	4.5
Damage to property . . .	0.9	1.2	0.7	0.1	1.0	1.5	0.7	0.7	3.3	0.2	0.6	1.0
Environment offences ⁴	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	4.6	0.4	0.5
Traffic offences	11.9	10.1	13.1	8.1	9.1	11.3	7.7	7.9	11.0	6.0	16.9	9.9
Other offences	6.0	6.3	5.8	4.2	5.2	8.7	5.2	4.5	9.2	3.6	4.8	9.5

¹If more than one offence, group of offence is defined by the principal offence. ²At last recidivism if more. ³Including 63 persons charged for work environment offences, of which 9 with recidivism. ⁴Including 12 persons charged with last recidivism to work environment offences.

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/.

Health and social conditions

152 Sanctions, by type of sanction, age and sex of the person. 2003. Numbers and per cent men

Sex and age	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service/ community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction
Numbers											
Both sexes.....	1 257 058	164	1 647	181 960	52 587	1 983	2 368	5 975	2 8401	1 944	29
15 - 17	6 623	64	281	1 446	3 693	82	297	552	100	107	1
18 - 20	20 684	22	328	9 238	8 092	256	284	1 055	1 085	322	2
21 - 24	25 626	11	300	14 087	7 818	278	373	982	1 421	353	3
25 - 29	31 273	3	242	20 401	7 327	317	348	827	1 455	346	7
30 - 39	66 675	24	336	48 550	12 451	529	624	1 216	2 436	498	11
40 - 49	50 349	12	130	39 959	7 352	303	309	765	1 286	231	2
50 -	55 263	28	30	48 026	5 574	190	130	577	618	87	3
Unknown	565	-	-	253	280	28	3	1	-	-	-
Per cent											
Portion men³											
Total.....	81.3	71.3	87.2	79.2	85.1	89.1	80.1	86.3	93.0	92.0	89.7
15 - 17	85.9	76.6	92.2	89.3	83.0	92.7	85.5	89.7	97.0	99.1	100.0
18 - 20	84.9	72.7	88.4	82.7	85.6	85.5	80.6	86.4	94.7	95.3	100.0
21 - 24	84.3	45.5	88.3	81.4	86.4	84.9	84.5	90.2	95.1	91.5	100.0
25 - 29	82.6	100.0	89.7	79.4	87.0	93.7	79.3	88.5	93.5	92.8	100.0
30 - 39	79.4	66.7	82.1	77.1	84.8	89.0	75.8	81.7	91.9	90.0	90.9
40 - 49	79.2	50.0	80.8	77.6	83.9	91.1	77.0	83.7	90.9	87.9	50.0
50 -	81.5	78.6	83.3	81.0	84.0	87.9	83.8	86.5	92.4	92.0	66.7

¹Including 8 089 sanctions which can not be distributed by sex of the person and 281 sanctions against firms. ²Of which 2 648 unconditional imprisonment and fine. ³Of all sanctions with known sex and age.

Source: Sanctions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/straff_en/.

153 Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2003

Type of principal offence	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service/ community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction
All types of offence	257 058	164	1 647	181 960	52 587	1 983	2 368	5 975	2 8401	1 944	29
Crimes	29 392	110	1 559	-	14 254	733	2 257	3 003	5 571	1 876	29
Crime against the Penal Code ..	22 621	87	1 532	-	8 392	537	2 170	2 772	5 269	1 835	27
Crime against public authorities	486	1	41	-	3	1	54	65	265	56	-
Assaulting public servant ..	424	-	38	-	2	-	45	55	232	52	-
Other	62	1	3	-	1	1	9	10	33	4	-
Crime against public order and peace	174	3	2	-	111	3	14	17	19	5	-
Housebreaking and burglary	172	3	2	-	110	3	13	17	19	5	-
Other	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Crime involving public danger	6 405	6	340	-	2 892	121	510	1 041	1 152	343	-
Arson	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Unintentionally causing fire	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-
Crime of narcotics	5 710	6	310	-	2 832	114	495	1 035	700	218	-
Serious crime of narcotics ..	600	-	29	-	1	1	12	-	435	122	-
Other	86	-	1	-	57	6	3	6	11	2	-
Perjury and false evidence	95	1	7	-	5	4	15	17	41	5	-
False accusation	75	1	9	-	2	1	15	18	16	13	-
Counterfeiting	25	-	1	-	1	-	6	1	4	12	-

153 (cont.). Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2003

Type of principal offence	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service/ community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction
Forgery	759	3	33	-	401	18	58	80	132	34	-
Sexual crime	575	2	9	-	138	5	55	46	206	109	5
Rape	87	-	4	-	-	-	3	1	66	12	1
Attempted rape.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Incest	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 år	21	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	13	3	2
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 år	85	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	44	28	1
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 år	83	-	-	-	-	-	24	3	32	23	1
Other sexual intercourse .	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	4
Pornography	68	-	1	-	19	-	1	13	13	21	-
Annet	212	1	4	-	119	5	14	26	27	16	-
Crime concerning family relations.....	12	2	1	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	-
Crime against the personal liberty	860	1	79	-	39	12	137	131	325	130	6
Crime of violence against the person.....	3 406	18	166	-	1 346	163	201	293	919	289	11
Assault	2 317	17	89	-	1 342	161	145	252	240	71	-
Wounding and inflicting bodily harm	972	-	76	-	4	2	50	32	602	204	2
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
Attempted murder	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	2	3
Murder	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	5
Manslaughter	29	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	20	3	-
Other.....	27	1	-	-	-	-	2	7	8	9	-
Slander and libel	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Embezzlement.....	381	-	52	-	72	11	84	66	43	53	-
Larceny	5 039	30	468	-	1 710	46	485	527	1 332	440	1
Simple and minor larceny	2 229	15	98	-	1 332	36	167	198	299	84	-
Aggravated larceny	2 310	9	331	-	269	8	251	232	895	314	1
Theft of motor vehicle .	500	6	39	-	109	2	67	97	138	42	-
Blackmail and robbery	361	-	65	-	1	-	26	1	175	91	2
Blackmail	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	-
Robbery	202	-	46	-	1	-	22	1	77	53	2
Aggravated robbery.....	137	-	19	-	-	-	4	-	85	29	-
Blackmail and robbery, various.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Fraud and breach of trust ..	1 272	3	120	-	253	19	301	230	226	120	-
Crime in connection with debts	243	-	6	-	66	3	45	45	68	10	-
Crime inflicting damage to property.....	868	6	46	-	587	59	42	44	56	26	2
Inflicting slight damage ..	795	5	31	-	581	59	28	42	33	15	1
Inflicting serious damage ..	72	1	15	-	5	-	14	2	23	11	1
Breach of trade secret etc.	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	1 571	10	87	-	759	64	118	149	288	96	-
Receiving stolen goods ..	1 396	10	81	-	673	58	110	135	244	85	-
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	66	-	3	-	4	-	4	2	42	11	-
Other.....	109	-	3	-	82	6	4	12	2	-	-
Other crime against the Penal Code	11	-	-	-	6	4	1	-	-	-	-

Health and social conditions

153 (cont.). Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2003

Type of principal offence	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service/ community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	5 874	9	10	-	5 365	158	22	149	156	5	-
Use of narcotics.	2 941	2	5	-	2 595	89	12	111	123	4	-
Possession of narcotics	2 921	7	5	-	2 759	69	10	38	32	1	-
Other crime in connection with narcotics	12	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	1	-	-
Crime against Act relating to value added tax.	8	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	1	-	-
Crime against the Assessment Act	302	5	2	-	276	5	4	5	3	2	-
Crime against the Duty Act	94	1	-	-	24	3	3	8	41	14	-
Crime against the Alcohol legislation.....	16	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	8	1	-
Crime against other acts	477	8	15	-	184	29	58	69	93	19	2
Misdemeanours	227 666	54	88	181 960	38 333	1 250	111	2 972	2 830	68	-
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	7 322	21	4	-	6 997	214	19	27	29	11	-
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	113	-	-	-	108	3	1	-	-	1	-
Petty larceny	3 787	8	1	-	3 741	26	5	3	2	1	-
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	1 165	4	1	-	1 084	58	3	8	7	-	-
Telephone harassment	152	2	-	-	135	7	3	4	-	1	-
Other	2 105	7	2	-	1 929	120	7	12	20	8	-
Traffic misdemeanour	200 307	17	78	172 249	21 750	579	58	2 817	2 712	47	-
Driving under influence of alcohol	4 559	1	39	-	485	68	21	1 995	1 913	37	-
Other	195 748	16	39	172 249	21 265	511	37	822	799	10	-
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	3 233	-	-	-	3 139	93	1	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations.	1 542	-	-	-	1 430	112	-	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against Act relating to value added tax	136	-	-	-	129	5	-	-	2	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Duty Act	10 956	-	1	9 711	1 205	20	1	15	3	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	1 343	2	2	-	1 252	40	9	21	14	3	-
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	112	-	-	-	105	7	-	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against other acts	2 715	14	3	-	2 326	180	23	92	70	7	-

¹Of which 2 648 unconditional imprisonment and fine.

Source: Sanctions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/straff_en/.

154 New imprisonments, by sex and age of the person, and type of principal offence. 2001

Type of principal offence	Total ^{1, 2}	Sex		Age						
		Males	Females	15-17	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-
All types of offences ^{1, 2}	12 046	11 021	1 025	148	1 268	1 999	2 203	3 358	1 589	782
Crimes.	8 207	7 549	658	142	954	1 454	1 696	2 557	1 061	343
Crime against the Penal Code	7 851	7 218	633	133	923	1 379	1 624	2 455	1 010	327
Crime against public authorities	268	247	21	2	37	54	68	69	30	8
Assaulting public servant	230	213	17	2	32	48	49	65	27	7
Other.	38	34	4	-	5	6	19	4	3	1
Crime against public order and peace	53	52	1	1	7	14	8	15	5	3
Housebreaking and burglary	53	52	1	1	7	14	8	15	5	3
Crime involving public danger	1 821	1 580	241	11	167	310	419	597	275	42
Arson	18	15	3	-	3	-	2	4	5	4
Unintentionally causing fire	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Crime of narcotics	1 113	964	149	8	125	209	251	331	168	21
Serious crime of narcotics	677	588	89	3	39	101	163	256	99	16
Other.	12	12	-	-	-	-	3	5	3	1
Perjury and false evidence	35	29	6	-	6	7	5	10	6	1
False accusation	39	33	6	-	6	10	11	11	-	1
Counterfeiting	24	21	3	-	9	6	4	4	-	1
Forgery	125	108	17	-	8	17	22	50	23	5
Sexual crime ³	318	316	2	4	19	35	53	85	57	65
Rape	96	96	-	2	10	15	18	28	13	10
Sexual intercourse by threats, cunning behaviour etc.	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Sexual intercourse with unconscious person	20	20	-	-	1	3	6	5	2	3
Attempted rape	12	12	-	1	2	2	1	2	4	-
Incest	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age	25	25	-	-	1	1	2	1	9	11
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age	70	70	-	1	3	6	11	12	12	25
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age	46	45	1	-	1	5	12	17	6	5
Other sexual intercourse	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-
Pornography	8	8	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	2
Other.	33	32	1	-	1	-	2	17	5	8
Crime concerning family relations	6	6	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-
Crime against personal liberty	491	481	10	6	53	81	90	165	67	29
Crime of violence against the person	1 241	1 203	38	33	228	286	242	297	118	37
Assault	344	335	9	6	49	70	74	90	40	15
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	765	746	19	23	156	182	149	179	59	17
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	7	6	1	-	1	1	-	3	1	1
Attempted murder	31	30	1	2	9	8	1	6	4	1
Murder	45	39	6	2	8	13	8	10	4	-
Manslaughter	34	32	2	-	4	8	5	6	8	3
Other.	15	15	-	-	1	4	5	3	2	-
Embezzlement	87	67	20	-	1	4	16	33	17	16
Larceny	1 972	1 834	138	35	226	380	447	676	190	18
Simple and minor larceny	519	441	78	9	53	84	111	194	62	6
Aggravated larceny	1 081	1 031	50	19	129	222	253	339	108	11
Theft of motor vehicle	372	362	10	7	44	74	83	143	20	1
Blackmail and robbery	358	340	18	36	95	84	54	77	9	3
Blackmail.	8	8	-	-	2	2	1	1	-	2
Robbery	157	149	8	12	48	33	21	36	6	1
Aggravated robbery	180	172	8	24	43	45	31	34	3	-
Blackmail and robbery, various	13	11	2	-	2	4	1	6	-	-
Fraud and breach of trust	488	405	83	-	18	35	92	181	109	53
Crime in connection with debts	115	115	-	-	-	-	6	35	41	33
Crime inflicting damage to property	95	93	2	1	20	19	16	21	11	7
Inflicting slight damage	57	56	1	1	11	14	12	10	7	2
Inflicting serious damage	38	37	1	-	9	5	4	11	4	5

Health and social conditions

154 (cont.). New imprisonments, by sex and age of the person, and type of principal offence. 2001

Type of principal offence	Total ^{1, 2}	Sex		Age						
		Males	Females	15-17	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	315	288	27	4	23	36	69	128	50	5
Receiving stolen goods	254	231	23	4	19	33	52	104	39	3
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	35	33	2	-	1	1	8	16	7	2
Other	26	24	2	-	3	2	9	8	4	-
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	204	180	24	9	25	44	37	59	30	-
Use of narcotics	117	102	15	8	18	22	22	31	16	-
Possession of narcotics	81	74	7	-	7	21	15	26	12	-
Narcotics, various	6	4	2	1	-	1	-	2	2	-
Crime against the Act relating to value added tax	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
Crime against the Assessment Act	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2
Crime against the Duty Act	36	36	-	-	-	2	2	14	13	5
Crime against other Acts	100	99	1	-	6	29	32	22	6	5
Misdemeanours	2 880	2 636	244	3	303	501	452	712	494	415
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	96	91	5	-	3	5	15	25	25	23
Petty larceny	11	8	3	-	2	1	1	6	1	-
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	9	9	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	2
Other	76	74	2	-	-	4	13	18	20	21
Traffic misdemeanour	2 635	2 404	231	1	286	469	405	647	442	385
Driving under influence of alcohol	1 962	1 747	215	1	162	275	268	506	399	351
Other	673	657	16	-	124	194	137	141	43	34
Misdemeanour against other Acts	149	141	8	2	14	27	32	40	27	7
Crimes or misdemeanours	167	164	3	2	4	19	35	60	26	21
Crime or misdemeanour against the Duty Act	69	68	1	-	2	4	13	30	11	9
Crime or misdemeanour against other Acts ..	98	96	2	2	2	15	22	30	15	12
Unknown offence	93	76	17	1	7	25	20	29	8	3

¹Including 699 cases of serving sentence for not paying a fine (596 men and 103 women), which can not be distributed by age and type of principal offence. ²Revised figures for 2001. ³After new chapter 19 (11th August 2000) concerning sexual crime in the Penal Code, new terms for some of these categories have been introduced.

Source: Imprisonments, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fengsling_en/ .

Health and social conditions

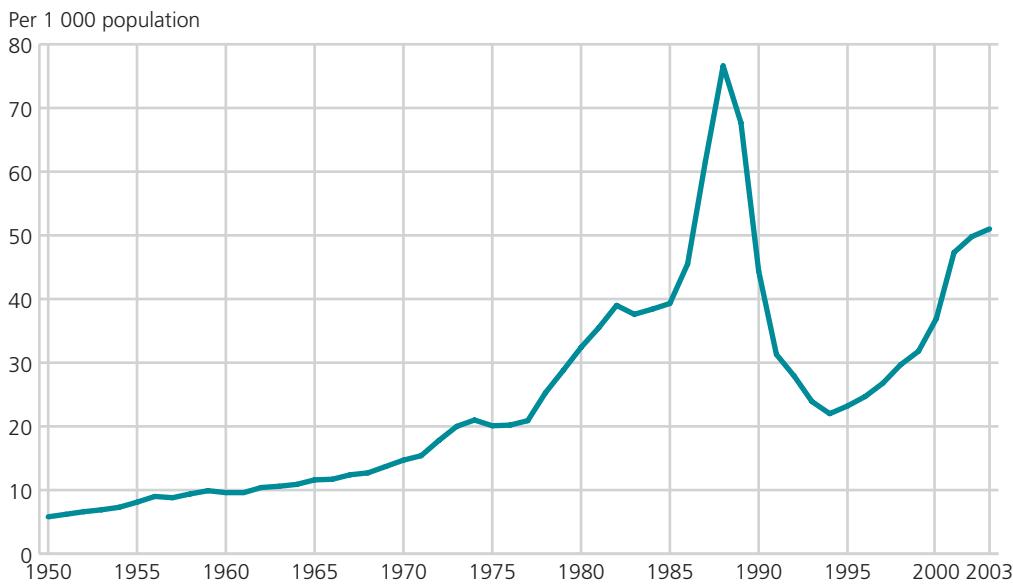
155 Average number of prisoners, by sex of the person and type of sanction

	Total				Males				Females			
	Total	Custody	Serv- ing sen- tence	Securi- ty de- tention	Custody	Serv- ing sen- tence	Securi- ty de- tention	Custody	Prison- sen- tence	Serving sen- tence for non- pay- ment of a fine	Securi- ty de- tention	
			Prison- sen- tence for non- pay- ment of a fine	Securi- ty de- tention		Prison- sen- tence	Securi- ty de- tention				Securi- ty de- tention	
1960 ¹	1 572	353	1 042	177	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1965.....	1 829	384	1 229	132	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1970.....	1 692	507	1 089	38	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975.....	1 913	483	1 386	18	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1980.....	1 797	387	1 368	23	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1985.....	2 104	493	1 554	13	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990.....	2 379	499	1 789	14	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1995.....	2 610	521	1 951	55	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1996.....	2 602	584	1 904	30	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1997.....	2 536	593	1 824	42	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998.....	2 466	588	1 767	36	75	551	1 658	32	71	38	109	3
1999.....	2 512	624	1 787	43	58	581	1 681	40	53	43	106	3
2000.....	2 548	594	1 859	44	52	561	1 750	39	49	33	108	5
2001 ²	2 762	612	2 041	47	61	581	1 925	41	60	31	116	6
												2

¹Including security detention. ²Revised figures for 2001.

Source: Imprisonments, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fengsling_en/.

156 Disputes dealt with by the conciliation boards. Per 1 000 population



Source: Disputes dealt with at the conciliation boards, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/forlik_en/.

Education



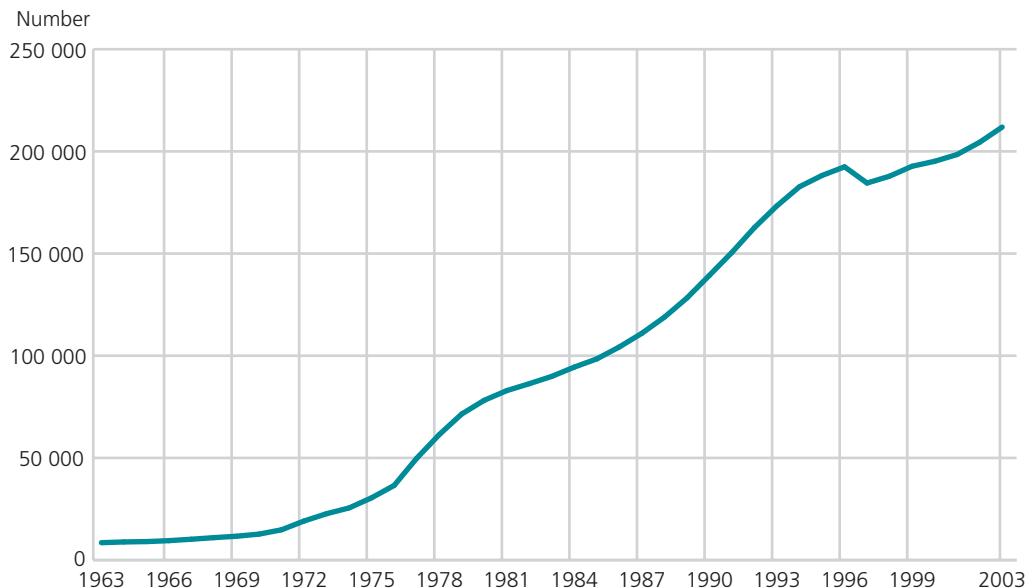
157 Number of children, pupils, apprentices, students and participants, by level and type of school/institution. 1 October 2003

	Total
Children in kindergartens, total	205 172
Primary and lower secondary schools, total	617 577
1st-7th grade	432 345
8th-10th grade	181 934
Pupils in special groups and minority language groups	3 298
Upper secondary schools, total	218 089
Pupils in upper secondary education ¹	175 644
Apprentices in upper secondary education	28 321
Pupils in other fields of study on upper secondary level	10 827
Folk high schools, total	6 052
Vocational schools, total	3 297
Pupils in technical vocational schools	3 297
Tertiary education institutions, total	209 759
State university colleges	98 309
Military university colleges	707
Other university colleges ²	31 132
Specialized university institutions	8 363
Universities	71 248
Students abroad, total	14 134

¹Students in preparatory courses for engineering colleges are included. ²Private institutions and university colleges of the arts are included.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>.

158 Children in kindergartens. Number



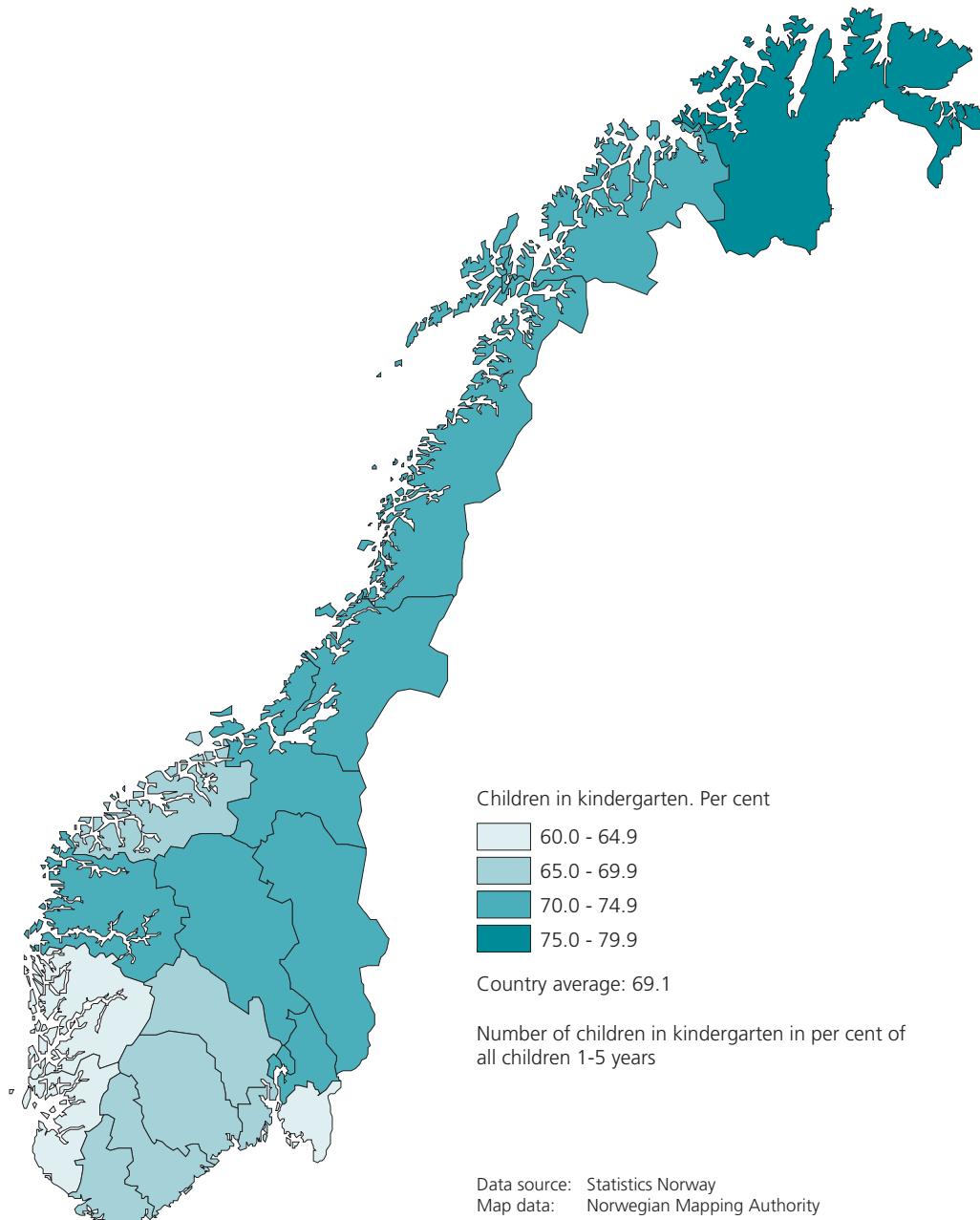
Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/.

159 Kindergartens, by county. 2003

	Kindergartens			Children by hours of attendance per week			Children in open kindergartens	Percentage 1-5 years	Persons employed	
	Total	Public	Private	Total	0-32 hours	33 hours or more			Total	With education for pre-school teachers
The whole country	5 924	2 911	3 013	205 172	62 719	142 453	6 725	69.1	58 422	19 442
Østfold.....	232	85	147	9 973	3 155	6 818	220	63.3	2 625	887
Akershus.....	684	233	451	24 748	4 134	20 614	655	72.0	6 818	2 030
Oslo.....	654	301	353	23 845	2 311	21 534	868	72.8	6 935	2 128
Hedmark.....	232	131	101	7 648	3 094	4 554	207	71.8	2 277	769
Oppland.....	235	130	105	7 657	4 153	3 504	74	71.4	2 078	676
Buskerud.....	282	127	155	10 329	3 135	7 194	129	68.5	2 895	947
Vestfold.....	258	109	149	8 857	2 487	6 370	350	66.9	2 566	913
Vestmark.....	184	112	72	6 654	2 644	4 010	280	68.8	1 914	637
Aust-Agder.....	143	57	86	4 283	2 024	2 259	91	65.4	1 217	460
Vest-Agder.....	232	82	150	7 084	3 656	3 428	494	65.7	1 981	706
Rogaland.....	424	239	185	18 374	6 821	11 553	949	64.2	5 099	1 754
Hordaland.....	547	234	313	19 548	6 091	13 457	680	64.5	5 408	1 999
Sogn og Fjordane.....	173	132	41	5 270	2 410	2 860	-	74.6	1 607	514
Møre og Romsdal.....	312	194	118	10 817	4 427	6 390	202	68.6	3 092	977
Sør-Trøndelag.....	388	184	204	12 587	3 944	8 643	1 188	71.4	3 568	1 359
Nord-Trøndelag.....	228	105	123	6 024	2 943	3 081	139	72.5	1 779	605
Nordland.....	349	218	131	10 503	3 060	7 443	142	72.5	3 081	975
Troms.....	233	144	89	7 002	1 510	5 492	45	70.1	2 194	711
Finnmark Finnmark.....	131	94	37	3 873	711	3 162	-	76.6	1 259	385
Svalbard.....	3	-	3	96	9	87	12	-	29	10

Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/.

160 Children 1-5 years old in kindergarten, by county. 15 December 2003. Per cent



Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/.

161 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools. 1 October

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Primary and lower secondary schools.....	570 883	580 389	599 468	610 297	617 577
Of which private schools	9 378	10 082	10 734	11 489	12 283
Minority language groups in primary and lower secondary school	1 183	994	856	1 498	1 840
Special education groups in primary and lower secondary school	994	962	1 072	1 060	1 458
Special schools.....	1 835	1 797	2 153	2 417	2 097

Source: Education statistics, primary and lower secondary schools, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/.

162 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools, official form of Norwegian and special tuition for minority language pupils, by county. 1 October 2003

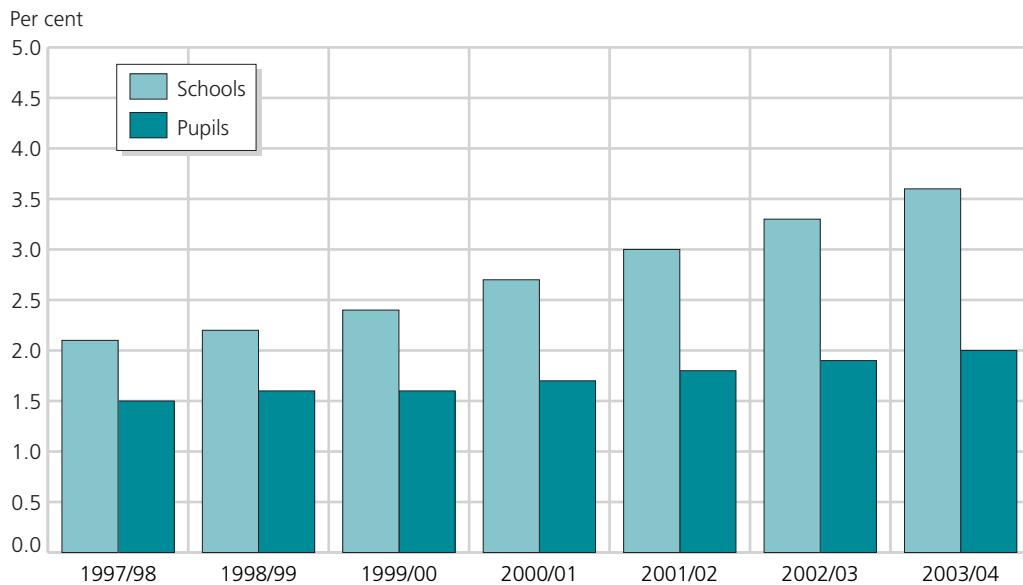
	Number of pupils, by official form of Norwegian				Special tuition for minority language pupils			
	Total	Official form of Norwegian "bokmål"	Official form of Norwegian "nynorsk"	The Sami language	Unknown	Native language training ¹	Bilingual education ²	Additional training in Norwegian ³
The whole country	617 577	527 064	89 465	962	86	12 711	12 390	35 374
Østfold.....	33 645	33 642	1	2	-	960	1 381	2 118
Akershus	70 930	70 930	-	-	-	1 038	1 281	3 344
Oslo.....	51 552	51 520	32	-	-	1 166	3 825	10 661
Hedmark	24 105	24 101	-	4	-	472	337	800
Oppland.....	23 589	18 445	5 144	-	-	465	260	849
Buskerud	31 767	30 515	1 252	-	-	687	870	2 099
Vestfold	30 083	30 081	2	-	-	561	559	1 231
Telemark	21 940	18 515	3 425	-	-	570	468	1 060
Aust-Agder	14 431	13 464	967	-	-	319	66	571
Vest-Agder.....	23 664	22 781	883	-	-	604	481	1 447
Rogaland	58 223	42 033	16 113	-	77	1 375	500	3 374
Hordaland	62 627	35 377	27 249	1	-	1 728	462	2 315
Sogn og Fjordane	15 628	557	15 071	-	-	285	89	580
Møre og Romsdal	34 249	15 362	18 887	-	-	655	479	1 297
Sør-Trøndelag	36 828	36 742	83	3	-	711	571	1 509
Nord-Trøndelag	18 527	18 288	239	-	-	212	110	388
Nordland	33 825	33 746	38	41	-	340	409	889
Troms.....	21 278	21 145	79	45	9	343	116	475
Finnmark Finnmark	10 496	9 630	-	866	0	220	126	367
Svalbard.....	190	190	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Native language training is additional training in the mother tongue of foreign language pupils. ²Bilingual education is education where the pupil's mother tongue is used in the education. ³Additional training in Norwegian is additional training in Norwegian or education in the subject "Norwegian" for foreign language pupils.

Source: Education statistics, primary and lower secondary schools, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/.

Education

163 Private primary and lower secondary schools and pupils in private primary and lower secondary schools. Per cent



Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/.

164 Teachers¹, by type of school and age

Type of school	Total	Age					Mean age	Over 50 years in per cent
		-29 years	30-39 years	40-49 years	50-59 years	60+ years		
Primary and lower secondary schools								
1993	53 206	4 820	11 065	21 288	12 050	3 064	44.1	28.9
1998	65 441	9 599	13 093	19 717	18 243	4 789	60.9	35.2
2003	65 376	6 431	17 241	15 457	20 442	5 805	44.8	40.1
Upper secondary education								
1993	25 297	1 850	5 463	10 373	5 778	1 833	44.7	30.1
1998	25 729	1 465	4 644	8 749	8 858	2 013	46.5	42.3
2003	25 024	795	4 349	6 580	10 231	3 069	48.7	53.1

¹ Includes only teachers in public schools, in primary and lower secondary schools, upper secondary education, preparatory courses for engineering colleges and technical vocational schools.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>.

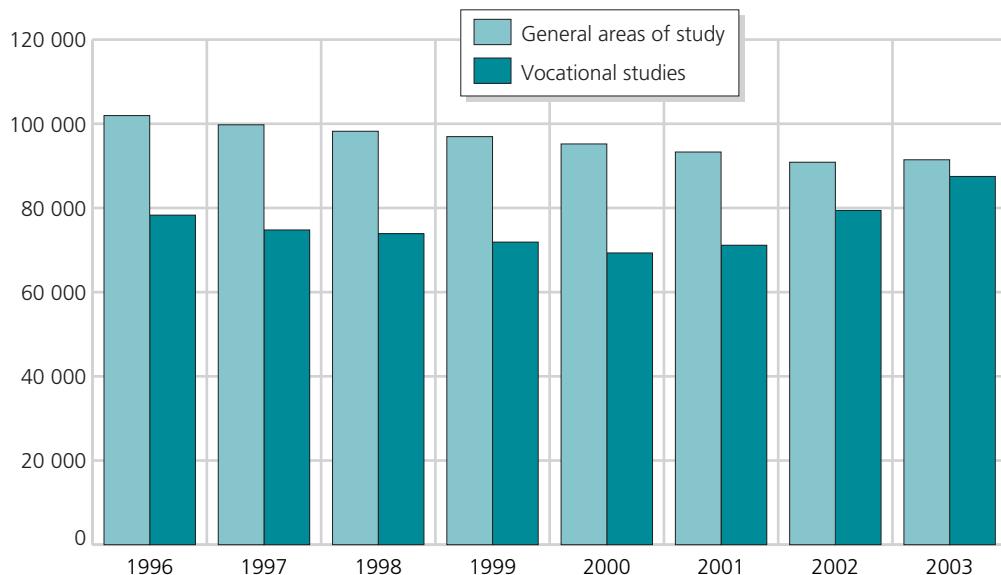
165 Pupils in upper secondary education and other education programmes between lower secondary and tertiary education, by gender, type of course and area of study. 1 October 2003

Area of study	Total	Percentage of women	Type of course		
			One-year basic course	Advanced course I	Advanced course II
Pupils, total	235 160	49.0	-	-	-
Pupils in upper secondary schools, total	174 608	54.5	67 264	58 047	49 297
General areas of study, total	90 412	54.2	28 419	25 053	36 940
General and business studies	77 989	53.7	23 584	21 097	33 308
Music, dance and drama	5 225	73.6	1 967	1 721	1 537
Sports and physical education	7 198	40.7	2 868	2 235	2 095
Vocational studies, total	84 196	50.0	38 845	32 994	12 357
Health and social studies	20 197	91.1	7 247	6 868	6 082
Agriculture, fishing and forestry	4 061	51.1	1 673	1 427	961
Arts, craft and design	12 729	87.4	5 658	4 673	2 398
Hotel and foodprocessing trades	7 033	55.3	3 846	3 101	86
Building and construction trades	6 885	1.4	3 597	3 231	57
Technical building	2 232	7.5	1 098	978	156
Electrical trades	9 695	3.6	4 600	3 920	1 175
Engineering and mechanical trades	11 387	5.4	6 180	4 782	425
Chemical and processing trades	904	30.8	480	424	-
Woodworking trades	584	17.7	331	234	19
Media and communication	3 930	56.7	1 605	1 369	956
Sales and service	4 559	62.0	2 530	1 987	42
Apprentices	28 321	64.6	-	-	-
Students in vocational schools, total	3 297	5.6	-	-	-
Students in technical vocational schools	3 297	5.6	-	-	-
Students in preparatory courses for colleges of engineering	1 041	13.9	-	-	-
Pupils in folk high schools	6 052	51.1	-	-	-
Participants in employment training	11 012	46.5	-	-	-
Pupils in other fields of study	10 829	56.4	-	-	-

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>.

Education

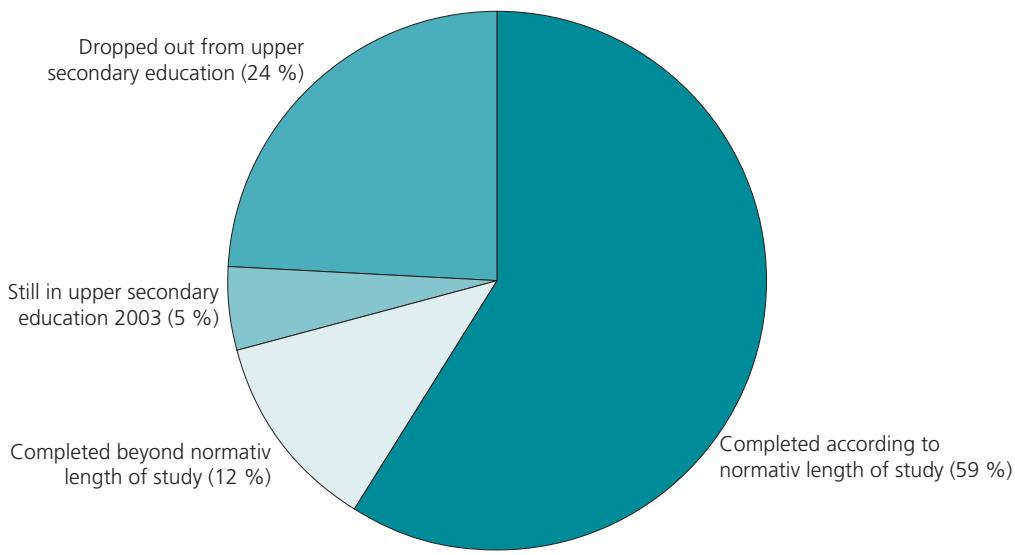
166 Pupils¹ in upper secondary education, by area of study



¹ Pupils under the Education Act. Students in preparatory courses for colleges of engineering and pupils in technical vocational schools are also included.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>.

167 Pupils¹ who enrolled on a basic course for the first time 1998, by completed upper secondary education within five years. Per cent



¹ Pupils and apprentices under the Education Act. Pupils in technical vocational schools are also included.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>.

168 Pupils and students, by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 2003

Age at 31 December 2003	Type of school						Pupils in per cent of registered cohort		
	Total	Upper secondary schools	Folk high schools	Apprentices	Colleges ²	Universities ²	Both sexes	Males	Females
Total	444 912	200 780	6 052	28 321	130 148	79 611	-	-	-
15	509	509	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	53 495	53 260	200	24	9	2	94.6	94.0	95.2
17	51 348	50 789	322	232	5	-	92.8	92.8	92.9
18	46 542	39 317	460	6 555	102	108	85.9	84.0	87.9
19	29 389	10 112	3 437	8 664	3 944	3 232	54.8	51.1	58.7
20	26 852	6 013	727	4 643	8 942	6 527	50.2	45.9	54.6
21	25 440	4 408	283	2 021	11 231	7 497	46.5	41.2	52.0
22	23 469	3 176	164	1 252	11 665	7 212	43.2	38.3	48.2
23	21 352	2 596	105	853	10 332	7 466	38.7	36.1	41.5
24	18 180	2 075	66	633	8 423	6 983	32.6	31.1	34.1
25	15 145	1 727	35	466	6 555	6 362	27.0	26.2	27.7
26	12 544	1 497	35	415	5 226	5 371	22.5	21.3	23.7
27	10 435	1 391	30	321	4 352	4 341	17.9	16.8	19.0
28	9 213	1 421	19	287	3 888	3 598	15.0	13.8	16.3
29	7 899	1 321	8	209	3 595	2 766	12.2	10.9	13.5
30 -	93 100	21 168	161	1 746	51 879	18 146	-	-	-

¹Including participants in Labour market courses. ²Persons registered in advanced research programmes are not included in the statistics from 2002. "Business courses" at The Norwegian School of Management (BI), which normally comprises small subjects organised to suit wage earners rather than full-time, are included from 2002.

Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>.

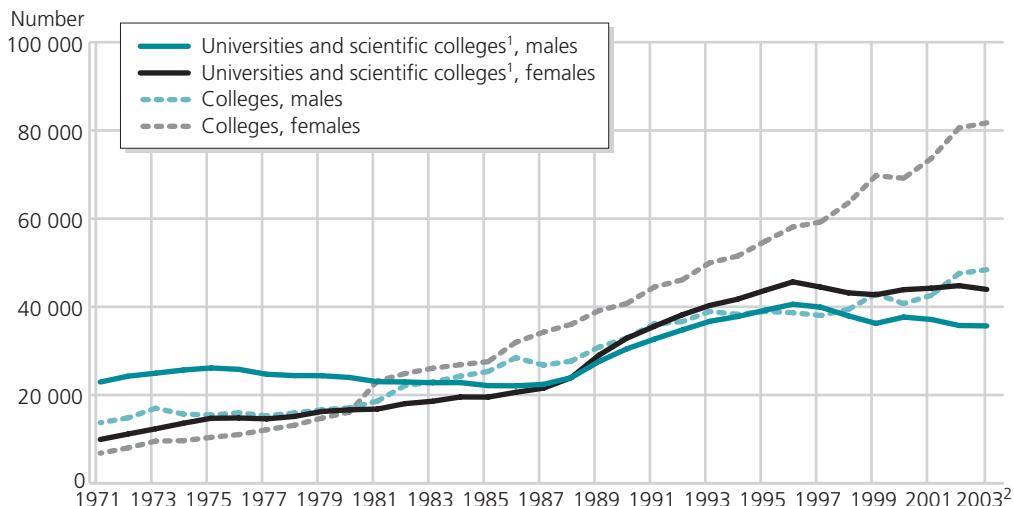
169 Pupils in folk high schools. Percentage of women

	Total	Percentage of women
1993	6 101	58.2
1994	5 924	59.5
1995	5 638	53.4
1996	4 969	60.8
1997	6 809	66.6
1998	6 315	67.6
1999	6 104	66.3
2000	5 692	66.1
2001	5 710	63.7
2002	5 713	64.7
2003	6 052	64.6
2004	6 051	64.2

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/voppl_en/.

Education

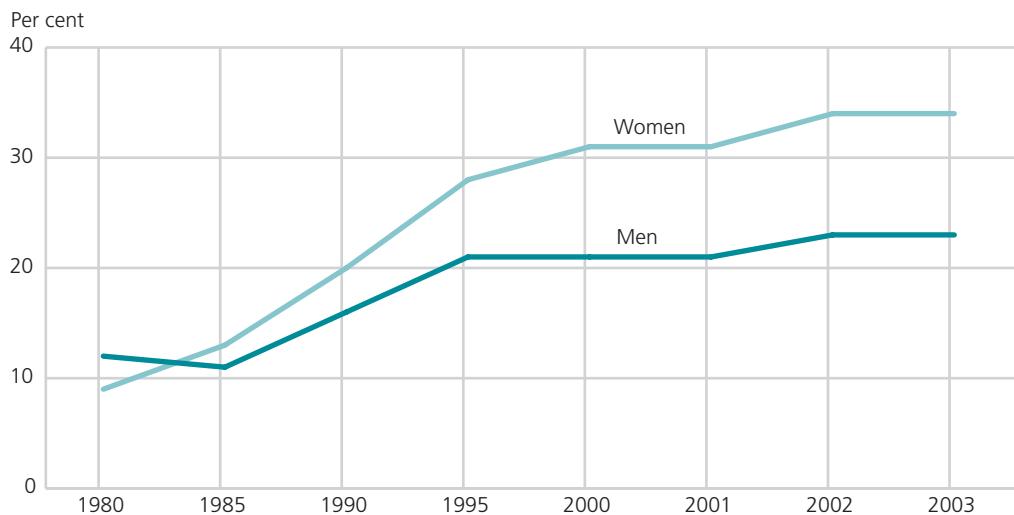
170 Students at universities and colleges, by sex. 1 October



¹ The Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration, the Agricultural University of Norway, the Free Faculty of Theology, the Norwegian College of Veterinary Medicine, the Oslo School of Architecture, the Norwegian College of Physical Education and Sport and the Norwegian State Academy of Music. ² Persons registered in advanced research programmes are not included in the statistics from 2002. "Business courses" at The Norwegian School of Management (BI), which normally comprises small subjects organised to suit wage earners rather than full-time students, are included from 2002.

Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/>.

171 Percentage of men and women in tertiary education¹



¹ PhD students are not included.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>.

172 Students in tertiary education, by field of education. Percentage of women 2003

Field of education	Total			Women, per cent 2003
	1990	2000	2003	
Total	132 359	186 002	209 759	59.9
General programmes	-	204	181	18.8
Humanities and arts	24 711	28 945	28 246	63.4
Education	17 556	30 682	30 879	75.7
Social sciences and law	18 090	24 504	30 576	60.7
Business and administration	22 637	26 584	37 677	52.4
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	26 598	36 173	35 463	30.2
Health, welfare and sport	15 861	33 540	42 221	79.6
Primary industries	1 189	1 594	1 272	46.4
Transport and communication, safety and security and other services	4 389	2 860	2 348	24.7
Unspecified field of study	1 328	916	896	63.2

Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>.

173 New entrants to tertiary education in 1982¹ and 1992², by gender and awarded qualification after 10 years. Absolute figures and per cent

Awarded qualification	New entrants 1982 ¹					
	Number			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	22 026	10 851	11 175	100	100	100
Doctorates, Ph.D	91	70	21	0	1	0
Tertiary graduates from programs, longer than 4 years	3 356	2 187	1 169	15	20	10
Tertiary graduates from programs lasting 2-4 years	10 727	4 352	6 375	49	40	57
No awarded qualification.	7 852	4 242	3 610	36	39	32

	New entrants 1992 ²					
	Number			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	37 201	16 972	20 229	100	100	100
Doctorates, Ph.D	116	84	32	0	0	0
Tertiary graduates from programs, longer than 4 years	6 353	3 510	2 843	17	21	14
Tertiary graduates from programs lasting 2-4 years	18 664	6 925	11 739	50	41	58
No awarded qualification.	12 068	6 453	5 615	32	38	28

¹New entrants 1.10.1981-30.09.1982. ²New entrants 1.10.1991-30.09.1992.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>.

174 Graduates, by education level

	Total	Tertiary education, short and medium ¹	Tertiary education, long ²	Second stage of tertiary education
1990/91	19 925	15 381	4 141	403
1991/92	22 454	17 591	4 433	430
1992/93	23 616	18 162	4 990	464
1993/94	25 864	19 886	5 477	501
1994/95	25 889	19 178	6 106	605
1995/96	30 194	22 945	6 653	596
1996/97	30 669	23 066	6 959	644
1997/98	28 409	21 222	6 561	626
1998/99	30 655	22 618	7 341	696
1999/00	31 346	23 476	7 212	658
2000/01	31 948	23 975	7 205	768
2001/02	30 323	22 851	6 732	740
2002/03	30 601	23 161	6 726	714

¹Four years or less. ²More than four years.Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>.

175 Staff (full time equivalents) in tertiary education and registered students per teaching man-years, by institution¹

Institution	Teaching staff in full time equivalents	Registered students	Registered students per teaching man-years
1997	12 138	170 527	14.0
1998	12 305	173 328	14.1
1999	12 674	173 961	13.7
2000	12 956	176 727	13.6
2001	13 237	178 079	13.5
2002	13 752	181 360	13.2
2003, total	14 431	183 590	12.7
All universities	7 564	73 314	9.7
All specialised university institution	1 049	7 629	7.3
All university colleges	5 708	101 792	17.8
All university colleges of the arts	110	855	7.8

¹Private institutions are not included.

Source: Statistics of Higher Education (DBH) at the Norwegian Social Science Data service.

More information: <http://www.nsd.uib.no/dbhnev/>.

176 Norwegian students in tertiary education abroad, by country. 1 October¹. Percentage of women

Country of education	1993		1998		2003	
	Total	Percentage of women	Total	Percentage of women	Total	Percentage of women
Total	7 275	46.0	12 370	56.0	14 134	55.3
Denmark	496	46.0	1 494	66.7	1 856	62.5
Sweden	680	48.5	810	61.4	733	58.1
France	268	62.7	338	61.2	359	61.0
Ireland	5	60.0	91	69.2	167	58.1
Italy	73	54.8	77	68.8	187	70.6
Netherlands	147	53.7	434	62.4	404	61.4
Poland	12	50.0	245	44.9	403	54.1
Spain	22	36.4	54	70.4	202	54.0
United Kingdom	2 133	48.0	4 001	58.5	3 147	56.8
Switzerland	210	59.5	223	64.1	131	51.1
Germany	939	51.7	797	58.5	483	65.2
Hungary	21	28.6	399	48.1	692	60.7
Rest of Europe	136	57.4	222	59.0	335	54.9
Africa	4	50.0	38	57.9	56	57.1
Asia	16	43.8	50	44.0	90	50.0
Canada	97	46.4	122	44.3	178	46.6
USA	1 995	35.1	1 890	40.3	1 001	43.4
Rest of North and Central America	1	100.0	15	73.3	23	78.3
South America	-	-	23	65.2	39	51.3
Australia	-	-	1 002	50.5	3 477	49.6
Rest of Oceania	2	100.0	45	64.4	171	45.0
Unknown	18	38.9	-	-	-	-

¹ Exchange students and persons enrolled in advanced research programmes are not included.

Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>.

177 Doctorates, by age, gender and type of degree. 1 October 2002-30 September 2003 academic year

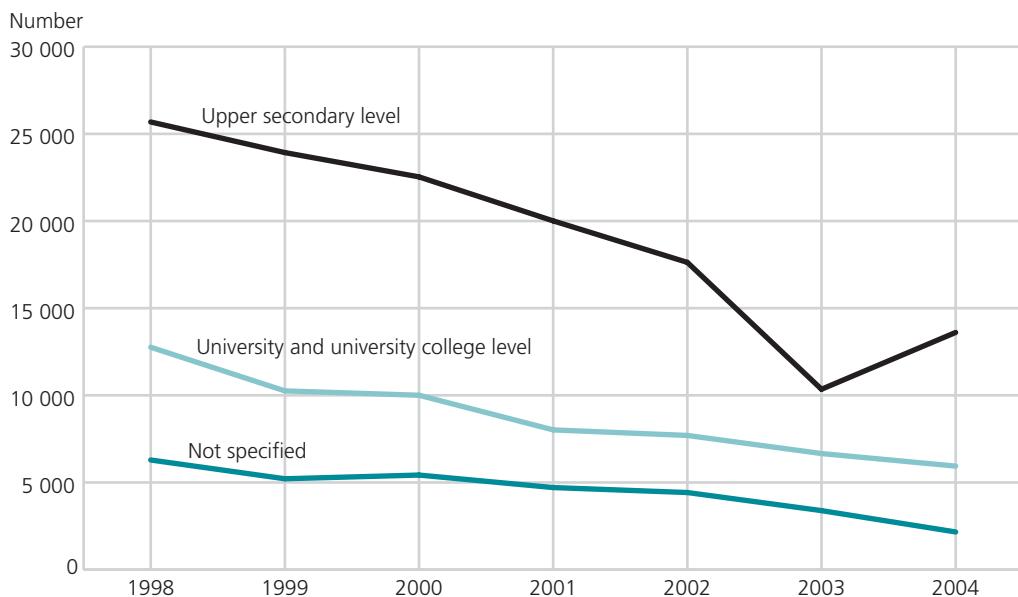
Field of education	Total	Males	Females
Total	714	428	286
Arts and aesthetic subjects	72	43	29
Education and teacher training	10	4	6
Social sciences and law	92	46	46
Commercial and business subjects	15	8	7
Natural sciences, trade and industrial programmes	316	215	101
Health, social and physical education	151	80	71
Agricultural, forestry and fishery programmes	56	30	26
Other areas of study	2	2	-

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.nifustep.no/> and <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/>.

Education

178 Distance teaching. Course completions, by level

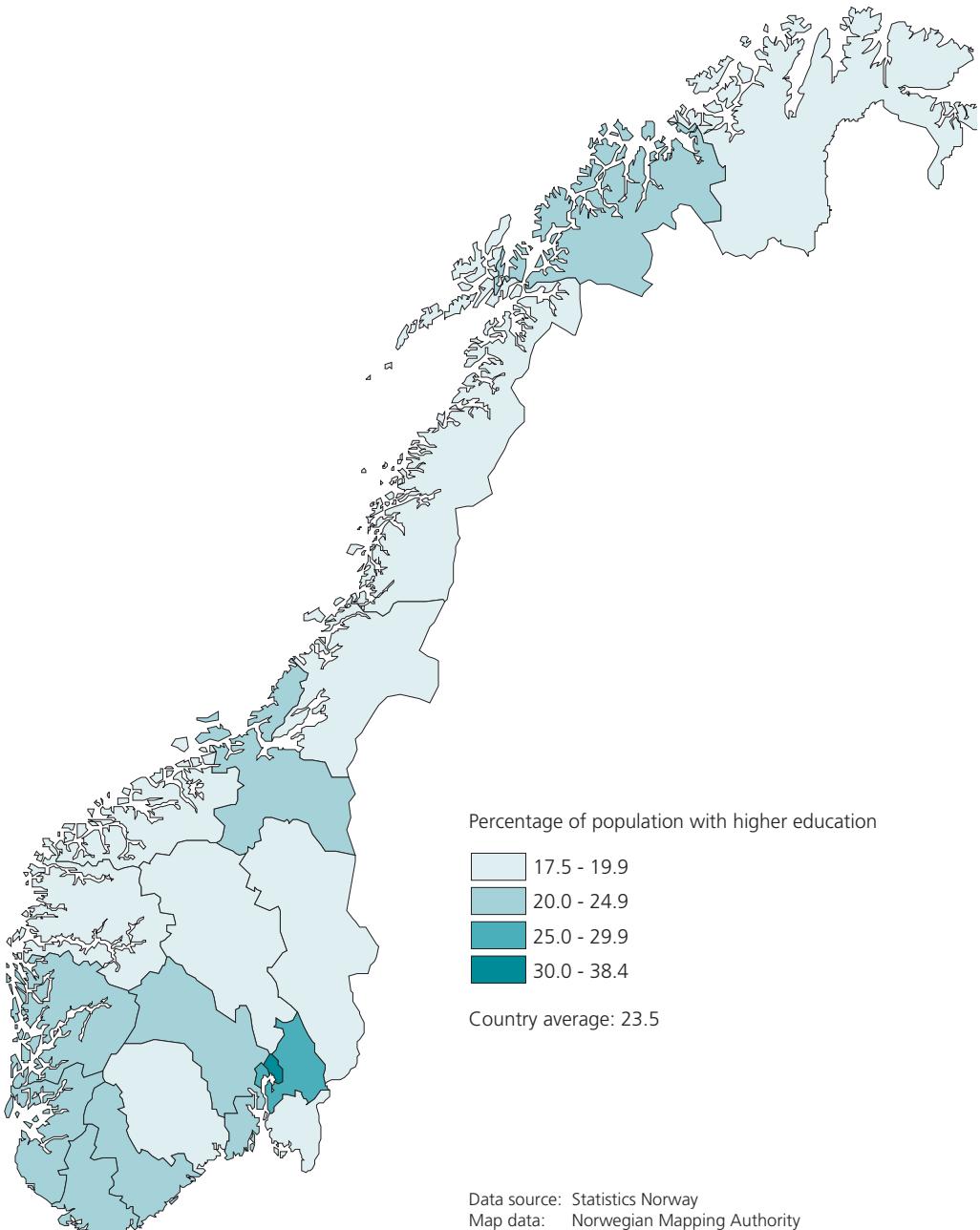


Source: Education statistics, distance education, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fjernund_en/.

179 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of courses, participants and percentage of women

	Courses, total	Participants, total	Percentage of women
1998	61 428	681 359	56
1999	61 319	681 845	55
2000	60 326	666 729	56
2001	54 530	614 356	56
2002	52 181	667 727	56
2003	50 083	735 162	52
2004	46 925	632 993	55
2004			
Primary and lower secondary level	20 781	205 769	56
Upper secondary level	19 453	309 576	55
University and college level	1 316	38 906	57
Not specified	5 375	78 742	55

Source: Education statistics, adult education, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/voppl/>.

180 Percentage of population aged 16 and over with tertiary education, by county. 2003

Source: Education statistics, education level, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/education level/>.

Education

181 Highest education completed for persons 16 years and over. Per cent¹

	Both gender				Men				Women						
	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education ²	Tertiary education, short ³	Tertiary education, long ⁴	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education ²	Tertiary education, short ³	Tertiary education, long ⁴	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education ²	Tertiary education, short ³	Tertiary education, long ⁴	
Total															
1970	100	53.6	39.2	5.6	1.7	100	49.9	41.3	5.7	3.0	100	57.2	37.1	5.4	0.4
1980	100	44.1	44.7	8.8	2.4	100	40.7	46.1	8.9	4.2	100	47.3	43.3	8.7	0.7
1990	100	33.3	51.3	12.2	3.2	100	30.1	53.0	11.7	5.2	100	36.3	49.7	12.7	1.3
2000	100	22.2	55.8	17.2	4.7	100	19.8	58.2	15.3	6.6	100	24.5	53.6	19.1	2.8
2001	100	21.4	56.1	17.6	4.9	100	19.2	58.6	15.5	6.8	100	23.6	53.8	19.6	3.0
2002	100	20.8	56.3	17.9	5.0	100	18.6	58.9	15.6	6.9	100	22.8	53.8	20.1	3.2
2003	100	20.1	56.4	18.3	5.2	100	18.1	59.1	15.8	7.0	100	22.1	53.8	20.7	3.4

¹Not included persons with unknown or no completed education. ²Including the level "Intermediate level" which comprises education based on completed upper secondary level, but which are not accredited as tertiary education. ³Tertiary education, short, comprises higher education four years or shorter. ⁴Tertiary education, long, comprises higher education more than four years.

Source: Education-level in the population, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/utniv_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/.

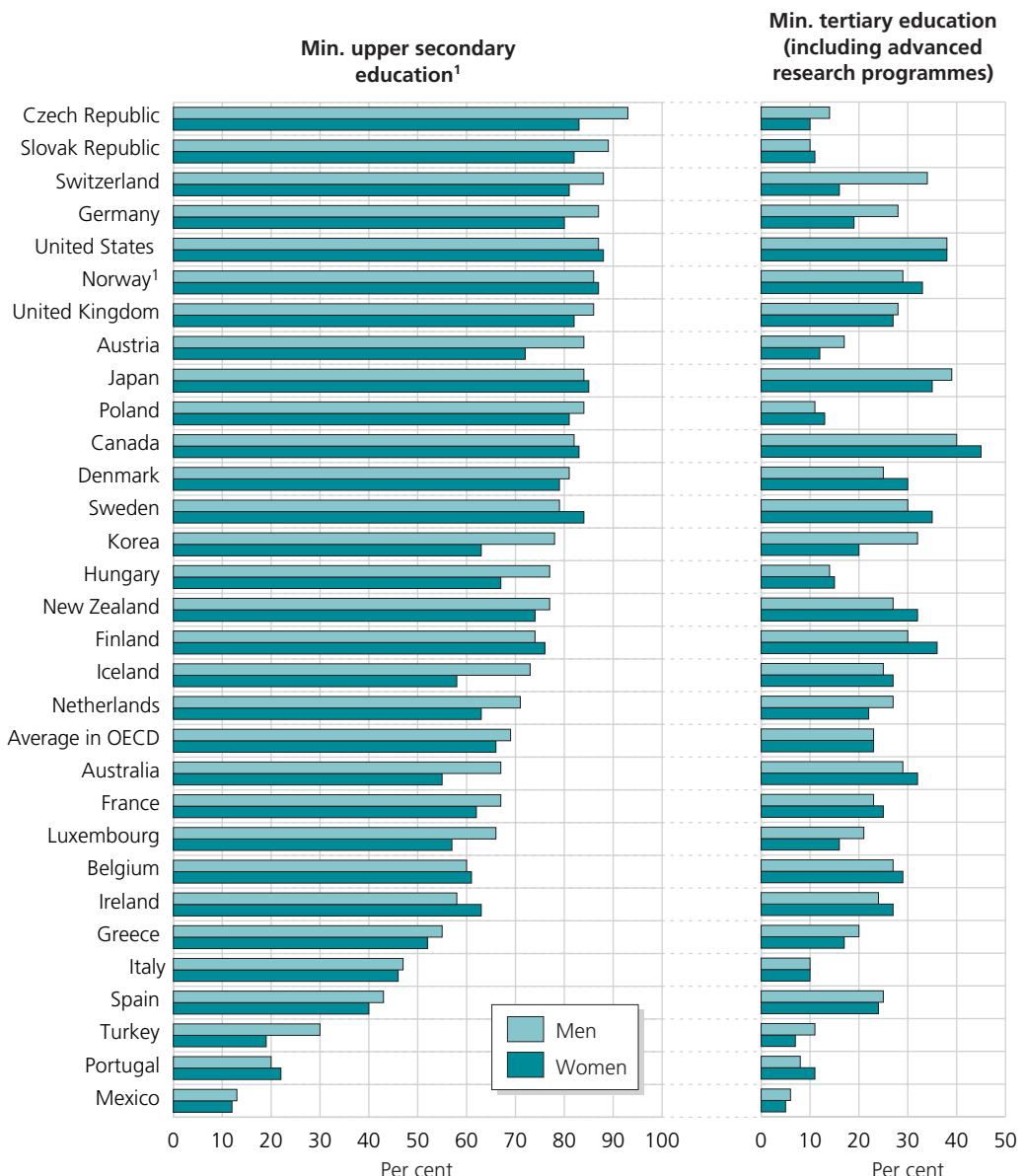
182 Highest education completed¹ for people aged 15-74, by reporting country and sex. Nordic countries. 2003. Number and per cent

	Denmark ²	Finland	Iceland ²	Norway ²	Sweden ²
Number					
Both sexes, total.....	3 992 009	3 931 437	197 700	3 256 361	6 423 996
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)....	1 381 250	1 353 825	79 500	520 885	1 663 346
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)....	1 666 761	1 554 851	81 100	1 843 904	3 251 664
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	824 920	1 022 761	34 700	792 482	1 410 335
Males, total	2 002 342	1 962 151	99 500	1 641 101	3 235 526
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)....	657 107	701 641	35 600	253 169	881 438
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)....	894 474	805 787	45 900	963 120	1 687 811
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	387 364	454 723	16 800	376 523	615 245
Females, total	1 989 667	1 969 286	98 200	1 615 260	3 188 470
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)....	724 143	652 184	43 900	267 716	781 908
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)....	772 287	749 064	35 200	880 784	1 563 853
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	437 556	568 038	18 000	415 959	795 090
Per cent					
Both sexes, total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)....	34.6	34.4	40.2	16.0	25.9
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)....	41.8	39.5	41.0	56.6	50.6
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	20.7	26.0	17.6	24.3	22.0
Males, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)....	32.8	35.8	35.8	15.4	27.2
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)....	44.7	41.1	46.1	58.7	52.2
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	19.3	23.2	16.9	22.9	19.0
Females, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)....	36.4	33.1	44.7	16.6	24.5
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)....	38.8	38.0	35.8	54.5	49.0
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	22.0	28.8	18.3	25.8	24.9

¹ISCED97: International Standard Classification of Education. ²Total includes education unknown.

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

183 Percentage of the population aged 25-64, by level of education, gender and country. OECD countries. 2002



¹ Including pupils who have successfully completed one or more years at upper secondary level.

Source: OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>.

Education

184 R&D expenditure in Norway, by sector of performance and type of costs¹. NOK million

	Total			Industry			Institute sector			Higher education sector		
	Total R&D expenditure	Capital expenditure	Current expenditure	Total R&D expenditure	Capital expenditure	Current expenditure	Total R&D expenditure	Capital expenditure	Current expenditure	Total R&D expenditure	Capital expenditure	Current expenditure
1970 ...	891.0	774.1	116.9	275.6	255.5	20.1	329.3	34.0	295.3	286.1	62.8	223.3
1972 ...	1 236.0	1 094.5	141.5	355.4	335.3	20.1	459.3	42.0	417.3	421.3	79.4	341.9
1974 ...	1 633.1	1 467.3	165.8	478.6	434.4	44.2	629.5	50.7	578.8	525.0	70.9	454.1
1977 ...	2 716.2	2 356.1	360.1	850.0	747.4	102.6	958.8	99.2	859.6	907.4	158.3	749.1
1979 ...	3 265.2	2 951.9	313.3	1 026.5	941.6	84.9	1 229.9	95.3	1 134.6	1 008.8	133.1	875.7
1981 ...	4 267.7	3 865.2	402.5	1 334.4	1 209.8	124.6	1 713.3	143.8	1 569.5	1 220.0	134.1	1 085.9
1983 ...	5 764.6	5 207.2	557.4	1 886.4	1 737.6	148.8	2 404.6	262.5	2 142.1	1 473.6	146.1	1 327.5
1985 ...	8 202.9	7 361.7	841.2	3 574.0	3 248.7	325.3	2 826.4	332.6	2 493.8	1 802.5	183.3	1 619.2
1987 ...	10 319.4	9 216.1	1 103.3	4 548.5	4 036.7	511.8	3 605.1	372.9	3 232.2	2 165.8	218.6	1 947.2
1989 ...	11 662.2	10 313.7	1 348.5	4 590.3	4 056.6	533.7	4 300.5	461.2	3 839.3	2 771.4	353.6	2 417.8
1991 ...	12 744.0	11 285.2	1 458.8	4 979.8	4 463.2	516.6	4 405.2	380.9	4 024.3	3 359.0	561.3	2 797.7
1993 ...	14 335.6	12 667.5	1 668.1	5 631.2	4 906.8	724.4	4 810.7	472.5	4 338.2	3 893.7	471.2	3 422.5
1995 ...	15 970.4	14 389.2	1 581.2	7 340.6	6 437.6	903.0	4 490.7	219.2	4 271.5	4 139.1	459.0	3 680.1
1997 ...	18 243.9	16 485.2	1 758.7	8 571.5	7 742.0	829.5	4 826.6	308.0	4 518.6	4 845.8	621.2	4 224.6
1999 ...	20 346.5	18 441.4	1 905.1	9 540.0	8 772.3	767.7	4 987.1	234.3	4 752.8	5 819.4	903.1	4 916.3
2001 ...	24 469.4	22 305.3	2 164.1	12 613.7	11 348.5	1 265.2	5 581.5	244.1	5 337.4	6 274.2	654.8	5 619.4
2003 ...	27 332.2	24 899.7	2 432.5	13 477.1	12 163.5	1 313.6	6 360.0	284.7	6 075.3	7 495.1	834.2	6 660.9

¹Performed in Norway only.

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. More information: <http://www.nifu.no/>.

185 Expenditure on research and experimental development¹, by source of funds. NOK million

	Total	Source of funds			
		Industry	Public sources	Other sources	Foreign countries
1993 ...	15 727.7	6 753.9	7 711.6	432.1	830.1
1995 ...	17 456.0	8 652.8	7 671.0	305.2	827.0
1997 ...	20 578.6	10 421.0	8 543.4	400.8	1 213.4
1999 ...	22 469.4	11 344.0	9 326.1	486.6	1 312.7
2001 ...	26 783.3	13 917.2	10 568.8	539.3	1 758.0
2003 ...	29 517.1	13 726.6	12 632.4	² 1 115.8	2 042.3

¹Incl. R&D funds to abroad. ²Includes tax-deduction for R&D (SkatteFUNN).

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. More information: <http://www.nifu.no/>.

186 Research and experimental development in the business enterprise sector¹.

Main figures, by industry. 2002

Industry	R&D personnel	R&D man-years	Total R&D expenditure	External R&D commissions or contracts
			Number	NOK million
Total	19 856	13 901	13 477.1	3 558.2
5 Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms.....	260	173	332.3	43.1
11 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas.....	811	513	860.0	929.4
10, 13-37 Manufacturing, mining and quarrying.....	10 070	7 088	7 152.8	1 412.1
10, 13-14 Mining and quarrying	52	17	28.5	9.6
15-16 Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco.....	1 034	620	709.3	155.7
17-19 Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel and tanning and dressing of leather	230	116	116.9	19.9
20-22 Manufacture of wood, products of wood, paper, publishing and printing.....	775	403	386.5	83.2
23-25 Manufacture of petroleum products, chemical, rubber and plastic products	1 281	1 095	1 111.5	408.2
26-28 Manufacture of minerals, basic metals and fabricated metal product	1 061	622	767.8	183.4
29 Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1 878	1 363	1 048.3	125.6
30-31 Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus.....	458	378	358.0	51.9
32-33 Manufacture of radio, television, communication equipment and medical and optical instruments	1 944	1 747	1 730.6	234.7
34-35 Manufacture of motor vehicles and other transport equipment	934	564	675.6	106.9
36-37 Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. and recycling	424	165	219.7	33.1
40-41, 45 Electricity, gas, water supply and construction.....	786	335	309.9	120.7
51, 60-64 Wholesale trade and commission trade, transport and telecommunications.....	1 528	1 095	1 100.6	326.8
65-67 Financial intermediation, insurance and pension funding....	820	598	431.4	310.8
72-74 Business activities.	5 580	4 101	3 290.2	415.0
Of which				
72 Computer and related activities	3 448	2 751	2 109.0	254.1
73 Research and development.....	374	293	258.3	56.8
74 Technical consultancy.....	1 758	1 057	922.9	104.1

¹Performed in Norway only.Source: Research and development in Norwegian enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/foun_en/.

Education

187 Research and experimental development in the business enterprise sector¹. Main figures, by sector and size classes. 2003

Nace (SN94) and size classes	R&D personnel	R&D man-years	Total R&D expenditure	External R&D commissions or contracts
	Number		NOK million	
05-74 All industries	19 856	13 901	13 477.1	3 558.2
Size of enterprise				
10-19 employees.....	3 215	1 778	1 507.3	200.7
20-49 employees.....	4 006	2 294	2 067.7	358.2
50-99 employees.....	2 582	1 685	1 725.7	315.3
100-199 employees.....	2 118	1 528	1 598.8	454.0
200-499 employees.....	2 342	1 855	1 854.4	542.2
Over 500 employees	5 592	4 761	4 723.3	1 687.8

¹Performed in Norway only.

Source: Research and development in Norwegian enterprises, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/foun_en/.

188 Total R&D expenditure as share of GDP in selected OECD countries. Million current dollars (PPP) and as a percentage of GDP

Country	Total R&D expenditure	Total R&D expenditure as percentage of GDP		R&D expenditure in the business enterprise sector as percentage of GDP	
	2002	2002	2003	2002	2003
Austria.....	5 137.7	2.12	2.20	1.42	..
Belgium.....	6 584.5	2.23	2.31	1.63	1.71
Canada.....	18 202.9	1.96	1.94	1.09	1.03
Czech Republic.....	2 070.6	1.22	1.26	0.75	0.77
Denmark.....	4 086.8	2.53	..	1.75	..
Finland.....	4 997.0	3.44	3.49	2.41	2.46
France.....	38 360.0	2.26	2.19	1.43	1.36
Germany.....	55 673.5	2.53	2.55	1.75	1.78
Greece.....	¹ 1 226.8	¹ 0.65	..	0.20	0.20
Hungary.....	1 494.7	1.02	0.95	0.36	0.35
Iceland.....	261.4	3.09	3.04	1.77	1.67
Ireland.....	1 433.0	1.12	..	0.77	0.80
Italy.....	17 698.6	1.16	..	0.56	0.55
Japan.....	108 248.1	3.12	3.15	2.32	2.36
Korea.....	22 246.6	2.53	2.64	1.90	2.01
Mexico.....	¹ 3 623.7	¹ 0.39	..	¹ 0.12	..
Netherlands.....	8 707.4	1.80	..	1.02	0.99
New Zealand.....	¹ 958.0	¹ 1.14	1.16	¹ 0.42	0.47
Norway.....	2 782.7	1.67	1.75	0.96	1.00
Poland.....	2 477.5	0.58	0.56	0.12	0.15
Portugal.....	1 827.1	0.94	..	0.30	..
Slovak Republic.....	390.8	0.58	0.58	0.37	0.32
Spain.....	9 684.4	1.03	1.10	0.56	0.60
Sweden.....	¹ 10 363.9	¹ 4.27	3.98	¹ 3.31	2.95
Turkey.....	3 014.5	0.66	..	0.19	..
United Kingdom.....	32 481.4	1.90	1.89	1.26	1.24
United States.....	277 099.9	2.66	2.60	1.87	1.79
Total OECD.....	657 244.3	2.25	2.24	1.53	1.51
EU-25.....	206 193.1	1.85	1.85	1.17	1.17
EU-15.....	198 704.1	1.95	1.95	1.25	1.25

¹Figures per 2001.

Source: OECD - Main Science and Technology Indicators 2005:1. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org_en/.

Personal economy and housing conditions



Personal economy and housing conditions

189 Incomes and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	1993	1995	1997	1999	2001	2003
Gross income.....	157 200	168 500	191 000	220 000	243 800	271 400
Wages and salaries ¹	105 400	115 000	130 800	150 200	166 500	183 900
Net entrepreneurial income.....	12 400	12 300	13 700	14 200	16 100	15 300
Total pension.....	26 100	27 700	30 800	35 900	40 600	42 600
Interest received.....	5 100	3 500	2 600	4 900	6 900	5 600
Share dividends received.....	2 200	3 100	3 700	5 500	3 800	15 300
Income deductions	43 800	40 800	42 100	51 000	64 200	69 100
Minimum deductions.....	18 900	20 300	22 700	26 300	32 600	37 100
Interest paid.....	14 900	11 100	9 800	14 700	18 600	18 100
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous year's deficit	1 900	1 800	1 500	1 600	1 700	3 100
Basis for surtax on gross income	140 700	153 100	172 900	198 400	221 000	240 800
Ordinary income after special deduction for age etc.....	110 700	124 500	145 600	165 700	177 200	200 300
Total income tax	27 500	31 500	37 400	42 900	46 600	52 000
Of which						
Tax municipality and county.....	18 800	19 700	22 200	25 300	28 500	27 600
Surtax on gross income	2 500	2 800	3 300	3 800	4 800	4 400
Community tax	6 300	9 000	11 900	13 800	13 300	20 000
Membership contribution to the National Insurance.....	9 800	10 800	12 200	13 900	15 500	17 000
Number of persons 17 years and older	3 383 955	3 410 319	3 439 141	3 479 162	3 509 517	3 550 549

¹Rehabilitation allowances were from 2002 entered as wages and salaries and not as social security benefits.

Source: Tax statistics, personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse/skattlign_en/.

190 Gross taxes and tax deductions for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	1993	1995	1997	1999	2001	2003
Gross taxes	38 600	43 900	51 400	58 800	64 400	71 300
Tax deductions.....	2 300	2 400	2 700	3 400	2 000	5 700
Of which						
Tax deductions for received dividends	800	900	1 000	1 500	700	4 200
Tax deductions because of low income	700	700	700	900	800	1 000
Deductions for home investment savings for young people	0	100	100	100	100	100
Total assessed taxes	36 300	41 500	48 700	55 400	62 400	65 600
Number of persons 17 years and older	3 383 955	3 410 319	3 439 141	3 479 162	3 509 517	3 550 549

Source: Tax statistics, personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse/skattlign_en/.

191 Wealth and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	1993	1995	1997	1999	2001	2003
Total gross wealth	224 300	251 200	278 000	333 300	392 200	411 400
Gross financial capital	109 900	121 600	139 900	190 600	218 300	239 000
Bank deposits	73 300	77 300	79 500	93 700	112 100	130 600
Total securities.....	36 700	44 300	60 400	96 900	106 200	108 400
Total real capital	114 400	129 600	138 200	142 800	173 800	172 400
Real properties.....	89 400	100 300	102 400	106 900	136 000	133 800
Taxable value of own residence.....	65 000	72 000	73 700	77 600	98 900	96 300
Debt.....	164 900	174 200	196 700	223 300	270 200	321 500
Net wealth.....	59 400	77 000	81 400	110 100	121 900	90 000
Total wealth taxes	1 200	1 500	1 800	1 800	2 100	2 200
Wealth taxes by municipality tax assessment	1 000	1 100	1 300	1 200	1 500	1 500
Wealth taxes by central government tax assessment	200	400	500	600	700	700
Number of persons 17 years and older	3 383 955	3 410 319	3 439 141	3 479 162	3 509 517	3 550 549

Source: Tax statistics, personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/selvavgivelse/skattlign_en/.

Personal economy and housing conditions

192 Average after-tax income. Figures for different types of household and age of the main income earner. NOK

	1993	1995	1996	1999	2001	2003
All households	218 500	223 100	245 100	283 900	307 200	345 100
- 24	130 800	115 000	120 500	143 600	149 800	150 400
25 - 34	219 500	216 900	239 600	280 400	315 900	316 800
35 - 44	271 900	286 100	317 500	354 900	374 800	417 700
45 - 54	293 000	304 300	331 400	371 600	410 700	460 000
55 - 66	239 000	239 800	269 600	312 200	334 400	405 300
67 - 79	139 200	155 900	159 000	192 600	203 200	248 500
80 -	92 500	99 800	112 200	140 400	147 500	164 600
Single.....	113 800	116 100	127 300	148 000	163 700	176 400
- 24	74 400	72 100	79 900	94 300	100 500	104 100
25 - 34	135 100	133 600	140 300	168 700	189 400	193 300
35 - 44	139 100	148 700	163 700	181 000	203 900	210 700
45 - 54	138 000	146 200	164 700	181 000	209 600	212 600
55 - 66	125 800	130 900	149 500	159 600	179 900	218 200
67 - 79	99 700	104 800	113 200	134 700	144 800	161 700
80 -	77 600	84 900	91 300	112 400	128 300	134 600
Couples without children	234 600	251 200	280 800	324 400	353 900	420 700
- 24	164 100	182 600	202 700	239 300	255 100	237 700
25 - 34	273 200	281 900	301 800	344 900	418 800	419 800
35 - 44	319 400	316 200	396 500	444 500	412 500	476 000
45 - 54	298 900	315 600	359 000	385 900	421 900	495 500
55 - 66	266 800	265 900	312 500	366 000	383 900	475 400
67 - 79	184 300	211 200	211 800	254 900	271 400	348 100
80 -	149 800	155 500	169 500	209 900	215 400	268 100
Couples with children ..	342 300	352 900	394 500	447 500	492 100	561 700
- 24	263 500	269 000	294 300	338 300	430 200	431 600
25 - 34	296 600	307 600	348 800	391 900	439 800	472 400
35 - 44	343 700	356 500	396 800	443 200	478 000	555 800
45 - 54	377 800	396 000	437 400	510 400	554 300	630 900
55 - 66	383 300	377 600	441 200	489 200	548 100	657 500
67 - 79	:	277 900	295 200	378 600	423 600	415 500
80 -	:	:	:	:	:	:
Single parents.....	190 900	200 300	221 100	270 000	283 100	313 500
- 24	144 600	137 700	171 600	220 400	238 700	241 300
25 - 34	179 700	173 400	201 500	265 500	244 100	263 200
35 - 44	187 400	221 100	226 500	260 800	278 100	292 700
45 - 54	245 400	235 900	251 800	303 000	331 100	401 500
55 - 66	226 600	228 500	253 100	300 600	335 500	341 800
67 - 79	:	:	:	:	238 500	287 600
80 -	:	:	:	:	:	:
Number of observations ..	3 522	10 127	14 679	9 964	28 379	16 930

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/.

193 After-tax income by types of household and deciles. Per cent

	1993	1995	1996	1999	2001	2003
All households						
Decil 1	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.0
Decil 2	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.0	3.8
Decil 3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.2	4.9
Decil 4	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.1
Decil 5	7.8	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.4
Decil 6	9.7	9.4	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.0
Decil 7	11.6	11.5	11.2	11.2	11.5	10.9
Decil 8	13.5	13.5	13.4	13.3	13.5	12.9
Decil 9	15.9	15.9	15.7	15.6	15.9	15.3
Decil 10	23.8	24.1	25.4	25.0	24.1	27.7
Single						
Decil 1	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.3
Decil 2	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.8	5.7	5.6
Decil 3	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.6
Decil 4	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.5
Decil 5	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.4
Decil 6	9.6	9.5	9.7	9.8	9.7	9.6
Decil 7	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	10.9
Decil 8	12.8	12.9	12.8	12.6	12.6	12.4
Decil 9	14.9	14.8	14.6	14.4	14.5	14.4
Decil 10	21.4	21.5	21.8	21.1	21.3	22.2
Couples without children						
Decil 1	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	3.9	4.0
Decil 2	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.9	5.6
Decil 3	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.9	6.5
Decil 4	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.8	7.2
Decil 5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.7	8.1
Decil 6	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.7	8.9
Decil 7	11.0	10.6	10.5	10.3	10.6	9.9
Decil 8	12.1	11.9	11.7	11.5	11.8	11.0
Decil 9	13.9	13.5	13.4	13.3	13.3	12.6
Decil 10	21.2	22.3	23.1	23.2	21.4	26.2
Couples with children						
Decil 1	5.1	5.0	4.8	5.2	5.1	4.3
Decil 2	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.8	7.0	6.5
Decil 3	7.6	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.3
Decil 4	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.3	7.9
Decil 5	8.9	9.0	8.8	8.9	9.0	8.5
Decil 6	9.5	9.7	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.1
Decil 7	10.3	10.4	10.1	10.1	10.3	9.8
Decil 8	11.3	11.3	11.0	11.1	11.3	10.7
Decil 9	12.8	12.7	12.4	12.5	12.8	12.2
Decil 10	19.4	18.9	21.1	20.0	18.9	23.8
Single parents						
Decil 1	4.8	3.8	4.8	4.2	4.6	3.6
Decil 2	6.3	6.3	6.6	6.1	6.6	5.5
Decil 3	7.2	7.3	7.6	7.2	7.5	6.6
Decil 4	7.8	8.2	8.3	7.8	8.2	7.7
Decil 5	8.7	8.9	9.0	8.5	8.9	8.7
Decil 6	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.3	9.6	9.7
Decil 7	10.9	10.5	10.6	10.0	10.4	10.8
Decil 8	12.0	11.5	11.6	11.1	11.5	12.2
Decil 9	13.7	13.2	13.2	12.5	13.1	14.2
Decil 10	18.8	20.7	18.6	23.5	19.5	21.0
Number of observations.....	3 522	10 127	14 679	9 964	28 379	16 930

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/.

Personal economy and housing conditions

194 Composition of total household income. Figures for different types of household. Average. NOK

	1993	1995	1996	1999	2001	2003
All households						
Salary.....	205 100	215 400	240 000	276 000	305 900	319 100
Property income	15 500	16 100	19 800	25 000	21 100	38 600
Transfers received	66 900	66 400	71 000	80 500	88 500	99 900
Total household income	287 400	297 900	330 800	381 500	415 500	457 500
Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	68 900	74 900	85 700	97 600	108 300	112 500
After tax income	218 500	223 100	245 100	283 900	307 200	345 100
Single						
Salary.....	86 300	93 200	103 200	122 200	132 600	139 700
Property income	7 800	7 300	8 000	9 000	10 900	9 900
Transfers received	54 300	52 700	57 100	64 100	72 800	80 200
Total household income	148 400	153 200	168 300	195 200	216 200	229 800
Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	34 600	37 100	41 000	47 200	52 500	53 400
After tax income	113 800	116 100	127 300	148 000	163 700	176 400
Couples without children						
Salary.....	186 400	208 000	244 300	275 600	318 700	337 300
Property income	23 000	27 000	31 100	41 800	36 500	68 800
Transfers received	102 400	101 800	106 400	122 900	131 600	154 900
Total household income	311 800	336 800	381 800	440 300	486 800	561 100
Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	77 200	85 600	100 900	115 900	132 900	140 400
After tax income	234 600	251 200	280 800	324 400	353 900	420 700
Couples with children						
Salary.....	381 200	406 500	456 000	516 800	581 300	613 100
Property income	22 300	21 300	31 100	32 500	27 100	65 700
Transfers received	52 600	52 200	55 100	59 900	67 800	78 000
Total household income	456 100	480 000	542 200	609 200	676 100	756 800
Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	113 800	127 000	147 700	161 700	184 000	195 000
After tax income	342 300	352 900	394 500	447 500	492 100	561 700
Single parents						
Salary.....	136 500	150 500	173 600	203 600	235 200	260 500
Property income	7 000	11 100	9 100	30 300	10 600	20 600
Transfers received	86 700	83 600	92 700	106 600	107 500	110 000
Total household income	230 200	245 300	275 400	340 500	353 300	391 200
Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	39 300	45 000	54 400	70 500	70 100	77 600
After tax income	190 900	200 300	221 100	270 000	283 100	313 500
Number of observations	3 522	10 127	14 679	9 964	28 379	16 930

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/.

195 Property and debt in different types of household. Average. NOK

	1993	1995	1996	1999	2001	2003
All households						
Total real capital.....	205 900	228 300	232 000	241 900	295 000	289 700
Total gross financial capital	193 100	207 700	234 800	322 500	362 900	391 400
Total gross property.....	399 000	436 000	466 800	564 400	657 900	681 100
Debt.....	290 700	306 100	335 600	383 500	458 500	536 100
Net property	108 300	129 900	131 300	180 900	199 400	145 000
Single						
Total real capital.....	97 000	104 900	104 200	104 100	138 600	132 400
Total gross financial capital	121 600	144 900	145 300	160 500	212 900	205 800
Total gross property.....	218 600	249 800	249 500	264 600	351 500	338 200
Debt.....	133 900	136 700	154 700	179 900	221 100	265 500
Net property	84 700	113 100	94 800	84 700	130 400	72 700
Couples without children						
Total real capital.....	249 400	296 100	306 100	323 200	396 200	413 600
Total gross financial capital	294 600	316 900	358 400	542 500	596 600	711 400
Total gross property.....	544 000	613 000	664 600	865 700	992 900	1 125 000
Debt.....	219 900	268 600	307 600	343 400	409 500	491 300
Net property	324 100	344 400	356 900	522 200	583 400	633 700
Couples with children						
Total real capital.....	330 900	366 700	377 600	388 400	473 800	462 300
Total gross financial capital	240 900	231 400	282 300	383 600	454 500	470 400
Total gross property.....	571 800	598 100	659 900	772 000	928 200	932 600
Debt.....	540 200	567 000	627 600	721 000	870 500	1 008 600
Net property	31 600	31 100	32 300	51 000	57 800	-76 000
Single parents						
Total real capital.....	131 400	159 300	173 400	170 600	221 400	218 400
Total gross financial capital	97 600	128 500	185 900	209 200	153 100	211 500
Total gross property.....	229 000	287 800	359 200	379 900	374 500	429 900
Debt.....	239 800	297 900	323 700	350 900	452 300	566 800
Net property	-10 800	-10 100	35 500	29 000	-77 800	-137 000
Number of observations.....	3 522	10 127	14 679	9 964	28 379	16 930

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/.

Personal economy and housing conditions

196 Property and debt for households. Figures for age of the main income earner. Average. NOK

	1993	1995	1996	1999	2001	2003
All households						
Total real capital	205 900	228 300	232 000	241 900	295 000	289 700
Total gross financial capital	193 100	207 700	234 800	322 500	362 900	391 400
Total gross property.....	399 000	436 000	466 800	564 400	657 900	681 100
Debt	290 700	306 100	335 600	383 500	458 500	536 100
Net property	108 300	129 900	131 300	180 900	199 400	145 000
Under 25 years						
Total real capital	58 000	42 800	42 300	46 300	47 300	43 800
Total gross financial capital	49 100	33 300	37 400	71 700	71 900	58 200
Total gross property.....	107 100	76 100	79 700	118 000	119 200	102 000
Debt	139 600	115 600	146 500	169 400	188 000	204 900
Net property	-32 500	-39 500	-66 800	-51 500	-68 800	-102 900
25-34 years						
Total real capital	140 800	152 900	149 500	162 500	199 400	181 700
Total gross financial capital	74 600	79 900	95 300	121 100	193 100	151 000
Total gross property.....	215 400	232 800	244 800	283 600	392 500	332 700
Debt	363 600	383 200	424 900	508 500	655 400	726 100
Net property	-148 100	-150 400	-180 100	-224 900	-262 900	-393 400
35-44 years						
Total real capital	253 700	287 000	295 400	278 300	336 900	324 900
Total gross financial capital	153 300	165 600	175 900	228 700	292 300	283 100
Total gross property.....	406 900	452 600	471 300	506 900	629 200	608 000
Debt	482 000	498 400	555 900	625 400	706 400	818 000
Net property	-75 100	-45 800	-84 600	-118 500	-77 200	-210 000
45-54 years						
Total real capital	313 700	362 400	363 700	357 100	434 100	419 100
Total gross financial capital	232 000	248 100	329 300	439 800	510 300	468 100
Total gross property.....	545 700	610 600	693 100	796 800	944 300	887 300
Debt	433 000	455 500	475 400	517 400	615 400	744 400
Net property	112 700	155 100	217 700	279 400	328 900	142 900
55-66 years						
Total real capital	290 700	319 700	325 800	354 100	427 700	421 300
Total gross financial capital	333 200	341 300	386 100	559 400	576 500	703 600
Total gross property.....	623 900	661 000	711 800	913 500	1 004 200	1 124 800
Debt	211 900	240 300	255 800	283 600	351 500	425 900
Net property	412 000	420 700	456 100	629 900	652 700	699 000
67-79 years						
Total real capital	152 600	188 900	191 400	202 400	261 000	273 200
Total gross financial capital	286 500	339 600	341 300	449 500	443 400	601 600
Total gross property.....	439 100	528 500	532 600	651 900	704 400	874 800
Debt	46 700	67 500	72 300	80 500	93 200	118 200
Net property	392 400	461 000	460 300	571 400	611 200	756 600
80 years and over						
Total real capital	71 200	80 700	83 100	124 100	146 100	141 700
Total gross financial capital	191 500	264 300	267 500	373 600	362 600	417 000
Total gross property.....	262 700	344 900	350 700	497 600	508 700	558 700
Debt	14 600	21 100	23 500	39 800	52 900	47 100
Net property	248 100	323 800	327 200	457 900	455 800	511 600
Number of observations ..	3 522	10 127	14 679	9 964	28 379	16 930

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/.

197 Average disposable income per consumption unit (E=0.5), by type of household and age of the main income earner. Nordic countries. 2001. PPP-Euro. Singles and couples without children i Norway=100

	20-44 years		20-44 years	
	Singles	Couples	Singles	Couples
Denmark				
Total	88	85	104	103
No children	89	90	104	101
1 child	91	88	112	117
2 children.....	77	83	96	106
3 or more children	63	73	98	92
Finland				
Total	70	62	71	69
No children	73	68	71	74
1 child	65	63	69	63
2 children.....	64	64	76	59
3 or more children	66	53	..	..
Norway				
Total	96	83	99	93
No children	100	100	100	100
1 child	97	89	102	86
2 children.....	86	83	84	79
3 or more children	76	69	..	76
Sweden				
Total	78	71	84	80
No children	80	81	86	86
1 child	71	72	72	69
2 children.....	68	69	81	66
3 or more children	63	58	57	54

Source: Nordic Social Statistical Committee (NOSOSCO). More information: <http://www.nom-nos.dk/nososco.htm/>.

Personal economy and housing conditions

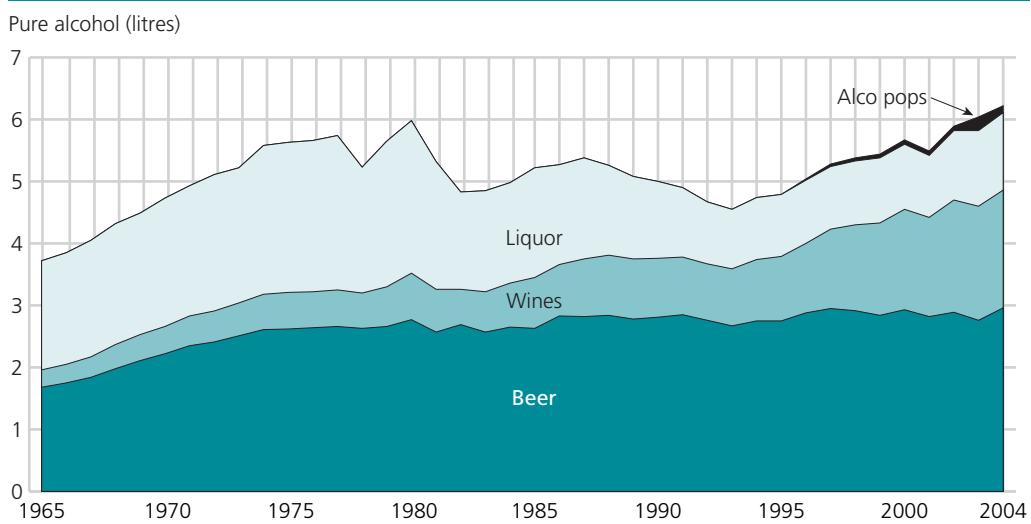
198 Turnover of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Litres

	Pure alcohol, total	Liquor		Wines		Beer		Alco pops	
		As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol
1981	5.32	4.85	2.06	5.36	0.69	57.43	2.57	.	.
1982	4.83	3.70	1.57	4.40	0.57	59.99	2.69	.	.
1983	4.85	3.87	1.63	5.08	0.65	57.45	2.57	.	.
1984	4.98	3.87	1.62	5.53	0.71	59.01	2.65	.	.
1985	5.22	4.30	1.77	6.41	0.82	59.01	2.63	.	.
1986	5.27	3.91	1.61	6.46	0.83	63.45	2.83	.	.
1987	5.38	4.00	1.63	7.35	0.93	63.86	2.82	.	.
1988	5.26	3.55	1.45	7.95	0.97	64.92	2.84	.	.
1989	5.08	3.25	1.33	8.13	0.97	63.93	2.78	.	.
1990	4.99	3.03	1.24	7.93	0.95	64.61	2.81	.	.
1991	4.90	2.74	1.12	7.98	0.93	65.41	2.85	.	.
1992	4.67	2.45	1.00	7.84	0.91	62.78	2.76	.	.
1993	4.55	2.38	0.96	7.84	0.92	61.50	2.67	.	.
1994	4.74	2.49	1.00	8.40	0.99	63.65	2.75	.	.
1995	4.79	2.50	1.00	8.78	1.04	63.49	2.75	.	.
1996	5.04	2.56	1.02	9.42	1.12	65.38	2.88	0.43	0.02
1997	5.28	2.71	1.01	10.75	1.28	67.19	2.95	0.81	0.04
1998 ¹ .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	5.45	2.66	1.05	12.59	1.49	64.68	2.84	1.19	0.06
2000	5.66	2.67	1.05	13.61	1.62	64.92	2.93	1.48	0.07
2001	5.49	2.54	1.00	13.49	1.60	63.80	2.82	1.54	0.07
2002	5.89	2.83	1.12	15.19	1.81	65.34	2.89	1.63	0.07
2003	6.03	3.09	1.22	15.42	1.84	62.35	2.76	4.87	0.22
2004	6.22	3.17	1.25	15.77	1.90	67.93	2.96	2.38	0.11

¹Figures not available.

Source: Sales of alcoholic beverages, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/.

199 Turnover of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Pure alcohol (litres)



Source: Sales of alcoholic beverages, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/.

200 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group.

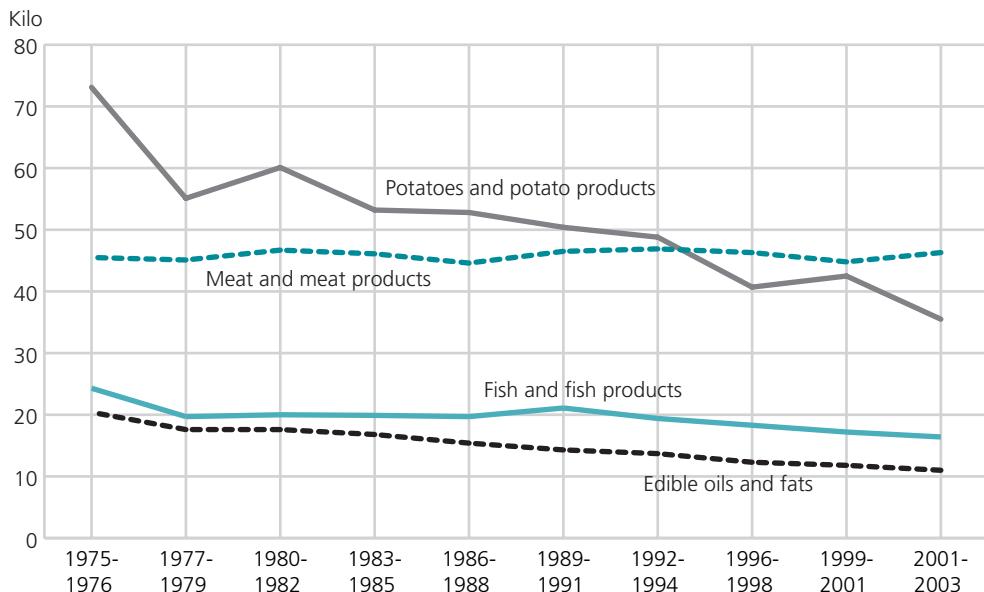
2001-2003. 2003 prices. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	NOK	Per cent	Commodity and service group (COICOP)	NOK	Per cent
Consumption expenditure, total . . .	304 767	100.0	Health	8 623	2.8
Food and non-alcoholic beverages . . .	35 042	11.5	Medical products, appliances and equipment	3 655	1.2
Food	31 440	10.3	Out-patient services	4 774	1.6
Bread and cereals.	4 904	1.6	Hospital services	194	0.1
Meat	7 509	2.5	Transport	52 695	17.3
Fish	2 059	0.7	Purchase of vehicles	24 393	8.0
Milk, cheese and eggs	5 188	1.7	Operation of personal transport equipment	18 808	6.2
Oils and fats.	779	0.3	Transport services	9 494	3.1
Fruit.	2 339	0.8	Communication	7 564	2.5
Vegetables.	3 193	1.0	Postal services.	354	0.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery.	3 598	1.2	Telephone and telefax equipment	424	0.1
Other food products	1 871	0.6	Telephone and telefax services	6 786	2.2
Non-alcoholic beverages	3 602	1.2	Recreation and culture	38 365	12.6
Coffee, tea and cocoa	803	0.3	Audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	6 308	2.1
Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices.	2 799	0.9	Other major durables for recreation and culture	2 978	1.0
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	8 838	2.9	Other recreational items and equipment, gardens and pets	6 543	2.1
Alcoholic beverages	5 180	1.7	Recreational and cultural services	9 710	3.2
Spirits.	1 047	0.3	Newspapers, books and stationery	5 775	1.9
Wine	2 022	0.7	Package holidays	7 051	2.3
Beer	2 112	0.7	Education	931	0.3
Tobacco.	3 658	1.2	Pre-primary and primary education	29	0.0
Clothing and footwear.	16 287	5.3	Secondary education	169	0.1
Clothing.	13 900	4.6	Tertiary education	582	0.2
Footwear	2 387	0.8	Education not definable by level.	151	0.0
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	81 243	26.7	Restaurants and hotels	11 910	3.9
Actual rentals for housing	9 572	3.1	Catering services	10 645	3.5
Imputed rentals for housing	35 729	11.7	Accommodation services	1 265	0.4
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	16 131	5.3	Miscellaneous goods and services	21 901	7.2
Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	4 005	1.3	Personal care	7 046	2.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	15 805	5.2	Personal effects	1 998	0.7
Furnishings and household equipment	21 367	7.0	Social protection	3 579	1.2
Furniture and furnishings, carpets and other floor coverings.	7 868	2.6	Insurance	7 838	2.6
Household textiles	2 266	0.7	Financial services	870	0.3
Household appliances	3 321	1.1	Other services	571	0.2
Glassware, tableware and household utensils.	2 058	0.7	Persons per household	2.18	.
Tools and equipment for house and garden	2 171	0.7			
Goods and services for routine household maintenance.	3 683	1.2			

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>.

Personal economy and housing conditions

201 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo



Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>.

202 Expenditure per household per year in various types of household. 2001-2003. 2003 prices. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All households	One person households	Couples without children	Couples with children, youngest child		Mother or father with children, youngest child 0-19 years	Other households 0-19 years
				0-6 years	7-19 years		
Consumption expenditure, total	304 800	200 200	333 900	426 400	441 500	274 500	343 600
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.	35 000	17 900	38 100	53 600	61 600	31 300	42 300
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco.	8 800	7 200	10 700	7 700	11 600	6 100	11 100
Clothing and footwear	16 300	8 300	16 800	26 500	28 400	17 100	18 500
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	81 200	66 100	85 600	102 000	96 900	80 300	84 700
Furnishings and household equipment .	21 400	12 500	27 000	31 000	28 300	17 100	23 300
Health care	8 600	5 700	12 400	7 700	13 400	4 600	7 100
Transport.	52 700	31 500	60 100	76 200	80 700	36 000	66 600
Communication.	7 600	5 700	6 500	9 500	12 500	8 100	10 000
Recreation and culture.	38 400	23 600	42 000	51 300	61 700	39 000	42 500
Education	900	1 000	600	400	1 700	700	2 200
Restaurants and hotels	11 900	9 700	13 800	12 500	16 000	8 200	11 900
Miscellaneous goods and services	21 900	11 200	20 300	48 100	28 700	26 000	23 400
Per cent							
Consumption expenditure, total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.	11	9	11	13	14	11	12
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco.	3	4	3	2	3	2	3
Clothing and footwear	5	4	5	6	6	6	5
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	27	33	26	24	22	29	25
Furnishings and household equipment .	7	6	8	7	6	6	7
Health care	3	3	4	2	3	2	2
Transport.	17	16	18	18	18	13	19
Communication.	2	3	2	2	3	3	3
Recreation and culture.	13	12	13	12	14	14	12
Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Restaurants and hotels	4	5	4	3	4	3	3
Miscellaneous goods and services	7	6	6	11	7	9	7
Persons per household.	2.18	1.00	2.00	4.03	3.91	2.49	2.89

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>.

203 Expenditure per household per year in various regions. 2001-2003. 2003 prices. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All households	Oslo and Akershus	Hedmark and Oppland	Southeast Norway	Agder and Rogaland	Western Norway	Trøndelag	Northern Norway
NOK								
Consumption expenditure, total	304 800	334 600	282 900	317 300	324 700	292 600	272 000	263 700
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	35 000	31 400	33 900	34 900	37 900	37 100	36 500	34 800
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	8 800	8 800	6 700	9 600	10 400	8 100	8 800	7 900
Clothing and footwear	16 300	19 200	15 400	15 400	17 100	16 600	14 600	12 800
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	81 200	91 300	76 400	84 500	80 800	76 800	75 800	72 300
Furnishings and household equipment	21 400	24 400	20 400	24 200	22 500	18 000	16 900	19 200
Health care	8 600	10 200	5 800	9 500	8 300	8 200	9 300	6 600
Transport	52 700	54 900	55 500	59 600	60 700	49 600	43 800	38 000
Communication	7 600	7 800	6 300	7 300	7 600	8 400	6 400	8 200
Recreation and culture	38 400	42 800	33 000	36 600	45 000	37 600	30 700	35 300
Education	900	1 400	1 700	1 300	800	500	100	300
Restaurants and hotels	11 900	16 500	8 300	10 800	12 600	10 800	10 600	9 100
Miscellaneous goods and services	21 900	25 800	19 400	23 600	21 000	20 900	18 500	19 100
Per cent								
Consumption expenditure, total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	11	9	12	11	12	13	13	13
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
Clothing and footwear	5	6	5	5	5	6	5	5
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	27	27	27	27	25	26	28	27
Furnishings and household equipment	7	7	7	8	7	6	6	7
Health care	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
Transport	17	16	20	19	19	17	16	14
Communication	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3
Recreation and culture	13	13	12	12	14	13	11	13
Education	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Restaurants and hotels	4	5	3	3	4	4	4	3
Miscellaneous goods and services	7	8	7	7	6	7	7	7
Persons per household	2.18	1.93	2.19	2.24	2.32	2.32	2.28	2.11

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>.

Personal economy and housing conditions

204 Occupied private dwellings¹, by type of building and county. 2001

	Total	Detached house or farm house	Linked house, row house, terraced house or vertically divided two-dwelling building	Horizontally divided two-dwelling building or other house with less than 3 floors	Block of flats, or other building with 3 or more floors	Commercial building etc. or residential building for communities ²
The whole country.....	1 961 548	1 119 844	248 694	166 374	360 770	65 866
Østfold	111 147	66 901	13 208	15 711	11 084	4 243
Akershus.....	195 008	105 082	41 443	14 461	27 846	6 176
Oslo.....	266 856	31 127	24 119	17 008	185 488	9 114
Hedmark.....	82 710	63 253	6 759	3 902	5 795	3 001
Oppland.....	79 437	62 097	6 099	5 788	2 961	2 492
Buskerud.....	104 325	66 217	12 260	10 522	11 237	4 089
Vestfold.....	94 339	59 433	11 774	11 343	7 769	4 020
Telemark.....	72 796	52 461	7 071	4 862	6 201	2 201
Aust-Agder.....	42 633	34 851	3 192	1 573	1 483	1 534
Vest-Agder.....	65 059	41 070	9 329	4 395	7 015	3 250
Rogaland.....	153 026	99 921	20 265	15 472	13 011	4 357
Hordaland.....	183 971	97 640	29 888	15 162	37 596	3 685
Sogn og Fjordane	42 867	33 379	4 798	1 981	1 137	1 572
Møre og Romsdal	99 671	67 993	10 055	10 504	7 156	3 963
Sør-Trøndelag	115 766	57 621	19 412	12 004	22 199	4 530
Nord-Trøndelag.....	52 550	39 748	6 354	3 306	1 653	1 489
Nordland.....	102 229	73 571	10 878	8 746	5 827	3 207
Troms	65 259	44 982	7 426	6 348	4 784	1 719
Finnmark Finnmark	31 899	22 497	4 364	3 286	528	1 224

¹Comprises all private dwellings in which persons were registered as occupants on 3 November 2001. ²Includes approx. 15 000 bed sitters with unknown type of building.

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/.

205 Occupied private dwellings¹, by construction period of the building and county. Per cent

	Number, total	Total	Year of construction							
			-1900	1901-1920	1921-1945	1946-1960	1961-1970	1971-1980	1981-1990	1991-2001
The whole country.....	1 961 548	100.0	6.2	4.6	8.7	17.1	15.1	19.2	16.7	12.3
Østfold	111 147	100.0	7.4	5.8	9.1	17.5	16.3	19.2	15.2	9.5
Akershus.....	195 008	100.0	3.1	2.9	5.6	14.9	19.2	18.9	20.5	14.9
Oslo.....	266 856	100.0	10.8	5.0	17.5	18.9	11.8	13.7	13.0	9.3
Hedmark.....	82 710	100.0	6.9	6.1	8.5	18.4	15.0	20.6	14.3	10.2
Oppland.....	79 437	100.0	6.7	4.3	9.0	18.5	14.6	20.0	16.1	10.9
Buskerud.....	104 325	100.0	6.4	5.0	8.4	16.3	14.4	20.6	16.7	12.3
Vestfold.....	94 339	100.0	8.2	5.9	8.5	15.6	15.2	17.8	16.5	12.3
Telemark.....	72 796	100.0	8.8	7.1	8.3	18.5	15.3	18.3	13.9	9.8
Aust-Agder.....	42 633	100.0	14.2	3.7	5.5	12.9	12.6	21.0	17.6	12.4
Vest-Agder.....	65 059	100.0	6.8	3.2	6.9	15.9	17.6	20.0	15.8	13.9
Rogaland.....	153 026	100.0	4.7	5.4	6.3	14.2	14.3	19.6	20.3	15.3
Hordaland.....	183 971	100.0	5.8	5.0	8.6	16.1	15.4	19.6	17.2	12.4
Sogn og Fjordane	42 867	100.0	5.5	5.1	7.3	14.3	11.6	20.9	18.9	16.3
Møre og Romsdal	99 671	100.0	4.5	5.7	7.6	18.6	12.9	21.3	16.1	13.3
Sør-Trøndelag	115 766	100.0	5.2	5.0	6.9	15.2	17.9	20.5	16.8	12.4
Nord-Trøndelag.....	52 550	100.0	4.6	3.3	7.4	18.1	13.3	23.0	17.5	12.8
Nordland.....	102 229	100.0	2.4	2.7	6.9	20.7	16.5	20.3	17.5	12.9
Troms	65 259	100.0	1.8	2.5	4.6	18.0	16.2	24.0	18.4	14.5
Finnmark Finnmark	31 899	100.0	0.6	0.5	1.7	29.6	16.7	23.6	14.9	12.5

¹Comprises all private dwellings in which persons were registered as occupants on 3 November 2001.

Source: Population and housing census, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/.

206 Private households, by selected variables of dwelling standard and county.

3 November 2001. Per cent

	All private households. N=100	Both bath and WC in the dwelling	Kitchen or kitchenette in the dwelling	The dwelling built after 1970	The dwelling lies in a build- ing with 3 or more floors without an elevator	A person who uses a wheel- chair can get into the dwell- ing without any help	The household owns the dwelling
The whole country	1 961 548	97.0	98.9	48.2	18.5	17.1	76.7
Østfold.....	111 147	96.9	99.3	43.9	11.5	14.8	78.2
Akershus	195 008	97.2	99.2	54.3	16.8	16.8	80.3
Oslo	266 856	94.9	97.8	36.0	53.0	19.1	70.5
Hedmark	82 710	96.5	99.3	45.1	7.0	15.0	78.8
Oppland.....	79 437	96.4	99.2	47.0	5.8	16.3	77.0
Buskerud	104 325	96.8	99.2	49.6	11.5	16.7	77.8
Vestfold	94 339	97.6	99.3	46.6	9.6	17.4	78.2
Telemark	72 796	96.9	99.1	42.1	9.5	14.4	79.8
Aust-Agder	42 633	96.5	99.2	51.0	8.1	15.5	79.0
Vest-Agder.....	65 059	97.2	99.1	49.7	12.2	19.0	79.4
Rogaland	153 026	98.0	99.4	55.2	13.3	18.5	79.2
Hordaland	183 971	97.3	98.9	49.1	22.4	18.3	75.9
Sogn og Fjordane.....	42 867	97.5	98.7	56.2	8.5	19.1	76.1
Møre og Romsdal	99 671	98.0	99.3	50.6	12.8	17.9	76.3
Sør-Trøndelag	115 766	97.5	98.5	49.7	21.6	17.3	75.6
Nord-Trøndelag	52 550	97.8	99.1	53.4	5.9	18.1	77.0
Nordland	102 229	97.9	99.1	50.8	10.4	14.5	77.6
Troms.....	65 259	97.5	98.7	56.9	11.0	16.8	73.1
Finnmark Finnmark	31 899	97.0	98.6	51.0	5.5	12.1	71.4

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/.

Labour market



Labour market

207 Persons aged 16-74 years, by sex and labour force status. Annual average. 1 000

Labour force status	1990	2000 ¹	2003	2004
Total.....	3 094	3 201	3 257	3 282
In the labour force.....	2 142	2 350	2 375	2 382
Employed persons.....	2 030	2 269	2 269	2 276
Part-time.....	533	579	600	613
Full-time	1 472	1 683	1 658	1 654
Unemployed persons (LFS).....	112	81	107	106
Not in the labour force	952	851	882	900
Males, total.....	1 554	1 614	1 642	1 654
In the labour force.....	1 181	1 258	1 259	1 263
Employed persons.....	1 115	1 212	1 198	1 201
Part-time.....	97	126	143	151
Full-time	1 003	1 082	1 049	1 046
Unemployed persons (LFS).....	66	46	62	62
Not in the labour force	373	356	383	391
Females, total.....	1 540	1 587	1 615	1 627
In the labour force.....	961	1 092	1 116	1 119
Employed persons.....	915	1 057	1 071	1 074
Part-time.....	436	452	457	462
Full-time	469	601	609	608
Unemployed persons (LFS).....	46	35	45	45
Not in the labour force	579	495	499	508

¹Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

208 Persons in the labour force, by sex and age. Annual average. 2004. 1 000

Age	Number			In per cent of the total number of persons in each group		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total.....	2 382	1 263	1 119	73	76	69
16 - 19	108	54	54	48	46	50
20 - 24	199	105	95	73	75	71
25 - 29	239	125	114	83	87	79
30 - 39	608	324	284	88	91	83
40 - 49	567	298	269	88	91	84
50 - 54	253	134	119	85	88	81
55 - 59	230	125	105	76	82	71
60 - 66	154	84	70	52	58	47
67 - 69	16	10	6	16	20	11
70 - 74	7	4	3	5	6	4

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

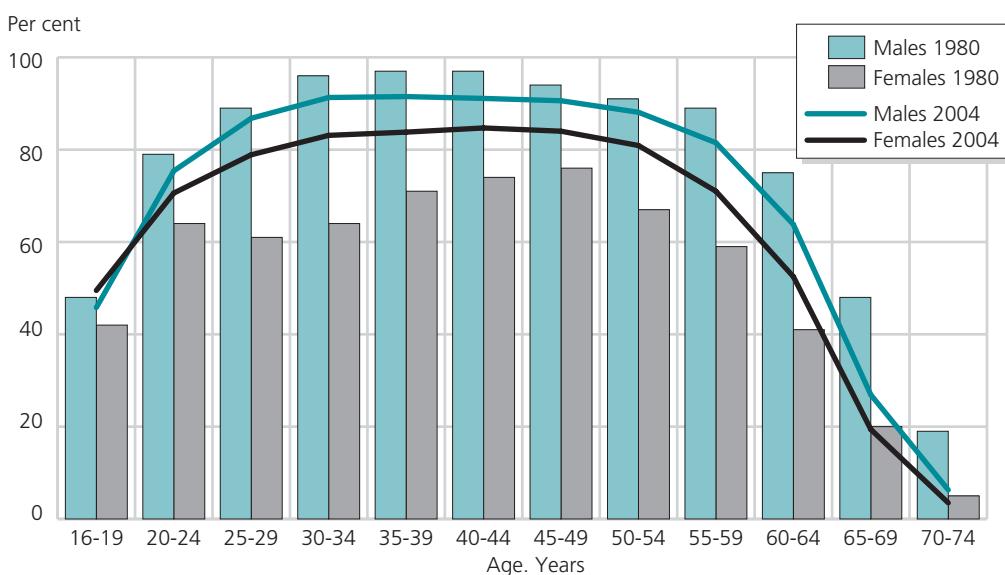
209 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Selected countries. 2003. Per cent of all persons in each group¹

	Total	Males	Females
Canada	78.1	83.2	73.0
Czech Republic	70.4	78.2	62.5
United States	75.8	82.2	69.7
Japan	72.3	84.6	59.9
Australia	73.6	81.0	66.1
New Zealand	76.1	83.0	69.3
Belgium	64.3	72.6	55.8
Denmark	79.4	84.0	74.8
Finland	74.1	76.1	72.1
France	68.2	73.8	62.5
Ireland	68.0	78.3	57.6
Italy	61.6	74.8	48.3
Mexico	61.2	84.2	40.5
Netherlands	76.4	84.2	68.4
Norway	79.4	82.9	75.9
Poland	64.2	70.2	58.4
Portugal	72.0	78.5	65.6
Spain	68.5	81.1	55.7
United Kingdom	76.6	83.9	69.2
Sweden	78.9	80.8	76.9
Germany	71.3	78.0	64.5
Hungary	60.6	67.6	53.9

¹The total labour force divided by the population aged 15-64 years (for Norway, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom and United States: 16-64 years).

Source: Employment Outlook, OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/> and http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

210 Males and females in the labour force by age as per cent of the total in each group



Source: Labour force survey, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

211 Employed persons by full-time/part-time and sex. Total, per cent and average settled/usual hours per week. 2004

	Total	Per cent	Average working hours per week
Total	2 276 000	100.0	34.1
Full-time	1 654 000	72.7	39.5
Long part-time	315 000	13.8	27.1
Short part-time	298 000	13.1	11.7
Males, total	1 201 000	100.0	37.2
Full-time	1 046 000	87.1	40.2
Long part-time	62 000	5.2	26.9
Short part-time	89 000	7.4	10.3
Females, total	1 074 000	100.0	30.6
Full-time	608 000	56.6	38.4
Long part-time	253 000	23.6	27.2
Short part-time	209 000	19.5	12.3

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

212 Underemployed, by sex and age. Total and as per cent of the part-time workers in each group. Annual average. 2004

Age	Underemployed ¹			Per cent ²		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1 000						
Total.....	98	26	72	16.0	17.2	15.6
16 - 24	25	9	16	17.6	17.0	18.2
25 - 39	36	11	25	20.3	28.9	18.0
40 - 54	30	5	25	17.2	19.2	17.0
55 - 74	7	2	6	5.8	5.9	6.9

¹The term underemployed includes part-time employed persons who have tried to prolong their working hours, and are able to start with increased working hours within a month. ²In per cent of part-time workers.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

213 Employed persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2002	2004*
Employed persons, total	1 630.5	1 942.5	2 054.2	2 303.8	2 312.4	2 302.7
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	188.7	144.3	106.2	76.7	70.3	66.2
Fishing and fish farming	22.8	18.7	19.6	16.6	16.4	13.8
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	9.7	18.9	22.9	27.8	27.4
Extraction of oil and gas	0.0	6.3	15.1	15.8	16.1	16.1
Service activities incid. to extr.	0.0	3.4	3.9	7.2	11.8	11.3
Mining and quarrying	9.3	8.1	5.6	4.0	4.2	4.0
Manufacturing	378.8	375.8	294.5	301.1	287.7	266.0
Food products, beverages, tobacco	55.9	59.2	51.6	54.8	54.4	51.7
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	36.3	21.8	10.3	8.1	6.8	5.7
Wood and wood products	27.7	29.0	19.6	15.8	15.5	15.0
Pulp, paper and paper products	23.1	16.7	11.7	9.8	9.4	8.7
Publishing, printing, reproduction	31.5	37.0	37.1	38.6	36.2	33.3
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	31.8	31.3	24.3	23.3	22.7	21.6
Basic chemicals	10.0	10.4	9.9	8.1	7.1	6.5
Basic metals	22.7	24.1	17.2	15.0	12.7	12.0
Machinery and other transport equipm.	90.6	91.5	74.5	77.6	74.7	69.2
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	33.1	39.9	27.0	34.3	35.4	30.7
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	16.3	15.0	11.6	15.6	12.8	11.6
Electricity, gas and steam supply	14.0	17.4	20.0	16.8	14.3	14.1
Water supply	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4
Construction ¹	122.0	137.3	134.7	132.9	131.4	132.4
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	247.5	305.1	308.0	327.0	331.0	342.8
Hotels and restaurants	34.7	40.6	55.8	67.2	65.8	65.8
Transport via pipelines	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.5
Ocean transport	56.0	39.2	39.3	43.8	42.6	40.8
Other transport activities	85.2	100.0	100.2	110.4	110.2	106.5
Post and telecommunications	29.7	42.0	51.5	45.0	41.3	39.2
Financial intermediation, insurance	33.4	47.1	61.8	48.3	48.9	47.6
Dwelling services (households)	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2
Business services	42.7	76.8	116.0	226.4	233.5	239.7
Public administration and defence	113.6	141.9	166.8	159.9	153.7	148.5
Education	90.4	122.4	150.7	178.4	179.2	180.8
Health and social work	114.4	246.6	320.3	432.9	459.6	470.5
Other social and personal services	45.8	67.9	81.8	90.8	91.4	93.5
Mainland Norway	1 574.4	1 893.6	1 995.6	2 236.4	2 241.4	2 233.9
Of which						
Activities in general government ²	280.7	460.5	580.0	713.1	722.8	722.9
Central government ²	111.2	133.6	150.8	159.3	265.5	268.7
Civil activities	57.0	82.1	95.3	119.4	230.2	234.7
Defence activities	54.2	51.5	55.5	40.0	35.3	33.9
Local government ²	169.5	326.9	429.2	553.8	457.3	454.3
Total employees	1 342.6	1 690.8	1 834.1	2 132.7	2 144.2	2 132.8
Total self-employed	287.9	251.8	220.1	171.0	168.1	169.9
Market producers	1 305.8	1 420.2	1 409.4	1 531.1	1 528.8	1 517.5
Non-market producers	324.7	522.3	644.8	772.7	783.7	785.2

¹Local government own-account construction activities are from 2001 reclassified as secondary activities of other local government industries.²From 2002 on, specialist health services are transferred from local to Central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

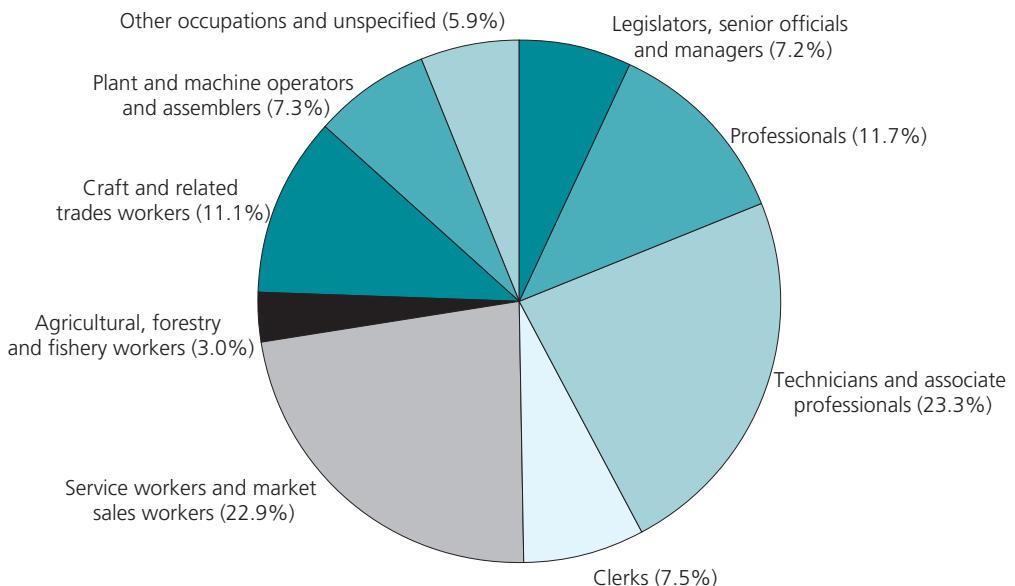
214 Employed aged 16-64, by reporting country, sex and industry. Nordic countries. 1 January 2004

	Denmark	Finland ¹	Iceland	Norway ²	Sweden
Both sexes, total.....	2 603 998	2 344 000	150 300	2 276 000	4 212 700
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	74 362	110 000	9 000	79 000	89 800
Mining, manufacturing, electricity and water	417 917	457 000	22 900	313 000	³ 711 400
Construction	163 479	146 000	11 200	160 000	242 500
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels.	467 320	364 000	24 200	415 000	653 700
Transport and communication.....	167 213	171 000	10 200	149 000	265 400
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	351 590	312 000	20 600	271 000	632 400
Services	950 935	777 000	52 000	886 000	⁴ 1 614 000
Unknown	11 182	7 000	0	1 000	3 300
Males, total.....	1 368 127	1 213 000	78 800	1 201 000	2 185 900
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	57 358	77 000	6 900	61 000	71 000
Mining, manufacturing, electricity and water	286 812	327 000	15 800	235 000	³ 530 700
Construction	148 278	136 000	10 600	149 000	224 100
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels.	259 737	168 000	13 100	209 000	359 400
Transport and communication.....	122 233	126 000	6 700	109 000	190 700
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	191 256	163 000	10 100	165 000	365 800
Services	296 568	212 000	15 700	272 000	⁴ 441 800
Unknown	5 885	4 000	0	1 000	2 300
Females, total.....	1 235 871	1 131 000	71 400	1 074 000	2 026 800
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	17 004	33 000	2 200	18 000	18 800
Mining, manufacturing, electricity and water	131 105	130 000	7 100	79 000	³ 180 700
Construction	15 201	10 000	600	11 000	18 400
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels.	207 583	196 000	11 200	206 000	294 300
Transport and communication.....	44 980	45 000	3 500	40 000	74 700
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	160 334	149 000	10 600	105 000	266 600
Services	654 367	565 000	36 300	615 000	⁴ 1 172 200
Unknown	5 297	3 000	0	1 000	1 000

¹Employed people aged 15-64. ²Employed people aged 16-74. ³Excludes sewage and refuse disposal. ⁴Includes sewage and refuse disposal.

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

215 Employed persons, by occupation. Annual average. 2004. Per cent



Source: Labour force survey, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

216 Employees with temporary jobs, by industry. Annual average. 1 000 and as per cent of all employees

Industry	Numbers				Per cent			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	194	209	198	210	9	10	9	10
Of which								
01-05 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	3	5	5	5	10	14	15	16
10-41 Oil and natural gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity and water supply	19	20	18	18	6	6	6	6
45 Construction	7	8	8	10	5	6	6	8
50-55 Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	31	32	33	35	8	8	9	9
52 Retail trade	15	16	16	16	9	10	10	9
55 Hotels, restaurants	9	9	10	10	15	14	15	15
60-64 Transport and communication	9	11	10	8	6	8	7	6
65-74 Financial services, insurance, business services and real estate	18	18	16	18	7	7	6	7
75-99 Other services	106	115	108	114	13	14	13	13
75 Public administration and defence, social insurance	13	14	13	12	9	10	9	9
80 Education	26	26	25	27	14	14	13	14
85 Health and social work	56	64	61	63	14	15	14	15

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

217 Employed persons, by occupation in private/public sector. 2004. 1 000 and per cent

No. Occupation	Number			Per cent		
	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public
Total	2 276	1 531	741	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 Legislators, senior officials	163	125	38	7.2	8.2	5.1
2 Professionals	267	129	139	11.7	8.4	18.8
3 Technicians, professionals	530	285	245	23.3	18.6	33.1
4 Clerks	171	134	37	7.5	8.8	5.0
5 Service workers	522	314	207	22.9	20.5	27.9
6 Agricultural, forestry	69	66	2	3.0	4.3	0.3
7 Craft, related trades workers.....	253	239	13	11.1	15.6	1.8
8 Plant, machine operators.....	166	157	8	7.3	10.3	1.1
0,9 Other occupations	135	82	52	5.9	5.4	7.0
Males	1 201	967	233	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 Legislators, senior officials	115	94	21	9.6	9.7	9.0
2 Professionals	150	89	61	12.5	9.2	26.2
3 Technicians, professionals	247	179	68	20.6	18.5	29.2
4 Clerks	58	52	6	4.8	5.4	2.6
5 Service workers	147	111	35	12.2	11.5	15.0
6 Agricultural, forestry	54	52	2	4.5	5.4	0.9
7 Craft, related trades workers.....	236	224	12	19.7	23.2	5.2
8 Plant, machine operators.....	140	132	7	11.7	13.7	3.0
0,9 Other occupations	55	34	21	4.6	3.5	9.0
Females	1 074	565	508	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 Legislators, senior officials	48	31	17	4.5	5.5	3.3
2 Professionals	117	40	77	10.9	7.1	15.2
3 Technicians, professionals	283	106	177	26.4	18.8	34.8
4 Clerks	113	82	31	10.5	14.5	6.1
5 Service workers	375	203	172	34.9	35.9	33.9
6 Agricultural, forestry	15	14	0	1.4	2.5	0.0
7 Craft, related trades workers.....	17	16	2	1.6	2.8	0.4
8 Plant, machine operators.....	26	25	1	2.4	4.4	0.2
0,9 Other occupations	80	48	31	7.4	8.5	6.1

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

218 Persons in the labour force, by sex and county. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent

	Total						Per cent ¹					
	2000			2004			2000			2004		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total	2 350	1 258	1 092	2 382	1 263	1 119	73.4	77.9	68.8	72.6	76.3	68.8
Østfold.....	129	70	60	128	68	60	72.0	77.5	66.4	69.3	73.7	65.0
Akershus.....	261	136	124	263	137	125	77.4	81.3	73.4	74.9	78.8	71.1
Oslo.....	285	149	136	295	155	140	75.4	79.4	71.5	75.1	79.1	71.0
Hedmark.....	91	49	42	93	49	44	67.9	73.3	62.5	69.2	72.8	65.5
Oppland.....	95	51	44	94	49	44	72.3	76.5	68.0	71.7	75.0	68.3
Buskerud.....	126	67	59	127	68	59	74.0	78.4	69.6	72.7	77.2	68.1
Vestfold.....	108	58	50	111	59	52	70.7	76.0	65.5	70.1	74.9	65.4
Telemark.....	82	45	38	82	43	39	70.2	75.9	64.5	69.3	72.9	65.7
Aust-Agder.....	51	28	23	52	27	25	69.8	74.7	64.8	70.2	72.2	68.2
Vest-Agder.....	77	42	36	80	42	38	70.7	75.3	65.9	70.6	73.3	67.8
Rogaland.....	197	106	91	205	110	94	75.5	80.0	70.9	74.4	78.9	69.7
Hordaland.....	228	123	105	235	125	110	74.5	79.2	69.6	74.5	78.0	70.9
Sogn og Fjordane....	56	31	26	55	30	25	76.2	80.6	71.5	74.0	77.7	70.1
Møre og Romsdal ...	127	70	58	125	67	58	74.6	79.6	69.4	72.8	76.0	69.4
Sør-Trøndelag	136	73	62	141	75	66	72.2	77.3	66.9	72.6	76.8	68.2
Nord-Trøndelag	63	34	29	61	33	28	71.3	76.4	66.0	68.1	72.4	63.7
Nordland	120	65	55	119	64	55	71.1	75.1	66.9	71.0	74.2	67.6
Troms.....	79	42	37	80	43	38	72.9	75.6	70.1	73.0	75.7	70.1
Finnmark Finnmárku ..	38	20	17	37	19	18	70.6	73.1	67.9	70.8	70.6	71.1

¹In per cent of the population aged 16-74.Source: Labour force survey, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

219 Persons 15 years¹ and over, by occupation and industry

	1930	1946	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2001
Persons 15 years and over	2 012 645	2 441 884	2 478 882	2 663 081	2 873 114	3 134 528	3 393 833	3 568 309
Economically active persons.	1 163 007	1 368 421	1 388 144	1 406 358	1 462 159	² 1 453 783	² 1 467 546	^{2,3} 1 797 676
Agriculture.....	303 975	295 314	250 455	188 431	130 833	91 406	66 264	45 084
Forestry and hunting	32 136	38 434	39 595	31 153	11 773	5 360	7 891	4 616
Fishing.....	80 814	72 777	69 525	54 535	27 413	16 908	13 960	16 128
Oil extraction, mining and quarrying.....	13 770	8 896	9 331	9 072	9 350	9 341	21 364	30 775
Manufacturing.....	215 350	304 315	357 689	358 224	390 906	338 963	281 306	268 929
Construction	72 400	122 017	128 631	133 236	129 125	127 875	126 494	131 103
Electricity, gas and water supply	6 928	10 277	11 029	12 817	15 847	15 381	18 945	15 517
Wholesale and retail trade	113 692	122 752	132 342	163 529	198 549	210 216	199 353	217 759
Financial institutions and dwelling services	8 778	13 281	17 365	23 285	33 541	43 991	59 325	61 497
Water transport	51 477	55 860	65 634	84 977	67 311	40 387	24 712	23 745
Other transport and communication work....	44 697	74 813	74 631	82 487	89 613	100 162	104 370	119 763
Public administration and defence	15 367	42 016	39 867	53 978	88 050	116 675	113 029	159 793
Community and private services	56 386	86 714	96 114	130 301	209 824	287 050	381 682	637 168
Personal and household services	143 232	107 920	88 474	75 068	57 109	39 790	48 851	55 666
Unknown industry.....	4 005	13 035	7 462	5 265	2 915	10 278	-	10 133
Not economically active persons	848 678	1 065 383	1 085 190	1 256 723	1 410 955	1 680 745	1 926 287	1 770 633
Unknown.....	960	8 080	5 548	-	-	-	-	-

¹Starting in 1970, 16 years and over. ²For 1980, 1990 and 2001 persons working at least 1 000 hours per year. There is a good correlation between working at least 1 000 hours per year and having a main occupation as the main source of livelihood, a term used in earlier censuses.³Persons 16-74 years.Source: Population censuses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/.

220 Employed persons 16-74 years with place of work outside of municipal of residence, by sex, age, industry division and region. 4th quarter 2003

	Total	Males				Females			
		16-74 years	16-29 years	30-59 years	60-74 years	16-74 years	16-29 years	30-59 years	60-74 years
The whole country	719 033	425 499	99 000	298 577	27 922	293 534	88 619	189 825	15 090
Industry									
Unspecified	2 771	1 498	407	876	215	1 273	603	557	113
01-05 Agriculture, hunting and forestry	10 739	7 653	2 958	3 899	796	3 086	1 540	1 250	296
11 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	21 786	18 604	1 723	16 258	623	3 182	412	2 715	55
10,12-37 Manufacturing and Mining	99 800	77 463	15 209	57 319	4 935	22 337	4 846	16 326	1 165
40-41 Electricity, gas and water supply	4 908	3 949	391	3 207	351	959	109	779	71
45 Construction	55 414	52 020	14 666	35 074	2 280	3 394	738	2 447	209
50-55 Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	143 768	79 739	25 357	50 130	4 252	64 029	30 676	30 897	2 456
60-64 Transport, storage and communications	62 093	44 418	7 975	33 379	3 064	17 675	3 594	13 333	748
65-67 Financial intermediation	17 452	9 199	969	7 542	688	8 253	926	6 806	521
70-74 Real estate, renting and business activities	91 556	56 461	14 427	38 529	3 505	35 095	10 470	23 129	1 496
75 Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	44 002	21 795	3 276	15 928	2 591	22 207	4 013	16 345	1 849
80 Education	40 607	17 110	2 923	12 364	1 823	23 497	4 692	17 257	1 548
85 Health and social services	95 906	21 714	5 341	14 953	1 420	74 192	20 587	49 858	3 747
00-99 Other social and personal activities	28 231	13 876	3 378	9 119	1 379	14 355	5 413	8 126	816
Region									
Eastern Norway	429 518	248 793	52 323	178 934	17 536	180 725	47 633	123 136	9 956
Akershus/Oslo	194 195	110 995	21 100	81 364	8 531	83 200	19 350	58 796	5 054
The rest of Eastern Norway	235 323	137 798	31 223	97 570	9 005	97 525	28 283	64 340	4 902
Agder/Rogaland	114 111	68 982	17 541	47 710	3 731	45 129	14 934	28 228	1 967
Western Norway	94 040	57 556	14 834	39 241	3 481	36 484	13 422	21 281	1 781
Trøndelag	46 259	28 418	7 254	19 337	1 827	17 841	6 254	10 794	793
Northern Norway	35 105	21 750	7 048	13 355	1 347	13 355	6 376	6 386	593

Source: Register based employment statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/regsys_en/.

221 Employed persons 16-74 years, by immigrant population's country¹, sex and industry. 3-9 November 2003

Industry	Total	No immigration background			Western immigrants			Non-western immigrants		
		Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total	2 260 000	2 112 173	1 112 582	999 591	58 141	30 754	27 387	89 686	47 690	41 996
01-05 Agriculture, forestry and fishing ...	85 751	83 720	62 339	21 381	984	665	319	1 047	562	485
11 Oil and gas extraction	28 780	27 134	21 986	5 148	1 257	1 060	197	389	296	93
10, 12-37 Manufac- turing, mining and quarrying	272 430	254 958	190 509	64 449	6 186	4 680	1 506	11 286	8 087	3 199
40-41 Electricity, gas and water supply	15 522	15 292	12 193	3 099	133	90	43	97	60	37
45 Construction	148 182	141 964	130 787	11 177	3 738	3 552	186	2 480	2 232	248
50-55 Domestic trade, hotels, restaurants	417 062	383 895	186 930	196 965	10 243	5 548	4 695	22 924	12 338	10 586
60-64 Transport and communication	158 079	148 197	109 127	39 070	3 090	1 978	1 112	6 792	5 560	1 232
65-74 Financial interme- diation, real estate, business activities	272 562	252 115	146 982	105 133	8 240	5 090	3 150	12 207	6 817	5 390
75 Public administra- tion and defence	166 415	159 523	84 797	74 726	2 282	941	1 341	4 610	1 949	2 661
80 Education	177 212	166 766	57 871	108 895	5 275	2 058	3 217	5 171	2 030	3 141
85 Health and social work	413 351	382 446	65 611	316 835	12 893	3 172	9 721	18 012	5 609	12 403
90-99 Services n.e.c. ...	90 215	83 875	38 111	45 764	3 030	1 525	1 505	3 310	1 466	1 844
Unknown	14 439	12 288	5 339	6 949	790	395	395	1 361	684	677

¹Own, mother's or father's country of birth (if it is foreign) for persons with two foreign-born parents, otherwise Norway.

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/.

222 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems.¹ 2003

Work environment problems	All	Sex		Age		
		Males	Females	16-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years
Percentage who for half of their working hours or more are exposed to						
Loud noise	7	9	6	10	7	6
Vibrations in the whole body	3	6	1	2	4	3
vibrations from handheld tools	3	5	1	4	4	2
Heat	4	4	4	8	4	3
Cold	7	11	3	11	8	6
Poor indoor climate	32	23	42	30	35	28
Inadequate lighting	6	6	6	7	7	6
Cleaning substances and disinfectants	6	4	8	9	5	5
Dust	9	9	8	8	9	9
Gas or steam	4	5	3	3	5	3
Percentage who for half of their working hours or more can see or smell						
Tobacco smoke from others smoking	5	7	4	11	6	3
Percentage who for half of their working hours or more						
Must squat or kneel when working	8	8	7	9	9	6
Work standing or walking	55	50	60	83	52	51
Work with hands at shoulder level or above	8	9	7	11	9	5
Work bent forward without leaning on their hands or arms ..	9	9	10	12	9	9
Have to lift in uncomfortable positions	6	6	7	8	6	6
Work with repeated and monotonous movements of hand or arm	36	34	38	35	38	34
Percentage who at least 5 times a day have to lift at least 20 kg	14	17	10	18	14	12

¹Based on a sample of 2 561 employed persons.

Source: Survey of living conditions, working environment, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/arbmiljo_en/.

223 Sickness absence man-days for employees in per cent of scheduled man-days, by sex and industry. Yearly average

	2001	2002	2003	2004
00-99 Total	7.4	7.7	8.1	7.1
Males	6.1	6.4	6.7	5.8
Females	9.1	9.5	9.9	8.7
01-05 Agriculture, fishing and forestry	5.8	6.1	6.8	5.9
Males	5.2	5.7	6.5	5.7
Females	7.1	7.2	7.7	6.7
11 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas, service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction	:	:	:	:
Males	:	:	:	:
Females	:	:	:	:
10,12-37 Manufacturing and mining	7.8	8.1	8.4	7.1
Males	7.2	7.5	7.8	6.6
Females	9.8	10.2	10.4	9.0
40-41 Electricity, gas and water supply	5.1	5.5	5.6	4.8
Males	4.7	5.1	5.1	4.5
Females	6.8	7.2	7.9	6.3
45 Construction	7.6	8.1	8.8	7.4
Males	7.5	8.1	8.8	7.3
Females	7.8	8.1	8.4	7.7
50-55 Domestic trade, hotels, rest.	6.9	7.3	7.6	6.5
Males	5.8	6.1	6.3	5.3
Females	8.2	8.7	9.1	7.9
60-64 Transport and communication	7.9	8.2	8.6	7.7
Males	7.1	7.4	7.9	7.0
Females	10.0	10.4	10.7	9.7
65-67 Banking and financial services	5.5	5.5	5.9	5.3
Males	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.6
Females	7.3	7.3	8.0	7.0
70-74 Real estate, business act.	5.7	6.3	6.6	5.6
Males	4.3	4.8	5.1	4.3
Females	7.8	8.6	9.1	7.7
75 Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	6.5	6.6	7.0	6.3
Males	4.7	4.8	5.0	4.5
Females	8.5	8.8	9.4	8.4
80 Education	6.9	7.2	7.4	6.7
Males	4.9	5.1	5.2	4.8
Females	8.1	8.4	8.6	7.8
85 Health and social work	10.1	10.3	10.7	9.5
Males	7.5	7.3	7.5	6.8
Females	10.7	11.0	11.4	10.2
90-99 Services n.e.c.	7.4	7.6	7.8	6.8
Males	5.9	6.1	6.6	5.6
Females	8.8	9.0	9.0	7.9
00 Not reported	:	:	:	:
Males	:	:	:	:
Females	:	:	:	:

Source: Sickness absence statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sykefratot_en/.

224 Unemployed persons (LFS), by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent

	Number						In per cent of the labour force					
	1985	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004	1985	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004
Total	53	112	107	81	107	106	2.6	5.2	4.9	3.4	4.5	4.5
Sex												
Males	25	66	61	46	62	62	2.2	5.6	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.9
Females	28	46	46	35	45	45	3.1	4.8	4.6	3.2	4.0	4.0
Age												
16 - 19	11	18	13	18	17	18	9.6	16.2	15.8	16.4	16.4	16.4
20 - 24	12	24	22	14	19	18	4.9	9.8	10.3	6.9	9.3	8.9
25 - 54	26	63	65	44	65	65	1.9	4.2	4.1	2.6	3.9	3.9
55 - 74	4	7	7	5	6	6	1.0	2.3	2.6	1.5	1.5	1.5

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

225 Unemployed persons as per cent of the labour force¹. Selected countries

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Canada	10.4	9.4	9.6	9.1	8.3	7.6	6.8	7.2	7.7	7.6	7.2
United States	6.1	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.5	4.2	4.0	4.7	5.8	6.0	5.5
Japan	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.4	4.1	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.3	4.7
Australia	9.7	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.0	7.0	6.3	6.8	6.4	6.1	5.5
New Zealand	8.2	6.3	6.1	6.7	7.5	6.8	6.0	5.3	5.2	4.7	3.9
Belgium	10.0	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.5	8.6	6.9	6.7	7.3	8.1	7.8
Czech Republic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.3	7.8	8.3
Denmark	7.7	6.8	6.3	5.3	4.9	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.6	5.6	5.4
Finland	16.8	15.3	14.6	12.6	11.4	10.2	9.7	9.1	9.1	9.0	8.9
France	11.8	11.4	11.9	11.8	11.4	10.7	9.3	8.5	8.8	9.4	9.7
Hungary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.6	5.7	5.9
Ireland	14.3	12.3	11.7	9.9	7.5	5.6	4.3	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.5
Italy	11.0	11.5	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.3	10.4	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.0
Netherlands	6.8	6.6	6.0	4.9	3.8	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.7	3.8	4.6
Norway	5.9	5.4	4.8	4.0	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.5	4.4
Poland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19.8	19.2	18.8
Portugal	7.0	7.3	7.3	6.8	5.2	4.5	4.1	4.1	5.1	6.4	6.7
Spain	19.8	18.8	18.1	17.0	15.2	12.8	11.3	10.6	11.3	11.3	10.8
United Kingdom	9.2	8.5	8.0	6.9	6.2	5.9	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.6
Sweden	9.4	8.8	9.6	9.9	8.2	6.7	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.6	6.4
Germany	8.2	8.0	8.7	9.7	9.1	8.4	7.7	7.8	8.6	9.3	9.5

¹Standardized unemployment rates (OECD), as per cent of the civilian labour force.

Source: Quarterly Labour Force Statistics, OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/> and http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

Labour market

226 Central organizations and other nation-wide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December

	2001	2002	2003	2004
Associations of wage earners.....	1 481 271	1 505 995	1 508 412	1 510 633
The Norwegian Federation of Trade Unions.....	796 272	800 259	838 749	831 464
Confederation of Vocational Unions.....	197 458	200 089	201 552	200 610
Confederation of Higher Education Unions, Norway.....	215 000	222 921	232 016	237 671
Federation of Norwegian Professional Association.....	122 086	128 011	132 756	138 563
Other associations of wage earners ¹	150 455	154 715	103 339	102 325

¹Includes both wage earners and self-employed.

Source: Associations for wage earners and employer associations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arborg_en/.

227 Work stoppages¹

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Work stoppages	20	11	18	6	36	15	29	3	16	5	12
Of which											
Beginning during											
the year	19	10	18	6	36	15	28	3	16	5	12
Wage earners involved	14 735	10 174	53 257	1 305	26 950	651	93 889	29	9 865	95	9 873
Working days lost	97 213	50 669	549 842	6 972	286 407	7 148	496 568	619	150 775	962	141 179

¹Stoppages beginning one year and still in progress next year, are counted in both years. Excluding stoppages for less than 1 day.

Source: Work stoppages, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arbkonfl_en/.

228 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings¹, by section² and sex. NOK and annual percentage change

Section and sex	Monthly earnings, total				Percentage change		
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004
Males and females, total	25 535	27 232	328 120	29 175	6.6	3.3	3.8
Fish farming .....	..	24 572	25 283	26 129	..	2.9	3.3
Oil and gas extraction, mining.....	38 248	40 429	41 424	42 929	5.7	2.5	3.6
Manufacturing	24 426	25 991	26 944	27 920	6.4	3.7	3.6
Electricity supply ⁴	25 103	27 969	29 863	31 199	:	6.8	4.5
Construction	24 252	25 702	326 100	27 017	6.0	1.5	3.5
Wholesale and retail trade.....	25 091	26 376	27 254	28 088	5.1	3.3	3.1
Hotels and restaurants.....	19 805	20 872	21 734	22 403	5.4	4.1	3.1
Transport, storage and communication	25 655	26 871	27 594	28 398	4.7	2.7	2.9
Financial intermediation	31 459	33 285	34 262	35 673	5.8	2.9	4.1
Real estate, renting and business activities	30 412	32 013	33 207	34 206	5.3	3.7	3.0
Central government ⁵	25 310	26 983	27 850	28 945	6.6	3.2	3.9
Teaching staff, publicly maintained schools	26 067	28 808	29 524	30 536	10.5	2.5	3.4
Municipalities and county municipalities ⁵	21 893	23 238	23 907	25 135	6.1	2.9	5.1
Public hospitals	25 444	27 451	29 073	30 102	7.9	5.9	3.5
Private education	25 445	26 894	27 847	28 999	5.7	3.5	4.1
Private health and social work activities	21 740	22 874	24 111	24 732	5.2	5.4	2.6
Social and personal service activities	26 264	28 102	28 905	29 964	7.0	2.9	3.7

**228 (cont.). Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings¹, by section² and sex.
NOK and annual percentage change**

Section and sex	Monthly earnings, total				Percentage change		
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004
Males, total	26 873	28 583	³29 512	30 589	6.4	3.3	3.6
Fish farming . . . . .	..	25 158	25 578	26 370	..	1.7	3.1
Oil and gas extraction, mining	39 588	41 297	42 208	43 980	4.3	2.2	4.2
Manufacturing	25 006	26 623	27 625	28 588	6.5	3.8	3.5
Electricity supply ⁴	25 450	28 341	30 377	31 685	:	7.2	4.3
Construction	24 314	25 782	³ 26 147	27 049	6.0	1.4	3.4
Wholesale and retail trade	26 464	27 652	28 542	29 363	4.5	3.2	2.9
Hotels and restaurants	21 072	22 155	23 189	23 712	5.1	4.7	2.3
Transport, storage and communication	26 536	27 670	28 402	29 175	4.3	2.6	2.7
Financial intermediation	35 920	37 902	39 070	40 631	5.5	3.1	4.0
Real estate, renting and business activities	33 034	34 583	35 698	36 582	4.7	3.2	2.5
Central government ⁵	26 346	28 085	29 127	30 120	6.6	3.7	3.4
Teaching staff, publicly maintained schools	26 898	29 576	30 255	31 183	10.0	2.3	3.1
Municipalities and county municipalities ⁵	23 098	24 406	25 046	26 424	5.7	2.6	5.5
Public hospitals	30 327	32 489	35 169	36 348	7.1	8.2	3.3
Private education	27 384	28 640	29 459	30 782	4.6	2.9	4.5
Private health and social work activities	23 774	25 425	26 899	27 920	6.9	5.8	3.8
Social and personal service activities	27 820	29 799	30 556	31 699	7.1	2.5	3.7
Females, total	22 981	24 595	³25 429	26 480	7.0	3.4	4.1
Fish farming . . . . .	..	21 709	23 508	24 296	..	8.3	3.4
Oil and gas extraction, mining	32 190	35 777	37 498	38 260	11.1	4.8	2.0
Manufacturing	22 051	23 483	24 260	25 290	6.5	3.3	4.2
Electricity supply ⁴	22 768	25 728	26 952	28 425	:	4.8	5.5
Construction	23 032	24 177	³ 25 175	26 359	5.0	4.1	4.7
Wholesale and retail trade	21 905	23 116	24 105	24 983	5.5	4.3	3.6
Hotels and restaurants	18 711	19 832	20 459	21 326	6.0	3.2	4.2
Transport, storage and communication	22 977	24 380	25 015	25 958	6.1	2.6	3.8
Financial intermediation	26 271	27 809	28 463	29 782	5.9	2.4	4.6
Real estate, renting and business activities	25 608	26 998	28 067	29 011	5.4	4.0	3.4
Central government ⁵	23 445	25 056	25 827	27 189	6.9	3.1	5.3
Teaching staff, publicly maintained schools	25 416	28 208	28 949	30 047	11.0	2.6	3.8
Municipalities and county municipalities ⁵	21 191	22 562	23 247	24 402	6.5	3.0	5.0
Public hospitals	23 287	25 245	26 414	27 309	8.4	4.6	3.4
Private education	23 108	24 761	25 890	27 066	7.2	4.6	4.5
Private health and social work activities	20 777	21 679	22 931	23 450	4.3	5.8	2.3
Social and personal service activities	24 232	25 756	26 662	27 638	6.3	3.5	3.7

¹Basic paid salaries at the census time, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. ²Standard Industrial Classification. ³The figures are corrected. ⁴Figures for 2002 are revised and not quite comparable with figures for 2001. ⁵Figures are exclusive hospitals.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/.

229 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings¹, by sex and educational level². NOK

Sex and educational level	Monthly earnings, total							
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003 ³	2004
Males and females, total . . .	20 665	22 263	23 176	24 404	25 535	27 232	28 120	29 175
Primary and lower secondary education	18 085	19 425	20 128	20 960	21 886	23 111	23 781	24 649
Upper secondary education	19 278	20 731	21 555	22 587	23 543	24 920	25 623	26 541
Tertiary education, 4 years or less	22 823	24 707	25 694	27 177	28 687	30 723	31 561	32 628
Tertiary education, more than 4 years	28 561	30 750	31 996	33 754	35 728	38 279	39 487	40 723
Unknown or no completed education	21 607	22 367	22 883	23 645	23 786	25 054	26 069	26 814
Males, total	21 726	23 418	24 393	25 678	26 873	28 583	29 512	30 589
Primary and lower secondary education	18 784	20 171	20 901	21 796	22 776	23 995	24 700	25 568
Upper secondary education	20 128	21 666	22 525	23 622	24 624	26 022	26 733	27 677
Tertiary education, 4 years or less	25 016	27 112	28 265	29 942	31 730	33 803	34 755	35 825
Tertiary education, more than 4 years	29 682	32 107	33 525	35 477	37 611	40 365	41 577	42 944
Unknown or no completed education	22 499	23 331	23 742	24 497	24 713	25 962	27 011	27 641
Females, total	18 557	19 977	20 788	21 951	22 981	24 595	25 429	26 480
Primary and lower secondary education	16 385	17 610	18 256	18 968	19 739	20 866	21 458	22 359
Upper secondary education	17 405	18 668	19 407	20 293	21 153	22 402	23 095	23 977
Tertiary education, 4 years or less	20 115	21 756	22 565	23 984	25 221	27 166	27 888	28 973
Tertiary education, more than 4 years	24 955	26 732	27 635	29 271	31 055	33 124	34 415	35 558
Unknown or no completed education	19 708	20 149	21 061	21 597	21 750	22 937	23 912	24 824

¹Basic paid salaries at the census time, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. ²Classification of Education. ³The figures are corrected.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/.

230 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings¹, by sex and age-group. NOK

Sex and age-group	Monthly earnings, total							
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003 ²	2004
Males and females, total	20 665	22 263	23 176	24 404	25 535	27 232	28 120	29 175
- 24 years	15 576	16 585	17 272	17 994	18 320	19 404	19 942	20 548
25 - 29 years	18 275	19 753	20 651	21 752	22 628	23 780	24 395	24 970
30 - 34 years	20 293	21 824	22 795	23 883	25 016	26 544	27 457	28 184
35 - 39 years	21 567	23 300	24 169	25 370	26 504	28 150	29 046	30 121
40 - 44 years	22 020	23 731	24 629	25 835	27 196	29 132	30 047	31 091
45 - 49 years	22 053	23 760	24 628	25 987	27 246	29 180	30 037	31 314
50 - 54 years	22 230	23 784	24 608	25 943	27 124	29 020	29 833	31 078
55 - 59 years	21 750	23 513	24 439	25 824	27 115	28 869	29 700	30 928
60 - years	21 271	23 107	23 968	25 251	26 288	28 198	29 423	30 512
Males, total	21 726	23 418	24 393	25 678	26 873	28 583	29 512	30 589
- 24 years	15 886	16 923	17 605	18 312	18 672	19 801	20 368	20 944
25 - 29 years	18 734	20 269	21 202	22 326	23 237	24 329	25 024	25 554
30 - 34 years	20 883	22 474	23 500	24 644	25 811	27 305	28 354	29 053
35 - 39 years	22 580	24 414	25 300	26 466	27 624	29 277	30 161	31 289
40 - 44 years	23 478	25 318	26 269	27 503	28 844	30 779	31 669	32 753
45 - 49 years	23 610	25 512	26 404	27 851	29 197	31 162	32 021	33 381
50 - 54 years	23 860	25 494	26 417	27 805	29 028	31 007	31 827	33 104
55 - 59 years	23 117	25 104	26 139	27 609	29 048	30 783	31 634	32 956
60 - years	22 426	24 478	25 474	26 894	27 959	29 946	31 378	32 514
Females, total	18 557	19 977	20 788	21 951	22 981	24 595	25 429	26 480
- 24 years	14 951	15 832	16 565	17 320	17 612	18 569	19 032	19 678
25 - 29 years	17 431	18 822	19 641	20 768	21 601	22 838	23 325	23 960
30 - 34 years	19 042	20 464	21 332	22 359	23 465	25 033	25 694	26 516
35 - 39 years	19 357	20 926	21 765	23 102	24 225	25 824	26 757	27 760
40 - 44 years	19 214	20 685	21 474	22 640	23 999	25 868	26 881	27 932
45 - 49 years	19 172	20 615	21 474	22 686	23 772	25 557	26 430	27 604
50 - 54 years	19 164	20 508	21 222	22 455	23 563	25 202	26 136	27 407
55 - 59 years	18 922	20 312	21 074	22 278	23 308	24 989	25 777	26 945
60 - years	18 613	19 998	20 652	21 730	22 772	24 469	25 406	26 531

¹Basic paid salaries at the census time, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. ²The figures are corrected.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/.

231 Gender pay gap¹, by country. Per cent

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
EU 25 member countries ²	16	17	16	16	16	16	15
EU 15 member countries ²	16	16	15	16	16	16	16
Denmark	13	12	14	15	15	18	18
Germany	21	22	19	21	21	22	23
Finland	18	19	19	17	17	20	:
Sweden	17	18	17	18	18	17	16
Norway	16	16	17	17	17	16	16

¹Gender pay gap is given as the difference between earnings of male employees and of female employees as a percentage of earnings of male employees. ²Eurostat estimate.

Source: Eurostat. More information: <http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.eu.int/portal/>.

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities



Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

232 Percentage of persons 9-79 years with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment

	1983	1985	1987	1989	1991	1992	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
NRK radio	99	99	99	100	99	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Local radio	22	48	68	74	86	86	89	90	90	89	88	87	85	86	86	86	86
NRK1 television	96	96	97	96	98	97	98	98	97	97	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
NRK2 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	66	71	77	77	81	81	82	82	83
Commercial TV2 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	65	82	89	91	91	92	92	93	94	94	94	93
TVNorge . . . . .	.	.	.	.	36	42	47	51	58	72	79	83	83	84	82	84	84
TV 3. . . . .	.	.	.	.	33	38	43	46	50	53	55	56	58	60	57	58	58
Swedish television . . .	30	31	38	38	41	45	43	44	44	45	45	45	43	47	47	47	48
Satellite television . . .	.	7	20	26	40	46	50	55	55	58	59	61	63	67	66	67	69
Local television . . . . .	.	9	20	22	28	30	33	34	41	43	44	46	49	46	46	46	51
Pay TV . . . . .	.	.	.	.	9	9	13	11	11	14	13	16	16	18	19	20	16
Videotape recorder . . .	11	18	37	48	50	53	64	65	69	70	73	77	79	79	81	77	74
DVD recorder . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	26	43	61	
Tape recorder	88	91	92	..	95	94	94	91	92	92	90	88	89	83	82	76	74
Record player	66	67	67	..	63	59	60	58	57	57	53	50	51	47	41	41	40
CD player . . . . .	.	..	7	..	33	40	61	71	75	81	84	87	90	91	93	93	93
Home PC . . . . .	..	9	13	..	..	33	39	43	50	57	67	71	75	76	77	79	
Internet . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	13	22	36	52	60	63	64	66
Text TV . . . . .	..	15	26	..	..	..	..	72	77	79	83	86	87	90	92	91	92
Own mobile phone . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	68	76	82	86	90	

Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/.

233 Newspapers¹

Newspapers by the number of times issued per week	Total ²	Average net circulation. 1 000								
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
6 times weekly	65	2 220	2 222	2 222	2 294	2 252	2 187	2 201	2 165	2 170
VG - Verdens Gang	³ 357	³ 370	³ 365	³ 374	³ 376	³ 388	³ 391	³ 380	365	
Aftenposten, morning issue	284	286	288	284	276	262	263	256	250	
Dagbladet	³ 206	³ 205	³ 206	³ 207	³ 193	³ 194	³ 191	³ 186	183	
Bergens Tidende	495	494	494	495	492	492	491	490	89	
Adresseavisen	92	94	89	90	89	86	87	87	85	
Dagsavisen	42	41	44	440	438	435	434	433	33	
Stavanger Aftenblad	72	72	73	73	73	72	71	70	69	
Fædrelandsvennen	47	47	47	47	46	46	46	45	44	
Drammens Tidende	44	45	46	47	47	49	47	45	44	
Sunnmørsposten	37	38	38	38	38	38	37	36	35	
Haugesund Avis	38	38	38	38	38	37	33	35	34	
Dagens Næringsliv	57	60	69	69	71	72	70	69	71	
Nordlys	33	33	31	31	30	30	30	29	29	
Other newspapers . . . . .	..	816	799	794	861	845	786	810	804	..
2-5 times weekly . . . . .	..	685	709	724	643	639	687	668	660	..
Once a week . . . . .	..	40	37	29	28	21	23	21	45	..
Sunday issues	11	793	761	958	972	953	932	978	990	981

¹Includes newspapers which are members of the Norwegian Media Businesses' Association. ²The number of newspapers in 2004. ³Not including Saturday and Sunday issues. ⁴Not including Sunday issue.

Source: The Norwegian Media Businesses' Association. More information: <http://www.nal.no/>.

234 Percentage of persons 9-79 years old who has participated in different kinds of cultural activities last 12 months

	1991	1994	1997	2000	2004
Visited cinema	58	61	60	65	68
Visited theatre, musical or revue	44	45	44	50	49
Visited opera or operetta	5	5	6	6	5
Visited ballet or dance performance	8	9	8	11	12
Visited concert with classical music, contemporary music, church music or choir	27	34	37	37	35
Visited pop, jazz, song, folk music, brass band concert etc.	32	38	38	39	47
Visited exhibition of pictorial art or handicrafts	41	44	43	44	42
Visited museum	41	45	44	45	42
Visited public library	49	51	52	52	54
Spectator at sports event	57	59	54	57	55
Religious or philosophical community meeting ¹ .....	..	39	39	41	40

¹Does not include visits in connection with baptism, confirmation, wedding or funeral.

Source: The Culture and Media Use Surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/07/>.

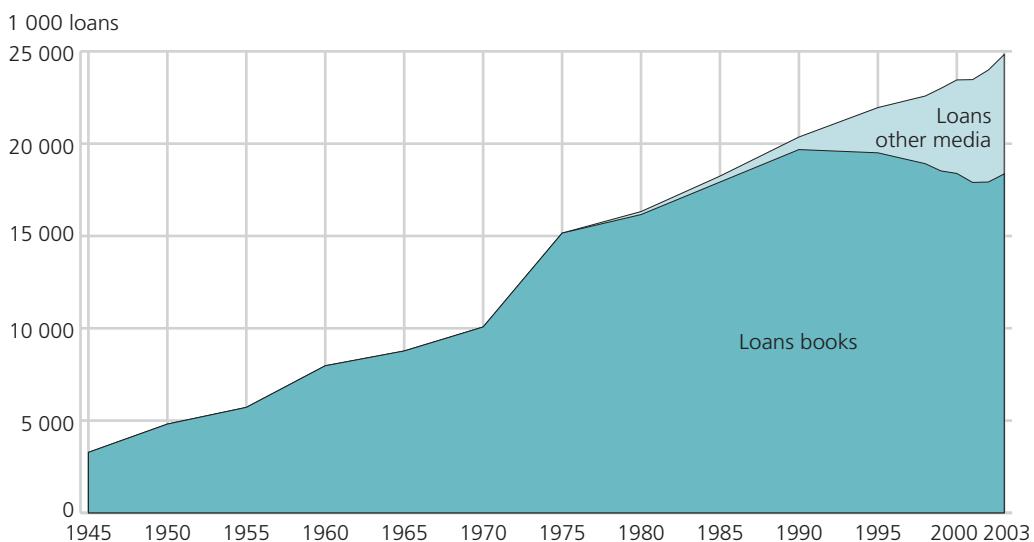
235 Public and school libraries. 2003

Libraries	Number of libraries	Books, volumes	Audio- visual material	Periodi- cals, cur- rent titles ¹	Loans, all medium	Expen- diture, acquisition	Persons employed per 31 Dec.	Number of man-years
					Registered items 1 000	NOK 1 000		
Public libraries	892	20 488	1 493	41	24 827	133 989	2 704	1 852
School libraries at primary schools	² 3 032	9 126	..	..	³ 5 412	..	⁴ 670	..
School libraries at secondary schools ..	399	2 499	..	20	755	29 899	..	..
County libraries	18	900	..	..	840	10 391	..	168

¹Including newspapers. ²The figures correspond to about 95 per cent of the public school libraries. ³Books only. ⁴Professional staff.

Source: Norwegian Archive, Library and Museum Authority. **More information:** <http://www.abm-utvikling.no/>.

236 Public libraries, loans¹



¹ The period 1945-1984 includes all state-supported public libraries. From 1985 all public libraries are included.

Source: Norwegian Archive, Library and Museum Authority. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/07/01/40/>.

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

237 Special and research libraries. 2003

Libraries	Library units	Collections		Issues		Personnel			Registered expenditure for acquisitions ¹	
		Books and periodicals, total	Gross increase in 2003: Books periodicals, total	Periodicals, current titles ²	Executed issues, total ³	Of which executed non-local loans, total	Persons employed	Man-years done		
Total.....		1 000							NOK 1 000	
	336	336	19 543	549 587	272 264	4 012 859	408 574	1 627	1 581.4	289 689
National libraries	3	2 413	134 405	65 582	60 236	41 149	362	333.1	4 140	
Universities and colleges with faculty and departmental library	71	10 263	167 452	73 818	1 834 087	226 304	479	601.7	149 792	
Libraries of colleges and other schools of higher education	100	3 115	126 064	62 897	1 596 231	108 194	434	355.5	57 661	
Special libraries, public...	134	3 047	102 563	45 634	408 253	27 351	291	244.1	70 809	
Special libraries, private ..	28	706	19 103	24 333	114 052	5 576	61	47.0	7 287	

¹Expenditure for binding not included. ²Includes registered photocopies replacing issues. ³Includes both printed and electronic titles.

Source: Special and research libraries, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ffbbl_en/.

238 Municipalities, by language used in administration. "Bokmål" and "nynorsk"

	Municipalities by language used in administration				Population in municipalities by language used in administration. Per cent		
	Total	"Bokmål"	"Nynorsk"	Neutral	"Bokmål"	"Nynorsk"	Neutral
2002	434	162	116	156	41.0	11.8	47.3
2003	434	162	116	156	41.0	11.7	47.3
2004	433	160	115	158	40.1	11.6	48.3
2004							
Østfold	18	16	-	2	87.4	-	12.6
Akershus	22	17	-	5	79.8	-	20.2
Oslo	1	-	-	1	-	-	100.0
Hedmark	22	15	-	7	68.4	-	31.6
Oppland	26	9	7	10	65.7	11.8	22.5
Buskerud	21	13	3	5	67.6	4.5	27.9
Vestfold	14	14	-	-	100.0	-	-
Telemark	18	-	8	10	-	12.8	87.2
Aust-Agder	15	4	4	7	70.7	5.3	24.0
Vest-Agder	15	7	2	6	80.4	1.6	18.1
Rogaland	27	3	12	12	40.4	16.6	43.0
Hordaland	33	-	30	3	-	40.1	59.9
Sogn og Fjordane	26	-	26	-	-	100.0	-
Møre og Romsdal	38	2	23	13	8.3	48.7	43.0
Sør-Trøndelag	25	9	-	16	15.1	-	84.9
Nord-Trøndelag	24	4	-	20	7.4	-	92.6
Nordland	44	23	-	21	32.8	-	67.2
Troms	25	9	-	16	15.6	-	84.4
Finnmark Finnmark	19	15	-	4	78.1	-	21.9

Source: Ministry of Culture and Church Affairs. More information: <http://www.lovdata.no/sentraleforskrifter/>.

239 Cinemas

	Cinemas, total ¹	Number of seats	Attendance, total ^{2, 3}	Receipts
			Millions	NOK million
1990	399	101 107	11.4	383.2
1995	393	89 361	10.9	438.7
2000	391	86 726	11.6	607.9
2002	401	86 157	12.0	706.6
2003	401	84 290	13.0	815.3

¹Includes both municipal and private cinemas. ²Paid attendance. ³Also including figures for the rural cinemas.

Source: Film & Cinema. More information: <http://www.filmweb.no/filmogkino/>.

240 Theatre and opera. 2003

Theatre and opera	Performances	Visitors	Persons em- ployed per 31 December	Operating revenues ²		
				Total	Operating subsi- dies	Other revenues
Total	17 522	11 549 064	1 707	1 172 765	941 559	231 204
				NOK 1 000		
Agder Teater	351	76 166	33	22 782	18 370	4 412
Beaivás Sámi Teahter . . .	103	10 987	11	12 616	11 875	741
Black Box Teater.	126	8 250	19	9 094	8 534	560
Brageteatret.	238	28 025	2	8 131	6 842	1 289
Carte Blanche Danseater	68	12 826	26	21 854	19 803	2 051
Den Nationale Scene . . .	618	120 106	124	91 692	72 640	19 052
Den Norske Opera . . .	183	125 524	426	252 379	212 175	40 204
Det Norske Teatret.	866	143 939	231	123 021	102 820	20 201
Haugesund Teater . . .	224	50 297	5	8 384	6 474	1 910
Hedmark Teater . . .	110	14 196	20	13 062	11 238	1 823
Hordaland Teater . . .	284	35 165	11	9 972	8 246	1 726
Hålogaland Teater . . .	227	25 862	38	28 616	25 588	3 028
Nationalteatret.	860	243 051	242	164 725	116 918	47 806
Nordland Teater.	290	32 750	22	19 281	17 894	1 387
Nord-Trøndelag Teater. . .	88	12 683	10	..	..	..
Oslo Nye Teater . . .	629	186 275	130	93 880	63 319	30 561
Riksteatret . . .	490	134 591	87	96 985	78 589	18 396
Rogaland Teater.	484	104 262	82	62 193	46 812	15 381
Sogn og Fjordane Teater .	232	24 647	17	15 658	14 903	755
Teater Ibsen . . .	236	27 735	25	22 070	20 524	1 546
Teatret Vårt . . .	291	34 184	25	20 888	17 353	3 535
Trøndelag Teater . . .	524	97 543	121	75 482	60 642	14 840

¹The total sum has not been corrected for co-operations within the theatres. ²Preliminary figures.

Source: The Norwegian Association of Theatres and Orchestras and the individual theatres. More information: <http://www.nto.no/>.

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

241 Museums and collections. 2003

	Number of collections	Visits	Exhibitions ¹	Man-years ²	Revenue			Expenditure, total
					Total	Of which public contributions	1 000	
Total	263 8 523 048	2 420	3 209.3	2 142 670		1 425 856	2 063 869	
Art museums.....	27 1 164 913	299	297.6	324 259	252 765	317 484	1 000	
Social history museums.....	196 5 405 750	1 615	2 072.3	1 238 423	796 082	1 191 803		
Natural history museums.....	8 989 531	120	205.6	151 168	91 399	152 935		
Mixed social history/natural history museums.....	32 962 854	386	633.8	428 819	285 608	401 644		
County								
Østfold	9 73 994	77	63.0	34 547	27 196	25 491		
Akershus	12 260 252	102	108.7	72 174	53 614	65 719		
Oslo.....	32 3 515 681	323	795.6	660 933	417 772	649 495		
Hedmark.....	11 219 990	99	143.6	66 558	43 737	65 978		
Oppland	13 377 846	108	179.2	126 897	90 062	109 311		
Buskerud.....	11 252 092	127	117.4	74 437	45 616	72 215		
Vestfold.....	8 132 590	59	75.1	49 776	43 946	46 600		
Telemark.....	8 158 014	98	60.1	26 690	21 351	27 569		
Aust-Agder	6 45 423	28	25.1	14 465	12 947	19 416		
Vest-Agder	11 117 966	101	97.8	57 570	40 287	55 455		
Rogaland.....	16 310 567	112	214.1	131 671	91 265	133 016		
Hordaland.....	32 922 011	261	400.1	228 989	156 934	228 050		
Sogn og Fjordane	9 157 061	125	54.5	32 197	22 279	31 187		
Møre og Romsdal	12 234 717	114	102.3	57 445	36 254	56 631		
Sør-Trøndelag	14 902 708	111	306.7	238 614	135 680	224 102		
Nord-Trøndelag.....	12 213 257	117	104.5	59 356	37 566	57 660		
Nordland	23 319 862	238	149.0	79 276	41 095	76 198		
Troms	9 169 757	108	146.4	91 894	77 242	84 530		
Finnmark Finnmark	14 130 996	97	64.9	37 937	30 553	34 002		
Svalbard	1 8 264	15	1.2	1 244	460	1 244		

¹Includes basic, temporary and travelling exhibitions. ²including voluntary labour.

Source: Museums and collections, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/museer_en/.

242 Legally protected cultural heritage¹. Localities², by category and county. 31 December 2003

	Total	Locality				
		Archaeological locality ³	Building locality	Technical-industrial single object	Unspecified single object	
Total	54 021	52 145	1 654	216	6	
Østfold	2 970	2 909	54	7	-	
Akershus	2 184	2 124	46	14	-	
Oslo.....	208	120	81	7	-	
Hedmark.....	10 573	10 467	98	8	-	
Oppland	3 535	3 362	166	7	-	
Buskerud.....	2 023	1 873	135	14	1	
Vestfold.....	1 885	1 793	83	9	-	
Telemark.....	1 988	1 690	281	17	-	
Aust-Agder	1 780	1 666	95	17	2	
Vest-Agder	1 927	1 864	51	12	-	
Rogaland.....	5 416	5 356	47	12	1	
Hordaland.....	1 413	1 266	128	19	-	
Sogn og Fjordane	1 236	1 149	78	9	-	
Møre og Romsdal	1 361	1 262	88	10	1	
Sør-Trøndelag	1 554	1 426	107	21	-	
Nord-Trøndelag.....	2 971	2 921	42	7	1	
Nordland	4 706	4 663	28	15	-	
Troms	3 135	3 108	23	4	-	
Finnmark Finnmark	3 155	3 126	23	6	-	
Svalbard	1	-	-	1	-	

¹The tables include all cultural heritage objects documented as legally protected by the Cultural Heritage Law. ²Locality/single object: A locality is a coherent cultural heritage area or collection of objects that consists of one or more single objects. For example, a burial mound field (locality) consists of several burial mounds (single objects), or a lighthouse station (locality) consists of several buildings (single objects).

³Archaeological locality is defined as pre-industrial cultural heritage with exception of buildings.

Source: Askeladden (The Directorate of Cultural Heritage Database). More information: <http://www.riksantikvaren.no/>.

243 Religious¹ and philosophical² communities outside the Church of Norway

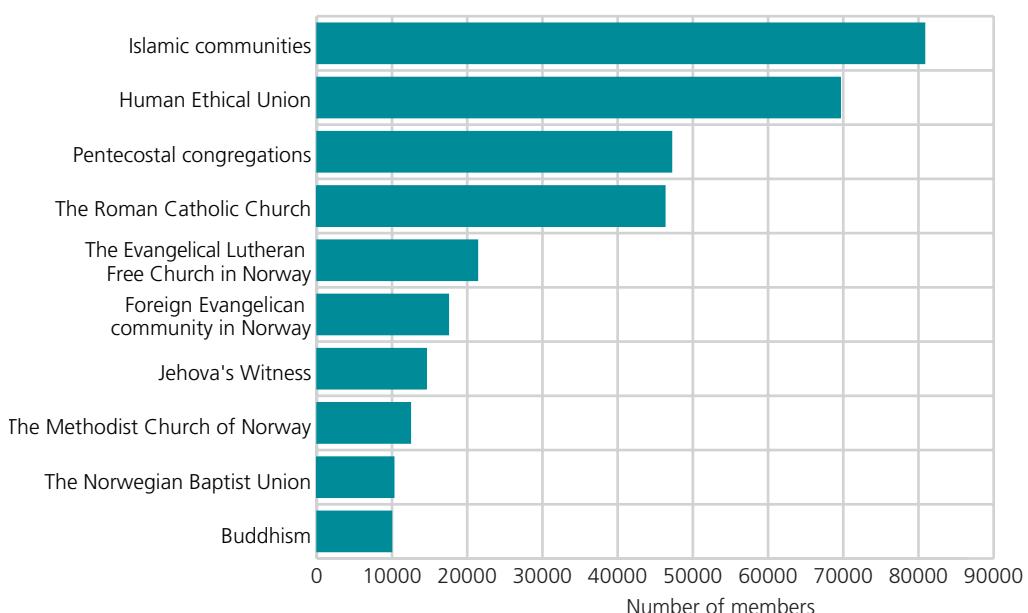
	Congregations					Members				
	1990	2001	2002	2003	2004	1990	2001	2002	2003	2004
Religious communities, total	924	1 195	1 238	1 251	1 270	197 645	292 059	304 492	317 121	328 400
Adventists	68	71	70	70	71	6 631	5 853	5 732	5 629	5 530
Buddhism .....	..	6	6	8	8	3 012	8 020	8 212	8 934	9 968
Free Evangelic Congregations	12	26	28	35	30	2 054	3 835	4 057	3 987	4 032
The Evangelical Lutheran Free Church of Norway	72	80	80	79	78	20 360	21 303	21 289	21 320	21 389
The Roman Catholic Church .	29	35	31	31	32	26 580	42 546	43 264	44 153	46 308
The Evangelic Lutheran Church Community	16	16	14	15	15	3 510	3 762	3 791	3 826	3 821
The Norwegian Baptist Union	66	68	69	69	70	11 836	10 385	10 288	10 260	10 261
Church of Norway Mission										
Covenant	78	78	78	78	77	7 416	8 445	8 503	9 050	8 745
Islamic communities	32	74	109	90	92	19 189	62 753	70 487	75 761	80 838
Jehova's Witness	174	172	171	173	174	14 749	14 812	14 686	14 580	14 553
The Methodist Church of Norway	54	50	49	48	48	15 447	12 918	12 766	12 642	12 468
Pentecostal congregations...	226	241	243	248	256	45 192	44 005	45 804	46 944	47 194
Foreign Evangelic										
community in Norway .....	..	16	15	17	17	..	17 464	17 085	17 525	17 519
Others	97	262	275	290	302	21 669	35 958	38 528	42 510	45 774
Philosophical communities, total	157	119	119	119	120	49 428	70 363	69 807	69 652	70 304
Human Ethical Union	157	119	119	119	119	49 428	70 363	69 807	69 652	69 610
Other philosophical										
communities .....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	694

¹ Registered and unregistered religious communities having central government subsidies for 2004, pursuant to the Act of 13 June 1969.

² Philosophical communities having central government subsidies for 2004, pursuant to the Act about philosophical communities of 12 June 1981. From 1985 onwards the figures also include children in the communities.

Source: Religious and philosophical communities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/trosamf_en/.

244 Number of members of religious communities outside Church of Norway. 2004



Source: Religious and philosophical communities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/trosamf_en/.

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

245 Guarantee income, stipends and scholarships to artists. 2004

Artists	Government grants for artists ¹							
	Guarantee income		Once-for-all scholarships ²		Work grants ³		Elderly artists	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
		NOK 1 000		NOK 1 000		NOK 1 000		NOK 1 000
Total.....	540	74 574	393	11 351	372	58 776	281	5 620
Visual artists	291	39 026	57	2 227	101	15 958	27	540
Craftsmen of applied art	98	14 898	43	1 515	49	7 742	26	520
Fiction writers	43	6 347	31	1 357	51	8 058	15	300
Writers for children and juveniles...	10	1 470	13	494	8	1 264	12	240
Dramatists	3	384	13	435	7	1 106	13	260
Translators	2	226	18	356	6	948	12	240
Non-fiction writers and translators..	3	398	4	68	2	316	3	60
Musicians and singers	22	3 191	47	1 099	29	4 582	28	560
Composers	14	1 541	11	293	11	1 738	8	160
Actors	10	1 195	32	584	18	2 844	24	480
Producers	2	165	9	180	5	790	12	240
Stage-managers	2	-	7	155	4	632	11	220
Theatrical co-workers	-	-	5	48	-	-	-	-
Dancers.....	21	2 835	25	559	24	3 792	19	380
Critics	-	-	6	91	-	-	8	160
Journalists	-	-	2	54	-	-	-	-
Photographers.....	9	1 283	9	352	10	1 580	4	80
Film artists	2	354	14	356	14	2 212	16	320
Architects	3	493	3	61	-	-	11	220
Interior decorators.....	3	437	3	56	-	-	13	260
Others	1	165	15	400	16	2 528	5	100
Folk-artists	-	-	10	191	6	948	9	180
Pop music composers	1	166	16	420	11	1 738	5	100

¹Scholarships awarded by the Commission for government scholarships and guarantee income for artists. ²Grants for materials. Grants for substitute personnel. Grants for establishment. Travel and education grants. ³including work grants awarded for 1-5 years.

Source: Government grants for artists. More information: <http://www.kunstnerstipend.ravn.no/> .

246 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of associations. 2004¹

Association	All	Males						Females					
		Males		Age				Females		Age			
				16 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 66	67 -			16 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 66	67 -
Trade union	44	43	44	15	45	56	36	17	53	58	23		
Industry or occupational organization	12	14	9	6	15	17	13	2	13	12	3		
Political party	8	9	6	4	6	14	13	6	5	8	7		
Religious association	7	6	8	9	6	5	7	9	6	7	15		
Athletics' association/club	25	31	20	33	37	27	22	31	25	17	5		
Women's club	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	6		
Health club, the Red Cross etc.	13	11	14	3	7	15	23	5	8	18	27		
Youth club, pensioners' or parents' association.....	11	10	12	6	9	6	27	5	12	7	27		
Solidarity and human rights association.....	5	4	5	4	6	4	3	7	5	7	2		
Environment organization, association for history and archeology	5	6	4	2	3	8	9	5	3	4	6		
Organization for outdoor activities	13	18	8	13	18	22	15	8	10	9	3		
Musical society, band, choir, amateur theatre etc.	9	8	11	6	6	10	8	10	11	13	7		
Home builders' organization, tenant's association.....	18	18	18	9	20	20	14	13	20	20	16		
Local welfare society	19	20	17	4	21	26	20	4	20	25	11		
Local interest group, environment group, local action committee.....	4	5	3	3	5	6	4	3	3	3	3		
Disabled persons interest organization	6	4	7	1	3	5	9	2	6	8	10		
Other associations or organizations	19	23	15	11	22	28	26	13	14	19	11		

¹Based on data from interviews.

Source: Survey of living conditions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fritid_en/ .

247 Norwegian Olympic Committee and Federation of Sports. Federations and membership¹, by age/sex. 2003

Federations	Number of teams	Membership					
		Total	Males			Females	
			0-12 years	13-19 years	20+ years	0-12 years	13-19 years
Luge, bobsleigh and skeleton.....	14	1 564	35	124	966	38	43
American football	21	1 741	26	458	570	39	397
Badminton.....	130	5 077	486	970	2 057	330	486
Bandy.....	219	16 824	3 381	3 767	6 684	498	785
Basketball.....	171	11 593	2 408	2 884	2 602	1 167	1 459
Billiard.....	42	5 488	126	984	3 361	46	285
Motor sport.....	82	6 383	243	805	4 473	85	146
Boxing.....	63	4 157	207	1 128	1 828	36	225
Table tennis.....	96	5 494	1 601	1 142	1 427	810	214
Bowling.....	116	4 802	173	790	2 633	75	154
Wrestling.....	48	5 661	1 150	876	1 956	322	323
Archery.....	106	4 348	453	787	2 021	102	178
Casting.....	31	3 329	91	415	2 499	13	61
Curling.....	17	2 663	149	292	1 485	82	173
Cycling.....	194	16 967	1 191	1 603	11 192	340	369
Dancing.....	60	15 914	1 011	458	2 485	4 411	3 361
Diving.....	147	8 615	276	797	5 841	203	229
Fencing.....	19	1 552	176	221	585	85	127
Football.....	1 717	375 431	112 567	74 424	93 548	39 643	31 895
Amateur athletic	717	54 057	9 559	5 039	16 700	8 653	4 173
Freesbee.....	10	656	33	47	406	20	26
Walking.....	566	46 537	5 475	3 048	15 335	5 200	2 779
Golf.....	200	118 326	2 948	9 584	73 724	1 054	2 254
Gymnastics.....	410	75 526	12 493	1 487	3 899	30 753	7 138
Dog sled racing	53	4 767	211	369	2 028	272	387
Handball.....	725	101 596	13 158	7 740	11 011	30 130	24 179
Ice hockey.....	88	11 759	4 388	2 367	3 781	504	212
Judo.....	61	3 731	1 557	710	631	445	201
Martial arts.....	297	24 447	6 579	4 830	5 340	2 717	2 434
Kickboxing.....	41	4 537	253	990	1 475	159	764
Climbing.....	113	7 022	579	755	3 239	469	443
Air sports.....	214	14 581	192	679	12 234	18	203
Motor sport.....	293	18 411	2 824	3 518	9 327	671	519
Orienteering.....	416	30 360	3 211	2 368	12 785	2 823	1 772
Canoe.....	70	8 782	392	744	4 569	292	319
Rowing.....	49	4 800	126	578	2 495	81	179
Rugby	22	1 653	108	182	864	36	57
Riding.....	282	31 379	792	544	3 604	5 257	9 708
Sailing.....	102	23 790	1 071	1 425	16 130	676	668
Skiing.....	1 144	147 372	36 977	13 543	39 766	27 346	7 703
Biathlon.....	148	6 701	1 429	1 123	2 222	507	388
Shooting.....	540	30 386	686	1 809	25 317	207	339
Skating.....	118	9 438	1 862	688	2 303	2 592	735
Snowboard.....	56	4 797	579	1 662	984	266	856
Softball and baseball	19	924	119	145	409	59	77
Squash.....	27	2 831	72	128	2 145	32	64
Power-lifting	66	4 427	60	898	2 713	22	219
Swimming.....	232	42 103	13 760	2 390	3 972	15 217	2 792
Tennis.....	151	22 296	2 576	2 793	8 347	1 755	2 289
Triathlon	37	1 309	98	108	741	29	33
Water ski.....	25	2 658	252	437	1 040	186	257
Weight-lifting.....	43	3 581	150	725	2 156	30	166
Volleyball.....	399	27 207	2 455	4 614	6 187	2 807	6 053
Sports for the disabled...	233	4 145	221	152	1 191	185	151
Company sports.....	4 780	160 267	3 064	1 877	102 987	1 351	1 920
University sports.....	94	24 950	125	753	14 843	13	543
							8 673

¹A few memberships are included in more than one team.Source: Norwegian Olympic Committee and Federation of Sports. More information: <http://www.nif.idrett.no/>.

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

248 Radio listening and television viewing of persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent

	February				1991	1992	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	1983	1985	1987	1989													
An average day																	
NRK P1 Radio	69	52	49	45	42	38	31	30	27	29	29	29	27	28	26	28	29
NRK P2	20	25	21	22	25	24	7	8	5	5	5	5	4	5	5	5	4
NRK P3 .....	.	.	.	.	.	11	13	10	10	8	8	8	7	6	7	5	5
P4 .....	.	.	.	.	.	18	21	21	22	19	21	19	18	21	19	16	6
Channel 24 .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Local radio	2	10	11	14	23	23	13	15	13	12	12	13	11	12	14	12	11
NRK 1 Television	83	80	80	80	74	67	58	62	55	53	53	51	50	54	52	51	53
NRK 2 .....	.	.	.	.	.	123	42	55	50	51	50	54	51	53	56	51	52
TV2 .....	.	.	.	.	9	12	12	14	13	16	16	19	15	20	18	21	18
TVNorway .....	.	.	.	..	7	9	7	9	12	12	12	14	14	14	13	12	14
TV 3 .....	.	.	.	..	12	10	11	10	9	13	13	14	14	14	13	12	14
Swedish television	12	9	6	6	6	4	3	4	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1
Local television .....	.	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

¹Covers the period as from September 1992. ²Covers the period as from September 1996.

Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/.

249 Media use among persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent

	1991	1992	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
An average day													
Newspapers	84	84	85	84	82	84	81	81	77	78	77	77	75
Magazines, periodicals etc.	18	14	16	16	16	15	14	15	14	13	14	13	12
Weeklies	21	20	22	20	18	17	16	15	17	14	16	16	17
Cartoons	11	10	9	11	10	9	9	9	9	8	7	7	8
Books	24	21	18	19	19	17	18	19	20	22	23	23	23
Records, tape cassettes, CD, MP3	43	38	44	38	37	41	42	44	50	47	49	45	47
Video	10	10	11	8	9	9	8	9	10	9	10	9	10
Radio	71	65	67	66	59	61	59	60	57	56	58	58	58
Television	81	81	82	84	82	84	83	84	82	85	85	84	83
Home PC .....	..	..	11	9	12	13	17	21	25	33	31	36	36
Internet .....	..	..	..	..	..	7	10	18	27	35	35	42	44

Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/.

Prices and indices



Prices and indices

250 Weighted average prices for electricity and grid rent, exclusive of VAT and tax on consumption of electric energy. Øre/kWh

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Total¹	35.7	32.7	31.8	29.9	34.1	37.1	46.4
Private households.....	39.0	35.6	35.0	33.8	40.6	45.5	62.0
Cottages and holiday houses.....	60.0	59.3	56.6	56.9	62.5	67.3	85.7
Hot-houses	25.4	21.8	20.7	20.1	24.6	27.3	32.4
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	35.4	33.5	32.6	31.6	38.5	41.5	55.9
Post and telecommunication	35.1	31.0	28.4	27.4	33.3	36.8	48.5
Rail transport.....	25.7	22.6	23.1	24.4	27.4	28.8	36.6
Supporting transport.....	32.8	29.8	29.7	28.8	30.6	34.4	44.0
District heating plants	27.5	21.9	21.7	20.8	19.5	23.0	38.4
Construction	39.0	38.2	36.2	34.9	37.1	41.6	54.7
Trade (incl. repair of motor vehicles)	34.1	30.5	29.0	28.4	33.4	37.5	48.8
Hotels and restaurants.....	32.8	29.5	28.4	27.2	32.5	36.0	48.1
Financial intermediation.....	33.0	28.7	26.6	26.8	30.7	34.1	41.5
Public administration.....	32.6	29.7	30.0	28.2	33.5	35.7	46.1
Education	33.2	30.0	29.9	28.4	32.5	36.0	44.0
Health and social work	31.3	27.7	27.3	25.7	29.2	32.8	42.6
Streets and road lighting	38.9	34.8	34.2	32.4	36.5	38.5	47.3
Other service activities	33.4	30.0	28.4	28.7	32.5	35.5	47.5
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing industries other than energy-intensive manufacturing and pulp and paper industry	28.3	27.0	25.6	23.5	28.5	31.5	39.7
Paper and paper products ²	15.2	15.2	16.0	15.8	17.1	16.1	16.9
Energy intensive manufacturing ²	12.1	10.6	11.1	11.2	12.2	11.9	12.4
Industrial chemicals	12.9	11.9	13.1	13.2	14.3	14.9	14.4
Iron, steel and ferroalloys	10.5	9.6	9.7	10.1	11.4	10.5	12.0
Aluminium and other non-ferrous metals	11.3	10.7	10.9	11.0	11.9	11.4	12.0

¹Paper and paper products and energy intensive manufacturing are not included. ²Grid rent is not included.

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10/elektrisitet_en/.

251 The spot price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool ASA. Week 1 2000 - week 21 2005 (29 May 2005). Øre/kWh



252 Average prices of roundwood¹, by assortment. NOK per cubic metre solid wood inside bark

Assortment	1995/96	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
All wood	336	329	343	340	334	322	327	294	290
Spruce									
Special timber	524	530	540	520	581	574	541	433	499
Other saw logs.	393	391	429	409	407	401	396	367	366
Pulpwood	275	262	239	260	248	235	254	237	221
Pine									
Special timber	764	759	755	787	796	799	693	624	598
First class saw logs.	410	405	418	420	402	380	378	344	345
Pulpwood	247	238	200	200	198	190	191	168	160
Broad-leaved									
Special timber and saw logs	426	417	439	458	394	382	406	404	388
Pulpwood	231	221	208	216	207	201	197	201	221

¹Excluding fuelwood.

Source: Commercial roundwood removals, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogav_en/.

253 Index of agricultural prices. 2002=100

	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Crops and livestock products, total.	95.7	98.0	100.0	100.8
Crops	97.5	98.2	100.0	101.9
Grain	97.3	98.8	100.0	98.6
Potatoes	89.1	88.5	100.0	100.4
Horticultural crops	98.5	99.5	100.0	104.8
Livestock products	95.1	97.9	100.0	100.3
Milk	97.0	99.2	100.0	100.6
Meat	93.2	96.3	100.0	100.5
Eggs	96.1	96.3	100.0	104.6
Fur-bearing animals	97.7	112.3	100.0	86.6
Bees	97.1	107.1	100.0	97.4
Expenditure	95.0	97.2	100.0	103.1
Short-term means of production	94.5	96.5	100.0	103.6
Commercial fertilizer	85.3	88.7	100.0	98.5
Purchased feed stuffs	98.0	97.0	100.0	99.6
Seeds and plants	100.1	97.7	100.0	100.1
Miscellaneous expenditure	92.3	97.3	100.0	110.0
Long-term means of production				
Leasing of machinery and equipment	98.2	100.2	100.0	96.3
Depreciation, buildings and machinery/equipment	95.9	98.7	100.0	102.5
Remuneration for labour and capital	101.3	97.9	100.0	94.8

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. More information: <http://www.nilf.no/>.

254 Retail prices of some items¹. NOK

Commodity	Quantity unit	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Wheat flour, fine-sifted	2 kg	3.21	3.24	11.86	13.53	17.19	15.69	14.58	14.37	13.04	12.45	13.01	13.33
Rolled oats, packed, bag	3/4 kg	2.95	4.46	8.88	12.03	12.70	12.72	12.23	12.28	10.82	9.72	9.59	8.66
Crispbread	ca. 250 g	2.96	4.91	7.65	11.29	13.89	14.02	14.27	14.51	13.81	13.01	13.00	12.76
Smacks Honni Corn	375 g	:	:	:	28.04	29.70	30.91	30.66	30.13	28.83	25.08	25.18	25.12
Minced meat	1 kg	27.16	42.44	67.44	85.36	64.79	71.26	70.00	66.24	65.24	62.04	64.15	65.12
Fillet of cod, frozen	400 g	7.26	11.00	22.24	33.16	28.64	29.98	34.23	35.98	41.14	42.05	41.50	44.50
Whole milk, homogenized	1 litre	1.65	2.12	4.84	7.62	8.53	9.87	10.03	10.20	9.95	9.88	10.37	10.69
Low fat milk	1 litre	:	:	:	7.41	8.01	9.05	9.20	9.28	8.88	8.88	9.52	9.92
Skimmed milk	1 litre	1.24	1.74	4.12	6.56	7.63	8.77	8.84	8.86	8.49	8.57	9.00	9.34
Yoghurt with fruit or berries, small cup	Cup	:	:	3.36	4.20	4.40	4.62	4.73	4.87	4.94	4.94	5.05	5.15
"Nøkkel" cheese	1 kg	14.60	22.38	44.38	66.22	70.80	79.22	80.99	81.45	78.36	78.60	81.98	84.00
"Gudbrandsdal" cheese	1 kg	13.92	21.60	40.35	59.73	60.97	66.75	66.98	63.65	58.78	55.96	56.30	57.41
Dairy butter, salted	1/2 kg	6.22	7.35	11.87	16.39	17.34	18.21	18.47	19.08	19.17	17.98	18.12	18.50
Soya light butter	400 g	:	:	:	10.64	11.91	12.70	12.89	12.41	11.99	12.70	13.05	
Raspberry jam, one glass	700 g	:	:	:	18.37	18.60	19.43	19.54	18.90	18.09	18.98	18.72	
Simpson orange syrup, bottle	1 litre	:	11.45	17.06	22.91	23.55	23.82	25.34	26.40	24.78	23.29	23.34	22.85
Potato flour	1 kg	7.92	11.61	16.10	26.67	31.10	32.29	33.03	33.38	28.76	25.74	26.13	28.47
Sugar, granulated	1 kg	9.42	6.14	8.01	12.59	12.74	14.79	13.93	14.44	14.10	13.48	13.48	13.25
Cocoa	250 g	6.06	11.98	12.56	16.88	19.91	19.37	20.88	21.81	19.70	15.13	11.91	9.53
Twist chocolate, big bag	Bag	:	:	31.38	38.54	44.09	45.79	46.23	47.02	47.44	49.95	50.60	
Mexican stew in bag	Bag	:	14.09	18.03	19.01	20.23	20.63	21.43	20.66	20.37	20.53	21.36	
Children's food, meat with vegetables, glass	135 g	2.97	3.87	6.20	7.72	8.85	9.71	9.69	9.63	9.37	9.03	9.06	9.58
Vinegar, Idun 7%	1/2 bottle	3.59	4.33	7.20	8.24	9.94	10.53	10.69	10.70	10.44	8.50	7.43	8.73
Pilsener beer	1/2 bottle	2.48	3.44	6.60	9.06	11.12	12.16	12.46	13.24	13.50	13.49	13.44	11.48
Low alcoholic beer	1/2 bottle	:	:	5.65	6.82	6.92	6.80	6.92	6.76	6.76	7.02	6.37	
20 Mallboro cigarettes with filter	Box	7.96	10.82	20.82	30.39	44.57	56.30	58.17	60.19	62.27	63.33	65.29	68.52
Strax latex paint, tin	1 litre	:	:	:	92.30	96.03	94.71	98.15	103.34	106.75	109.10	112.98	
Biotex, washing powder, blue package	700 g	:	:	18.01	22.59	23.43	23.33	22.99	24.14	24.21	24.11	24.13	
Zalo dishwashing liquid, bottle	5 dl	:	10.18	11.38	12.98	13.82	15.10	15.51	16.49	17.05	17.82	18.21	
Matches, package	8 pieces	:	:	6.66	9.05	10.04	10.46	10.65	10.50	10.74	10.95	9.62	
Petrol, 98 octane R, self-service	1 litre	:	:	6.17	8.24	9.06	9.62	11.08	10.16	9.76	9.95	10.38	
Unleaded petrol, 95 octane, self-service	1 litre	:	:	5.96	8.10	8.91	9.55	10.92	9.87	9.44	9.69	10.31	
Autodiesel	1 litre	:	:	:	7.02	7.77	8.17	9.76	8.56	8.00	8.24	8.41	
Solidox, toothpaste with fluorine	Large tube	7.23	9.24	12.01	12.98	14.74	15.91	16.15	16.34	17.02	18.52	18.76	19.17
Lano, soap, package	2 pieces	:	:	:	11.00	11.45	11.71	11.59	12.44	12.88	13.24	14.76	
Bliw, creme soap	1 piece	:	:	:	11.15	11.32	11.67	11.77	11.95	11.82	11.78	11.74	
Libero napkins, maxi, package	32 pieces	:	:	:	70.97	75.42	74.41	66.18	69.50	69.29	64.79	63.29	

¹Average prices, yearly.Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/.

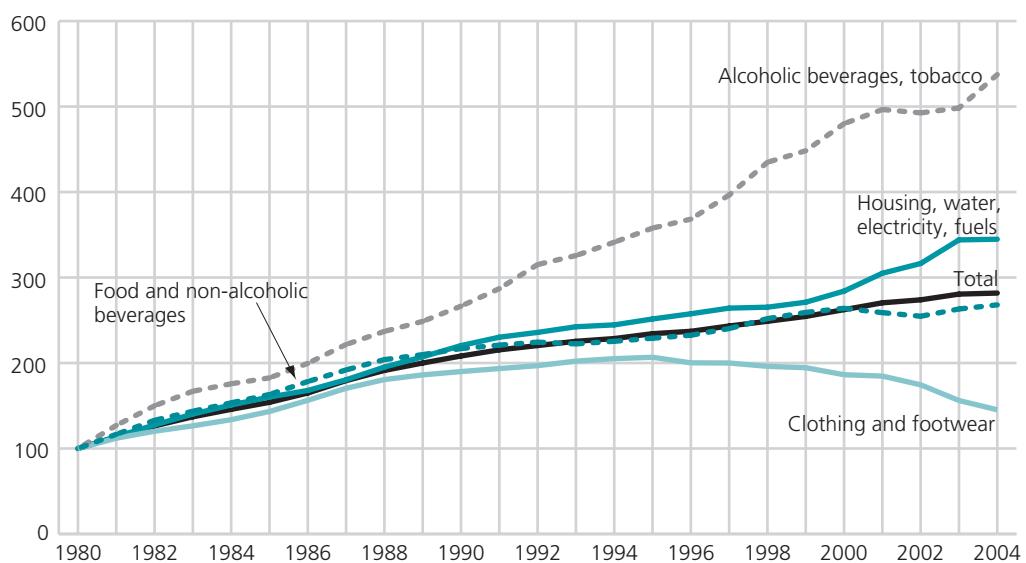
255 Consumer price index, by month. 1998=100

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average	Change, per cent ¹
1940	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.2	16.0
1950	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	7.4	5.1
1960	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	0.3
1970	17.4	17.5	17.6	17.7	17.7	17.8	18.1	18.0	18.2	18.3	18.4	18.6	17.9	10.7
1975	25.7	25.8	26.1	26.3	26.4	26.7	27.2	27.1	27.5	27.6	27.8	27.8	26.8	11.6
1980	37.7	38.3	38.9	39.2	39.6	40.1	40.5	40.8	41.2	41.6	41.8	42.1	40.2	10.9
1985	60.2	60.4	61.1	61.3	61.5	62.0	62.2	62.0	62.6	62.8	63.0	63.2	61.9	5.7
1986	63.8	64.0	64.5	64.9	65.0	66.1	66.8	67.0	68.0	68.3	68.5	68.8	66.3	7.2
1987	69.8	70.5	71.2	71.4	71.6	71.9	72.2	72.3	73.3	73.4	73.6	73.9	72.1	8.7
1988	74.8	75.2	76.3	76.5	76.7	77.1	77.1	77.0	78.0	78.1	78.1	78.0	76.9	6.7
1989	78.6	78.9	79.6	80.0	80.3	80.7	80.8	80.6	81.2	81.4	81.4	81.3	80.4	4.6
1990	81.9	82.3	83.2	83.2	83.4	83.7	83.7	83.7	84.4	85.1	85.1	84.9	83.7	4.1
1991	85.3	85.5	86.1	86.4	86.6	86.6	86.7	86.6	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	86.6	3.4
1992	87.3	87.5	88.3	88.5	88.6	88.8	88.9	88.7	89.1	89.2	89.3	89.2	88.6	2.3
1993	89.5	89.8	90.6	90.8	90.8	90.9	90.8	90.6	91.0	91.0	91.0	90.9	90.6	2.3
1994	90.7	91.0	91.5	91.6	91.7	91.9	92.1	92.1	92.5	92.6	92.6	92.6	91.9	1.4
1995	93.1	93.4	94.0	94.0	94.1	94.4	94.3	94.1	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	94.2	2.4
1996	94.1	94.2	94.6	95.0	95.1	95.2	95.6	95.5	95.9	96.3	96.3	96.2	95.3	1.3
1997	97.0	97.3	97.5	97.4	97.7	97.9	97.7	97.7	98.1	98.3	98.4	98.5	97.8	2.6
1998	98.9	99.3	99.8	99.9	99.7	100.0	100.1	99.8	100.5	100.6	100.7	100.8	100.0	2.3
1999	101.2	101.4	102.1	102.4	102.2	102.3	102.0	101.7	102.6	103.1	103.5	103.6	102.3	2.3
2000	104.1	104.6	104.7	105.1	105.1	105.7	105.4	105.3	106.2	106.3	106.8	106.7	105.5	3.1
2001	107.6	108.4	108.6	109.1	109.6	109.7	108.2	108.1	108.7	108.6	108.7	108.9	108.7	3.0
2002	109.0	109.3	109.7	109.7	110.0	110.1	109.9	109.6	110.2	110.6	111.0	111.9	110.1	1.3
2003	114.5	114.6	113.8	112.9	112.3	112.0	111.6	111.9	112.5	112.4	112.6	112.6	112.8	2.5
2004	112.4	112.6	113.1	113.3	113.4	113.4	113.3	113.0	113.7	114.0	114.0	113.8	113.3	0.5

¹Percentage change from previous year. Based on previous published series.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/.

256 Development in prices for some selected commodity groups. 1980=100



Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/.

257 National consumer price index for selected countries. 1990=100

Country	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Norway	113.9	116.8	119.5	122.2	126.0	129.9	131.5	134.7
Denmark	112.6	115.1	117.2	120.1	123.6	126.6	129.6	132.2
Finland	112.7	114.0	115.6	116.9	121.0	124.1	126.0	125.0
Iceland (Reykjavík)	121.7	123.9	125.9	130.3	136.8	145.4	153.0	156.6
Sweden	123.3	123.9	123.8	124.3	125.6	128.7	131.5	134.0
Belgium ⁵	115.0	116.9	119.5	122.5	125.6	127.6	129.6	
Bulgaria ¹¹ . . . . .	...	...	3 046.4	3 124.8	3 447.1	3 700.9	3 915.9	4 000.3
Estonia ²	89.9	100.0	108.2	111.8	116.3	122.9	127.3	129.0
Faroe Islands . . . . .	...	...	129.7	...	142.1	149.1	148.8	
France	113.8	115.2	116.0	116.6	118.6	120.5	122.8	125.4
Greece	207.0	218.5	228.9	234.9	242.4	250.7	259.7	268.8
Ireland	115.1	116.8	119.6	121.6	128.4	134.7	140.9	145.9
Italy ¹²	5 132.8	135.5	138.0	140.3	144.0	148.0	151.7	155.7
Latvia ^{2, 5}	4 393.7	4 766.7	4 987.1	5 102.9	5 241.1	5 371.8	5 476.9	5 634.2
Lithuania ^{2, 5}	17 134.6	18 656.2	19 602.3	19 750.8	19 937.4	20 195.9	20 251.0	19 911.7
Luxembourg	116.4	118.0	118.9	120.3	124.2	127.4	130.1	132.7
Netherlands	116.8	119.2	121.6	124.2	127.4	133.2	137.1	140.7
Poland ¹⁰	667.5	767.0	857.5	118.1	124.6	126.9	127.9	
Portugal ⁸	131.1	133.9	137.6	161.2	168.2	174.2	179.2	
Romania ² . . . . .	...	...	19 474.4	28 394.4	41 361.1	55 617.4	68 152.0	78 561.6
Spain	133.2	135.9	138.3	141.6	146.4	151.6	156.2	161.0
United Kingdom	121.1	124.9	129.2	131.2	135.1	137.5	139.7	143.8
Switzerland	117.8	118.3	118.4	119.4	121.2	122.4	123.2	124.0
Slovakia ²	⁶ 102.7	109.0	116.3	250.3	277.0	300.7		
Slovenia ⁵	616.1	667.9	720.3	1 788.6	1 939.2	2 083.9	2 200.6	
Ukraine ¹³ . . . . .	...	...	527 662.7	647 356.0	829 931.0	929 180.0	936 218.2	...
Hungary	382.8	452.9	517.7	569.5	625.3	681.9	717.9	748.0
Germany ²	116.5	118.6	119.7	120.4	122.7	125.8	130.9	
Austria	119.4	121.0	122.0	122.7	125.7	129.0	131.3	133.2
Russian Federation ²	284 429.0	326 484.0	416 814.0	9 344.5	11 351.6	...	...
Czech Republic . . . . .	...	...	329.7	336.7	350.1	366.5	373.0	373.4
Egypt	191.6	200.4	207.5	218.4	224.4	229.4	235.7	...
Ethiopia ⁸ . . . . .	...	...	104.7	106.7	101.6	119.6		
Ghana	473.7	605.8	720.4	810.0	1 013.7	1 347.4	1 580.1	...
Morocco	138.0	139.5	143.3	144.3	147.0	147.9	152.1	...
Nigeria . . . . .	...	...	1 075.5	1 146.7	1 226.3	1 457.6	1 601.8	1 877.4
Senegal (Dakar)	143.0	...	147.0	148.2	149.3	153.8	157.3	157.3
South Africa	183.3	199.0	212.6	223.7	235.6	248.9	271.8	285.5
Canada	113.5	115.3	116.4	118.5	121.7	124.8	127.6	131.2
Greenland . . . . .	...	...	112.7	113.5	...	118.9	...	...
Mexico	301.7	364.0	422.0	491.9	538.6	572.9	601.8	629.1
United States	120.1	122.8	124.8	122.5	131.7	135.5	137.6	140.8
Argentina (Buenos Aires) ³	321 965.8	323 667.6	326 660.5	402.1	397.8	500.7	568.0	
Brazil ⁹	84 767.1	90 638.6	93 533.3	238.0	254.3	275.8	190.6	
Colombia ¹	363.6	432.1	520.2	578.5	633.6	688.5	738.1	766.2
Chile (Santiago) ³	205.2	217.8	228.9	236.6	226.9	254.4	260.8	268.1
Peru (Lima) ³	2 015.6	2 187.9	2 345.6	2 426.9	2 517.9	2 568.3	2 573.9	2 634.0
Venezuela	1 223.7	1 818.8	2 447.9	2 986.4	3 663.6	4 122.6	5 047.6	6 617.1
Bangladesh ⁹ . . . . .	...	...	128.7	136.6	139.6	141.7	147.1	...
China (Hong Kong) . . . . .	...	...	182.1	174.8	168.5	165.8	160.7	154.6
Philippines	177.8	186.7	204.0	217.6	227.0	240.8	248.3	255.9
India ⁴	179.6	192.5	217.7	228.0	237.1	246.2	256.5	266.1
Indonesia . . . . .	...	...	278.1	335.1	347.5	387.4	433.5	501.0
Singapore	115.1	117.3	117.0	117.1	118.7	119.8	119.7	120.0
Islamic Republic of Iran	455.3	515.9	637.0	770.6	881.9	981.3	1 121.9	1 276.3
Israel	203.4	221.7	233.7	245.8	248.6	251.4	265.5	263.9
Japan	109.0	109.7	109.4	108.6	107.8	106.9	106.6	
Pakistan	187.6	208.9	221.9	231.1	241.2	249.0	259.0	264.5
Republic of Korea	141.8	148.1	159.2	160.5	164.1	170.9	175.5	181.7
Turkey ⁹	339.1	629.8	1 163.0	1 917.5	2 970.4	4 586.3	6 648.6	8 333.3
Vietnam . . . . .	...	...	408.3	425.8	419.0	417.7	434.4	...
Australia	116.1	116.4	117.3	119.1	124.4	129.8	133.8	137.5
New Zealand	113.4	114.8	116.1	116.0	119.0	122.2	125.4	127.5

¹ Low income group. ² Base: 1991=100. ³ Metropolitan areas. ⁴ Industrial workers. ⁵ Chained index. ⁶ Marked break in series. ⁷ Base: 1997=100.⁸ Excluding rent. ⁹ Base: 1994=100. ¹⁰ Base: 1998=100. ¹¹ Base: 1995=100. ¹² Excluding tobacco. ¹³ Base: 1992=100. ¹⁴ Base: 2001=100.Source: UN: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.ssb.no/>.

258 Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100

COICOP	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2002	2003	2004
All-items index	40.2	61.9	83.7	94.2	105.5	110.1	112.8	113.3
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.....	39.7	64.8	86.1	90.9	104.8	101.1	104.5	106.4
Food	39.0	64.5	87.0	91.0	105.0	101.3	104.8	106.7
Bread and cereals	31.7	65.9	88.7	95.4	103.8	98.7	102.7	104.5
Meat	51.2	80.2	104.8	94.1	103.5	100	102.8	104.7
Fish	37.7	64.8	93.1	93.6	112.0	112.7	114.6	115.1
Milk, cheese and eggs	31.5	57.9	83.1	90.0	102.3	96.9	101.0	103.2
Oils and fats	29.5	57.3	66.9	86.6	105.1	103.3	110.7	115.6
Fruit	43.1	62.1	74.7	82.0	105.0	103.2	103.6	106.0
Vegetables	38.1	53.3	71.7	84.4	108.9	105.0	112.3	110.8
Sugar, jam, chocolate, confectionery	36.3	54.7	77.6	90.9	107.4	106.1	109.6	112.5
Food products n.e.c.	43.9	67.4	87.1	93.2	105.6	97.3	98.5	102.1
Non-alcoholic beverages	49.5	71.1	78.1	90.9	103.2	99.0	101.1	103.2
Coffee, tea and cocoa	59.6	80.9	67.2	91.4	92.2	80.3	77.8	78.3
Mineral waters, soft drinks, juices	41.6	63.1	83.4	91.3	108.4	108.5	112.9	115.8
Alcoholic beverages, tobacco	23.0	42.0	61.3	82.3	110.4	113.3	114.6	123.6
Alcoholic beverages	30.6	52.8	75.7	89.3	105.8	104.4	104.0	103.3
Tobacco	16.8	33.1	49.3	75.5	115.7	125.0	128.8	153.7
Clothing and footwear	51.0	73.1	96.9	105.4	95.0	89.0	79.6	74.1
Clothing	50.5	74.4	99.5	105.8	93.5	87.4	77.1	71.6
Footwear	51.7	65.5	82.5	102.8	103.9	98.8	94.5	89.4
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	37.7	60.4	83.1	94.8	107.1	119.3	129.7	130.0
Actual rent for housing	38.9	59.7	82.0	93.7	106.8	115.9	120.5	122.9
Imputed rent for housing	39.0	59.9	82.4	93.9	107.4	117.5	122.3	124.6
Maintenance and repair of dwelling	36.0	53.2	77.9	93.2	108.6	116.1	119.7	124.0
Water, miscell. services to dwelling .....	..	..	..	..	105.3	113.7	118.3	120.6
Electricity, gas and other fuels	36.2	67.4	89.0	99.1	107.9	132.4	174.3	161.5
Furnishings, household equipment	48.7	71.7	92.6	98.3	101.9	103.0	102.2	100.4
Furniture, furnishings, floor, cover	45.8	71.2	94.2	100.3	99.1	100.2	99.5	99.4
Household textiles	61.2	84.5	94.0	101.4	99.3	97.0	94.3	88.9
Household appliances	56.5	77.1	92.9	98.6	102.8	100.1	98.1	97.5
Glassware, tableware, household utensils	46.1	63.6	83.5	93.1	107.9	117.8	118.4	117.2
Tools, equipm. for house and garden	43.8	64.4	88.3	95.1	103.2	105.6	105.9	104.6
Routine household maintenance	45.4	70.6	97.8	97.4	104.6	108.4	108.3	103.7
Health	35.2	51.9	68.9	87.1	108.4	116.3	120.8	126.3
Medical products	41.2	57.5	78.4	94.7	104.0	107.3	107.9	107.5
Out-patient services	31.8	48.6	63.5	82.4	111.6	123.3	131.2	142.0
Transport	37.5	56.0	77.0	94.2	108.5	112.7	113.9	115.8
Purchase of vehicles	38.1	56.2	84.4	101.8	100.3	105.0	104.6	105.4
Operation of personal transp. equipment	40.1	55.0	71.0	90.2	117.4	114.6	117.8	123.7
Transport services	29.0	55.3	76.7	90.8	114.0	128.3	130.3	126.7
Communications	116.2	173.1	171.0	107.1	90.0	88.8	86.2	82.8
Telephone services	129.2	188.1	181.4	110.0	88.7	86.4	85.7	83.7
Recreation and culture	43.2	62.5	83.7	95.7	103.8	105.8	105.6	105.7
Audio-visual, photo. and info. equipment	83.0	98.2	109.6	110.6	90.2	76.8	70.3	65.6
Other durables for recreation, cult.	34.1	51.7	75.2	88.5	104.7	112.8	114.4	118.3
Other items, equipment, gardens, pets	51.1	70.5	92.3	98.7	102.2	107.2	108.7	109.3
Recreational and cultural services	32.8	51.4	73.0	90.8	107.5	115.5	119.7	124.6
Newspapers, books and stationery	30.7	49.6	72.2	92.2	110.4	119.3	126.0	129.7
Education	31.3	50.9	74.3	85.9	110.2	127.6	135.0	141.5

Prices and indices

258 (cont.). Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100

COICOP	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2002	2003	2004
Restaurants and hotels	31.9	57.8	78.9	91.4	106.8	116.1	119.6	122.3
Catering services	33.1	59.4	79.4	91.4	107.5	116.9	121.1	124.5
Accommodation services	24.8	47.0	75.3	91.7	99.7	106.9	104.8	103.0
Miscellaneous goods and services	37.4	54.0	81.8	90.7	106.8	114.9	118.9	119.9
Personal care	39.6	63.8	86.3	91.6	106.9	117.9	121.2	124.1
Personal effects n.e.c.	74.4	86.6	96.9	99.8	99.0	101.7	100.0	99.4
Social protection	33.8	49.9	77.1	90.0	110.7	113.3	112.0	104.2
Insurance	27.3	40.9	77.3	88.1	105.8	116.2	125.4	130.5

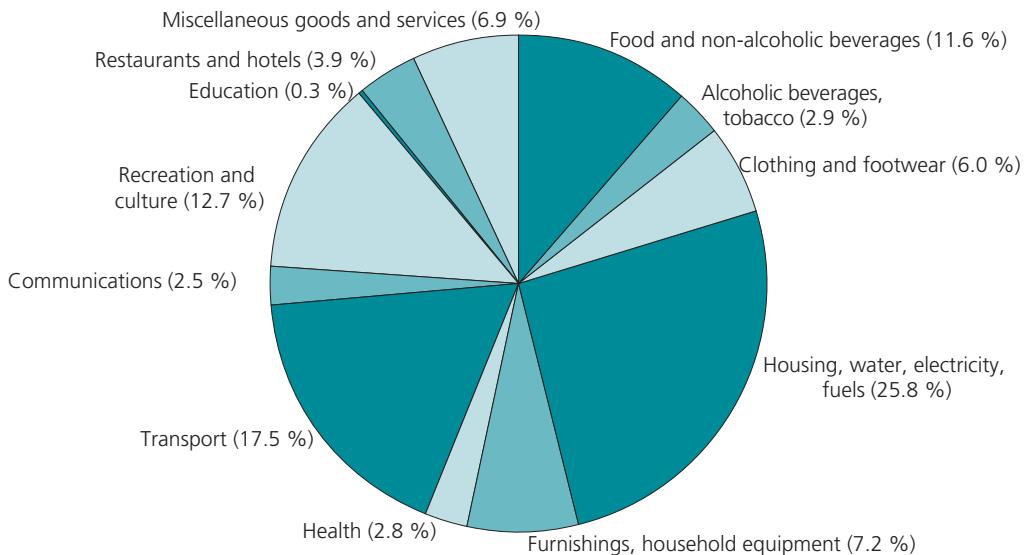
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/.

259 Consumer price index (CPI) adjusted for tax changes and excluding energy products (CPI-ATE), by delivery sectors

	Annual rate of change in per cent 2003-2004	Year-to-year change by delivery sector				
		December 2003-December 2004	January 2004 - January 2005	February 2004-February 2005	March 2004-March 2005	April 2004-April 2005
All-item index	0.3	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
1. Agricultural products	1.6	1.1	2.2	3.4	3.0	1.9
1.1 Less worked	1.8	0.6	2.1	4.0	3.7	1.6
1.2 More worked	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.1
2. Fish products	0.4	1.4	1.9	2.1	2.9	2.6
3. Other consumer goods produced in Norway	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.1
3.1 Little influenced by world market prices	1.7	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.0
3.2 Influenced by the world market owing to large content of imported materials and raw material prices fixed by the world market	1.3	1.4	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.1
3.3 Influenced by the world market owing to competition from foreign countries	0.9	0.9	-0.2	0.1	-	-0.3
4. Imported consumer goods	-1.8	-0.4	-1.4	-1.6	-1.6	-1.6
4.1 Without competition from Norwegian goods	-0.7	0.4	-0.2	-0.1	-0.4	-0.1
4.2 With competition from goods produced in Norway	-4.1	-1.9	-3.6	-4.7	-4.1	-4.2
5. Rent	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.8	1.6	2.0
6. Other services	0.5	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.0
6.1 With wages dominating price factor	4.5	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2
6.2 Also with other important price components	-1.0	0.6	0.4	0.7	1.2	1.6

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/.

260 Consumer price index. Weights¹. August 2004-July 2005



¹Based on a 3-years moving average in the consumer expenditure weights.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/.

261 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1998=100

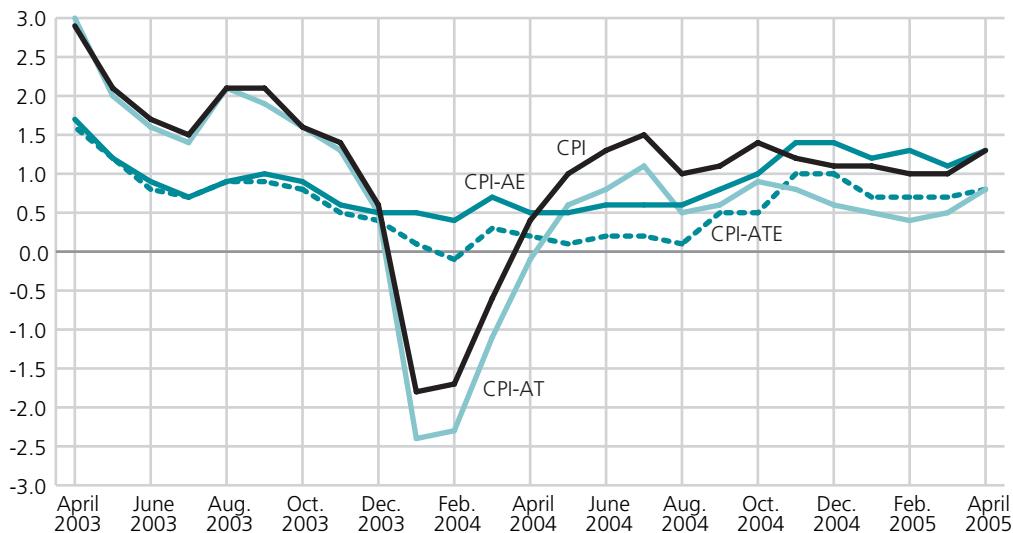
Year (average)	Total	Agricultural products	Fish products	Other consumer goods produced in Norway	Imported consumer goods	Rent	Other services
1980	40.2	41.1	37.7	38.1	48.5	39.0	36.0
1985	61.9	66.2	64.8	60.0	67.3	59.8	58.6
1990	83.7	90.0	93.1	80.1	89.3	82.2	81.6
1995	94.2	90.8	93.6	94.0	100.2	93.8	90.5
2000	105.5	104.6	112.0	108.5	98.7	107.1	108.6
2002	110.1	101.4	112.7	113.5	97.8	116.8	118.3
2003	112.8	105.1	114.6	121.4	94.2	121.5	121.7
2004	113.3	106.9	115.1	119.2	92.7	123.9	126.1

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/.

Prices and indices

262 Consumer price index. Percentage change from the same month one year before

Per cent



¹ Based on a 3-years moving average in the consumer expenditure weights.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en.

263 Harmonized indices of consumer prices. Selected countries. 1996=100¹

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Euro-zone	106.0	108.5	110.9	113.2	115.7
EU	106.2	108.6	110.8	113.0	115.3
EEA	106.3	108.6	110.9	113.0	115.3
Belgium	106.4	109.0	110.7	112.3	114.4
Denmark	108.3	110.7	113.4	115.6	116.7
Germany	104.2	106.2	107.6	108.8	110.7
Greece	115.8	120.1	124.8	129.0	133.0
Spain	109.7	112.8	116.8	120.5	124.1
France	104.4	106.3	108.3	110.7	113.3
Ireland	111.5	116.0	121.5	126.3	129.2
Italy	108.4	110.9	113.8	117.0	119.7
Luxembourg	107.3	109.9	112.1	115.0	118.7
The Netherlands	108.2	113.8	118.2	120.8	122.5
Austria	104.5	106.9	108.8	110.2	112.3
Portugal	109.4	114.2	118.4	122.3	125.3
Finland	107.0	109.8	112.0	113.5	113.7
Sweden	104.8	107.6	109.7	112.3	113.4
United Kingdom	105.6	106.9	108.3	109.8	111.2
Iceland	110.0	117.3	123.5	125.2	128.1
Norway	110.0	113.0	113.9	116.2	116.9

¹ For international comparison of development in consumer prices.

Source: Eurostat. More information: <http://www.eurostat.org/> and <http://www.ssb.no/>.

264 Actual individual consumption per capita in selected OECD countries, adjusted for differences in price levels. OECD=100¹

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Denmark	113	114	114	114	113	111	108	107	107	106
Finland	83	85	86	86	87	87	87	88	88	89
Germany	108	109	108	106	106	106	105	105	103	101
France	106	106	105	103	104	103	102	103	104	103
Italy	103	103	102	103	103	103	102	102	101	101
Japan	99	99	99	98	96	93	92	92	92	91
Netherlands	97	98	99	100	101	102	101	101	101	99
Norway	104	106	110	111	111	110	110	111	111	112
Spain	80	80	80	81	82	83	84	84	85	85
Sweden	106	105	104	104	105	105	105	104	104	103
United Kingdom	110	110	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119
United States	141	142	142	142	144	145	146	146	147	148

¹The calculations are based on the price levels and purchasing power parities of 2000.

Source: National Accounts of OECD Countries, volume 1, 2005. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/> and http://www.ssb.no/pp_en/.

265 Price level indices for Norway and selected EU countries. 2003. EU15=100

	Norway	Denmark	Sweden	Finland	France	Italy	Poland	Spain	United Kingdom	Germany
Actual individual consumption....	139	133	118	118	101	98	46	81	100	108
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	148	134	117	116	107	108	52	79	99	101
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	221	126	130	144	98	87	54	70	167	89
Clothing and footwear	134	110	114	112	93	110	76	98	91	105
Gross rents, fuel and power....	113	140	122	123	121	87	34	77	78	119
Furnishings, household equipment and maintenance....	121	113	125	109	94	63	59	98	108	99
Health	143	130	112	114	92	105	36	80	101	115
Transport.....	155	145	119	116	95	92	63	86	108	106
Communications	100	90	73	97	110	114	113	96	105	93
Recreation and culture.....	144	130	118	125	99	102	59	90	99	102
Education	133	136	113	113	86	93	27	71	113	133
Restaurants and hotels.....	165	144	125	129	96	105	60	87	115	90
Miscellaneous goods and services	150	136	121	119	99	96	45	78	98	106
Collective consumption	137	129	122	108	101	97	34	80	93	116
Gross fixed capital formation	122	119	113	83	111	84	60	93	109	104
Machinery and equipment.....	121	108	96	105	107	93	88	94	100	103
Construction	125	131	136	71	114	77	42	91	118	107
Gross domestic product	130	128	116	108	102	95	47	84	101	107

Source: Eurostat's database New Cronos. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/.

Prices and indices

266 Price level indices for final consumption expenditure of households. Selected countries. 2003. EU15=100



Source: Eurostat's database New Cronos. More information: <http://europa.eu.int/comm/eurostat/> or http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/.

267 Price index of first-hand domestic sales.¹ 2000=100

SITC groups, total	2001	2002	2003	2004
SITC groups, total	100.38	98.48	105.13	108.5
Food and live animals	104.64	105.44	105.57	107.0
Beverages and tobacco	100.70	103.79	105.86	109.2
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	99.24	88.10	89.00	97.9
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	92.15	85.87	101.20	108.7
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	107.11	131.42	129.74	137.4
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s	103.60	102.86	103.86	106.3
Manufactured goods classified by material	100.92	98.73	99.03	103.7
Machinery and transport equipment	102.94	103.03	102.08	103.4
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	101.66	102.29	102.27	103.6

¹Standard International Trade Classification.

Source: Price index of first-hand domestic sales, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/pif_en/.

268 Producer price index.¹ 2000=100

	2001	2002	2003	2004
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	96.54	95.62	97.45	96.6
Oil and gas extraction	89.17	83.73	85.64	103.5
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	100.52	97.47	99.18	105.4
Mining and quarrying	106.44	107.93	108.71	111.0
Manufacturing, total	100.41	97.27	99.00	105.2
Food products, beverages, tobacco	103.74	104.83	104.11	106.2
Food products	104.04	104.92	104.01	106.1
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	102.07	103.33	103.65	104.6
Wood and wood products	100.80	99.53	101.01	102.1
Pulp, paper, paper products and printing	104.04	95.81	93.00	94.8
Refined petroleum products	93.55	81.05	89.44	103.2
Chemicals and chemical products	102.26	100.10	106.18	117.2
Basic chemical	102.94	101.00	108.93	124.3
Rubber and plastic products	99.74	100.29	101.38	103.1
Other non-metallic mineral products	104.06	105.84	106.09	105.3
Basic metals	94.01	81.90	84.17	102.7
Non ferrous metals	92.31	78.66	80.51	96.7
Fabricated metal products	102.26	103.87	104.02	106.6
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	104.61	108.80	112.08	115.3
Electrical and optical equipment	100.92	101.10	100.56	100.7
Transport equipment	101.60	103.13	102.89	105.8
Furniture and other manufacturing	103.21	104.13	104.87	106.2
Electricity, gas and steam supply	149.56	176.24	249.69	220.7
Main industrial groupings				
Intermediate goods	99.42	93.97	95.14	102.6
Capital goods	102.24	104.47	105.90	108.2
Consumer goods	103.75	103.93	103.59	105.5
Durable consumer goods	103.21	103.68	104.13	104.2
Non-durable consumer goods	103.82	103.98	103.55	105.7
Energy goods	90.69	85.52	90.52	106.7

¹Grouped by Standard Industrial Classification (SIC94).

Source: Producer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ppi_en/.

269 Commodity price index for the industrial sectors.¹ 2000=100

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply .	68.70	73.80	74.10	67.30	77.10	100.00	97.30	94.00	97.40	108.80
Oil and gas extraction	47.00	56.70	58.00	42.00	58.20	100.00	89.20	83.70	85.60	103.50
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying.....	85.00	86.20	86.80	87.60	90.70	100.00	100.70	97.60	99.40	105.50
Mining and quarrying	89.30	88.10	89.30	91.50	94.70	100.00	105.60	107.30	108.10	110.40
Manufacturing, total	84.90	86.10	86.70	87.50	90.60	100.00	100.60	97.50	99.20	105.40
Food products, beverages, tobacco ..	91.30	92.90	94.60	99.00	99.10	100.00	104.00	105.10	104.40	106.50
Food products	91.40	93.10	94.70	99.40	99.20	100.00	104.20	105.20	104.30	106.40
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather ...	92.90	93.30	94.20	96.20	98.20	100.00	102.90	103.00	103.30	104.30
Wood and wood products.....	94.40	93.20	97.80	97.00	96.90	100.00	100.30	99.00	100.50	101.50
Pulp, paper, paper products and printing	78.80	78.90	76.70	84.30	92.30	100.00	102.90	96.30	93.40	95.30
Refined petroleum products	49.90	59.20	59.10	47.40	59.00	100.00	91.10	77.90	86.00	99.20
Chemicals and chemical products ...	85.10	85.70	85.00	87.20	85.90	100.00	104.70	99.90	106.00	117.00
Basic chemical.....	82.00	83.20	82.00	84.50	82.80	100.00	105.80	100.40	108.30	123.50
Rubber and plastic products	93.10	91.40	92.00	94.90	95.90	100.00	100.40	101.80	102.90	104.60
Other non-metallic mineral products.	88.80	91.00	92.30	95.70	98.10	100.00	103.80	105.90	106.10	105.30
Basic metals.....	86.90	82.90	85.70	83.90	85.60	100.00	95.50	84.50	86.80	105.90
Non ferrous metals	84.10	78.10	82.40	79.40	83.60	100.00	94.30	81.30	83.20	99.90
Fabricated metal products.....	89.80	91.40	93.20	95.50	96.30	100.00	102.10	103.50	103.60	106.20
Machinery and equipment n.e.c....	88.80	91.70	92.80	95.30	97.40	100.00	104.50	108.20	111.50	114.60
Electrical and optical equipment	94.50	94.30	93.40	95.40	98.30	100.00	100.60	100.60	100.10	100.20
Transport equipment.....	95.50	98.20	98.30	97.60	98.80	100.00	101.80	103.20	102.90	105.80
Furniture and other manufacturing ..	92.80	95.50	97.00	98.40	99.30	100.00	103.10	103.90	104.60	106.00
Electricity, gas and steam supply .	122.30	181.10	143.70	112.10	109.40	100.00	144.70	170.50	241.50	213.50
Main industrial groupings										
Intermediate goods.....	90.60	89.00	89.00	90.20	91.20	100.00	100.70	95.90	97.00	104.70
Capital goods	90.90	93.00	93.60	96.20	98.00	100.00	102.00	104.20	105.70	107.90
Consumer goods.....	85.40	87.50	89.80	94.60	97.50	100.00	103.60	103.50	103.20	105.10
Durable consumer goods	94.00	96.40	97.60	98.30	99.10	100.00	102.80	102.90	103.40	103.50
Non-durable consumer goods....	84.40	86.50	88.90	94.20	97.30	100.00	103.70	103.60	103.20	105.40
Energy goods.....	49.30	60.40	60.50	44.60	60.20	100.00	91.80	86.30	91.30	107.70

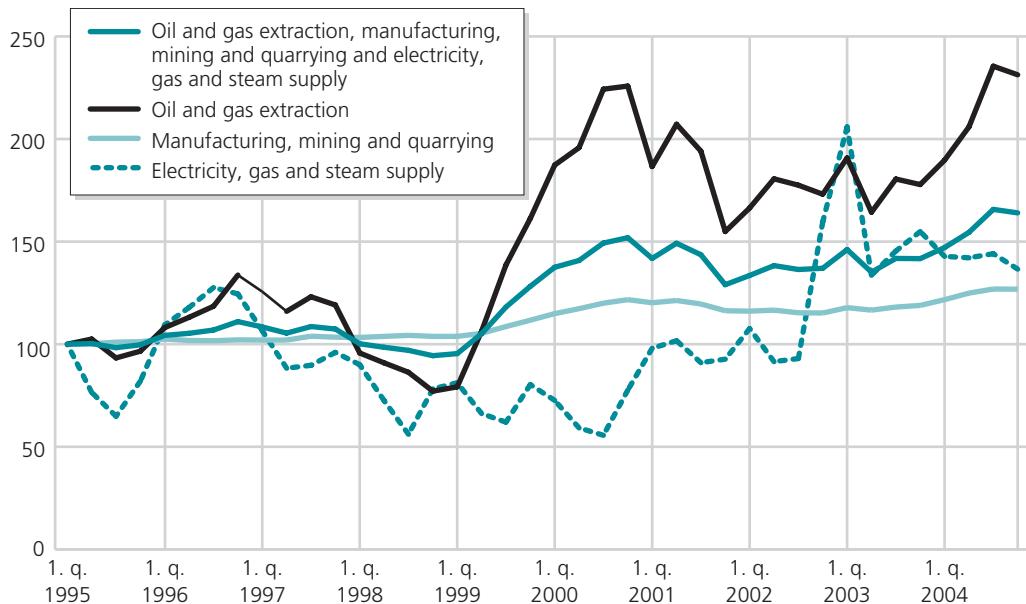
¹Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply.Source: Commodity price index for the industrial sectors, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vppi_en/.

270 Commodity price index for the industrial sectors.¹ Domestic market. 2000=100

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	78.50	81.70	81.80	80.30	87.90	100.00	101.70	101.40	107.40	111.20
Oil and gas extraction	45.10	53.00	53.80	39.00	56.40	100.00	85.70	78.30	79.90	100.20
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	87.50	88.70	90.10	92.40	95.20	100.00	102.00	101.40	102.90	105.70
Mining and quarrying	89.60	87.30	88.80	90.30	93.90	100.00	104.40	107.50	109.30	108.70
Manufacturing, total	87.50	88.80	90.10	92.40	95.20	100.00	101.90	101.30	102.80	105.60
Food products, beverages, tobacco	93.40	94.90	96.70	100.00	99.80	100.00	103.20	105.30	105.80	107.70
Food products	93.80	95.30	97.10	100.60	100.10	100.00	103.40	105.30	105.80	107.60
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	93.80	94.50	95.70	97.20	98.60	100.00	101.80	102.70	103.30	104.40
Wood and wood products	93.30	92.40	96.80	96.70	96.50	100.00	99.80	98.70	100.20	100.90
Pulp, paper, paper products and printing	70.80	71.60	73.00	80.80	93.00	100.00	101.70	99.80	97.50	97.40
Refined petroleum products	54.30	65.80	68.80	61.60	69.60	100.00	96.40	79.50	88.40	98.80
Chemicals and chemical products	96.10	93.70	93.50	94.80	93.40	100.00	105.90	107.00	109.80	116.30
Basic chemical	95.50	91.10	90.90	93.50	90.90	100.00	108.90	109.00	111.80	120.70
Rubber and plastic products	91.70	89.90	90.30	93.60	95.30	100.00	101.50	103.70	104.80	105.60
Other non-metallic mineral products	87.70	90.30	92.10	95.90	98.30	100.00	103.90	106.40	107.00	106.10
Basic metals	78.70	76.70	82.40	86.40	89.10	100.00	98.30	91.60	90.50	99.00
Non ferrous metals	74.70	70.00	76.80	80.10	87.00	100.00	98.10	91.20	91.90	98.80
Fabricated metal products	88.60	90.40	92.30	94.90	95.70	100.00	102.50	104.10	104.50	106.50
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	90.70	93.10	93.60	94.90	97.60	100.00	104.70	108.50	112.40	115.80
Electrical and optical equipment	96.40	95.60	94.10	94.80	98.40	100.00	102.00	102.40	101.90	103.50
Transport equipment	91.30	94.50	93.80	94.40	97.80	100.00	102.20	103.10	103.00	105.10
Furniture and other manufacturing	94.30	96.90	98.10	98.90	99.60	100.00	103.30	103.80	104.50	104.90
Electricity, gas and steam supply	121.60	178.20	144.30	111.80	109.20	100.00	141.40	166.70	243.10	216.00
Main industrial groupings										
Intermediate goods	93.80	92.40	92.70	94.30	95.40	100.00	101.90	101.90	101.90	103.50
Capital goods	90.40	92.10	92.50	94.90	97.70	100.00	102.50	105.00	107.00	109.90
Consumer goods	85.40	87.50	90.30	94.70	98.20	100.00	103.00	103.80	104.40	106.00
Durable consumer goods	94.40	97.40	98.60	98.60	99.30	100.00	103.60	104.10	104.70	104.50
Non-durable consumer goods	84.40	86.50	89.40	94.30	98.10	100.00	102.90	103.80	104.40	106.20
Energy goods	51.10	66.90	63.20	49.40	66.70	100.00	99.10	94.00	115.40	125.40

¹Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply.Source: Commodity price index for the industrial sectors, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vppi_en/.

271 Price development for some selected commodity groups. 1. q. 1995=100



Source: Commodity price index for the industrial sectors, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vppi_en/.

272 Office and business properties, price index. 2000=100

	The year	1. half-year	2. half-year
1996	70.6	66.8	74.4
1997	80.2	77.7	82.7
1998	90.1	89.6	90.6
1999	91.7	89.4	93.9
2000	100.1	101.1	99.0
2001	111.1	114.6	107.5
2002	108.5	111.4	105.5
2003	110.5	106.7	114.2
2004	123.3	124.6	122.0

Source: Price index for office and business properties, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/pkfi_en/.

273 Construction cost index for road constructions. 1. quarter 2004=100

	Construction cost index for road construction				Cost index for maintenance of roads			
	Total	Materials	Machinery	Labour cost	Total	Materials	Machinery	Labour cost
1993	76.8	80.2	75.3	72.2	76.1	79.9	75.3	72.2
1994	78.1	81.1	77.6	72.8	77.8	80.8	77.6	72.8
1995	79.7	82.6	79.5	73.5	79.2	82.4	79.5	73.5
1996	81.1	84.0	81.1	74.4	80.5	83.6	81.1	74.4
1997	82.4	85.7	82.2	75.3	81.8	85.3	82.2	75.3
1998	84.1	88.3	82.5	77.9	83.0	87.2	82.5	77.9
1999	86.6	90.2	85.6	80.6	85.7	89.1	85.6	80.6
2000	90.8	92.8	91.7	84.4	90.5	92.0	91.7	84.4
2001	93.6	95.4	93.8	89.2	93.3	94.8	93.8	89.2
2002	95.7	97.7	94.7	93.3	95.1	97.1	94.7	93.3
2003	98.9	99.1	99.0	98.0	98.8	98.6	99.0	98.0
2004	102.6	105.8	101.9	100.8	101.7	103.3	102.0	100.8

Source: Construction cost index for road construction, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/bkianl_en/.

274 Construction cost index for residential buildings. 2000=100

	Total	Detached houses of wood			Multi-dwelling houses, total
		Total	Stone, clay, and cement work	Other building work	
1993	81.5	81.5	83.6	80.8	82.0
1994	84.3	84.5	85.0	84.3	84.2
1995	88.4	88.6	87.7	88.9	87.7
1996	89.4	89.5	89.8	89.3	89.3
1997	91.2	91.3	91.6	91.2	90.9
1998	93.8	93.9	94.3	93.7	93.8
1999	96.3	96.3	96.5	96.2	96.3
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	104.8	104.8	104.2	104.9	104.9
2002	108.3	108.2	107.9	108.1	108.7
2003	111.6	111.4	111.4	111.1	112.5
2004	114.9	114.6	116.3	114.1	116.3

Source: Construction cost index for residential buildings, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/bkibol_en/.

275 New detached houses, price index. 2000=100

	The year	1. quarter	2. quarter	3. quarter	4. quarter
1989	68.5	68.6	69.3	68.2	67.7
1990	66.1	66.7	67.1	65.4	65.1
1991	64.2	64.3	64.1	64.1	64.1
1992	64.1	63.4	64.6	64.5	63.9
1993	62.3	61.6	62.4	62.8	62.2
1994	65.1	63.9	64.3	66.0	66.3
1995	70.4	68.0	70.9	70.9	71.9
1996	74.0	73.7	74.4	74.1	73.8
1997	77.3	74.6	76.7	78.3	79.6
1998	84.2	80.4	83.1	86.4	87.0
1999	91.9	89.0	92.3	92.8	93.6
2000	100.0	95.3	101.3	100.5	102.9
2001	107.8	103.6	107.8	109.6	110.2
2002	115.2	112.3	114.4	117.8	116.3
2003	119.7	117.7	120.9	120.1	120.2
2004	123.1	120.5	123.6	124.3	123.8

Source: Price index for new detached houses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/enebolig_en/.

276 House price index¹. All dwellings. 2000=100

	Total	Oslo w/ Bærum	Rest of Akershus	Stavanger, Bergen and Trondheim	Rest of the country
1998	77.7	71.9	76.0	76.5	82.5
1999	86.4	83.5	85.3	85.5	89.0
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	107.0	106.8	104.5	107.6	107.7
2002	112.3	113.4	108.9	117.8	111.2
2003	114.2	112.1	110.7	125.3	113.2
2004	125.8	123.5	120.2	144.2	123.7

¹Index figures beginning 2002, are calculated using data from the Norwegian Association of Real Estate Agents, the Association of Real Estate Undertakings, Finn.no and the Norwegian Federation of Cooperative Housing Associations (NBBL). Earlier figures are calculated by weighing together the price index for second-hand dwellings (Statistics Norway) and figures from NBBL.

Source: House price index, all dwellings, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bpi_en/.

277 House price index¹. Freeholder. 2000=100

	Total	Oslo w/Bærum	Rest of Akershus	Stavanger, Bergen and Trondheim	Rest of the country
1991	52.2	38.6	45.8	47.7	60.5
1992	49.6	36.3	42.4	46.2	57.7
1993	50.0	37.2	42.3	48.7	57.3
1994	56.5	45.0	48.0	55.5	62.7
1995	60.8	47.7	53.1	59.7	67.4
1996	65.9	53.5	60.0	63.7	72.1
1997	73.1	62.4	67.6	70.1	77.7
1998	80.2	72.2	76.4	77.9	83.5
1999	87.7	82.8	85.4	86.2	89.7
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	107.1	106.2	104.5	107.2	107.6
2002	111.4	112.2	108.7	115.7	110.5
2003	113.2	110.3	110.6	122.9	112.4
2004	124.5	121.5	120.2	141.6	123.0

¹Index figures beginning 2002, are calculated using data from the Norwegian Association of Real Estate Agents, the Association of Real Estate Undertakings, Finn.no. Earlier figures are calculated by NBBL.

Source: House price index, freeholder, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bpi_en/.

278 House price index¹. Housing cooperative. 2000=100

	Total	Oslo	Akershus	Stavanger, Bergen and Trondheim	Rest of the country
1992	38.2	31.8	35.9	41.0	47.9
1993	39.2	34.3	35.9	41.8	46.7
1994	45.5	40.9	43.0	49.5	50.7
1995	47.8	41.9	46.1	52.1	54.3
1996	53.6	49.1	52.8	56.2	58.9
1997	63.3	60.8	63.6	65.0	64.5
1998	71.2	71.2	73.2	72.4	73.5
1999	82.9	85.0	84.1	83.5	81.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	108.1	108.0	104.0	108.7	108.3
2002	118.1	116.1	109.7	123.6	117.7
2003	121.1	116.6	111.2	131.9	121.3
2004	133.3	127.9	119.5	151.6	130.9

¹Index figures beginning 2002, are calculated using data from the Norwegian Association of Real Estate Agents, the Association of Real Estate Undertakings, Finn.no and the Norwegian Federation of Cooperative Housing Associations (NBBL). Earlier figures are calculated by NBBL.

Source: House price index, housing cooperative, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bpi_en/.

279 Index numbers of value of retail sales¹. Average 2000=100

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Retail sales, total, except of motor vehicles and gasoline	86.6	92.8	96.4	100.0	102.8	108.1	112.3	116.6
Retail sale in non-specialized stores	89.0	93.6	97.1	100.0	104.3	110.4	115.2	118.4
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	89.1	91.3	96.2	100.0	101.3	105.0	110.6	118.4
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles	78.2	87.0	93.8	100.0	105.7	111.2	113.5	118.3
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	85.7	93.9	96.1	100.0	102.2	107.7	111.0	116.0
Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores	102.8	115.0	104.1	100.0	95.3	80.8	74.8	76.2
Retail sale not in stores	75.8	78.7	89.4	100.0	90.2	83.0	88.6	95.5

¹The index numbers are based on sales of a sample of shops.

Source: Index of retail sales, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/doi_en/.

280 Annual index of industrial production¹, by division and main industrial groupings. Adjusted for length of month. 2000=100

Industrial classification ²	1986	1990	1995	2000	2002	2003	2004
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply.....	59.6	71.6	90.4	100.0	99.7	95.6	97.4
Oil and gas extraction	32.7	54.4	86.2	100.0	101.7	99.9	98.2
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying.....	87.7	87.1	97.1	100.0	98.2	94.1	95.4
Mining and quarrying	100.3	93.3	99.1	100.0	100.6	106.3	101.0
Manufacturing.....	87.3	87.0	97.1	100.0	98.1	93.9	95.3
Food products, beverages, tobacco	95.7	94.0	104.0	100.0	97.5	93.5	93.6
Food products	94.8	92.6	104.8	100.0	97.1	92.6	93.0
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather.....	186.0	134.4	132.9	100.0	87.1	74.8	71.9
Wood and wood products	103.0	91.4	94.2	100.0	94.8	87.0	92.0
Pulp, paper and paper products	82.2	86.3	102.1	100.0	89.2	91.2	94.8
Publishing, printing, reproduction	91.6	92.9	100.0	100.0	97.8	98.4	99.3
Refined petroleum products and chemicals and chemical products	72.9	88.1	93.5	100.0	99.7	102.4	104.6
Basic chemicals	82.4	96.7	100.2	100.0	96.6	99.2	100.6
Rubber and plastic products	122.7	121.7	114.2	100.0	94.4	74.0	80.5
Other non-metallic mineral products	97.9	83.5	96.8	100.0	100.9	93.0	91.8
Basic metals	66.5	79.1	86.0	100.0	93.8	94.2	103.7
Non-ferrous metals	60.2	76.8	81.6	100.0	100.3	107.3	118.4
Fabricated metal products	87.1	81.1	95.6	100.0	102.8	96.4	95.9
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.....	83.8	77.5	91.0	100.0	101.5	97.5	98.6
Electrical and optical equipment	70.5	74.0	85.4	100.0	94.4	85.3	87.7
Oil platforms and modules	74.5	69.1	95.1	100.0	108.7	102.1	101.0
Transport equipment	94.8	92.7	107.8	100.0	101.0	90.1	83.0
Furniture, other manuf., recycling	114.1	92.9	94.1	100.0	91.6	86.3	92.5
Electricity, gas and steam supply	68.0	85.0	86.4	100.0	90.8	75.0	76.0
Main industrial groupings							
Intermediate goods	87.6	89.1	98.4	100.0	97.2	94.0	97.3
Capital goods	80.7	78.5	93.2	100.0	99.6	93.0	91.9
Consumer goods, total	91.6	87.8	95.7	100.0	98.1	94.0	95.4
Durable consumer goods	108.6	89.3	88.6	100.0	92.7	86.1	91.2
Non-durable consumer goods	91.9	90.2	99.4	100.0	98.7	95.5	95.9
Energy goods	40.6	63.1	90.3	100.0	99.7	96.9	95.5

¹The weights are value added at factor prices. ²The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2002). See NOS C182 for further details.

Source: Manufacturing, index of production, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/pii_en/.

281 Annual index of industrial turnover, by division and main industrial groupings.

Unadjusted figures. 2000=100

Industrial classification ¹	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	72.8	83.1	100.0	106.3	105.8	108.5	117.5
Oil and gas extraction	42.0	62.6	100.0	107.8	99.0	100.0	120.6
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying... .	92.6	95.9	100.0	105.0	105.6	103.2	109.9
Mining and quarrying	80.0	83.7	100.0	116.9	112.9	81.9	130.0
Manufacturing	92.8	96.0	100.0	104.8	105.5	103.5	109.6
Food products, beverages, tobacco	98.6	105.6	100.0	104.2	113.0	108.4	110.0
Food products	100.0	108.1	100.0	99.2	109.5	103.4	106.0
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	100.0	93.5	100.0	100.3	104.3	85.1	88.4
Wood and wood products	93.1	91.6	100.0	99.1	103.9	104.2	111.1
Pulp, paper and paper products	110.2	88.6	100.0	94.1	85.5	82.4	87.6
Publishing, printing, reproduction	88.6	97.4	100.0	103.9	106.9	105.0	106.4
Refined petroleum products and chemicals and chemical products	56.6	63.7	100.0	93.4	78.4	82.2	100.4
Basic chemicals	73.3	72.8	100.0	101.0	91.2	88.2	111.9
Rubber and plastic products	100.7	100.1	100.0	105.9	104.3	100.9	106.0
Other non-metallic mineral products	93.3	93.7	100.0	94.2	96.8	103.5	112.2
Basic metals	84.0	81.6	100.0	97.2	85.6	86.4	114.5
Non-ferrous metals	80.4	80.0	100.0	98.9	86.4	86.6	112.2
Fabricated metal products	100.5	103.6	100.0	104.3	112.9	110.8	109.5
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	107.6	100.2	100.0	128.0	137.8	140.9	127.5
Electrical and optical equipment	84.9	90.9	100.0	123.9	122.3	103.0	120.5
Oil platforms and modules	155.4	160.0	100.0	112.0	128.6	120.9	123.1
Transport equipment	108.9	118.8	100.0	117.6	118.1	126.2	100.7
Furniture, other manuf., recycling	87.2	92.3	100.0	105.7	108.2	107.8	116.6
Electricity, gas and steam supply	87.7	95.5	100.0	108.1	143.3	184.0	160.0
Main industrial groupings							
Intermediate goods	89.7	88.6	100.0	101.9	100.0	97.7	112.5
Capital goods	113.8	117.1	100.0	118.4	126.4	121.6	115.0
Consumer goods, total	95.2	100.9	100.0	104.6	108.3	104.2	107.3
Durable consumer goods	95.2	97.5	100.0	107.4	101.3	101.8	110.1
Non-durable consumer goods	95.2	101.2	100.0	104.3	109.0	104.4	107.0
Energy goods	48.3	66.4	100.0	105.9	102.5	110.1	124.1

¹The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C182 for further details.

Source: Statistics on turnover of oil and gas extraction, mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity and gas supply, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/08/03/20/ogibkoms_en/.

282 Statistics on orders¹. New orders received, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100

Industrial classification ²	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Order-based industries.....	100.0	109.8	130.0	127.3	119.9	154.1	128.1	126.7	119.7	150.2
Domestic	100.0	125.2	155.2	147.1	127.2	171.8	135.1	148.0	128.2	155.0
Export	100.0	98.4	111.3	112.6	114.4	141.0	123.0	110.9	113.5	146.6
Textile and textile products	100.0	113.2	116.9	125.6	117.7	122.8	121.5	129.2	110.6	99.5
Pulp, paper and paper products...	100.0	89.0	87.1	90.4	97.9	105.4	99.6	79.4	79.0	87.2
Basic chemicals	100.0	111.8	122.8	126.9	142.3	185.6	154.2	125.7	139.2	206.1
Basic metals.....	100.0	112.7	121.3	119.2	105.3	124.5	115.4	100.0	108.0	133.6
Domestic	100.0	124.9	115.9	118.9	96.8	103.0	101.4	90.6	81.7	90.6
Export	100.0	110.6	122.3	119.2	106.7	128.1	117.8	101.6	112.4	140.8
Non-ferrous metals	100.0	106.8	125.9	129.1	113.1	133.7	125.8	105.6	112.6	135.9
Fabricated metal products	100.0	112.1	128.8	142.5	129.3	154.8	155.9	178.9	152.4	205.9
Domestic	100.0	130.9	151.4	161.4	140.8	167.7	182.6	208.9	178.6	255.3
Export	100.0	73.8	82.8	104.0	105.8	128.5	101.8	118.1	99.1	105.2
Machinery and equipment.....	100.0	131.7	153.6	150.4	142.7	185.9	168.8	160.4	147.9	188.4
Domestic	100.0	149.5	181.8	174.9	148.7	176.2	153.8	169.5	152.9	179.4
Export	100.0	115.6	128.2	128.5	137.3	194.6	182.2	152.3	143.4	196.6
Electrical and optical equipment...	100.0	88.3	103.2	107.5	118.8	114.6	117.3	103.8	95.0	104.1
Domestic	100.0	93.2	96.3	110.7	126.4	104.8	135.5	116.5	103.6	108.2
Export	100.0	84.0	109.3	104.8	112.3	123.2	101.4	92.8	87.4	100.6
Oil platforms and modules.....	100.0	106.2	162.4	183.8	108.0	157.2	125.0	190.9	156.8	178.0
Transport equipment.....	100.0	132.2	194.9	119.0	124.4	284.8	105.7	109.3	105.0	168.3
Domestic	100.0	172.1	283.1	138.2	142.2	441.2	153.9	142.4	127.3	184.0
Export	100.0	100.9	125.4	103.9	110.3	161.7	67.8	83.2	87.5	155.8
Main industrial groupings³										
Intermediate goods	100.0	98.2	105.2	110.7	108.4	125.1	115.3	102.1	104.8	131.3
Capital goods.....	100.0	123.2	163.0	147.5	130.5	190.4	140.7	152.9	134.7	172.2
Consumer goods, total	100.0	123.3	124.3	137.4	152.8	166.0	159.2	170.6	154.2	169.2

¹Annual average measured in original series. ²The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C 182 for further details. ³The Main industrial groupings are aggregated after a new composition given by the COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 586/2001.

Source: Manufacturing, statistics on new orders, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/osi_en/.

283 Statistics on stock¹. Stock, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100

Industrial classification ²	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Stocks.....	100.0	91.2	116.7	119.9	114.2	124.3	119.8	127.5	104.7	85.3
Finished goods.....	100.0	124.4	141.0	167.2	162.7	141.4	173.2	163.6	133.0	122.1
Unfinished goods.....	100.0	78.4	107.4	101.6	95.5	117.6	99.2	113.5	93.8	71.1
Textile and textile products ...	100.0	95.4	99.0	107.4	100.1	93.1	102.3	100.2	89.6	78.0
Pulp, paper and paper products	100.0	105.3	111.4	113.9	115.0	109.9	117.6	95.3	101.3	110.5
Basic chemicals	100.0	85.1	80.5	90.1	88.6	78.9	89.9	78.0	90.2	81.3
Basic metals.....	100.0	85.3	85.7	93.3	95.1	97.4	103.1	80.7	97.2	96.6
Non-ferrous metals	100.0	68.7	74.2	79.3	91.6	82.7	94.5	71.5	94.7	72.3
Fabricated metal products	100.0	104.9	119.2	139.4	137.7	149.9	162.4	198.4	176.6	177.9
Machinery and equipment....	100.0	86.7	134.9	131.9	127.4	104.5	106.2	103.9	89.9	106.4
Electrical and optical equipment	100.0	108.4	120.2	127.7	120.1	119.6	134.6	127.3	113.1	112.6
Oil platforms and modules....	100.0	65.8	108.9	120.2	132.7	194.2	139.7	204.3	130.1	71.7
Transport equipment.....	100.0	93.6	120.8	113.2	75.9	69.9	94.1	74.6	58.1	37.3
Stocks, main industrial groupings³										
Intermediate goods	100.0	88.1	89.3	98.0	97.5	94.6	101.9	89.9	96.1	94.4
Capital goods.....	100.0	85.0	122.0	122.8	112.0	129.6	119.7	137.0	97.7	70.3
Consumer goods, total	100.0	209.7	226.9	228.2	265.3	248.9	246.7	241.6	273.8	256.4

¹Annual average measured in original series. ²The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C 182 for further details. ³The Main industrial groupings are aggregated after a new composition given by the COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 586/2001.

Source: Manufacturing, statistics on stocks, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lsl_en/.

National economy and external trade



National economy and external trade

284 Main aggregates in national accounts. NOK per capita

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2002	2004*
Current prices						
Gross domestic product.....	23 505	76 944	171 355	327 112	334 756	367 143
Gross national income.....	23 184	74 587	166 286	323 902	335 667	369 306
National income.....	19 360	62 282	135 834	278 286	287 283	318 745
Disposable income for Norway.....	19 336	61 684	134 075	275 756	283 366	314 896
Disposable income for households and non-profit institutions serving households.....	..	36 278	85 785	145 406	160 158	178 709
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households.....	12 139	35 898	84 192	139 277	149 995	164 484
Constant 2000-prices						
Gross domestic product.....	130 482	196 142	240 300	327 112	336 192	343 345
Gross national income.....	130 219	193 051	209 843	323 902	323 402	344 524
National income.....	108 737	161 202	171 415	278 286	276 787	297 356
Disposable income for Norway.....	115 542	162 083	173 014	275 756	268 287	286 352
Disposable income for households and non-profit institutions serving households.....	..	93 896	108 256	145 406	154 306	166 717
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households.....	68 181	92 912	106 246	139 277	144 514	153 446

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

285 Gross domestic product per capita, adjusted for differences in price levels. Selected countries. OECD=100¹

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Norway.....	149	150	148	147	150	150	147
Denmark.....	116	116	116	115	116	116	115
Finland.....	99	101	102	104	104	106	106
Iceland.....	110	113	113	115	115	113	115
Sweden.....	104	106	108	109	109	110	110
France.....	102	103	103	104	105	105	103
Italy.....	102	102	101	101	102	102	100
Netherlands.....	108	110	111	111	111	110	107
Poland.....	39	41	41	42	42	43	44
Spain.....	80	82	83	83	85	85	86
United Kingdom.....	102	103	103	104	105	106	106
Switzerland.....	124	125	123	123	122	121	118
Germany.....	103	103	102	102	102	101	100
Australia.....	107	109	109	107	109	110	111
Canada.....	108	110	112	113	114	115	115
Mexico.....	36	36	36	37	36	36	35
United States.....	138	139	140	140	139	139	140
Japan.....	112	109	106	105	105	104	105

¹The calculations are based on the price levels and purchasing power parities of 2000.

Source: National Accounts of OECD Countries, volume 1, 2005. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/> and http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/.

286 Gross domestic product, by income components. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2002	2004*
Gross domestic product.....	91 100	314 363	726 799	1 469 075	1 519 131	1 685 552
- Consumption of fixed capital.....	14 823	50 273	129 160	204 864	219 566	232 126
=Net domestic product.....	76 277	264 090	597 639	1 264 211	1 299 565	1 453 426
- Taxes on production.....	1 069	6 909	17 650	16 338	15 075	15 108
- Value added tax and investment levy.....	9 570	30 702	62 804	128 296	135 284	143 077
- Other taxes on products, net.....	2 859	5 935	22 699	53 326	52 984	58 206
+ Subsidies.....	1 489	10 107	24 869	24 447	29 619	30 072
- Compensation of employees.....	43 904	151 929	357 217	640 062	711 126	765 213
=Operating surplus.....	20 368	78 718	162 138	450 636	414 715	501 895

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

287 Production and income. Main aggregates. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2002	2004*
Gross domestic product.....	91 100	314 363	726 799	1 469 075	1 519 131	1 685 552
- Primary incomes to abroad, net.....	1 243	9 628	21 502	14 417	-4 134	-9 934
= Gross national income.....	89 857	304 735	705 297	1 454 658	1 523 266	1 695 486
- Consumption of fixed capital.....	14 823	50 273	129 160	204 864	219 566	232 126
= National income.....	75 034	254 462	576 137	1 249 794	1 303 700	1 463 360
- Current transfers to abroad, net.....	91	2 443	7 463	11 363	17 775	17 672
= Disposable income for Norway.....	74 943	252 019	568 674	1 238 431	1 285 925	1 445 688
- Final consumption expenditure.....	61 839	206 437	511 293	906 618	1 019 147	1 126 032
= Saving for Norway.....	13 104	45 582	57 381	331 813	266 778	319 656
Saving ratio	17.5	18.1	10.1	26.8	20.7	22.1
- Capital transfers, net.....	..	-96	838	1 683	1 490	1 021
- Aquisition of patents, licenses etc., net.....	..	0	0	-818	-27	7
- Net acquisitions of non-financial assets.....	..	38 298	38 953	102 946	72 887	88 440
= Net lending for Norway.....	..	7 380	17 590	228 002	192 428	230 188
Memo						
Real disposable income at constant 2000-prices	447 958	662 271	733 833	1 238 431	1 217 633	1 314 544
Real saving at constant 2000-prices.....	78 327	119 783	74 046	331 813	252 610	290 659

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

288 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2002	2004*
Final consumption expenditure of households and NPISH's	47 048	146 664	357 100	625 501	680 681	755 145
Household consumption expenditure	44 684	138 913	338 236	599 348	652 300	721 264
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	2 364	7 751	18 864	26 153	28 381	33 881
Final consumption expenditure of general government	14 791	59 773	154 193	281 117	338 466	370 887
Central government consumption expenditure	7 489	24 996	63 001	112 324	180 691	197 234
Central government consumption expenditure, civilian	4 694	16 739	42 519	84 715	150 477	166 698
Central government consumption expenditure, defence	2 795	8 257	20 482	27 609	30 214	30 537
Local government consumption expenditure	7 302	34 777	91 192	168 793	157 775	173 653
Gross capital formation	29 787	88 571	168 113	307 810	292 453	320 567
Gross fixed capital formation	24 508	84 411	156 210	272 766	274 679	303 918
Extraction and pipeline transport of oil and gas	313	11 000	31 976	55 406	53 398	72 396
Service activities incid. to extraction	0	25	3 747	4 287	5 919	330
Ocean transport	2 811	2 074	9 084	18 157	3 811	3 755
Mainland Norway	21 384	71 312	111 403	194 916	211 551	227 437
Changes in inventories.....	5 279	4 160	11 903	35 044	17 774	16 649
Final domestic uses	91 626	295 008	679 406	1 214 428	1 311 600	1 446 599
Final demand from Mainland Norway (excl. change in stocks)	83 223	277 749	622 696	1 101 534	1 230 698	1 353 469
Final demand from general government	18 723	72 087	179 933	320 061	380 968	419 231
Exports, total	33 272	135 491	293 752	685 951	624 385	736 845
Total use of goods and services	124 898	430 499	973 158	1 900 379	1 935 985	2 183 443
Imports, total	33 800	116 136	246 359	431 304	416 853	497 891
Gross domestic product¹	91 100	314 363	726 799	1 469 075	1 519 131	1 685 552
Mainland Norway (market values)	84 171	258 533	613 119	1 101 513	1 212 624	1 307 513

¹Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

National economy and external trade

289 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2002	2004*
Final consumption expenditure of households and NPISH's	69.6	100.0	118.7	164.8	172.8	185.5
Household consumption expenditure	69.4	100.0	118.3	166.5	175.0	187.5
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	73.4	100.0	124.7	130.0	129.9	147.9
Final consumption expenditure of general government	61.2	100.0	130.9	175.8	192.9	199.4
Central government consumption expenditure	70.9	100.0	132.9	177.2	266.2	276.6
Central government consumption expenditure, civilian	65.8	100.0	131.3	200.2	333.2	350.5
Central government consumption expenditure, defence	81.9	100.0	136.1	128.7	129.7	126.6
Local government consumption expenditure	54.2	100.0	129.7	175.0	146.1	150.1
Gross capital formation, total	75.3	100.0	97.6	147.7	136.6	144.9
Gross fixed capital formation	67.0	100.0	94.1	138.0	135.7	144.9
Extraction and pipeline transport of oil and gas	6.7	100.0	136.5	176.1	160.0	208.5
Service activities incid. to extraction	0.0	100.0	6 567.3	7 709.1	10 761.8	598.2
Ocean transport	608.0	100.0	93.0	157.9	33.4	31.7
Mainland Norway	63.7	100.0	90.2	139.7	149.3	155.1
Changes in inventories	451.5	100.0	2 674.5	5 445.6	2 557.4	2 441.9
Final domestic uses	69.9	100.0	114.9	161.6	166.2	176.3
Final demand from Mainland Norway (excl. change in stocks)	66.3	100.0	114.5	160.5	170.8	180.5
Final demand from general government	62.2	100.0	129.6	174.5	190.5	198.1
Exports, total	56.7	100.0	167.2	278.6	290.2	298.6
Total use of goods and services	66.2	100.0	127.3	188.2	194.6	204.4
Imports, total	74.9	100.0	127.4	204.0	207.4	231.0
Gross domestic product¹	63.1	100.0	127.2	183.3	190.4	196.7
Mainland Norway (market values)	70.3	100.0	116.0	160.2	165.9	173.0

¹Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

290 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Selected countries. 2003. Per cent

	Percentage				
	Gross domestic product	Private consumption expenditure	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Export surplus
Norway	100	46	23	18	14
Denmark	100	47	27	20	6
Finland	100	52	22	18	7
Iceland	100	55	26	21	-3
Sweden	100	49	28	16	7
Belgium	100	54	23	19	4
France	100	56	24	19	1
Greece	100	67	16	26	-9
Ireland	100	45	16	24	15
Italy	100	60	19	20	1
Netherlands	100	49	25	20	5
Spain	100	58	18	26	-2
United Kingdom	100	66	21	16	-3
Switzerland	100	61	12	20	7
Germany	100	59	19	17	4
Austria	100	56	18	22	4
Canada	100	56	20	20	4
United States	100	71	16	18	-5
Japan	100	57	18	24	2

Source: OECD. More information: http://www.oecd.org/_en/.

291 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2002	2004*
Gross domestic product¹	91 100	314 363	726 799	1 469 075	1 519 131	1 685 552
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	3 556	9 214	18 319	15 847	15 402	16 868
Fishing and fish farming	1 157	2 503	4 528	12 394	8 450	6 175
Oil and gas extraction	0	42 613	89 038	327 707	262 707	328 227
Extraction of oil and gas	0	41 025	87 118	321 604	255 393	323 932
Service activities incid. to extr.	0	1 588	1 920	6 103	7 314	4 295
Mining and quarrying	595	1 052	1 788	2 611	3 296	3 310
Manufacturing	16 940	45 421	84 196	141 778	148 206	141 909
Food products, beverages, tobacco	2 586	6 006	12 771	23 547	27 533	24 993
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	1 147	1 760	1 817	2 195	2 222	1 874
Wood and wood products	1 055	3 291	4 356	5 618	6 087	6 175
Pulp, paper and paper products	1 004	2 052	4 803	6 507	5 218	4 536
Publishing, printing, reproduction	1 157	3 324	9 358	14 811	15 546	15 500
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	1 739	4 658	9 146	14 859	14 301	12 645
Basic chemicals	678	2 372	4 939	6 764	6 192	7 269
Basic metals	1 596	4 930	6 778	13 112	9 257	12 687
Machinery and other transport equipm.	4 029	11 242	20 565	34 434	38 890	34 424
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	1 201	4 046	6 970	13 969	16 547	15 289
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	748	1 740	2 693	5 962	6 413	6 517
Electricity, gas and steam supply	2 435	7 552	21 381	24 771	32 197	37 545
Water supply	160	417	1 141	1 929	2 414	2 332
Construction	5 340	15 115	31 145	54 203	61 169	72 459
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles....	12 396	35 699	75 221	118 440	125 134	131 250
Hotels and restaurants	1 035	3 410	9 684	19 104	20 986	21 637
Transport via pipelines	0	2 136	7 924	13 845	20 322	20 296
Ocean transport	6 929	11 081	16 718	26 010	23 478	29 516
Other transport activities	4 003	11 398	31 437	47 395	51 544	51 859
Post and telecommunications	1 484	4 533	16 593	22 670	29 066	30 388
Financial intermediation, insurance	2 440	10 628	36 080	46 341	46 636	53 929
Dwelling services (households)	6 152	18 492	50 668	68 976	78 578	87 676
Business services	2 495	13 011	37 114	116 046	135 029	152 889
Public administration and defence	4 670	15 919	39 820	64 090	70 263	73 192
Education	3 607	12 904	32 516	56 361	64 621	72 523
Health and social work	3 495	18 325	50 814	102 139	123 319	142 268
Other social and personal services	1 762	6 569	19 135	41 198	47 163	50 742
Total industries (basic values)	80 651	287 992	675 260	1 323 855	1 369 980	1 526 991
Mainland Norway (basic values)	73 722	232 162	561 580	956 293	1 063 473	1 148 952
FISIM	-1 980	-10 266	-33 964	-36 402	-39 117	-40 630
Value added tax and investment levy	9 570	30 702	62 804	128 296	135 284	143 077
Other taxes on products, net	2 859	5 935	22 699	53 326	52 984	58 206
Statistical discrepancy	-	-	-	-	-	-2 092
Mainland Norway (market prices)	84 171	258 533	613 119	1 101 513	1 212 624	1 307 513
Of which						
Activities in general government ²	10 677	44 081	117 589	214 970	245 687	267 879
Central government ²	4 583	14 815	37 012	64 254	106 381	116 599
Civil activities	2 945	10 687	26 875	49 608	91 594	101 562
Defence activities	1 638	4 128	10 137	14 646	14 787	15 037
Local government ²	6 094	29 266	80 577	150 716	139 306	151 280
Market producers	62 132	219 162	494 092	1 035 418	1 044 030	1 167 424
Non-market producers	18 519	68 830	181 168	288 437	325 950	359 567

¹Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values. ²From 2002 on, specialist health services are transferred from local to Central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

292 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. Volume indices.

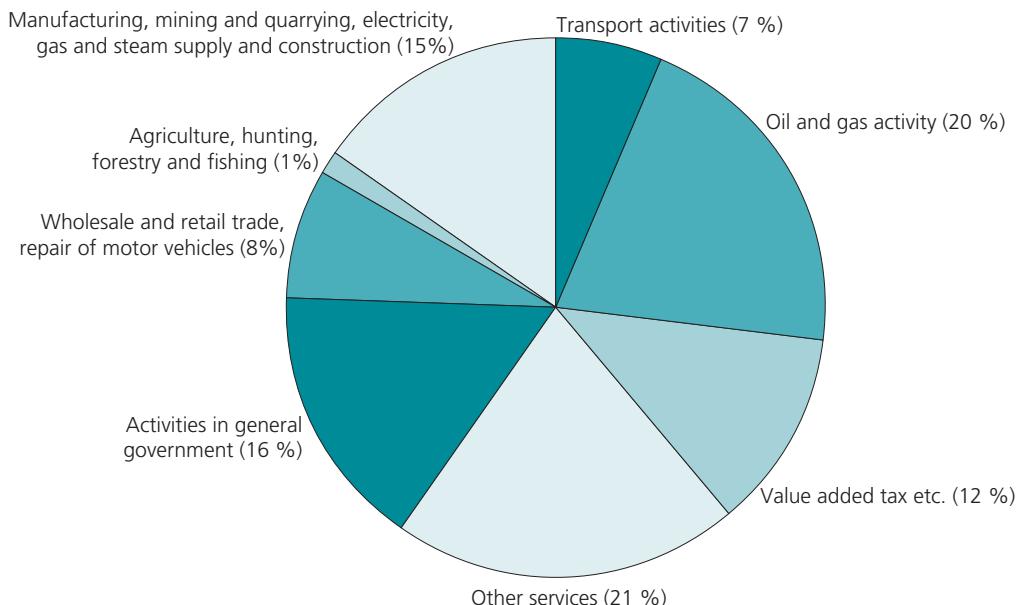
1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2002	2004*
Gross domestic product¹	63.1	100.0	127.2	183.3	190.4	196.7
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	91.3	100.0	103.9	106.0	103.3	112.9
Fishing and fish farming	79.1	100.0	128.1	316.3	362.2	274.7
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	100.0	236.4	466.1	478.6	476.3
Extraction of oil and gas	0.0	100.0	252.2	509.4	525.8	527.0
Service activities incid. to extr.	0.0	100.0	52.2	39.6	26.8	19.8
Mining and quarrying	109.7	100.0	104.6	133.4	162.2	169.2
Manufacturing	86.8	100.0	96.7	107.6	107.0	104.4
Food products, beverages, tobacco	92.9	100.0	69.7	90.5	94.5	91.7
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	137.9	100.0	67.6	65.0	59.8	50.1
Wood and wood products	66.3	100.0	84.0	70.6	77.5	76.1
Pulp, paper and paper products	107.4	100.0	138.8	205.4	175.5	187.6
Publishing, printing, reproduction	103.3	100.0	97.5	87.0	87.9	89.7
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	98.3	100.0	114.4	96.0	71.8	68.9
Basic chemicals	59.4	100.0	165.2	180.7	182.1	191.7
Basic metals	85.1	100.0	131.7	136.2	124.4	137.6
Machinery and other transport equipm.	80.1	100.0	97.2	114.4	119.4	114.2
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	65.8	100.0	80.8	97.8	106.0	91.0
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	87.2	100.0	79.1	96.8	103.8	110.2
Electricity, gas and steam supply	52.5	100.0	120.9	145.9	153.7	137.6
Water supply	62.4	100.0	113.5	99.0	103.4	91.8
Construction	75.7	100.0	119.7	131.6	123.9	132.3
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	52.7	100.0	123.3	233.2	249.1	269.1
Hotels and restaurants	120.7	100.0	73.3	99.8	94.3	91.9
Transport via pipelines	0.0	100.0	290.0	519.2	1 159.3	1 261.0
Ocean transport	62.8	100.0	101.2	109.4	81.7	73.8
Other transport activities	79.1	100.0	110.0	132.8	128.9	135.0
Post and telecommunications	72.4	100.0	200.4	508.8	619.0	688.1
Financial intermediation, insurance	118.9	100.0	124.3	176.8	174.4	198.8
Dwelling services (households)	64.9	100.0	124.9	129.1	133.6	140.4
Business services	50.0	100.0	137.7	287.3	305.5	328.6
Public administration and defence	75.9	100.0	128.6	146.4	143.1	143.7
Education	77.6	100.0	124.5	155.5	155.9	161.4
Health and social work	56.0	100.0	129.4	168.8	180.8	189.9
Other social and personal services	68.7	100.0	126.2	166.6	172.6	179.6
Total industries (basic values)	63.3	100.0	131.1	187.8	194.0	199.8
Mainland Norway (basic values)	71.4	100.0	119.1	162.5	167.0	173.7
FISIM	83.4	100.0	137.1	194.6	192.9	205.3
Value added tax and investment levy	62.6	100.0	117.6	187.5	203.4	216.5
Other taxes on products, net	63.5	100.0	133.9	195.5	214.6	225.3
Mainland Norway (market prices)	70.3	100.0	116.0	160.2	165.9	173.0
Of which						
Activities in general government ²	64.8	100.0	132.0	166.2	167.9	171.3
Central government ²	79.2	100.0	127.0	153.3	230.2	238.9
Civil activities	69.3	100.0	127.1	165.3	276.3	289.5
Defence activities	106.9	100.0	126.5	121.9	111.9	109.2
Local government ²	57.3	100.0	134.6	172.6	139.1	140.1
Market producers	62.4	100.0	132.1	205.6	213.9	220.1
Non-market producers	70.6	100.0	127.0	143.0	143.7	148.6

¹Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values. ²From 2002 on, specialist health services are transferred from local to central government.

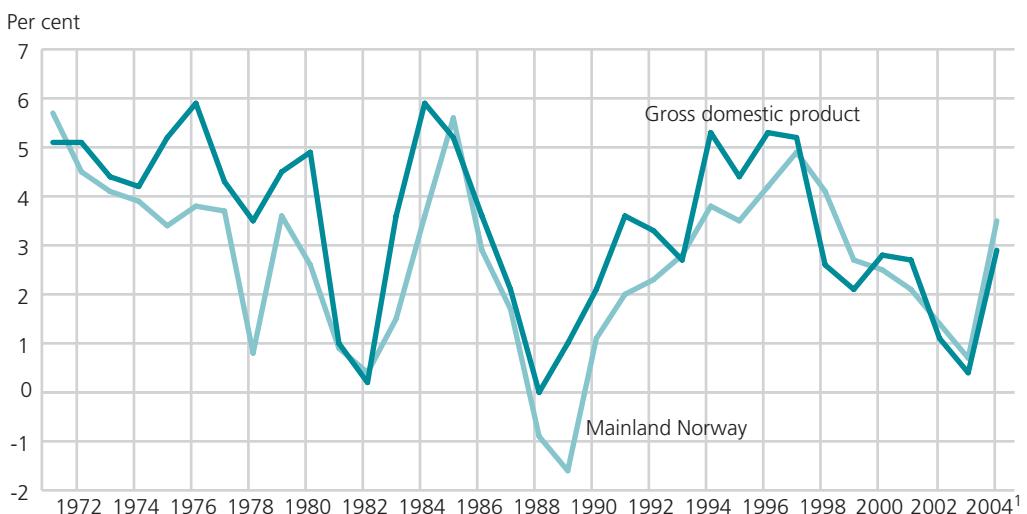
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

293 Gross domestic product, by main activity. 2004. Per cent



Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

294 Annual change in volume. Per cent



¹ 2003 and 2004: preliminary figures.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

295 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2002	2004*
Gross fixed capital formation	24 508	84 411	156 210	272 766	274 679	303 918
Buildings and structures.....	13 443	44 817	66 968	117 286	128 712	149 896
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	313	4 476	11 659	26 458	26 701	30 704
Oil platforms etc.....	0	6 586	23 424	29 768	27 626	25 516
Ships and boats.....	3 057	2 731	10 201	22 087	8 742	9 444
Other transport equipment	1 859	4 633	9 174	10 162	10 912	13 877
Machinery and equipment.....	5 836	21 168	34 785	67 005	71 986	74 481
Agriculture, hunting and forestry.....	1 401	4 798	4 906	5 678	4 636	4 749
Fishing and fish farming	294	658	999	2 617	2 432	3 069
Oil and gas extraction	313	10 871	32 839	59 001	58 242	66 583
Extraction of oil and gas	313	10 846	29 092	54 714	52 323	66 254
Service activities incid. to extr.....	0	25	3 747	4 287	5 919	330
Mining and quarrying	198	450	350	704	363	754
Manufacturing	2 957	8 351	13 098	17 931	22 311	19 174
Food products, beverages, tobacco.....	555	1 515	2 385	4 360	4 683	4 468
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	98	253	33	100	130	62
Wood and wood products	198	401	763	546	775	909
Pulp, paper and paper products	194	1 605	1 139	979	746	700
Publishing, printing, reproduction	92	430	719	1 231	713	1 070
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	346	841	2 996	2 166	2 610	2 068
Basic chemicals	172	391	1 048	1 758	1 364	2 409
Basic metals.....	541	959	1 386	2 024	5 874	3 047
Machinery and other transport equipm.....	534	1 360	1 802	3 483	3 651	3 191
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	151	380	522	579	1 029	472
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	76	216	305	705	736	778
Electricity, gas and steam supply	1 586	6 113	5 942	4 198	5 978	8 610
Water supply.....	159	617	660	1 254	1 175	1 705
Construction	302	815	1 009	3 930	5 562	6 197
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	2 001	7 757	11 154	11 071	11 400	12 610
Hotels and restaurants	184	620	1 429	2 000	2 336	2 082
Transport via pipelines.....	0	154	2 884	692	1 075	6 142
Ocean transport	2 811	2 074	9 084	18 157	3 811	3 755
Other transport activities	1 488	3 408	7 010	13 531	11 267	15 663
Post and telecommunications	544	2 688	3 549	9 047	8 164	5 737
Financial intermediation, insurance	218	1 119	3 398	5 994	4 951	4 935
Dwelling services (households).....	5 342	18 961	25 330	47 728	55 332	62 711
Business services	543	2 055	4 210	25 464	27 861	27 433
Public administration and defence.....	1 874	5 733	14 367	15 101	16 290	16 561
Education	995	2 106	3 551	8 395	8 822	10 059
Health and social work	677	2 830	5 379	12 044	13 780	15 850
Other social and personal services	621	2 233	5 062	8 229	8 891	9 538
Mainland Norway.....	21 384	71 312	111 403	194 916	211 551	227 437
Of which						
Activities in general government ¹	3 932	12 314	25 740	38 944	42 502	48 344
Central government ¹	1 482	3 908	12 993	14 715	17 999	22 420
Local government ¹	2 450	8 406	12 747	24 229	24 503	25 924
Market producers	15 294	53 805	105 421	185 823	176 689	193 348
Non-market producers.....	9 214	30 606	50 789	86 943	97 990	110 570

¹From 2002 on, specialist health services are transferred from local to Central government.Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

296 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2002	2004*
Gross fixed capital formation	67.0	100.0	94.1	138.0	135.7	144.9
Buildings and structures	65.3	100.0	84.2	111.8	115.0	126.2
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	16.3	100.0	114.8	177.7	165.1	184.1
Oil platforms etc.	0.0	100.0	166.9	163.1	147.2	128.9
Ships and boats	213.6	100.0	86.7	163.8	65.3	77.1
Other transport equipment	95.3	100.0	90.0	84.3	85.8	98.5
Machinery and equipment.....	53.3	100.0	108.2	247.0	286.6	305.3
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	66.9	100.0	56.2	50.4	40.3	41.4
Fishing and fish farming.	101.4	100.0	71.1	154.7	143.2	171.3
Oil and gas extraction	6.8	100.0	136.9	181.8	170.0	187.6
Extraction of oil and gas	6.6	100.0	124.6	172.2	155.4	189.9
Service activities incid. to extr.	0.0	100.0	6 567.3	7 709.1	10 761.8	598.2
Mining and quarrying	89.1	100.0	46.1	78.7	43.4	88.8
Manufacturing.....	73.2	100.0	90.5	112.6	143.4	123.0
Food products, beverages, tobacco	69.5	100.0	91.2	146.0	157.8	149.7
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather.....	73.7	100.0	7.6	21.2	29.0	13.6
Wood and wood products.	96.5	100.0	110.3	70.3	103.3	121.3
Pulp, paper and paper products.....	26.3	100.0	39.4	29.7	23.1	21.7
Publishing, printing, reproduction	38.3	100.0	97.3	164.1	105.8	162.5
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	88.7	100.0	205.4	133.5	162.4	126.9
Basic chemicals	92.9	100.0	149.2	208.4	163.7	290.9
Basic metals.....	121.6	100.0	79.9	101.3	290.6	148.3
Machinery and other transport equipm.	80.0	100.0	79.8	154.3	173.9	153.6
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	95.5	100.0	77.3	87.2	166.5	76.9
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	77.2	100.0	81.5	175.9	186.8	192.6
Electricity, gas and steam supply	56.8	100.0	56.2	35.1	47.7	70.9
Water supply	58.3	100.0	63.0	94.9	83.1	113.4
Construction	77.7	100.0	68.7	243.8	350.7	386.7
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	51.9	100.0	91.7	104.4	112.3	123.1
Hotels and restaurants	59.8	100.0	140.2	194.3	237.9	215.1
Transport via pipelines	0.0	100.0	998.4	196.2	289.8	1 522.4
Ocean transport	608.0	100.0	93.0	157.9	33.4	31.7
Other transport activities	98.8	100.0	104.2	175.9	146.0	194.7
Post and telecommunications	46.4	100.0	77.8	234.4	231.5	170.3
Financial intermediation, insurance	36.4	100.0	178.5	296.3	234.6	228.2
Dwelling services (households)	60.1	100.0	74.8	106.3	114.3	121.6
Business services	52.6	100.0	130.5	728.1	826.7	785.7
Public administration and defence	70.3	100.0	144.6	135.6	143.1	139.3
Education	97.5	100.0	107.5	240.8	243.4	264.9
Health and social work	48.4	100.0	116.7	255.9	280.8	308.5
Other social and personal services	60.3	100.0	134.8	195.6	206.8	213.2
Mainland Norway.....	63.7	100.0	90.2	139.7	149.3	155.1
Of which						
Activities in general government ¹	67.4	100.0	123.7	168.2	176.9	192.1
Central government ¹	78.8	100.0	194.4	184.3	217.4	260.1
Local government ¹	62.1	100.0	91.2	166.6	162.2	162.9
Market producers	68.6	100.0	94.1	139.9	132.2	141.2
Non-market producers	63.8	100.0	95.0	135.3	143.9	153.6

¹In 2002, the specialist health service was transferred from local to Central government.Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

National economy and external trade

297 Full-time equivalent persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000

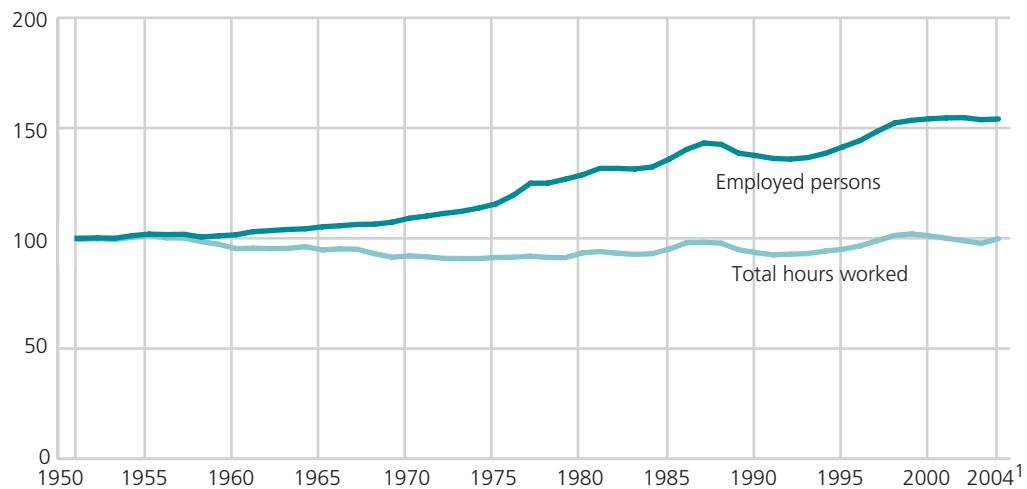
	1970	1980	1990	2000	2002	2004*
Full-time equivalent persons, total.....	1 488.9	1 683.3	1 778.7	1 974.3	1 974.5	1 961.2
Agriculture, hunting and forestry.....	154.7	120.8	88.0	63.5	58.1	54.9
Fishing and fish farming	22.7	18.4	18.7	15.8	15.6	13.1
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	9.6	18.5	22.5	27.4	27.0
Extraction of oil and gas	0.0	6.2	14.7	15.4	15.7	15.8
Service activities incid. to extr.....	0.0	3.4	3.8	7.1	11.7	11.2
Mining and quarrying	9.2	7.9	5.6	3.9	4.1	3.9
Manufacturing	360.7	346.8	275.3	281.4	268.8	248.7
Food products, beverages, tobacco.....	54.2	54.5	47.7	50.7	50.2	47.8
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	33.7	19.0	9.3	7.3	6.1	5.1
Wood and wood products	27.1	27.7	18.8	15.2	14.8	14.4
Pulp, paper and paper products	22.6	16.1	11.3	9.4	9.0	8.4
Publishing, printing, reproduction	24.7	27.9	29.7	31.2	29.4	27.0
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	30.9	29.5	23.4	22.4	21.8	20.7
Basic chemicals	9.6	10.2	9.7	8.0	7.0	6.4
Basic metals.....	22.2	23.3	16.6	14.4	12.2	11.5
Machinery and other transport equipm.....	87.6	86.2	72.0	75.1	72.2	66.8
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	32.4	38.4	25.7	32.8	33.9	29.4
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	15.9	14.1	11.1	14.9	12.3	11.2
Electricity, gas and steam supply	13.7	16.8	19.3	16.2	13.8	13.7
Water supply	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.3
Construction ¹	118.9	131.6	130.0	128.5	127.0	128.0
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	218.9	252.6	254.4	270.9	272.3	282.1
Hotels and restaurants	30.4	31.4	44.5	53.4	52.3	52.3
Transport via pipelines.....	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.5
Ocean transport	55.9	39.0	39.2	43.6	42.4	40.7
Other transport activities	82.5	95.8	94.6	102.8	102.6	99.1
Post and telecommunications	28.0	37.6	42.5	38.5	36.0	34.1
Financial intermediation, insurance	32.1	43.4	57.5	45.1	45.9	44.7
Dwelling services (households).....	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2
Business services	38.8	63.5	101.9	199.6	204.9	210.6
Public administration and defence	111.6	134.5	156.5	150.5	145.3	140.4
Education	80.1	103.0	128.0	149.1	149.8	151.3
Health and social work	91.5	175.0	233.5	309.9	327.9	334.6
Other social and personal services	37.7	54.1	68.8	76.4	77.3	79.1
Mainland Norway.....	1 432.9	1 634.8	1 720.7	1 907.5	1 904.2	1 893.0
Of which						
Activities in general government ²	251.4	375.2	474.8	566.8	570.1	566.9
Central government ²	109.5	127.4	142.4	148.8	231.2	232.7
Civil activities.....	55.6	76.3	87.7	109.4	196.3	199.1
Defence activities	53.9	51.0	54.7	39.4	34.9	33.6
Local government ²	141.9	247.8	332.4	418.0	338.9	334.2
Total employees	1 243.0	1 462.7	1 586.1	1 824.4	1 826.9	1 811.7
Total self-employed.....	245.9	220.6	192.5	149.9	147.6	149.5
Market producers	1 201.7	1 261.7	1 253.2	1 361.7	1 357.8	1 346.5
Non-market producers.....	287.2	421.6	525.5	612.7	616.7	614.7

¹Local government own-account construction activities are from 2001 reclassified as secondary activities of other local government industries.

²From 2002 on, specialist health services are transferred from local to Central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

298 Employed persons and total hours worked. 1950=100



¹ 2003 and 2004: preliminary figures.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

299 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. NOK million

Household consumption expenditure	1970	1980	1990	2000	2002	2004*
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	10 767	28 200	57 750	88 763	92 695	97 961
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco, etc.	2 588	6 817	17 131	28 544	29 863	31 391
Clothing and footwear.	4 435	11 254	22 836	34 045	36 995	40 213
Housing, water, electricity, fuels.	9 347	29 404	80 980	115 961	136 162	153 061
Furnishing, household equipment	3 420	10 604	21 266	37 965	41 353	44 719
Health	764	2 575	8 189	16 441	18 848	21 928
Transport	5 923	21 619	44 817	91 423	93 623	105 042
Communication	600	2 238	7 060	15 910	18 208	20 479
Recreation and culture	3 102	11 253	28 828	76 761	84 803	92 106
Education	197	571	2 005	2 980	3 784	4 309
Restaurants and hotels	1 602	5 289	16 852	39 406	40 433	41 143
Miscellaneous goods and services	2 427	8 160	26 787	42 744	46 462	51 357
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	749	4 730	13 936	27 445	27 344	38 363
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	-1 237	-3 801	-10 201	-19 040	-18 273	-20 809
Goods ¹	29 712	89 367	192 343	333 249	358 033	391 481
Services ¹	15 460	48 617	142 158	257 694	285 196	312 228
Dwellings	7 689	23 265	65 191	94 624	108 214	120 305
Other services	7 771	25 352	76 967	163 070	176 982	191 923

¹ Consumption of goods and services include direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households, but not direct purchases abroad by resident.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

300 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Volume indices.

1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2002	2004*
Household consumption expenditure	69.4	100.0	118.3	166.5	175.0	187.5
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.	79.1	100.0	95.8	120.9	130.5	131.1
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco, etc...	79.2	100.0	93.9	88.3	88.6	85.8
Clothing and footwear	89.7	100.0	110.8	168.3	192.7	251.1
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	66.2	100.0	127.7	138.0	144.2	149.2
Furnishing, household equipment	66.7	100.0	106.6	167.9	178.7	196.1
Health	69.1	100.0	169.6	217.5	232.2	250.0
Transport.	64.2	100.0	98.8	139.9	137.8	149.4
Communication.	54.3	100.0	217.3	936.9	1 086.4	1 370.4
Recreation and culture.	51.4	100.0	146.5	342.8	372.9	406.8
Education	80.2	100.0	160.9	170.2	191.4	197.0
Restaurants and hotels	72.1	100.0	127.4	220.1	209.1	202.7
Miscellaneous goods and services	78.6	100.0	154.1	187.9	190.9	201.4
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	36.0	100.0	157.0	237.8	252.2	304.7
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households.	75.8	100.0	119.5	167.9	157.0	172.7
Goods ¹	71.5	100.0	106.7	151.0	161.5	175.6
Services ¹	69.1	100.0	136.0	188.3	191.6	199.3
Dwellings	64.8	100.0	132.0	143.5	149.7	157.0
Other services	73.4	100.0	139.4	229.3	229.9	238.0

¹Consumption of goods and services include direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households, but not direct purchases abroad by resident households.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

301 Exports of goods and services. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2002	2004*
Total exports	33 272	135 491	293 752	685 951	624 385	736 845
Goods	17 593	92 732	213 642	531 179	470 244	555 311
Crude oil and natural gas ¹	121	42 153	91 098	319 806	273 915	337 310
Ships, new	830	1 546	3 318	5 801	7 224	2 450
Ships, second-hand	1 370	2 425	6 971	3 865	2 430	3 442
Oil drilling rigs and modules	0	-	29	513	76	500
Oil platforms, second-hand	0	961	466	67	573	177
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities	0	51	43	131	115	111
Aircraft and helicopters	28	77	2 491	204	2 403	1 385
Other goods	15 244	45 519	109 226	200 792	183 508	209 936
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods	14 996	43 152	100 011	184 130	172 696	194 287
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	324	876	4 801	10 881	8 735	10 115
Mining products	561	1 187	2 496	2 643	3 342	4 366
Manufacturing products	14 316	43 193	100 939	185 248	168 814	194 526
Food products, beverages and tobacco	2 317	5 973	10 988	24 933	24 083	22 786
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	424	1 160	1 640	2 452	2 326	2 220
Wood products	159	736	2 543	3 152	2 634	2 604
Paper and paper products	2 053	4 239	9 217	13 237	11 080	11 537
Printing and publishing	30	73	270	680	572	574
Refined petroleum products	248	2 367	9 215	16 662	10 812	15 649
Chemical raw materials	1 107	4 584	10 204	17 370	15 965	19 270
Chemical and mineral products	557	2 276	6 592	12 281	12 905	14 411
Metal products	4 723	11 989	25 281	41 387	33 872	48 872
Machinery and transport equipment	2 438	9 045	23 266	48 664	50 274	51 991
Furniture and other manufacturing products	260	751	1 723	4 430	4 291	4 612
Electricity	43	263	990	2 020	2 617	929
Services	15 679	42 759	80 110	154 772	154 141	181 534
Gross receipts from shipping	12 408	26 916	45 475	69 189	71 755	84 500
Oil activities, various services	0	300	847	571	523	950
Oil drilling	0	765	483	5 476	6 234	8 905
Pipeline transport	0	2 485	1 353	5 576	7 243	9 120
Travel	1 237	3 801	10 201	19 040	18 273	20 809
Other services	2 034	8 492	21 751	54 920	50 113	57 250
Transport, post and telecommunication	609	2 858	7 145	11 227	11 386	11 618
Financial and business services	693	3 543	10 282	36 706	30 536	36 699
Services n.e.c.	732	2 091	4 324	6 987	8 191	8 933

¹The aggregate for crude oil and natural gas has been changed from the definition used in publications made in 2003 and earlier. From publications made in 2004 and so on, the aggregate now covers all products produced in the oil and gas industry which has an export value of at least 50 per cent of the total sales value.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

302 Exports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2002	2004*
Total exports.	56.7	100.0	167.2	278.6	290.2	298.6
Goods	47.0	100.0	189.5	329.3	354.3	362.5
Crude oil and natural gas ¹	1.5	100.0	229.2	457.2	507.1	508.5
Ships, new	125.5	100.0	79.8	106.1	138.7	44.2
Ships, second-hand	44.5	100.0	273.2	137.2	86.9	106.9
Oil drilling rigs and modules ²	0.0	-	2.2	29.2	4.2	25.5
Oil platforms, second-hand	0.0	100.0	35.4	3.9	32.6	10.1
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities	0.0	100.0	47.0	87.3	69.3	66.3
Aircraft and helicopters	97.7	100.0	1 140.3	67.9	682.7	484.7
Other goods	73.3	100.0	156.5	264.2	269.2	291.4
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods	73.5	100.0	149.5	260.3	268.6	290.2
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing .	82.4	100.0	575.7	1 418.4	1 436.7	1 733.2
Mining products	79.0	100.0	125.4	120.5	157.7	209.6
Manufacturing products	73.0	100.0	147.9	246.9	250.6	271.7
Food products, beverages and tobacco	92.8	100.0	103.1	199.3	204.8	193.9
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	67.0	100.0	95.5	158.7	145.4	139.1
Wood products	50.8	100.0	198.1	243.0	222.8	194.7
Paper and paper products	111.4	100.0	124.2	180.9	172.2	183.9
Printing and publishing	38.3	100.0	329.0	664.5	534.6	735.5
Refined petroleum products	71.6	100.0	360.5	377.2	328.2	366.9
Chemical raw materials	57.0	100.0	166.3	270.1	273.0	298.4
Chemical and mineral products	53.0	100.0	196.3	285.3	303.9	328.6
Metal products	82.7	100.0	149.4	211.1	206.5	247.0
Machinery and transport equipment	49.8	100.0	142.6	316.2	352.2	384.2
Furniture and other manufacturing products	67.2	100.0	148.6	301.4	289.3	286.2
Electricity	73.2	100.0	452.1	565.8	414.7	105.1
Services	74.4	100.0	121.3	181.3	168.8	176.6
Gross receipts from shipping	92.8	100.0	126.4	139.9	136.1	123.1
Oil activities, various services	0.0	100.0	135.4	66.7	56.3	95.0
Oil drilling	0.0	100.0	28.3	142.8	117.7	182.4
Pipeline transport	0.0	100.0	71.4	260.3	353.5	517.6
Travel	75.8	100.0	119.5	167.9	157.0	172.7
Other services	56.5	100.0	128.7	262.5	220.1	242.2
Transport, post and telecommunication	50.7	100.0	123.7	176.6	177.7	178.5
Financial and business services	47.8	100.0	140.3	387.8	285.9	327.9
Services n.e.c.	78.7	100.0	115.2	133.8	147.3	156.3

¹The aggregate for crude oil and natural gas has been changed from the definition used in the publications from 2003 and earlier. For publications from 2004 and onwards, the aggregate covers all products produced in the oil and gas industry with an export value of at least 50 per cent of the total sales value. ²1982=100.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

303 Imports of goods and services. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2002	2004*
Total imports.....	33 800	116 136	246 359	431 304	416 853	497 891
Goods	27 470	88 638	179 511	302 907	284 236	337 388
Crude oil and natural gas.....	976	8 458	2 557	3 129	1 634	1 771
Ships, new and second-hand.....	3 009	1 458	13 824	18 684	4 462	5 711
Oil drilling rigs and modules.....	0	-	4 376	5 267	4 841	1 040
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	79	811	4 947	2 371	1 822	5 004
Aircraft and helicopters	259	489	4 708	1 601	3 927	974
Other goods	23 147	77 422	149 099	271 855	267 550	322 888
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods.....	21 223	67 733	140 144	256 167	253 254	306 697
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	2 080	4 255	4 970	8 745	8 689	9 252
Mining products	509	1 383	2 716	3 629	2 856	3 495
Manufacturing products	20 539	71 540	141 373	259 302	254 661	306 491
Food products, beverages and tobacco.....	908	2 809	6 271	13 733	14 601	17 244
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	2 321	7 421	13 130	18 838	17 999	19 612
Wood products.....	420	1 499	2 583	5 762	5 936	7 129
Paper and paper products.....	434	1 991	4 603	7 691	6 515	6 869
Printing and publishing	141	755	2 134	4 018	3 503	3 671
Refined petroleum products	1 924	9 689	8 955	15 688	14 296	16 191
Chemical raw materials.....	1 096	3 525	6 757	11 118	10 040	11 978
Chemical and mineral products.....	1 637	6 058	14 798	28 300	29 501	34 158
Metal products	3 811	8 682	17 314	24 930	22 917	33 118
Machinery and transport equipment.....	6 448	23 905	52 471	102 511	101 216	120 977
Furniture and other manufacturing products.....	421	1 949	5 101	10 414	11 051	12 636
Transport equipment not produced in Norway	1 237	3 746	11 964	17 900	21 013	22 908
Electricity.....	19	244	40	179	1 344	3 650
Services	6 330	27 498	66 848	128 397	132 617	160 503
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers.....	2 542	9 146	20 045	33 981	37 474	44 377
Oil activities, various services	47	1 215	1 847	5 531	6 110	6 693
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers.....	0	256	600	1 490	2 976	2 131
Travelling	1 104	6 265	20 696	40 494	40 492	56 810
Other services	2 637	10 616	23 660	46 901	45 565	50 492
Transport, post and telecommunication	119	818	3 002	5 062	6 167	5 633
Financial and business services.....	361	2 635	6 905	24 989	25 274	27 183
Services n.e.c.....	2 157	7 163	13 753	16 850	14 124	17 676

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

304 Imports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2002	2004*
Total imports.....	74.9	100.0	127.4	204.0	207.4	231.0
Goods	77.0	100.0	125.1	207.5	211.2	240.5
Crude oil and natural gas	94.8	100.0	24.8	22.0	14.5	14.3
Ships, new and second-hand.....	417.7	100.0	296.1	388.8	104.1	122.7
Oil drilling rigs and modules ¹	0.0	0.0	721.7	840.5	935.5	314.7
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	25.5	100.0	301.4	111.9	82.5	210.3
Aircraft and helicopters.....	132.7	100.0	450.6	111.5	233.8	66.4
Other goods	68.0	100.0	127.5	233.6	250.3	289.9
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods.....	64.3	100.0	132.5	245.3	261.3	305.3
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	105.3	100.0	93.8	154.9	153.8	161.1
Mining products	86.2	100.0	120.8	156.9	140.7	152.1
Manufacturing products	65.2	100.0	129.8	241.3	259.7	299.7
Food products, beverages and tobacco.....	67.3	100.0	151.5	256.6	275.7	315.8
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	62.2	100.0	112.2	163.0	170.7	196.0
Wood products.....	69.0	100.0	99.0	223.2	249.4	284.5
Paper and paper products.....	44.0	100.0	135.7	222.9	203.7	205.1
Printing and publishing.....	27.0	100.0	189.9	344.1	342.8	365.9
Refined petroleum products	125.0	100.0	98.9	145.0	169.0	166.0
Chemical raw materials.....	64.9	100.0	146.2	262.9	252.9	271.3
Chemical and mineral products	53.4	100.0	155.8	291.6	314.7	343.5
Metal products	86.2	100.0	134.8	200.7	223.7	253.7
Machinery and transport equipment.....	53.5	100.0	142.5	318.5	347.6	418.4
Furniture and other manufacturing products	39.0	100.0	164.1	323.9	356.5	420.4
Transport equipment not produced in Norway	71.0	100.0	100.0	129.0	130.5	165.0
Electricity.....	42.1	100.0	18.8	86.7	312.6	891.9
Services	66.4	100.0	134.9	197.6	200.8	212.8
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers.....	117.3	100.0	140.5	156.5	164.5	148.7
Oil activities, various services	10.1	100.0	74.3	178.3	191.7	194.9
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers.....	0.0	100.0	118.8	216.3	396.8	281.6
Travelling.....	40.5	100.0	176.0	264.7	281.7	340.4
Other services	60.2	100.0	111.2	178.5	163.9	177.8
Transport, post and telecommunication	36.1	100.0	206.0	360.6	435.5	435.0
Financial and business services	35.8	100.0	138.3	418.1	394.7	404.1
Services n.e.c.	72.3	100.0	91.8	82.0	65.2	80.2

¹1981=100.Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

305 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2002	2004*
Value added	51 954	115 859	157 508	175 126	192 232
- Consumption of fixed capital	12 807	28 220	38 526	42 542	47 246
- Compensation of employees payable	12 002	24 066	33 373	37 062	40 279
- Taxes on production	489	1 526	1 709	1 824	1 870
+ Subsidies on production	5 650	12 659	12 125	12 583	13 102
= Mixed income/operating surplus.....	..	32 306	74 706	96 025	106 281	115 939
 + Wages and salaries	126 567	295 422	524 221	582 932	622 962
+ Employers' social contributions	25 209	60 329	111 663	125 361	138 729
+ Property income receivable	11 148	46 348	71 093	96 232	99 118
Interest	6 534	25 149	20 763	28 623	8 336
Property income attributed to insurance policy-holders	3 231	19 155	19 848	23 499	26 051
Dividends etc.	1 383	2 044	30 482	44 110	64 731
- Property income payable	13 608	72 725	59 417	76 710	49 427
Interest	12 028	67 761	56 843	74 100	47 374
Other property income	1 580	4 964	2 574	2 610	2 053
= Primary income¹.....	..	181 622	404 080	743 585	834 096	927 321
 + Pensions and benefits from general government	35 478	115 254	195 094	224 686	252 344
+ Benefits from pension funds	1 313	7 889	25 362	21 337	24 429
+ Non-life insurance claims	2 448	4 852	8 588	9 479	9 352
+ Current transfers from non-profit institutions serving households ¹	8 586	21 646	30 527	29 997	32 472
+ Other current transfers receivable	1 391	3 559	6 702	7 416	9 310
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	71 109	165 899	295 585	327 813	358 015
- Contributions to pension funds	3 958	9 294	32 090	40 763	42 718
- Net non-life insurance premiums	2 448	4 852	8 588	9 479	9 352
- Current transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	3 356	8 413	10 823	11 190	12 122
- Other current transfers payable	1 750	4 966	9 746	10 964	12 567
= Disposable income¹.....	..	148 217	363 856	653 026	726 802	820 454
 + Pension fund adjustment	2 645	1 405	6 728	19 426	18 289
- Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	146 664	357 100	625 501	680 681	755 145
Consumption expenditure by non-profit institutions serving households	7 751	18 864	26 153	28 381	33 881
Household consumption expenditure	138 913	338 236	599 348	652 300	721 264
= Saving¹.....	..	4 198	8 161	34 253	65 547	83 598
Saving ratio	2.8	2.2	5.2	9.0	10.2
 + Capital transfers, net	820	704	-629	-523	-928
- Net capital formation	14 026	6 769	24 627	26 105	31 566
Gross capital formation	26 846	35 066	63 153	68 647	78 812
- Consumption of fixed capital	12 807	28 220	38 526	42 542	47 246
Acquisitions less disposals of land	-13	-77	-	-	-
= Net lending¹.....	..	-9 008	2 096	8 997	38 919	51 104
 Memo						
Real disposable income at constant 2000-prices	383 659	459 165	653 026	700 325	765 339
Real saving at constant 2000-prices	10 866	10 299	34 253	63 159	77 982

¹Break in the series of transfers to non-profit institutions serving households in 2001 caused by the new data collection system KOSTRA.
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nri_en/.

National economy and external trade

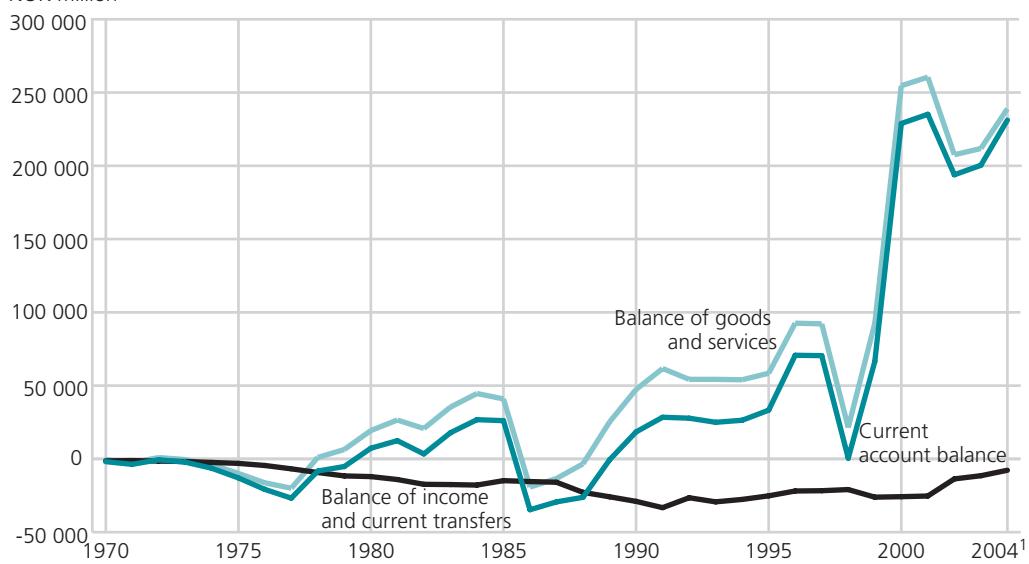
306 Balance of payments. Current account. 1970-2004*. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2002	2004*
Exports, total	33 272	135 491	293 752	685 951	624 385	736 845
Goods	17 593	92 732	213 642	531 179	470 244	555 311
Services	15 679	42 759	80 110	154 772	154 141	181 534
Imports, total	33 800	116 136	246 359	431 304	416 853	497 891
Goods	27 470	88 638	179 511	302 907	284 236	337 388
Services	6 330	27 498	66 848	128 397	132 617	160 503
Balance of goods and services	-528	19 355	47 393	254 647	207 532	238 954
Income and current transfers from abroad	1 823	5 939	27 396	72 730	88 465	99 146
Compensation of employees	200	500	1 168	2 160	2 400	2 640
Interest received	915	4 573	22 830	43 436	59 960	59 674
Dividends etc	282	238	1 381	5 252	8 987	17 900
Reinvested earnings	0	-	659	7 759	2 712	2 712
Current transfers	426	628	1 358	14 123	14 406	16 220
Income and current transfers to abroad	3 157	18 010	56 369	98 510	102 106	106 884
Compensation of employees	770	653	2 634	6 338	5 233	6 161
Interest paid	1 301	11 982	35 413	45 443	46 646	39 195
Dividends etc	569	2 304	5 544	24 250	21 490	31 080
Reinvested earnings	0	-	3 957	-3 007	-3 444	-3 444
Current public transfers	299	2 199	6 385	9 648	12 542	13 595
Current transfers	218	872	2 436	15 838	19 639	20 297
Balance of income and current transfers	-1 334	-12 071	-28 973	-25 780	-13 641	-7 738
Current account balance	-1 862	7 284	18 420	228 867	193 891	231 216
Capital transfers from abroad, net . . . . .	..	-96	838	1 683	1 490	1 021
Aquisition of patents, licenses etc., net . . . . .	..	-	-	-818	-27	7
Net lending . . . . .	..	7 380	17 582	228 002	192 428	230 188

Source: Balance of payment, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ur_en/.

307 Balance of payments. NOK million

NOK million



¹ 2003 and 2004: preliminary figures.

Source: Balance of payments, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ur_en/.

308 Foreign assets and liabilities at market value, by sector and industry.

NOK million

	Assets			Liabilities		
	2001	2002	2003*	2001	2002	2003*
Total (1-4).....	1 937 448	2 016 719	2 522 987	1 349 162	1 475 027	1 714 327
1. General government	751 860	838 178	1 175 172	186 853	280 555	381 317
Central government incl. social security accounts	751 439	836 827	1 173 942	184 678	279 666	380 440
Local government	421	1 351	1 230	2 175	889	877
2. Financial corporations	672 593	671 724	820 251	611 154	652 711	782 231
Central Bank of Norway.....	223 909	237 582	262 730	56 475	63 321	62 051
State lending institutions	7 241	5 892	5 617	-	-	-
Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank.....	118 413	108 122	174 477	254 522	275 012	346 659
Savings banks	17 641	18 479	19 121	101 338	103 676	127 839
Mortgage companies.....	45 823	55 870	61 314	126 648	135 085	174 769
Finance companies	3 740	2 921	3 641	29 633	26 854	29 664
Unit trusts	45 906	29 781	51 143	2 729	2 855	4 537
Other financial corporations.....	4 240	8 821	8 197	5 775	8 160	6 360
Life insurance companies etc.	161 014	160 256	190 428	16 089	16 349	16 246
Non-life insurance companies	40 816	37 767	38 050	14 785	16 824	11 780
Financial auxiliaries.....	3 850	6 233	5 533	3 160	4 575	2 326
3. Non-financial enterprises	497 296	493 136	511 991	541 965	534 300	542 932
Other state enterprises.....	111 778	119 609	142 263	98 737	116 468	125 196
Municipal enterprises.....	259	497	367	9 291	9 733	8 770
Private non-financial enterprises.....	384 515	372 318	368 478	433 809	407 779	408 915
Private non-financial enterprises serving enterprises	744	712	883	128	320	51
4. Households	15 699	13 681	15 573	9 190	7 461	7 847
Quasi-corporated private enterprises	1 261	1 120	2 145	4 875	3 676	3 568
Private non-financial enterprises serving households	749	693	1 115	23	239	243
Unincorporated private enterprises	1 374	1 008	1 563	1 492	746	1 136
Households of employees etc.	12 315	10 860	10 750	2 800	2 800	2 900
5. Specifications: Non-financial enterprises etc. by industry.....	500 680	495 957	516 814	548 355	538 961	547 879
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing.....	3 826	3 615	3 592	916	1 224	1 334
Oil and gas extraction	109 707	103 073	119 389	159 013	155 590	155 101
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	187 892	183 045	181 184	144 502	125 798	142 510
Electricity, gas and water supply, construction	18 687	24 413	21 984	32 780	32 855	31 906
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants.....	29 531	31 975	34 247	56 992	66 081	62 598
Ocean transport and transport via pipelines.....	37 571	36 084	38 209	32 598	27 169	29 954
Other transport activities, post and telecommunications	46 223	45 289	48 257	40 841	59 074	58 584
Financial intermediation and insurance	3 754	3 762	2 719	1 100	787	498
Business services and real estate	59 324	60 358	63 373	58 975	56 623	51 945
Other service activities	2 422	1 759	2 202	2 304	2 102	2 225
Unspecified	1 743	2 584	1 658	18 334	11 658	11 224

Source: Foreign assets, liabilities and net claims, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/09/>.

National economy and external trade

309 Foreign assets, liabilities and net claims at nominal/market (2001-2003) value. NOK million and per cent of gross domestic product

	1960	1970	1980	1990	2001	2002	2003*
Assets, total	7 155	20 397	82 363	293 640	1 937 448	2 016 719	2 522 987
Liabilities, total	10 578	29 497	175 391	397 747	1 349 162	1 475 027	1 714 327
Net claims	-3 423	-9 100	-93 028	-104 107	588 286	541 692	808 659
Net claims as per cent of gross domestic product	-9.5	-11.4	-32.6	-14.4	38.5	35.7	51.8

Source: Domestic product, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/09/>.

310 Foreign assets and liabilities at market value, by debtor and creditor country. NOK million

	Assets			Liabilities		
	2001	2002	2003*	2001	2002	2003*
Total (1-6)	1 937 448	2 016 719	2 522 987	1 349 162	1 475 027	1 714 327
1. Europe, total	1 155 296	1 259 719	1 608 485	910 573	989 368	1 211 783
Belgium and Luxembourg	37 900	34 730	67 810	55 946	57 222	79 552
Denmark	73 588	92 421	99 224	72 514	71 086	81 063
Finland	29 901	25 152	29 344	53 386	61 741	74 865
France	75 651	83 624	109 107	26 212	34 594	42 714
Italy	93 894	66 378	74 422	3 528	3 032	3 188
Netherlands	57 436	65 330	81 932	64 763	57 236	73 019
Poland	5 472	3 725	4 771	1 062	2 380	1 642
Portugal	7 950	7 138	7 834	568	870	942
Russia	4 718	5 484	7 229	427	287	182
Spain	38 488	30 571	61 565	3 184	4 790	5 487
United Kingdom	304 376	323 213	410 371	368 753	380 301	456 830
Switzerland	43 583	43 709	51 300	49 995	63 872	77 443
Sweden	163 900	182 071	230 080	106 028	128 383	152 297
Germany	154 751	215 179	276 153	62 679	78 935	127 869
Austria	13 571	12 759	21 328	3 395	3 898	3 985
Other European countries	50 117	68 235	76 015	38 133	40 741	30 705
2. Africa, total	22 767	20 519	21 088	4 932	4 135	3 481
3. America, total	525 262	558 796	675 339	329 519	371 436	358 517
Canada	26 784	62 635	49 969	5 237	28 812	18 545
United States	451 507	445 496	575 073	294 526	328 087	320 279
Other American countries	46 971	50 665	50 297	29 756	14 537	19 693
4. Asia, total	173 823	124 140	154 222	78 141	72 712	98 699
Japan	120 185	77 192	96 066	59 436	55 315	72 335
Other Asian countries	53 638	46 948	58 156	18 705	17 397	26 364
5. Oceania	21 765	22 489	26 052	2 147	3 692	8 039
6. Unspecified	38 534	31 057	37 803	23 851	33 683	33 809
Gold	2 346	2 806	3 277	-	-	-
International organizations etc. ¹	36 188	28 251	34 526	23 851	33 683	33 809
Specification						
EU countries	1 051 406	1 138 566	1 469 170	820 956	882 088	1 101 811

¹Incl. IMF, IBRD, NATO, UN etc.

Source: Foreign assets, liabilities and net claims, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/09/>.

311 Imports and exports of commodities¹. NOK million

	All commodities			Commodities excl. ships, oil platforms and for exports also crude oil and natural gas			
	Imports	Exports	Export surplus	Imports	Exports	Import surplus	Import duties ²
1988	151 101	146 166	-4 935	136 735	91 949	44 785	1 213
1989	163 380	187 146	23 766	137 627	107 182	30 445	1 135
1990	169 998	211 579	41 581	152 761	112 551	40 210	1 305
1991	165 181	220 316	55 135	153 347	109 563	43 784	1 439
1992	161 931	218 374	56 443	155 443	108 114	47 329	1 533
1993	170 991	226 626	55 635	158 762	112 464	46 298	1 681
1994	192 963	244 475	51 512	185 116	128 662	56 454	1 812
1995	208 626	265 883	57 257	202 301	142 684	59 617	2 647
1996	229 720	320 128	90 407	220 804	155 098	65 707	2 455
1997	252 232	342 421	90 189	236 863	169 208	67 656	2 437
1998	282 638	304 653	22 014	264 858	177 930	86 928	2 589
1999	266 671	355 171	88 501	255 302	184 277	71 026	2 395
2000	302 842	529 812	226 970	281 234	215 388	65 846	2 015
2001	296 111	532 262	236 151	285 220	216 334	68 887	1 773
2002	276 433	472 953	196 521	268 964	199 956	69 008	1 649
2003	283 269	482 933	199 664	277 360	201 592	75 769	1 571
2004	325 994	553 263	227 269	320 218	225 791	94 427	1 595

¹The statistics cover general trade. General trade includes all goods that have passed in or out of the country. ²Refunds of duty to the ship building industry are not deducted. In 1988-1991 these amounted to 135, 35, 15 and 6 NOK million. In 1992-2004 there was no refund of duty.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

312 Exports of crude oil and natural gas

	Crude oil		Natural gas	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	NOK million	Million Sm ³	NOK million
1976	13 624	6 716	-	-
1977	13 557	7 286	2 658	825
1978	16 685	8 796	14 282	4 802
1979	18 711	14 698	20 787	7 295
1980	23 197	28 500	25 119	12 899
1981	20 453	31 047	25 197	17 040
1982	20 666	31 879	24 457	21 593
1983	25 623	40 653	24 528	23 191
1984	30 064	51 712	26 240	26 617
1985	32 602	56 077	25 429	29 303
1986	35 376	28 526	25 653	24 551
1987	41 747	37 097	27 824	16 523
1988	48 104	33 682	27 776	14 831
1989	65 134	59 368	28 674	14 172
1990	68 332	74 563	25 380	13 977
1991	81 777	79 992	25 209	16 309
1992	92 546	82 637	25 721	14 499
1993	99 582	89 429	24 671	14 640
1994	111 336	92 119	27 172	14 321
1995	121 860	98 009	27 599	15 221
1996	136 800	135 730	37 825	20 960
1997	137 548	136 112	42 286	27 562
1998	131 269	91 083	42 665	27 220
1999	128 506	133 678	46 733	25 549
2000	137 637	258 836	48 521	47 789
2001	141 980	234 698	50 534	61 018
2002	135 543	197 921	64 400	59 409
2003	127 088	195 699	71 099	62 238
2004	124 383	237 468	76 272	74 017

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

313 Imports of principal commodities¹. NOK million

Commodity (SITC)	1990	1995	2000	2004
Imports, total	169 998.4	208 626.2	302 841.3	325 994.2
00 Live animals	26.8	53.4	90.4	97.2
01 Meat and meat preparations	101.8	248.4	253.7	530.3
02 Dairy products and eggs	124.0	206.8	244.4	398.2
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	1 233.5	2 168.0	3 797.2	2 680.5
Fish, fresh, chilled or frozen	642.0	1 379.1	2 823.2	1 763.7
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	1 054.6	1 254.3	1 776.8	2 532.1
Wheat, unmilled	217.5	144.0	222.9	286.6
05 Vegetables and fruit	2 327.9	3 010.0	3 905.1	5 019.7
Fruits and nuts, fresh or dried	1 243.1	1 456.8	1 848.6	2 546.7
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	800.9	954.7	952.4	969.8
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	1 187.0	1 712.3	1 670.3	1 821.4
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals	733.5	1 097.2	1 719.0	2 007.2
09 Miscellaneous food preparations	452.6	811.4	1 174.2	1 554.3
11 Beverages	570.3	985.5	1 756.0	2 474.2
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	460.5	386.3	498.7	702.7
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	124.2	164.2	111.9	85.2
22 Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruit	553.2	551.9	841.1	1 010.2
Soya beans	472.2	489.4	747.9	810.1
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed	97.0	65.9	67.5	80.6
24 Wood, lumber and cork	1 764.7	3 690.2	3 999.3	4 033.2
25 Pulp and waste paper	374.4	619.3	881.0	417.6
26 Textile fibres and their wastes	145.3	143.4	127.2	108.1
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals n.e.s.	1 084.9	1 322.8	1 702.3	1 602.9
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	8 813.5	8 514.3	12 478.5	14 833.7
Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate prod. of nickel metallurgy	3 778.8	3 762.8	5 636.5	7 452.6
Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	3 180.0	2 491.2	3 756.4	4 128.0
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	657.9	828.7	1 310.5	1 462.9
32 Coal, coke and briquettes	958.6	902.4	1 119.6	1 293.6
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	5 891.0	4 782.3	9 208.2	9 186.0
Petroleum oils, crude	1 661.5	1 058.6	1 806.3	884.7
Motor spirit	876.7	823.1	1 045.0	1 235.4
Kerosene	163.2	89.0	445.7	694.1
Gas oils	1 154.0	661.8	1 299.4	1 861.2
34 Gas, natural and manufactured	626.5	602.7	1 072.8	586.0
Liquefied propane and butanes	619.7	535.4	1 061.1	570.9
35 Electric current	40.2	248.0	178.2	3 657.3
41 Animal oils and fats	146.8	460.3	586.1	1 005.4
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats	76.7	175.7	272.2	474.5
51 Organic chemicals	1 825.6	2 963.2	4 060.1	4 420.4
52 Inorganic chemicals	1 248.0	1 569.8	1 799.7	2 128.2
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	1 225.1	2 004.8	2 394.1	2 577.7
Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials	906.5	1 259.5	1 564.7	1 819.6
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	2 274.6	3 850.7	6 544.7	8 118.9
Medicaments, including veterinarian medicaments	1 931.6	3 157.6	5 524.0	7 103.4
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	1 564.0	2 599.1	3 507.2	3 784.5
Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	711.3	1 274.9	1 800.6	2 090.2
Soap, cleansing and polishing preparations	635.3	849.1	1 068.0	1 150.0
56 Fertilizers, manufactured	612.1	730.6	931.9	829.4
57 Plastics in primary forms	1 952.0	2 592.5	2 905.2	2 923.6
58 Plastics in non-primary forms	1 389.0	1 791.8	2 258.7	2 643.1
Tubes, pipes and hoses of plastics	325.4	381.9	504.3	639.8
Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	1 026.8	1 362.3	1 675.7	1 909.9
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	1 817.5	2 546.6	2 976.3	3 951.2
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	240.5	257.3	424.3	452.4
62 Rubber manufactures	1 510.5	1 921.7	2 279.2	2 887.5
Rubber tyres for motor cars, buses and lorries	688.3	916.2	1 170.7	1 642.7
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture)	1 217.4	1 696.8	2 723.5	3 541.5
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	4 335.2	5 934.5	6 879.6	6 513.8
Printing and writing paper, other than newsprint	792.9	840.4	910.4	867.8

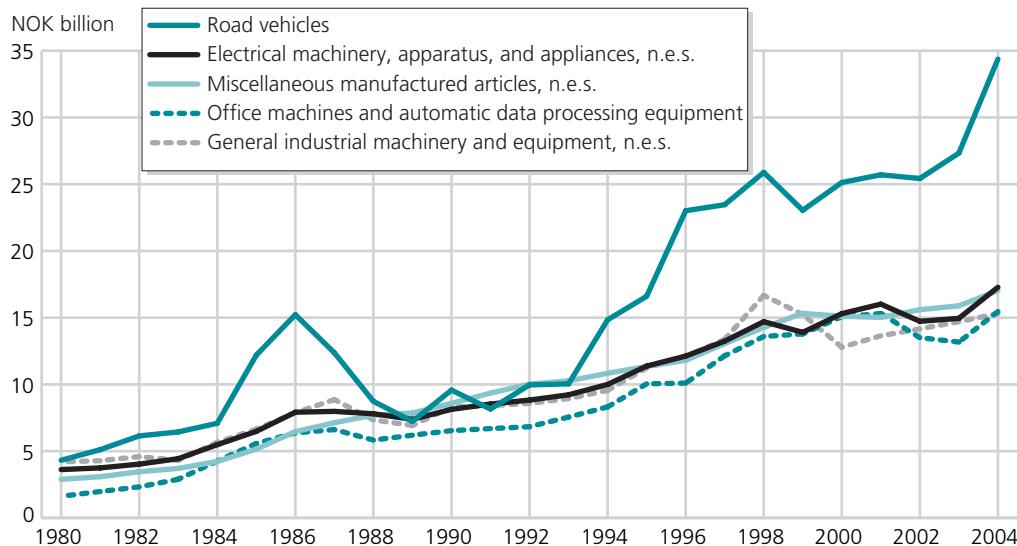
313 (cont.). Imports of principal commodities¹. NOK million

Commodity (SITC)	1990	1995	2000	2004
65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products	3 460.0	3 898.7	4 472.4	4 518.0
Textile yarn	429.3	491.5	479.5	418.3
Cotton fabrics, woven.	445.3	488.8	405.4	219.9
Fabrics, woven of man-made fibres.	376.2	417.9	391.5	306.2
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures.	2 355.5	2 823.3	3 860.1	4 993.9
Mineral manufactures n.e.s.	566.6	693.1	967.3	1 350.7
Glass.	645.6	629.4	733.8	764.0
Pottery	327.3	406.7	517.9	571.9
67 Iron and steel	6 757.7	9 063.1	7 245.4	12 054.5
68 Non-ferrous metals	2 716.5	4 259.5	6 332.3	7 353.8
Copper	645.8	751.0	792.2	772.1
Aluminium and -alloys, unwrought.	940.1	1 818.3	3 460.7	4 266.4
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	5 548.3	8 833.0	9 028.3	13 499.2
Structures and parts of iron or steel (excl. prefabricated buildings)	1 031.2	2 532.0	1 787.8	3 505.2
Nails, screws, nuts etc.	496.9	655.4	738.3	880.1
Tools for use in the hand or in machines.	765.2	1 020.7	1 101.1	1 351.8
71 Power generating machinery and equipment.	2 762.0	3 509.3	4 439.1	6 029.8
Internal combustion piston engines.	1 093.5	1 395.1	1 676.8	1 892.4
Rotating electric plants	632.3	839.8	863.9	1 050.9
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries	6 245.3	9 547.0	10 223.1	11 825.9
Agricultural machinery	668.1	837.5	1 160.1	1 450.8
Tractors.	535.7	860.3	756.3	1 346.0
Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment.	1 828.0	3 428.3	2 842.2	3 629.7
73 Metal working machinery	761.5	1 090.7	1 084.2	1 034.9
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s.	8 313.3	11 235.9	12 785.8	15 305.8
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s..	1 291.8	1 655.6	2 007.3	2 480.0
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	6 535.6	10 043.4	15 070.1	15 458.1
Automatic data processing machines	3 877.4	5 761.5	9 119.1	9 543.8
Parts for automatic data processing machines.	1 850.3	3 120.7	4 626.7	4 603.8
76 Telecomm. and sound recording and reprod. apparatus and equipm.	3 585.5	7 385.9	12 571.9	13 846.1
Television receivers (incl. video monitors and video projectors)	675.9	741.1	1 235.7	1 888.9
Radio broadcast receivers	261.9	516.5	541.2	452.0
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s.	8 131.2	11 373.1	15 300.5	17 279.1
Electrical apparatus for making break, secure or connect electrical circuits	1 883.8	2 735.9	3 278.6	3 524.2
Household type, electrical and non-electrical equipment.	1 615.0	1 969.2	2 914.1	3 420.4
78 Road vehicles	9 571.0	16 599.8	25 127.4	34 365.8
Passenger cars incl. station-wagons	4 076.4	7 848.3	13 524.5	19 258.3
79 Other transport equipment	24 857.5	8 857.3	38 342.8	11 362.1
Aircraft	4 312.5	432.3	10 025.6	12.5
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes	13 644.9	6 149.7	16 170.1	5 220.9
Oil platforms	3 592.3	176.0	5 437.5	555.5
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures	1 005.6	1 354.1	2 259.9	3 464.6
Lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.	715.5	975.1	1 443.7	1 676.0
82 Furniture and parts thereof	3 015.4	3 687.5	6 298.6	7 813.7
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	386.5	522.4	685.8	635.0
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	7 690.0	8 973.1	11 341.4	11 451.9
Men's or boys' clothing, not knitted or crocheted.	1 427.6	1 681.3	1 953.8	1 938.4
Women's or girls' clothing, not knitted or crocheted	2 336.4	2 310.8	2 606.8	2 713.0
85 Footwear	1 544.1	1 833.7	2 178.8	2 690.7
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s., watches and clocks	1 448.4	1 800.5	2 454.3	2 384.8
Watches and clocks.	252.1	309.4	390.8	341.8
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	8 579.2	11 345.6	15 107.4	17 016.2
Arms and ammunition	1 036.8	1 213.3	887.6	809.4
Printed matter	1 735.7	2 208.7	2 929.0	2 889.3
Articles of plastic materials, n.e.s.	2 187.3	2 724.7	3 482.8	4 460.3
Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	1 298.4	1 900.4	2 944.3	2 867.2
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC	225.4	363.5	488.0	132.6

¹Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification.Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

National economy and external trade

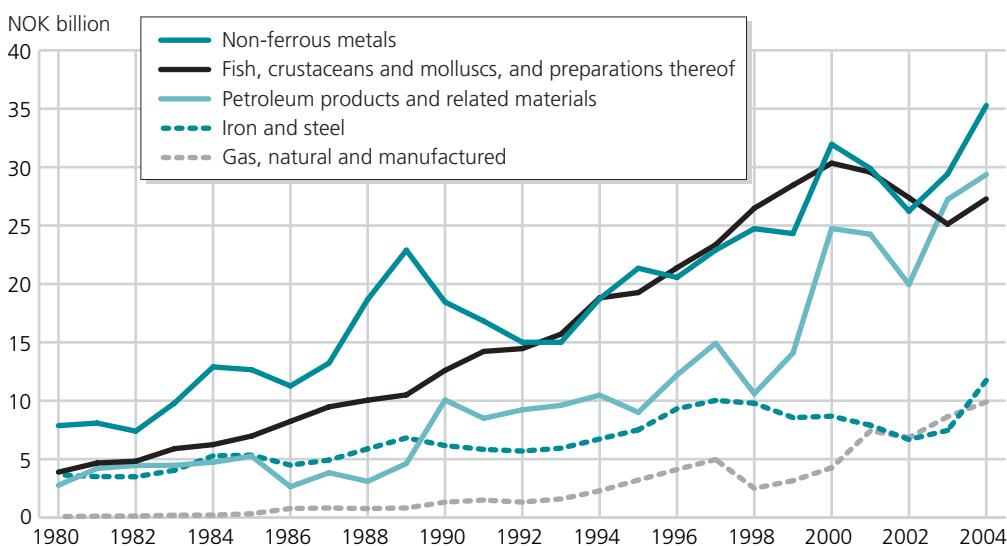
314 Imports, by five largest SITC sections¹. NOK billion



¹ Except ships and oil platforms.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

315 Exports, by five largest SITC sections¹. NOK billion



¹ Except ships, oil platforms, crude oil, condensates and natural gas.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

316 Exports of principal commodities¹. NOK million

Commodity (SITC)	1990	1995	2000	2004
Exports, total	211 579.4	265 883.3	529 811.4	553 262.7
00 Live animals	10.2	14.9	21.1	16.2
01 Meat and meat preparations	99.8	53.3	90.8	201.8
02 Dairy products and eggs	606.2	567.1	716.4	661.7
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	12 597.7	19 259.4	30 339.7	27 281.3
Fish, fresh or chilled, excl. fillets	4 101.4	5 915.5	9 995.9	9 326.8
Fish, frozen excl. fillets	2 644.4	3 455.3	7 397.4	7 201.4
Fish fillets, frozen	1 050.8	3 145.6	4 353.2	2 715.5
Stockfish	393.0	376.3	503.6	582.7
Klipfish	1 326.9	2 222.1	2 753.1	2 533.2
Fish, prepared or preserved	687.9	639.5	587.6	385.7
Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	796.3	651.6	1 077.1	640.6
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	137.3	225.7	171.3	209.2
05 Vegetables and fruit	62.6	107.0	75.9	87.0
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	56.3	102.9	97.6	102.6
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	110.2	268.4	280.2	239.2
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals	391.4	744.9	1 149.1	952.1
09 Miscellaneous food preparations	141.9	244.6	184.4	259.1
11 Beverages	64.9	92.8	160.1	363.3
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	76.3	48.6	52.3	153.9
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	441.8	654.4	553.2	454.2
Fox skins, raw	210.7	343.6	243.6	186.5
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed	2.9	2.6	2.5	15.2
24 Cork and wood	1 365.7	1 411.8	1 225.2	869.7
Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	1 003.7	1 125.1	899.1	678.8
25 Pulp and waste paper	2 489.9	2 908.8	2 982.5	2 622.3
Mechanical wood pulp	455.7	612.8	350.5	523.5
Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	611.2	799.0	898.6	789.8
26 Textile fibres and their wastes	49.2	54.4	70.8	85.9
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals, n.e.s.	1 363.9	1 779.2	2 120.6	2 623.0
Stone, sand and gravel	844.4	1 052.5	1 451.5	1 745.0
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1 608.1	1 145.3	906.5	1 383.3
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	75.0	148.3	283.6	464.9
32 Coal, coke and briquettes	145.4	104.3	217.7	1 357.8
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	84 621.0	107 017.9	283 578.4	266 830.2
Petroleum, crude	74 563.1	98 009.0	258 835.8	247 421.1
Other light petroleum oils, excl. motor spirit	1 239.5	2 485.7	8 922.7	4 605.1
Gas oils and fuel oils	5 138.6	4 311.7	9 559.3	8 332.1
34 Gas, natural and manufactured	15 295.4	18 430.0	52 052.4	83 905.8
Natural gas (North Sea gas)	13 977.0	15 221.4	47 789.5	74 016.8
35 Electric current	989.6	1 243.4	2 019.5	931.5
41 Animal oils and fats	111.8	274.5	328.4	341.5
Fats and oils of fish, other than liver oils	68.8	218.3	271.3	265.3
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats	14.0	16.0	99.4	218.1
43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, waxes	215.6	356.8	511.0	356.3
Animal oils and fats and their fractions	114.6	233.9	256.3	119.5
51 Organic chemicals	2 361.8	3 259.5	5 767.5	6 718.5
Vinyl chloride (clooroethylene)	1 032.0	1 317.5	1 143.4	1 055.8
52 Inorganic chemicals	2 044.2	2 589.4	3 977.4	5 892.8
Silicon	588.0	927.5	1 581.3	1 796.2
Other carbides	521.4	627.8	648.3	635.9
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	709.6	866.2	1 068.9	1 062.6
Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide	311.5	355.5	465.1	420.1
Paints and lacquers	310.8	391.9	439.8	437.8
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	837.5	1 330.6	2 115.6	3 047.4
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	381.4	567.8	979.4	915.7
56 Fertilizers, manufactured	2 393.7	2 431.8	2 960.6	3 381.3
Fertilizers, nitrogenous	585.2	486.4	655.7	702.8
Fertilizers, n.e.s. excl. potassic and phosphatic fertilizers	1 808.5	1 945.1	2 298.8	2 673.9
57 Plastics in primary forms	3 504.5	4 069.1	4 442.9	4 839.8
Polyethylene	1 242.8	1 272.8	1 286.9	1 343.3

National economy and external trade

316 (cont.). Exports of principal commodities¹. NOK million

Commodity (SITC)	1990	1995	2000	2004
58 Plastics in non-primary forms	711.5	880.9	1 073.8	901.6
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	1 088.0	2 079.3	3 563.3	3 344.5
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	176.3	191.9	278.9	269.4
62 Rubber manufactures	502.7	310.1	280.7	327.9
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture)	1 091.2	1 486.6	1 983.0	1 784.7
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	6 721.4	9 938.8	10 235.2	8 873.5
Paper and paperboard, uncoated for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	1 383.8	3 531.1	3 226.0	2 839.5
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	1 284.1	1 227.4	1 441.7	1 203.3
67 Iron and steel	6 161.1	7 510.1	8 674.9	11 740.9
Ferro-silicon	1 763.1	2 194.6	2 051.2	1 440.5
68 Non-ferrous metals	18 449.1	21 342.2	31 955.1	35 280.3
Copper	806.3	834.8	899.0	1 186.9
Nickel	3 370.6	2 839.5	4 464.6	6 825.7
Aluminium	11 810.9	14 555.9	22 046.0	23 770.5
Zinc	1 240.4	926.9	1 461.9	1 106.8
Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals	1 020.0	1 724.2	1 944.4	1 325.9
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	2 601.5	2 966.0	4 362.0	5 288.4
Structures and parts of structures of iron, steel or aluminium	472.5	575.8	1 254.0	1 392.0
71 Power generating machinery and equipment	1 458.0	2 058.2	4 060.6	3 222.9
Internal combustion piston engines	613.2	942.9	1 130.5	1 191.6
Engines and motors, non-electric and parts	576.3	554.2	2 245.4	1 486.8
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries	3 101.8	3 484.7	5 682.4	5 767.2
73 Metalworking machinery	210.3	253.3	214.8	285.3
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s.	3 367.1	5 064.7	7 344.7	9 332.0
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s.	705.0	773.8	1 269.2	1 038.6
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	2 176.1	2 232.8	4 055.5	2 059.8
Automatic data processing machines	1 539.5	1 325.3	2 106.6	921.1
76 Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing app. and equipment	1 831.0	3 631.9	5 753.9	5 537.4
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy	393.2	1 054.0	1 102.2	2 089.2
Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television	428.5	817.9	1 728.0	1 338.9
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s.	2 719.3	4 169.2	6 715.6	7 300.4
78 Road vehicles	2 280.9	3 393.8	4 621.3	5 035.8
Motor vehicles for transport of goods or materials and special purpose motor vehicles	527.2	670.3	1 033.1	623.6
79 Other transport equipment	12 343.7	10 999.6	11 081.5	10 359.4
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes	10 092.6	9 610.1	7 798.2	6 033.9
Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports	538.8	298.9	474.6	488.4
Oil platforms	395.4	358.8	0.0	0.0
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures	1 103.6	910.9	994.1	1 116.0
82 Furniture and parts thereof	1 044.9	1 642.3	3 038.7	2 965.6
Seats, whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof	587.8	969.9	1 918.1	2 139.4
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	19.2	19.6	25.3	33.0
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	402.0	666.1	524.5	560.6
85 Footwear	85.2	133.2	106.6	121.1
87 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	1 472.1	2 366.0	3 880.3	5 384.5
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s. watches and clocks	105.7	205.6	356.3	274.5
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	2 603.2	2 853.7	4 032.1	4 440.8
Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles	688.8	340.5	400.1	595.7
Articles of plastic materials n.e.s.	643.0	913.4	1 244.0	1 188.6
Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods	300.4	459.6	588.4	684.0
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC	78.6	282.4	347.5	186.1

¹Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/ .

317 Imports and exports of ICT-goods. NOK million

	Imports									
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	
ICT-goods, total	22 569	25 860	29 608	29 947	34 242	34 152	29 519	29 830	36 052	
Telecommunications equipment	5 324	5 794	7 359	7 559	9 223	8 202	6 432	6 687	8 819	
Consumer electronics.	2 494	2 724	3 050	3 124	3 819	4 333	4 282	4 566	5 358	
Computers.	9 006	11 017	12 288	12 587	13 746	13 880	12 328	11 992	14 148	
Electronic components.	2 475	2 824	3 019	2 915	3 717	3 696	2 539	2 491	2 975	
Office machines.	921	946	1 055	972	1 047	1 101	982	999	1 141	
Measurement and control equipment	2 349	2 554	2 837	2 790	2 690	2 940	2 956	3 095	3 611	
<hr/>										
	Exports									
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	
ICT-goods, total	9 222	10 775	12 280	12 516	13 908	15 167	12 004	12 044	13 069	
Telecommunications equipment	3 502	4 606	5 017	4 706	5 249	5 139	4 064	4 425	5 025	
Consumer electronics.	262	384	469	436	659	1 437	544	549	649	
Computers.	2 241	2 723	3 109	3 515	3 480	2 812	2 111	1 854	1 625	
Electronic components.	1 229	893	954	1 040	1 381	2 126	1 521	1 622	1 936	
Office machines.	191	130	295	358	505	413	448	360	291	
Measurement and control equipment	1 798	2 038	2 435	2 461	2 633	3 239	3 315	3 234	3 543	

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

318 Index numbers of external trade. 1988=100

		Imports			Exports			Terms of trade ² excl. ships and oil platforms
		Total 0-9 ¹	Ships and oil plat-forms	Total excl. ships and oil plat-forms 0-9 ¹	Total 0-9 ¹	Ships and oil plat-forms	Total excl. ships and oil plat-forms 0-9 ¹	
Value	2000	200.4	150.4	206.0	362.5	136.7	371.6	.
Value	2001	196.0	75.8	209.0	364.1	214.9	370.2	.
Value	2002	183.0	52.0	197.0	323.6	151.1	330.6	.
Value	2003	187.5	40.9	204.0	330.4	223.3	334.7	.
Value	2004	215.8	40.0	235.0	378.5	105.1	389.6	.
Unit value.	2000	..	..	100.1	..	..	164.1	164.0
Unit value.	2001	..	..	100.3	..	..	155.7	155.4
Unit value.	2002	..	..	93.4	..	..	136.4	143.0
Unit value.	2003	..	..	93.5	..	..	137.6	144.1
Unit value.	2004	..	..	97.0	..	..	158.7	161.7
Volume	2000	..	..	204.5	..	..	226.5	.
Volume	2001	..	..	207.1	..	..	237.8	.
Volume	2002	..	..	209.8	..	..	242.3	.
Volume	2003	..	..	216.1	..	..	243.3	.
Volume	2004	..	..	240.5	..	..	245.5	.

¹Commodity group numbers according to SITC, Rev. 3. ²Ratio of unit value index of exports to unit value index of imports.

Source: External trade with commodities, volume and price index numbers, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/uhvp_en/.

319 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group¹. 2004. NOK million

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC)	Nordic countries		EFTA		EU		Developing countries	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
Total.....		88 961.9	68 593.1	4 001.8	3 616.0	230 285.9	437 234.4	43 704.7	31 599.7
Live animals, miscell., food products	00. 09	737.1	171.7	52.5	13.2	1 426.8	222.2	59.8	17.7
Meat and meat preparations	01	234.8	112.9	8.8	5.7	288.6	145.7	193.2	5.0
Dairy products and eggs	02	209.4	89.7	3.8	0.6	393.9	186.4	0.0	1.6
Fish and fish preparations	03	684.8	4 772.0	51.2	277.1	1 123.4	16 471.9	199.6	3 216.0
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	1 078.0	127.0	7.5	12.3	2 259.8	152.4	153.5	21.0
Vegetables and fruit	05	220.4	64.4	37.3	0.8	2 884.7	83.6	1 282.4	0.7
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	583.0	82.2	2.7	1.0	906.0	99.4	47.2	1.3
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	517.0	208.7	78.9	7.8	1 281.0	230.2	446.0	0.2
Feeding stuff for animals	08	1 019.2	521.1	273.0	13.8	1 106.5	695.2	350.8	48.2
Beverages and tobacco	11. 12	634.2	312.1	142.5	1.0	2 598.8	388.3	227.2	28.9
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	33.2	306.8	-	2.6	47.1	406.7	4.8	17.9
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	11.6	2.1	0.0	0.0	78.1	2.1	828.3	0.1
Crude rubber	23	13.6	14.3	0.0	3.4	74.5	11.5	1.8	0.2
Cork and wood	24	2 658.8	312.9	0.2	38.6	3 520.6	759.6	276.7	7.7
Pulp and waste paper	25	363.1	335.8	0.4	3.3	417.1	2 258.7	1.2	302.3
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	5.8	8.5	0.2	0.2	75.1	77.2	24.0	3.0
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	306.1	419.1	3.4	36.8	1 085.0	2 040.3	193.6	374.0
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	523.6	381.2	0.1	13.5	1 785.2	1 179.2	5 382.3	171.6
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	345.5	233.4	4.5	23.9	1 107.2	359.6	246.5	50.4
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	87.3	133.4	2.6	3.7	907.7	1 354.1	156.6	-
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	4 453.1	21 583.1	96.3	1 045.0	7 975.9	214 805.9	46.3	3 361.0
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	287.5	1 948.2	0.9	29.2	516.3	80 166.4	61.7	873.6
Electric current	35	3 612.2	931.5	-	-	3 612.2	931.5	-	-
Animal oils and fats	41	559.2	183.2	128.2	17.2	820.1	375.0	335.7	23.8
Fats and oils, processed	43	112.0	87.0	24.7	16.5	193.5	209.7	2.1	87.7
Organic chemicals	51	1 016.3	987.8	36.5	8.4	3 516.2	5 292.3	167.2	326.4
Inorganic chemicals	52	287.4	1 250.4	1.7	33.7	1 309.0	4 786.9	265.7	350.5
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	1 008.8	455.1	34.5	48.1	2 455.7	779.4	31.2	124.2
Medical and pharm. products	54	1 712.9	793.1	434.8	120.1	6 750.4	1 955.2	75.1	120.6
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	1 151.4	360.4	47.5	12.2	3 497.4	737.1	55.2	81.2
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	129.5	230.1	-	13.2	545.1	1 552.8	0.7	1 477.5
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57. 58	2 164.1	2 549.4	111.8	52.6	5 140.7	5 090.7	149.2	365.2
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	927.7	575.6	116.8	368.8	3 266.8	1 723.2	110.5	475.8
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	69.8	16.6	7.6	1.6	274.8	144.8	152.1	70.1
Rubber manufactures	62	794.6	126.7	9.9	4.9	2 262.4	252.0	295.4	33.9
Cork and wood manufactures	63	1 919.0	888.9	10.5	36.4	3 149.4	1 523.1	321.7	30.7
Paper and paperboard	64	4 344.9	1 377.0	39.6	99.4	6 195.6	7 315.1	144.1	549.4
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art. Non-metallic mineral manufac-	65	935.1	427.0	43.0	40.6	3 091.0	1 028.8	1 131.3	202.5
tures									
Iron and steel	66	1 982.1	736.3	29.5	41.8	4 334.4	1 003.8	468.2	116.3
Non-ferrous metals	67	3 078.7	2 740.2	67.0	14.6	10 314.7	9 557.6	137.8	734.5
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	68	882.8	4 867.3	37.2	312.9	2 296.2	29 561.5	673.4	1 589.2
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	69	4 990.8	1 745.8	207.5	44.4	11 488.0	3 894.6	1 234.8	444.7
Machinery for particular industry	71	1 329.0	633.8	77.8	31.4	3 957.4	1 914.1	140.6	594.7
Metal working machinery	72	3 914.5	1 186.8	196.5	83.0	10 168.4	3 235.5	236.2	1 433.5
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	73	235.9	71.3	46.4	13.2	834.1	214.6	40.8	29.3
Office machines, data proc. equip.	74	4 466.0	1 162.6	273.9	45.7	13 345.6	3 561.1	530.1	4 117.6
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	75	1 037.8	789.7	32.9	12.1	7 552.8	1 647.4	5 666.9	127.6
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	3 165.5	2 015.9	335.5	98.6	13 157.1	4 390.7	2 209.3	1 634.2
Road vehicles	78	5 924.0	2 056.6	68.2	19.6	27 328.8	4 630.1	1 156.3	244.9
Other transport equipment	79	3 529.9	1 510.2	19.6	60.3	6 582.0	4 724.0	1 737.1	4 438.7
Of which ships and oil platforms		2 488.7	229.6	0.1	11.6	3 251.1	2 390.5	1 685.1	3 338.9
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	1 724.1	346.5	7.7	33.6	2 949.1	933.6	428.8	96.5
Furniture and parts thereof	82	4 328.8	1 017.3	16.0	80.7	6 555.8	2 370.9	1 052.3	54.3
Articles of apparel, clothing acces.	84	1 054.2	266.6	17.6	22.1	4 284.5	440.9	5 709.6	15.9
Footwear	85	272.4	91.2	1.9	9.6	1 346.6	107.4	1 237.8	0.8
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	1 417.3	487.4	207.2	47.3	3 861.9	2 709.3	334.0	1 497.8
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	88	306.4	195.9	166.8	11.7	1 216.6	234.7	358.1	15.1
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	65.6	86.6	0.6	72.5	117.4	102.7	0.3	10.6

Germany		Denmark		Finland		France		Italy		Gr. no. (SITC)
Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	
44 265.5	72 784.5	23 915.5	20 382.6	12 991.4	8 289.3	13 659.9	48 522.2	11 483.8	16 035.8	
129.3	4.1	320.4	42.1	9.1	14.2	61.8	8.4	35.9	5.1	00. 09
7.8	11.8	123.8	63.9	29.1	0.9	9.9	5.7	16.5	1.8	01
41.2	29.3	197.1	33.8	0.9	0.3	74.9	0.1	31.4	1.8	02
23.7	1 410.2	300.8	2 669.7	0.9	544.2	41.2	2 445.4	3.4	1 190.5	03
381.2	2.5	406.3	28.2	50.1	26.8	153.0	0.3	93.5	21.4	04
101.7	2.6	84.3	20.4	8.4	3.9	147.2	0.0	425.5	0.0	05
48.8	2.9	459.2	13.1	23.9	25.6	14.6	0.0	2.7	0.7	06
207.7	11.3	124.4	23.1	20.4	0.6	43.8	0.0	26.0	0.0	07
94.7	101.2	484.8	173.9	3.0	22.3	98.0	42.6	7.5	13.3	08
271.0	39.7	342.8	115.8	40.7	5.8	660.8	2.1	325.0	2.1	11. 12
0.6	6.3	25.1	240.4	2.3	24.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	37.5	21
28.7	-	9.2	0.9	0.1	0.8	0.0	-	0.8	-	22
34.7	0.1	6.2	0.1	2.7	3.9	1.4	-	1.2	-	23
127.3	102.5	109.3	99.4	219.5	1.5	2.0	44.0	5.6	9.1	24
10.6	721.1	9.6	47.3	3.0	15.4	0.0	174.6	-	93.4	25
7.8	1.3	3.2	1.6	0.2	0.1	1.0	0.0	0.7	0.2	26
144.2	335.3	75.1	217.3	76.5	30.0	53.7	160.7	15.0	356.3	27
376.2	434.7	126.4	104.3	38.4	139.7	48.3	2.9	2.8	-	28
87.9	27.3	303.0	167.8	0.9	18.4	8.2	36.0	20.8	6.3	29
97.1	981.5	44.5	128.4	7.1	-	26.2	56.7	3.3	-	32
320.3	23 389.7	1 663.9	7 354.6	163.0	2 474.0	220.8	22 474.2	6.8	4 103.0	33
5.3	24 417.3	53.4	94.3	0.0	81.8	0.4	16 031.3	0.9	5 668.0	34
-	-	912.9	356.7	37.7	23.4	-	-	-	-	35
45.3	47.8	291.0	44.8	0.1	10.4	19.3	7.1	17.9	1.9	41
13.8	48.2	15.0	20.7	7.5	13.3	8.3	15.1	1.3	1.4	43
346.3	206.2	68.9	95.6	107.7	211.2	134.1	135.8	77.4	46.4	51
462.4	1 905.4	33.1	99.1	31.3	720.9	35.2	131.3	18.9	303.7	52
600.5	61.2	254.5	101.2	68.0	22.1	346.8	10.2	32.3	48.7	53
972.0	193.9	604.2	306.9	67.8	126.1	559.6	156.8	269.9	50.9	54
367.8	46.1	667.7	86.2	50.8	69.8	527.0	18.7	153.7	24.7	55
133.5	111.1	11.4	78.6	6.8	7.5	0.6	33.1	-	0.4	56
994.0	780.6	488.4	578.1	513.1	332.7	485.8	194.9	273.7	132.5	57. 58
787.0	488.3	223.6	39.9	85.9	108.9	285.5	126.5	76.0	48.4	59
15.0	2.7	18.4	10.7	4.6	1.6	2.8	46.0	157.8	40.7	61
496.0	32.6	91.9	14.1	305.5	11.7	288.2	2.9	109.1	3.9	62
367.9	104.7	225.9	186.6	437.7	27.3	34.5	13.0	28.0	33.3	63
560.5	1 564.6	418.1	503.7	1 091.8	110.6	156.1	182.9	78.4	462.5	64
405.4	77.2	401.8	157.0	56.8	52.2	123.8	23.2	149.1	33.4	65
564.0	102.7	634.6	162.7	153.7	40.4	228.8	12.4	385.7	10.6	66
2 139.1	1 129.6	444.1	549.7	744.9	931.6	348.8	466.1	358.4	437.1	67
476.8	8 191.1	102.5	1 191.3	114.7	442.1	165.1	2 750.4	105.8	1 876.1	68
1 828.0	344.0	1 566.6	460.9	494.5	126.2	359.9	65.9	624.8	94.9	69
725.7	116.8	481.9	251.6	207.3	50.4	434.9	618.8	642.0	64.3	71
2 161.3	400.6	1 014.5	332.6	1 025.6	199.5	514.3	158.5	747.0	108.8	72
265.3	21.5	52.8	11.1	50.2	6.6	51.3	8.9	101.3	4.6	73
3 048.9	586.7	1 223.0	345.7	639.4	117.8	821.2	176.1	1 605.7	215.5	74
1 448.8	388.8	301.0	112.3	41.0	66.1	421.1	55.2	54.2	19.1	75
1 549.6	286.8	508.0	317.8	1 165.5	87.4	446.1	205.3	152.6	84.4	76
3 446.4	551.3	739.3	325.9	444.6	308.5	763.9	198.9	974.2	71.0	77
12 908.9	1 492.0	901.6	239.7	473.9	101.4	2 524.6	32.4	535.9	25.2	78
635.8	348.9	242.1	708.4	2 732.6	27.5	598.7	590.7	194.5	116.0	79
160.1	181.0	-	66.9	2 486.6	10.7	-	406.2	-	18.2	
260.3	78.4	291.1	107.7	200.8	53.0	53.8	16.5	139.5	13.3	81
270.6	489.4	1 908.3	361.6	124.7	98.2	76.3	272.1	434.4	18.8	82
158.8	30.0	632.1	71.0	76.2	17.8	227.8	5.0	894.6	6.8	84
153.3	2.4	145.0	15.9	61.1	13.6	28.6	0.2	350.7	1.5	85
873.0	287.4	499.2	146.3	197.9	65.0	330.4	228.2	129.2	80.6	87
237.4	11.8	90.8	17.9	10.9	11.7	158.7	2.6	94.9	1.9	88
36.7	9.3	0.3	7.1	19.4	31.6	0.3	-	7.7	0.1	90

National economy and external trade

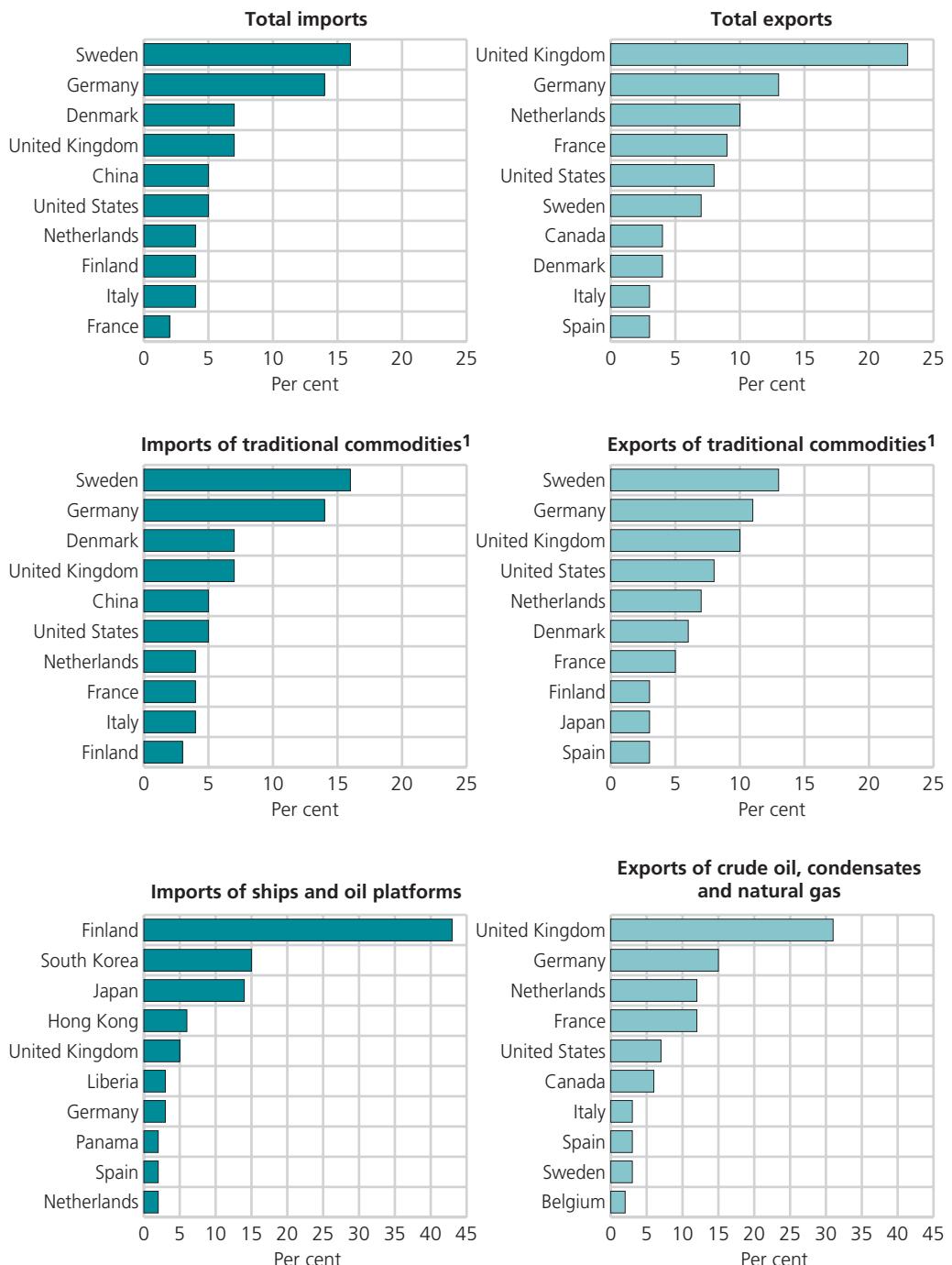
319 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group¹. 2004. NOK million

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC)	Netherlands		Sweden		United Kingdom		United States	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
Total.....		14 296,0	56 192,2	51 100,8	37 259,2	21 291,3	125 081,3	15 815,3	42 326,0
Live animals, miscell., food products	00. 09	190.8	3.6	403.2	100.5	144.5	19.4	93.6	4.8
Meat and meat preparations	01	7.0	3.4	73.0	47.6	3.1	3.2	-	0.7
Dairy products and eggs	02	14.6	0.7	11.4	55.0	5.9	58.4	0.1	264.1
Fish and fish preparations	03	8.9	770.4	201.1	1 449.5	347.2	1 472.3	273.4	789.7
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	191.2	6.7	621.5	57.3	151.6	5.5	39.0	11.3
Vegetables and fruit	05	429.9	4.4	127.7	39.1	90.6	6.1	380.5	0.3
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	55.2	0.3	99.9	42.4	136.2	8.4	11.5	0.6
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	205.2	1.7	371.9	178.1	155.4	3.6	11.8	0.7
Feeding stuff for animals	08	126.7	14.6	98.7	164.4	42.8	55.0	91.6	1.7
Beverages and tobacco	11. 12	93.0	2.0	250.7	190.1	202.5	11.4	70.8	76.4
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	0.0	0.3	5.7	42.2	10.5	7.1	0.0	0.2
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	9.4	0.0	2.4	0.4	9.6	0.0	51.2	-
Crude rubber	23	7.0	-	4.7	6.9	8.4	0.0	3.8	0.0
Cork and wood	24	7.3	108.2	2 330.1	195.0	69.3	94.4	51.2	0.0
Pulp and waste paper	25	6.6	321.8	350.1	273.1	1.1	300.3	-	6.6
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	5.9	1.2	2.4	6.6	40.2	40.4	0.3	0.6
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	113.7	230.7	150.9	132.2	224.4	212.4	12.3	49.0
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	20.2	110.9	358.8	137.1	75.8	117.6	4.7	3.2
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	584.4	15.0	36.7	18.6	15.5	41.0	14.4	5.7
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	72.9	1.7	33.2	1.3	142.8	20.1	67.2	-
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	212.6	37 374.4	2 614.0	10 318.5	1 699.9	93 765.5	299.5	27 221.3
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	7.2	7 112.7	234.2	1 768.6	210.5	11 473.9	2.0	1 360.9
Electric current	35	-	-	2 661.6	551.4	-	-	-	-
Animal oils and fats	41	93.7	28.1	118.7	117.2	83.7	56.5	155.7	130.8
Fats and oils, processed	43	4.3	9.3	89.4	50.0	20.1	32.5	0.3	21.0
Organic chemicals	51	1 136.0	331.2	839.7	674.8	509.9	1 199.1	437.0	455.4
Inorganic chemicals	52	113.3	372.0	223.0	429.0	56.3	551.3	288.9	377.7
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	109.9	17.8	686.1	306.5	224.1	110.6	36.5	59.2
Medical and pharm. products	54	1 052.3	63.2	1 027.8	316.3	845.6	272.4	792.6	767.5
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	150.1	85.6	432.1	202.1	537.6	83.3	145.9	55.3
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	43.8	52.9	111.2	130.6	7.7	467.4	1.1	260.7
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57. 58	360.0	272.6	1 160.5	1 614.0	315.4	595.9	146.8	76.8
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	284.4	89.1	615.3	393.8	450.9	179.7	369.6	282.1
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	7.4	0.1	40.6	4.1	9.3	16.1	3.6	3.8
Rubber manufactures	62	115.8	19.7	396.8	96.2	110.0	21.8	102.1	16.5
Cork and wood manufactures	63	23.9	57.5	1 255.3	652.3	45.1	349.7	20.0	180.4
Paper and paperboard	64	464.5	323.0	2 834.6	698.4	183.8	2 066.8	65.5	711.0
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	212.0	22.4	469.0	171.3	292.4	74.5	68.5	71.4
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	185.6	34.8	1 193.7	494.0	261.1	69.9	67.1	18.0
Iron and steel	67	1 282.9	1 147.2	1 851.6	1 242.7	843.4	1 873.2	89.2	943.3
Non-ferrous metals	68	118.5	4 108.9	664.7	3 220.4	155.0	3 029.9	28.2	2 323.1
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	483.1	318.8	2 924.2	1 113.0	881.2	799.7	325.8	467.2
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	107.9	104.8	639.0	308.7	410.3	160.3	1 419.5	577.3
Machinery for particular industry	72	560.2	262.4	1 855.8	583.2	1 387.9	594.5	755.5	331.9
Metal working machinery	73	20.7	73.7	132.7	46.9	72.8	7.4	47.8	14.3
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	607.0	343.9	2 581.9	654.6	1 773.2	495.1	760.5	502.1
Office machines, data proc. equip.	75	722.1	168.7	694.6	604.8	1 230.7	83.2	1 246.5	224.2
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	215.9	172.7	1 261.9	859.0	600.4	504.8	611.2	823.8
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	1 535.3	234.0	1 975.6	1 324.5	953.0	564.9	1 077.8	635.4
Road vehicles	78	625.4	125.0	4 546.3	1 706.3	1 983.2	308.6	1 061.1	48.1
Other transport equipment	79	162.2	101.2	555.0	726.3	825.0	1 483.3	1 797.7	332.0
Of which ships and oil platforms		107.2	-	2.0	108.2	303.6	1 196.5	-	-
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	59.6	51.0	1 230.6	155.9	91.2	316.3	24.1	7.3
Furniture and parts thereof	82	92.8	143.8	2 295.6	544.4	106.0	229.4	50.8	351.9
Articles of apparel, clothing acces.	84	92.9	35.9	344.5	164.6	211.1	51.2	60.2	59.3
Footwear	85	59.2	2.9	66.3	51.8	26.1	1.3	21.2	0.2
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	253.0	746.9	717.1	254.1	614.2	436.7	1 037.6	792.3
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	88	99.7	5.8	204.3	164.4	163.2	7.8	228.3	7.7
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	0.2	0.4	46.0	47.9	2.2	0.9	4.0	0.2

¹Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

320 Share of Norway's total imports and exports of commodities. 2004. Per cent



¹ Traditional imports: imports excl. ships and oil platforms. Traditional exports: exports excl. ships, oil platforms, crude oil, condensates and natural gas.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

321 Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
Total.....	276 432.5	283 269.1	325 994.2	472 953.3	482 933.0	553 262.7
Nordic countries ²	74 364.3	77 834.4	88 961.9	65 069.0	64 418.0	68 593.1
EFTA ³	4 331.1	4 023.5	4 001.8	2 929.1	2 877.3	3 616.0
EU ⁴	184 399.6	189 461.9	230 285.9	351 387.4	365 089.5	437 234.4
OECD ⁶	230 859.8	237 315.7	270 488.0	437 523.8	449 082.1	519 217.8
Developing countries ⁵	36 302.9	37 501.9	43 704.7	34 340.2	30 876.6	31 599.7
Europe						
Total.....	208 196.0	214 549.3	246 883.0	370 244.8	384 627.3	450 265.6
Albania	1.3	1.3	1.1	2.0	1.3	4.9
Andorra	4.3	1.4	1.1	0.1	1.4	2.6
Armenia	0.1	-	-	5.4	6.6	3.8
Azerbaijan.....	1.3	11.5	30.6	217.3	200.6	569.8
Belgium.....	5 614.9	5 792.4	7 796.8	14 241.8	13 019.4	13 978.8
Bosnia and Herzegovina	7.0	11.6	21.0	13.4	7.3	23.2
Bulgaria.....	111.9	130.8	150.0	46.6	46.1	42.5
Denmark.....	21 785.0	22 247.9	23 915.5	18 997.2	18 496.0	20 382.6
Estonia	1 217.0	1 280.7	1 498.9	472.2	445.8	485.2
Finland	9 116.8	9 150.1	12 991.4	9 027.4	8 299.7	8 289.3
France	12 888.0	12 281.9	13 659.9	39 971.8	39 541.1	48 522.2
Faroe Islands	244.0	219.6	331.7	704.0	840.0	713.4
Georgia	0.5	0.7	2.1	4.1	50.6	2.0
Gibraltar	0.1	0.0	0.1	27.5	215.0	14.2
Greece.....	409.5	428.2	376.8	1 206.8	1 154.1	1 041.9
Belarus	18.0	59.1	132.4	116.8	146.8	142.7
Ireland.....	3 974.1	3 973.2	4 669.0	5 841.4	3 801.0	7 335.7
Iceland.....	775.0	735.4	622.4	1 013.8	1 097.6	1 948.6
Italy	10 652.9	11 213.2	11 483.8	17 733.4	17 020.1	16 035.8
Yugoslavia.....	23.0	23.4	-	49.5	56.6	-
Canary Islands.....	3.1	6.7	13.1	4.2	3.6	3.9
Kazakhstan	39.1	44.8	11.5	37.6	59.9	71.7
Kyrgyzstan	0.1	0.1	0.6	-	8.7	0.9
Croatia	46.5	48.9	65.5	286.2	331.8	347.2
Latvia	511.5	790.1	1 004.9	485.0	713.4	573.8
Liechtenstein	53.9	62.6	64.9	23.4	5.7	5.1
Lithuania	999.6	1 148.8	1 461.6	500.4	512.2	602.3
Luxembourg	182.4	178.7	255.8	198.4	202.3	417.2
Macedonia	8.2	9.4	11.2	3.4	2.2	4.2
Malta	49.2	45.4	42.2	202.0	103.1	103.4
Moldova	3.2	3.3	5.1	10.1	7.0	13.9
Monaco	1.5	5.0	11.6	37.6	16.0	11.7
Netherlands	12 857.9	12 681.6	14 296.0	45 221.2	46 383.6	56 192.2
Poland	3 676.5	3 785.3	5 221.0	3 066.8	3 085.2	4 115.2
Portugal	1 481.1	1 346.3	1 263.7	3 616.7	3 413.9	4 096.2
Romania	907.6	1 111.6	833.8	258.7	236.6	343.2
Russia	5 808.0	5 856.2	7 717.6	2 580.6	2 766.3	3 419.2
San Marino	0.1	0.2	0.0	10.5	16.8	23.2
Slovakia	281.6	340.4	519.0	129.9	168.7	232.6
Slovenia	347.7	365.9	383.1	73.2	117.7	93.4
Spain	4 335.6	4 481.4	5 621.9	7 552.0	11 523.9	15 356.3
United Kingdom	20 127.4	20 287.6	21 291.3	91 334.6	102 602.2	125 081.3
Switzerland	3 502.2	3 225.4	3 314.6	1 891.9	1 774.1	1 662.3
Sweden	42 443.4	45 481.4	51 100.8	35 326.6	35 684.8	37 259.2
Tajikistan	436.7	265.9	534.8	0.1	0.3	0.4
Czech Republic	1 990.4	1 846.1	2 417.2	2 975.0	2 631.6	2 572.4
Turkmenistan	0.1	-	1.2	2.2	1.8	11.7
Turkey	1 403.0	1 831.5	2 366.3	2 443.6	2 819.1	2 879.0
Germany	36 102.5	37 546.5	44 265.5	59 982.5	62 872.0	72 784.5
Ukraine	221.5	219.1	370.3	891.3	774.9	825.4
Hungary	1 101.5	1 599.0	2 125.3	267.9	262.2	273.9
Uzbekistan	0.2	0.0	-	2.9	3.7	5.0
Vatican City State	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.0
Austria	2 428.0	2 371.6	2 584.4	1 135.6	1 075.5	1 306.9

321 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
Africa						
Total	2 537.0	2 692.4	3 531.0	2 937.6	3 266.2	2 476.4
Algeria.....	97.2	5.0	67.2	50.1	23.8	19.9
Angola.....	0.5	1.4	3.1	475.8	331.0	237.1
Benin.....	-	-	-	13.4	11.8	8.4
Botswana.....	604.9	1 148.2	1 227.0	2.3	2.0	1.1
Burkina Faso.....	-	-	0.1	1.3	0.9	2.3
Burundi.....	0.5	0.5	-	-	0.2	1.0
Ceuta and Melilla.....	-	-	-	0.3	-	-
Chagos Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Djibouti.....	0.0	-	-	0.3	4.2	3.2
Egypt.....	70.4	64.4	132.4	324.4	199.4	189.2
Equatorial Guinea.....	0.3	0.3	9.2	366.2	457.5	53.1
Côte d' Ivoire.....	7.3	5.3	5.7	31.3	27.2	248.2
Eritrea.....	-	0.0	0.0	6.5	8.2	6.0
Ethiopia.....	17.9	24.2	15.9	8.0	20.8	12.5
Gabon.....	107.7	122.2	216.8	32.0	18.9	23.0
Gambia.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	3.0	2.1	0.8
Ghana.....	38.7	34.1	44.1	59.9	79.1	108.7
Guinea.....	1.8	0.8	0.0	2.0	2.3	26.5
Guinea-Bissau.....	-	-	-	0.1	0.0	0.2
Cameroon.....	2.7	1.1	0.5	30.5	10.3	14.8
Cape Verde.....	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.4
Kenya.....	47.0	51.9	59.6	83.2	48.2	71.3
Comoros.....	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.6	-	-
Congo.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	28.3	25.8	37.7
Congo, Dem. Rep. (prev. Zaire).....	1.2	18.1	147.3	36.2	33.7	31.4
Lesotho.....	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.0
Liberia.....	400.9	49.1	180.2	497.4	830.1	192.2
Libya.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.0	14.2	33.2
Madagascar.....	12.4	5.6	5.0	0.6	1.2	2.9
Malawi.....	1.6	1.7	1.6	16.0	11.2	6.5
Mali.....	0.3	0.6	0.7	3.6	1.4	1.4
Morocco.....	215.8	257.4	335.3	59.5	120.7	158.3
Mauritania.....	32.1	30.8	51.8	1.5	6.4	121.0
Mauritius.....	11.9	12.3	10.6	4.7	2.0	4.5
Mayotte.....	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
Mozambique.....	0.5	0.9	-	4.1	1.6	3.6
Namibia.....	68.6	66.0	59.2	119.5	15.3	10.4
Niger.....	0.1	-	-	1.9	2.1	3.0
Nigeria.....	2.2	1.4	1.9	253.2	419.9	255.5
Reunion.....	0.0	0.1	0.1	6.8	8.9	8.8
Rwanda.....	-	-	0.0	0.6	1.0	0.4
São Tomé and Príncipe.....	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.1
Senegal.....	1.2	0.6	0.8	7.2	6.3	10.8
Central African Rep.	0.3	-	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.4
Seychelles.....	-	0.1	0.5	9.0	4.6	6.0
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	2.6	3.7	2.8
Somalia.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.9	3.6
St. Helena.....	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
Sudan.....	7.2	5.1	5.5	37.2	13.7	34.1
Swaziland.....	0.1	0.1	-	0.3	-	-
South Africa.....	570.3	612.9	748.5	260.3	426.8	436.7
Tanzania.....	30.0	29.0	32.3	27.3	20.9	29.7
Chad.....	-	-	0.0	0.7	0.7	6.9
Togo.....	0.4	0.2	0.1	6.0	5.8	3.8
Tunisia.....	123.6	95.6	103.4	14.1	18.8	15.9
Uganda.....	12.3	9.6	10.9	11.1	10.3	17.9
Western Sahara.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia.....	9.0	10.0	14.4	7.5	6.2	4.9
Zimbabwe.....	37.9	25.6	38.9	9.5	3.8	4.2

National economy and external trade

321 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
Asia						
Total	35 778.4	36 893.8	43 183.4	30 163.9	27 855.1	29 072.5
Afghanistan.....	1.7	1.0	0.8	0.4	19.1	22.5
United Arab Emirates.....	36.5	66.4	65.7	612.2	874.9	983.9
Bahrain.....	43.9	45.4	52.0	35.3	34.2	41.4
Bangladesh.....	306.4	327.8	423.3	40.9	50.7	13.8
Bhutan.....	-	-	-	2.6	0.8	8.9
Brunei.....	-	0.0	-	8.7	6.3	7.5
Philippines.....	429.8	197.1	256.0	117.6	106.8	126.1
Hong Kong.....	968.2	1 186.6	1 540.1	898.6	973.6	2 146.1
India.....	833.9	949.0	1 187.9	528.8	491.2	867.1
Indonesia.....	700.0	686.8	695.0	240.5	229.1	297.6
Iraq.....	-	-	1.7	-	4.1	24.3
Iran.....	60.5	59.0	65.9	100.7	171.2	427.1
Israel.....	489.7	477.2	494.2	522.0	509.5	428.0
Japan.....	8 465.7	10 195.9	11 039.5	8 726.2	6 869.5	6 860.7
Jordan.....	0.2	0.3	0.8	84.5	38.0	24.0
Democratic Kampuchea.....	47.8	47.6	55.4	0.2	0.6	10.9
China.....	14 679.5	12 397.4	16 180.6	7 388.0	6 091.4	6 132.1
North Korea.....	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
South Korea.....	1 700.4	3 199.1	3 023.4	4 758.0	3 521.3	4 877.4
Kuwait.....	0.0	0.3	0.5	61.2	45.6	45.1
Cyprus.....	29.0	117.3	40.1	103.8	105.1	102.0
Laos.....	21.4	12.1	17.0	10.6	1.1	1.6
Lebanon.....	14.5	25.5	7.0	39.1	30.4	50.0
Macau.....	39.6	43.0	116.3	3.4	4.2	8.9
Malaysia.....	1 280.4	1 284.9	1 246.1	372.1	343.7	390.2
Maldives.....	0.2	-	0.1	1.4	4.2	3.0
Mongolia.....	0.4	0.0	0.7	1.3	2.0	6.8
Myanmar (prev. Burma).....	12.5	11.7	11.8	1.1	0.3	0.2
Nepal.....	3.5	3.0	4.3	3.6	4.1	3.3
Neutral Zone.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oman.....	0.4	0.2	1.1	36.2	34.0	67.4
Pakistan.....	305.8	320.2	311.5	57.7	58.3	108.9
Qatar.....	0.2	0.5	1.3	35.0	56.0	38.5
Saudi Arabia.....	44.3	30.6	74.1	346.4	477.1	549.9
Singapore.....	1 015.9	694.3	969.1	2 985.1	5 211.6	2 519.2
Sri Lanka.....	74.6	69.5	74.0	23.0	28.3	24.1
Syrian Arab Republic.....	34.2	42.5	49.5	28.4	45.9	34.5
Taiwan.....	2 761.8	2 774.0	3 317.5	1 169.0	723.0	1 062.0
Thailand.....	975.9	1 130.9	1 255.2	754.7	619.0	655.3
Gaza-Jericho.....	-	-	0.1	-	-	-
Viet Nam.....	399.8	496.4	604.1	52.7	56.9	88.6
Yemen.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	12.5	12.0	13.7
East Timor.....	-	-	-	0.2	-	-
North America						
Total	24 782.6	23 465.5	25 431.2	65 502.6	62 379.7	66 979.3
Antigua and Barbuda.....	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.0
Anguilla.....	0.6	-	1.8	11.5	88.3	8.5
The Antilles (NL).....	0.9	0.1	1.4	12.4	10.0	10.8
Aruba.....	-	-	-	1.5	0.9	0.3
Bahamas.....	5.3	7.4	62.8	4 114.5	279.8	451.6
Barbados.....	0.3	0.3	0.1	23.5	127.4	28.3
Belize.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.8	78.7
Bermuda.....	2.1	1 481.7	0.2	4.0	0.7	2.8
Canada.....	5 709.8	5 730.6	7 622.5	17 266.4	17 649.6	21 123.5
Cayman Islands.....	7.7	-	0.0	601.1	49.5	209.6
Costa Rica.....	207.5	261.8	304.4	19.9	28.7	28.3
Cuba.....	3.6	2.7	6.3	10.6	5.6	5.7
Dominican Republic.....	8.7	21.9	23.2	231.5	171.0	213.9
Dominica.....	0.0	-	0.0	5.5	2.0	8.0
El Salvador.....	10.1	5.2	2.3	5.5	4.7	4.9
Grenada.....	1.2	1.0	0.7	7.0	5.1	4.9

321 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
North America (cont.)						
Greenland	27.3	16.6	45.2	255.0	216.3	99.9
Guadeloupe	-	-	-	12.7	15.2	21.7
Guatemala	47.1	49.9	52.3	42.4	141.0	372.5
Haiti	0.2	0.5	0.1	28.2	24.1	13.2
Honduras	7.8	11.5	21.1	4.3	5.8	8.6
Jamaica	1 367.5	859.8	797.9	99.2	107.9	87.8
Brit. Virgin Islands	19.5	-	100.7	78.2	763.3	73.6
US Virgin Islands	0.4	0.0	0.1	3.1	2.1	3.2
Martinique	0.3	0.1	0.0	50.9	37.5	38.7
Mexico	246.6	312.6	322.0	530.5	553.4	621.6
Montserrat	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Nicaragua	2.5	5.1	4.0	49.5	2.9	12.3
Panama	7.2	98.1	192.9	338.8	307.8	1 056.9
Puerto Rico	134.3	50.6	52.7	449.1	88.4	14.3
St. Kitts-Nevis	-	-	0.0	1.8	2.1	-
Saint Lucia	-	-	0.0	3.8	2.9	2.9
St. Pierre, Miquelon	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Vincent/Grenadine	-	-	0.0	42.2	5.4	5.7
Trinidad and Tobago	57.8	0.7	1.4	17.4	20.0	40.6
Turks/Caicos Islands	-	-	-	0.4	0.3	-
United States	16 906.2	14 547.4	15 815.3	41 179.2	41 659.1	42 326.0
South America						
Total	4 401.8	5 048.4	6 283.0	2 366.7	2 349.2	2 996.6
Argentina	408.8	240.2	283.2	38.9	76.0	127.0
Bolivia	1.4	1.0	1.9	5.1	8.6	18.3
Brazil	1 644.4	2 471.1	2 636.8	1 758.7	1 790.1	2 026.8
Chile	420.1	433.8	396.1	158.9	190.2	455.6
Colombia	344.1	323.6	338.2	64.0	57.4	72.3
Ecuador	41.1	44.1	75.2	32.7	20.7	86.1
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.2
French Guiana	-	-	-	5.4	13.4	1.4
Guyana	-	-	0.2	12.4	4.1	4.1
Paraguay	1.0	1.0	1.9	0.1	0.3	5.6
Peru	443.2	364.1	316.8	31.5	66.9	31.2
Suriname	878.8	817.9	1 940.3	5.2	4.0	4.3
Uruguay	78.3	132.0	186.8	12.5	17.1	25.3
Venezuela	140.6	219.6	105.6	241.1	100.2	138.5
Oceania						
Total	736.8	619.7	682.6	1 737.7	2 455.4	1 472.2
American Samoa	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.0
Australia	607.9	474.9	522.3	1 146.1	1 018.0	1 033.8
Christmas Island	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cook Islands	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Fiji	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	14.7
French Polynesia	0.5	0.4	0.1	1.0	1.0	0.9
French Southern Ter.	-	-	0.0	-	0.2	-
Guam	-	-	-	2.6	4.3	2.2
Heard/Mc.Donald Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kiribati	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Cocos Islands	-	-	-	-	4.0	-
Marshall Islands	-	-	-	391.8	1 206.6	240.8
Micronesia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nauru	-	-	0.1	-	-	-
New Zealand	127.9	144.1	158.8	162.8	208.4	125.8
Niue	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. Mariana Islands	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Norfolk Island	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Caledonia	-	-	-	19.6	8.0	9.3
Palau	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea	0.0	0.0	1.1	12.7	4.5	41.9
Pitcairn	-	-	-	-	-	2.6

National economy and external trade

321 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
Oceania (cont.)						
Solomon Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tokelau	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tonga	0.0	-	0.0	0.2	-	0.0
Tuvalu	-	-	-	-	-	-
US Small Dep Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanuatu	-	-	-	-	0.7	-
Wallis/Futuna Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Int. organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹The statistics cover general trade. Imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf not cleared by the customers are excluded. The exports include crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf, and natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf. ²Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, Iceland and Sweden. ³Iceland and Switzerland incl. Liechtenstein. ⁴Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl. Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, The Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria and Germany. From 2004 also including: Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Cyprus, Malta, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia, Hungary and Poland. ⁵Croatia, Slovenia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Macedonia, Rest Yugoslavia and Malta, Africa except South Africa, Asia except Japan, North and South America except United States, Canada and Greenland, Oceania except Australia and New Zealand. ⁶Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark incl. Faroe Islands, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain incl. Canary Islands, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, United States, Finland, New Zealand, Mexico, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Korea, Japan.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

322 The European Free Trade Association's trade, by area¹. 2003. USD million

Reporting countries in The European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	All countries		The European Union (EU) ²		The European Free Trade Association (EFTA) ³		The Latin American Free Trade Associa- tion (LAFTA) ⁴		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
	Total	139 225	171 066	104 951	113 093	1 017	956	1 172	2 324	32 085	54 693
Norway	40 052	68 143	26 795	51 653	569	407	559	381	12 129	15 702
Iceland	2 829	2 397	1 610	1 717	231	155	17	3	971	522
Switzerland	96 344	100 526	76 546	59 723	217	394	596	1 940	18 985	38 469

¹The EEC was established 1 January 1959. The EFTA was established 1 July 1960. The LAFTA was established 18 February 1960. The agreement was ratified 1 June 1961. ²Austria, Denmark, Belgium, Finland, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom and Germany. ³Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. ⁴Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru and Uruguay.

Source: International Monetary Fund, The Direction of Trade Statistics, Yearbook 2004. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>.

323 The European Union's trade, by area¹. 2003. USD million

Reporting countries in The European Union (EU)	All countries		The European Union (EU) ²		The European Free Trade Association (EFTA) ³		The Latin American Free Trade Associa- tion (LAFTA) ⁴		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
	Total	2 786 554	2 888 713	1 643 249	1 746 194	121 923	109 167	42 563	37 312	978 819	996 040
Denmark	56 299	65 827	39 501	42 774	3 287	4 776	610	503	12 901	17 774
Belgium	224 951	250 241	160 496	186 422	3 839	3 748	2 967	1 916	57 649	84 081
Finland	41 987	53 000	26 256	28 010	1 522	1 924	457	683	13 752	22 383
France	390 008	386 394	259 943	239 535	16 027	14 211	4 474	4 532	109 564	128 116
Greece	43 686	13 193	23 455	6 135	766	159	373	53	19 092	6 846
Ireland	53 317	92 822	31 754	56 982	1 186	3 648	583	826	19 794	31 366
Italy	291 103	292 421	166 024	156 540	12 711	12 699	5 480	5 015	106 888	118 167
Luxembourg	16 306	13 342	11 051	7 419	134	152	4	37	5 117	5 734
Netherlands	261 256	293 335	136 698	226 372	9 306	6 974	6 517	1 701	108 735	58 288
Portugal	45 033	31 314	34 527	24 780	1 066	600	1 166	297	8 274	5 637
Spain	201 262	151 025	133 116	106 751	4 643	2 180	6 197	4 677	57 306	37 417
United Kingdom	383 671	306 063	197 898	164 563	17 728	8 124	4 704	3 063	163 341	130 313
Sweden	83 259	101 889	55 720	54 685	7 731	9 923	270	1 544	19 538	35 737
Germany	596 452	742 063	301 017	412 016	37 037	34 768	8 454	11 909	249 944	283 370
Austria	97 964	95 784	65 793	59 136	4 940	5 281	307	556	26 924	30 811

¹The EEC was established 1 January 1959. The EFTA was ratified 1 July 1960. The LAFTA was established 18 February 1960. The agreement was ratified 1 June 1961. ²Austria, Denmark, Belgium, Finland, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom and Germany. ³Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. ⁴Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru and Uruguay.

Source: International Monetary Fund, The Direction of Trade Statistics, Yearbook 2004. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>.

324 Value of external trade¹. Selected countries. USD million

	Imports			Exports		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Norway	32 954	34 889	39 284	59 193	59 576	67 103
Denmark ²	44 132	48 890	56 227	51 077	56 308	65 280
Finland	32 114	33 642	41 600	42 802	44 671	52 513
Sweden	63 471	66 717	82 717	75 789	81 298	101 231
Iceland	2 253	2 274	2 788	2 021	2 227	2 386
Belgium ² and Luxembourg ²	189 868	209 678	248 369	198 600	224 462	267 713
France ²	302 015	311 330	369 299	297 188	311 814	365 645
Greece ²	29 928	31 164	44 375	9 483	10 315	13 195
Ireland	51 304	51 508	53 315	83 020	87 497	92 430
Italy ²	236 128	246 613	292 329	244 253	254 219	293 549
Netherlands ²	194 925	193 784	233 091	216 117	222 406	258 915
Poland ²	50 378	55 141	68 153	36 159	41 032	53 699
Portugal ²	39 422	38 326	40 843	24 449	25 536	30 714
Spain ²	153 634	163 575	208 553	115 175	123 563	156 024
United Kingdom	320 956	335 458	380 821	267 357	276 315	304 268
Switzerland ²	77 086	79 129	92 014	78 126	83 922	97 165
Turkey ²	41 399	49 663	65 637	31 334	34 561	46 576
Germany ²	486 053	492 112	601 828	571 460	612 857	751 517
Austria ²	70 461	72 881	88 265	66 671	70 891	87 567
Egypt ²	12 756	12 552	11 170	4 128	4 708	6 327
South Africa	27 421	28 261	39 649	28 439	28 713	35 032
Tunisia	9 529	9 526	10 910	6 631	6 874	8 027
Canada	221 757	221 961	239 083	259 857	252 408	272 696
Mexico	168 276	168 679	170 490	158 547	160 682	165 396
United States	1 179 180	1 202 430	1 305 410	730 803	693 860	723 805
Argentina ²	20 320	8 990	13 834	26 543	25 650	29 566
Brazil	58 351	49 603	50 697	58 223	60 362	73 084
Chile ²	17 429	17 229	19 413	18 272	18 177	21 046
Colombia	12 834	12 738	13 892	12 290	11 911	12 671
Venezuela	18 263	12 737	9 251	25 219	25 831	24 237
Myanmar	2 877	2 348	2 092	2 382	3 046	2 485
Sri Lanka	5 962	6 105	6 672	4 815	4 699	5 125
Philippines	34 944	37 202	39 502	32 664	36 510	37 028
Hong Kong	201 076	207 644	231 896	189 894	200 092	223 762
India	50 391	56 495	71 239	43 352	49 232	57 086
Indonesia ²	31 010	31 289	32 610	56 447	58 120	61 058
Israel ²	35 449	35 517	36 282	29 048	29 347	31 577
Japan	349 189	337 209	383 085	403 616	416 730	471 999
China ²	243 553	295 171	413 062	266 098	325 591	437 899
Taiwan	126 598	130 241	144 631	142 514	151 058	166 575
Pakistan	10 192	11 227	13 038	9 238	9 908	11 930
Thailand ²	61 962	64 645	75 805	64 968	68 108	80 333
Australia	63 890	72 693	89 090	63 389	65 036	71 548
New Zealand	13 308	15 047	18 565	13 730	14 380	16 505

¹General trade if nothing else is mentioned. General trade includes all goods that have passed in or out of the country. ²Special trade. Special trade includes for imports only the goods that have been imported for use in the countries, while exports include goods of national origin and imported goods for free circulation.

Source: UN: International Trade Statistics Yearbook 2002; UN: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics 2/2005; UN: Statistical Yearbook 2001; OECD: Main Economic Indicators 4/2005; World Bank: World Development Indicators 2005; Britannica Book of the Year.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>.

National economy and external trade

325 Imports, by end use categories¹. NOK million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	266 670.6	302 841.3	296 111.0	276 432.5	283 269.1	325 994.2
Goods for fixed capital formation	63 967.6	80 213.5	67 518.3	58 124.6	53 780.5	61 053.0
Means of transport (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	20 728.4	33 815.9	26 143.1	14 320.5	14 346.6	14 331.0
Other goods for fixed capital formation	43 239.2	46 397.6	41 375.2	43 804.1	39 433.9	46 721.9
Intermediate consumption.....	95 500.8	106 754.2	108 572.1	99 973.7	102 811.6	119 686.5
Food	3 490.3	3 380.1	3 678.6	3 577.5	3 763.7	4 050.1
Parts for machinery and transport equipment.....	32 729.7	35 232.3	36 750.5	33 958.4	33 966.4	38 720.7
Other intermediate consumption	59 280.9	68 141.8	68 143.1	62 437.8	65 081.6	76 915.7
Building and construction articles	25 677.3	25 171.1	26 227.2	26 806.6	28 196.4	34 647.7
Energy products	7 630.7	10 491.2	11 479.6	9 060.8	12 363.5	13 719.3
Gasolines, diesel oils and light distillates	870.1	2 344.4	2 597.6	2 426.9	2 187.6	3 096.6
Crude oil and remaining mineral fuels.....	5 979.6	7 968.6	6 835.8	5 289.9	6 170.0	6 965.3
Electric current	781.1	178.2	2 046.2	1 344.0	4 005.9	3 657.3
Consumer goods.....	61 264.9	66 346.0	67 836.1	67 795.4	71 486.9	77 629.5
Durable consumer goods	11 814.0	13 381.2	14 135.7	14 232.9	15 173.1	17 162.7
Of which transport equipment (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	1 984.7	2 489.0	2 562.2	2 649.7	3 226.6	3 869.7
Semi-durable consumer goods	20 579.3	21 464.7	21 183.5	21 096.8	21 953.1	23 543.1
Non-durable consumer goods.....	28 871.6	31 500.1	32 516.9	32 465.7	34 360.8	36 923.7
Of which food.....	13 390.1	14 157.1	15 302.2	14 825.4	15 259.6	16 683.7
Passenger motor vehicles.....	12 342.7	13 524.5	13 931.2	14 177.6	14 575.0	19 258.3
Unclassified goods.....	286.5	340.8	546.3	493.9	55.1	0.0

¹Commodity grouping according to Broad Economic Categories (BEC).

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

326 Exports, by end use categories¹. NOK million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	355 171.4	529 811.4	532 261.8	472 953.3	482 933.0	553 262.7
Goods for fixed capital formation.....	34 403.6	30 307.8	39 660.2	33 445.8	34 852.0	28 727.8
Means of transport (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	8 495.5	9 560.8	13 444.2	13 781.1	12 451.6	8 428.5
Other goods for fixed capital formation	25 908.1	20 746.9	26 216.0	19 664.7	22 400.5	20 299.3
Intermediate consumption.....	89 127.1	103 735.6	104 831.9	98 219.9	100 055.3	114 013.5
Food	681.6	780.8	617.7	642.0	693.3	740.5
Parts for machinery and transport equipment....	17 871.0	19 975.5	21 214.8	24 267.5	22 523.4	21 653.8
Other intermediate consumption	70 574.5	82 979.2	82 999.5	73 310.4	76 838.6	91 619.2
Building and construction articles	14 388.2	15 590.3	16 078.4	14 858.7	15 176.6	17 702.9
Energy products	177 360.0	337 705.4	329 096.1	287 288.1	296 103.6	352 825.9
Gasolines, diesel oils and light distillates	6 210.3	11 699.9	10 250.3	7 890.0	10 100.0	11 811.4
Crude oil and remaining mineral fuels.....	170 231.4	323 986.0	317 544.6	276 781.6	284 384.9	340 083.0
Electric current	918.3	2 019.5	1 301.2	2 616.4	1 618.7	931.5
Consumer goods.....	39 606.8	42 152.0	42 271.4	38 844.2	36 501.0	39 781.1
Durable consumer goods	3 428.8	4 123.4	4 920.1	3 722.2	3 600.4	3 924.5
Of which transport equipment (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	524.8	650.6	601.0	545.8	521.4	578.0
Semi-durable consumer goods	2 725.7	2 792.9	2 922.6	2 778.4	2 511.1	2 640.5
Non-durable consumer goods.....	33 452.3	35 235.7	34 428.7	32 343.6	30 389.5	33 216.0
Of which food.....	30 301.5	32 011.2	31 259.9	29 144.5	26 945.2	29 304.5
Passenger motor vehicles.....	141.4	149.4	249.0	234.5	236.0	211.4
Unclassified goods.....	144.3	171.1	74.7	62.3	8.5	0.1

¹Commodity grouping according to Broad Economic Categories (BEC.).

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

327 Imports to the Nordic countries. 2004. EUR million and per cent

	Denmark	Faroe Islands	Greenland	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Total	53 636.2	502.4	440.7	40 726.6	2 988.5	38 947.9	77 948.6
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nordic countries	21.23	63.49	76.66	16.89	26.00	27.30	23.07
The Baltics	1.16	0.30	0.15	2.88	3.57	1.22	1.96
Belgium and Luxembourg	3.79	1.18	0.92	2.42	2.01	2.47	4.47
France	4.62	3.06	0.87	4.64	3.02	4.19	5.46
Greece	0.24	0.08	0.04	0.27	0.43	0.12	0.15
Ireland	1.24	2.03	0.17	0.97	2.56	1.43	1.43
Italy	4.07	1.45	0.92	3.92	3.92	3.52	3.32
Netherlands	6.81	1.91	1.00	4.18	5.66	4.39	6.74
Poland	1.82	0.40	0.27	1.13	0.81	1.60	2.53
Portugal	0.49	0.61	0.21	0.52	0.34	0.39	0.35
Russia	1.39	0.29	0.34	13.06	1.04	2.37	2.25
Spain	1.76	0.74	0.47	1.62	1.66	1.73	1.60
United Kingdom	6.11	5.27	0.93	4.54	6.83	6.53	7.47
Switzerland	1.00	0.00	0.19	1.06	1.13	1.02	1.20
Germany	21.99	7.47	3.68	14.63	12.62	13.58	18.77
Austria	1.20	0.26	0.07	1.05	0.59	0.79	1.08
Other Europe	0.29	0.05	0.02	0.19	0.09	0.21	0.23
Egypt	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.01
South Africa	0.26	0.06	0.08	0.14	0.13	0.23	0.20
OPEC-Africa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.09	0.04
Other Africa	0.61	0.10	0.04	0.74	0.16	0.73	0.11
United States	3.42	1.03	2.03	4.62	10.11	4.87	3.54
Canada	0.35	0.30	1.42	0.37	1.15	2.34	0.34
Brazil	0.28	0.34	0.09	0.62	0.35	0.81	0.41
OPEC-America	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.15
Other America	1.10	0.74	0.31	1.33	1.43	1.64	0.75
China	4.03	2.28	1.80	4.86	3.77	4.96	2.42
India	0.60	0.26	0.18	0.28	0.43	0.36	0.32
Israel	0.12	0.17	0.01	0.21	0.19	0.15	0.11
Japan	0.95	2.11	1.62	3.71	3.85	3.39	2.17
OPEC-Asia	0.80	0.21	0.09	0.33	0.21	0.28	0.74
DAEs ¹	4.15	1.68	0.90	3.66	2.53	3.48	3.05
Other Asia	0.80	0.43	0.27	1.03	0.39	0.79	0.51
Australia	0.21	0.03	0.07	0.92	0.45	0.16	0.30
Other Oceania	0.24	0.25	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04
Other	2.65	1.42	4.09	3.12	2.44	2.73	2.69

¹DAE (Dynamic Asian Economies): Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand.

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes and Finnish National board of Customs.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

328 Exports from the Nordic countries. 2004. EUR million and per cent

	Denmark	Faroe Islands	Greenland	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
EUR million							
Total.....	60 975.0	493.0	307.2	48 900.1	2 322.2	66 100.7	97 286.5
Per cent							
Total.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nordic countries	22.60	34.01	89.14	16.40	10.50	12.42	21.02
The Baltics	0.89	0.54	0.00	4.08	1.10	0.30	1.18
Belgium and Luxembourg	1.78	0.30	0.00	2.75	1.90	2.60	4.61
France	5.03	8.32	0.00	3.53	4.03	8.79	4.81
Greece	0.80	0.69	0.01	0.62	1.15	0.19	0.59
Ireland	1.53	0.17	0.00	0.46	0.17	1.33	0.60
Italy	3.51	3.65	0.00	2.99	1.08	2.90	3.72
Netherlands	5.53	0.77	0.00	5.10	10.75	10.16	4.81
Poland	1.55	1.00	0.00	1.68	1.18	0.74	1.76
Portugal	0.74	0.04	0.01	0.51	3.37	0.74	0.58
Russia	1.33	0.65	0.00	8.92	1.14	0.62	1.53
Spain	3.12	10.07	5.72	2.65	6.93	2.78	2.95
United Kingdom	8.73	25.66	0.82	7.01	19.03	22.61	7.78
Switzerland	1.07	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.58	0.30	1.12
Germany	17.85	5.23	1.77	10.68	17.73	13.16	10.20
Austria	0.91	0.00	0.00	0.88	0.21	0.24	1.03
Other Europe	0.64	0.29	0.00	0.76	0.38	0.25	0.67
Egypt	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.00	0.03	0.25
South Africa	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.61	0.08	0.08	0.50
OPEC-Africa	0.26	1.23	0.00	0.27	1.73	0.06	0.48
Other Africa	0.43	0.03	0.00	0.83	0.07	0.27	0.60
United States	5.80	1.16	1.64	6.39	9.38	7.65	10.85
Canada	0.75	0.50	0.02	1.00	0.86	3.82	1.15
Brazil	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.63	0.06	0.37	0.58
OPEC-America	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.04	0.07
Other America	0.86	0.03	0.00	1.28	0.15	0.74	1.42
China	1.33	1.17	0.03	4.02	0.56	1.11	2.10
India	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.53	0.03	0.16	0.93
Israel	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.04	0.08	0.27
Japan	3.03	3.97	0.59	2.01	3.00	1.24	1.75
OPEC-Asia	1.39	0.00	0.00	3.27	0.03	0.43	2.18
DAEs ¹	2.75	0.22	0.19	3.05	1.02	2.11	2.63
Other Asia	0.80	0.06	0.04	1.66	0.04	0.24	1.06
Australia	0.91	0.00	0.00	0.82	0.27	0.19	1.09
Other Oceania	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.07	0.08	0.15
Other countries	2.54	0.24	0.02	2.74	0.36	1.21	2.98

¹DAE (Dynamic Asian Economies): Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand.**Source:** Nordic Statistical Institutes and Finnish National board of Customs.**More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

Industrial activities



Industrial activities

329 Establishments by subsection and sizegroups. 1 January 2005

	Total	No employees	1-4 employees	5-9 employees	10-19 employees	20-49 employees	50-99 employees	100 or more employees
Total.....	431 510	266 427	86 344	35 024	22 551	14 085	4 424	2 655
Agriculture and forestry.....	69 154	62 631	5 794	495	170	50	10	4
Fishery	7 465	6 596	536	209	91	28	5	-
Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials	454	221	93	28	31	27	21	33
Mining and quarrying, except energy producing materials.....	731	361	178	85	68	29	7	3
Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco	2 493	704	459	376	392	317	144	101
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	1 513	1 030	263	97	61	44	14	4
Manufacture of leather and leather products	75	49	16	3	3	2	1	1
Manufacture of wood and wood products	2 257	1 215	469	229	161	126	38	19
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing.....	3 891	1 899	1 069	394	256	141	66	66
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products	16	7	6	-	-	1	-	2
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	377	137	82	30	27	35	25	41
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	503	161	150	56	52	61	17	6
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	1 078	457	276	146	83	67	30	19
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	2 906	1 361	591	363	264	209	64	54
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.....	2 837	1 482	668	273	209	111	66	28
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment.....	1 433	524	418	197	109	97	45	43
Manufacture of transport equipment	1 469	659	289	151	131	115	48	76
Manufacturing n.e.c.....	2 231	1 347	459	179	114	88	34	10
Electricity, gas and water supply	1 631	768	294	173	179	153	44	20
Construction	40 167	25 568	8 036	3 183	1 981	1 060	249	90
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods	70 354	28 906	20 241	11 724	6 559	2 371	401	152
Hotels and restaurants.....	11 292	4 336	2 784	1 812	1 393	766	146	55
Transport, storage and communication.....	26 398	15 103	6 802	2 104	1 114	763	273	239
Financial intermediation.....	3 615	1 317	932	615	346	267	76	62
Real estate, renting and business activities.....	98 394	71 800	18 360	4 135	2 175	1 250	406	268
Public administration and defence.....	5 791	571	1 543	1 150	974	940	326	287
Education and health services	42 984	17 930	8 767	4 664	4 523	4 421	1 763	916
Other services	29 478	18 880	6 665	2 143	1 083	546	105	56
Domestic labour, international organizations	64	36	24	4	-	-	-	-
Unknown	459	371	80	6	2	-	-	-

Source: Establishments, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/01/bedrifter_en/.

330 Information sector. 2003

	Establishments	Employed	Turnover. NOK million
Information sector	17 966	111 837	210 832
ICT-sector	12 268	72 909	162 411
ICT-Manufacturing industry	224	10 686	20 643
ICT-Wholesale	2 313	13 044	45 642
ICT-Telecommunications	636	13 168	55 542
ICT-Consultancy services	9 095	36 011	40 584
Content sector	5 698	38 928	48 421
Publishing industries	664	21 058	24 924
Information services	3 329	9 302	13 950
Radio and television	352	5 376	6 519
Motion picture and video activities	1 353	3 192	3 028

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ikt_en/.

331 New enterprises, by type of registration and stock of enterprises. 1 January

	2001	2002	2003	2004
Stock of enterprises 1 January . . .	262 379	268 491	290 432	289 955
Total number of new enterprises . . .	38 373	42 125	41 979	46 967
New established enterprise . . .	35 537	39 041	38 747	43 068
Take over.	2 836	3 084	3 232	3 899

Source: Enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/foretak_en/.

332 Personal owned enterprises¹, by economic activity and gender. New established enterprises 2004

Economic activity	Sole proprietorships			Other personal owned enterprises ²			
	Owners, total	Gender		Enterprises, total	Actors, total	Gender	
		Per cent women	Per cent men			Per cent women	Per cent men
Total	27 633	33.4	66.6	2 464	6 098	22.6	77.4
C - Mining and quarrying	31	12.9	87.1	3	8	-	100.0
D - Manufacturing	1 125	30.3	69.7	130	314	23.2	76.8
E - Electricity, gas and water supply	5	-	100.0	7	36	8.3	91.7
F - Construction	3 191	2.6	97.4	164	354	2.5	97.5
G - Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal household goods	3 628	37.3	62.7	548	1 215	24.1	75.9
H - Hotels and restaurants	488	41.0	59.0	106	245	39.6	60.4
I - Transport, storage and communication	1 617	14.4	85.6	108	265	14.7	85.3
J - Financial intermediation	60	8.3	91.7	10	70	15.7	84.3
K - Real estate, renting and business activities	8 855	26.3	73.7	936	2 321	18.7	81.3
M - Education	1 044	45.0	55.0	47	119	38.7	61.3
N - Health and social work	3 175	64.2	35.8	119	294	52.0	48.0
O - Other community, social and personal service activities.	4 309	49.0	51.0	216	614	27.7	72.3
P - Private households with employed persons.	6	50.0	50.0	-	-	-	-
Unknown.	99	48.5	51.5	70	243	21.8	78.2

¹Enterprises with only juristic persons (enterprises) as actors, or no registered information about actors are not included. ²Other personal owned enterprises refers to the organizational structures general partnership and general partnership with shared liability.

Source: Enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/foretak_en/.

Industrial activities

333 Tax bases, assessed taxes and tax deductions for joint-stock companies. NOK million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Taxable income	171 881	306 258	311 288	285 834	287 459
Net wealth	62 506	56 843	62 744	60 286	87 417
Income tax	48 119	85 752	87 146	80 019	80 450
Wealth tax	187	170	188	181	262
Special tax	13 620	56 382	61 077	56 292	60 098
Tonnage tax	78	139	136	89	75
Tax on ground rent income	336	460	887	1 104	1 646
Tax on natural resources	1 457	1 495	1 577	1 554	1 546
Tax deduction for tax on natural resources	854	1 338	2 241	1 457	1 567
Tax deduction for received dividends	4 904	8 005	9 291	8 254	9 295
Tax deduction for tax paid to foreign country . . . . .	..	1 206	1 307	2 566	3 157
Tax deduction for expenses on research and development . . . . .	..	..	..	593	1 131

Source: Tax statistics, non-personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skattepl_en/.

334 Key figures for joint-stock companies, by industry section. Preliminary figures. 2003

	Operating profit margin in per cent	Operating margin in per cent	Return on total assets in per cent	Return on equity in per cent	Equity ratio in per cent	Current ratio	Number of enterprises
Total	9.9	10.0	7.7	8.5	36.6	1.09	133 583
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	-3.9	-15.7	-3.8	-24.3	25.1	1.35	2 704
Oil and gas	30.9	27.3	17.6	14.1	32.0	0.71	366
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	4.1	5.3	3.9	5.1	40.9	1.09	12 008
Electricity, gas and water supply	19.2	18.4	4.7	4.7	46.7	1.11	639
Construction	3.6	3.8	8.2	19.1	24.5	1.14	10 921
Domestic trade, hotels, restaurants	3.0	3.1	8.1	14.5	30.0	1.22	36 595
Transport and communication	7.1	8.8	5.2	7.0	39.1	1.02	7 409
Real estate, business activities	13.2	16.8	6.6	9.2	34.9	1.27	52 517
Other services	6.4	6.2	8.9	15.7	30.1	1.11	8 238
Unknown activities	20.8	134.2	7.0	8.8	50.2	1.02	2 186

Source: Accounts Statistics. Annual reports for non-financial joint-stock companies, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/regnaksje_en/.

335 Selected accounting figures for joint-stock companies. NOK million and per cent

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Operating income	1 937 387	2 225 078	2 318 396	2 354 000	2 408 968
Operating expenses	1 800 366	2 001 800	2 111 492	2 169 372	2 169 534
Operating profit	137 020	223 278	206 904	184 627	239 435
Financial items, net	5 356	5 139	-5 693	-4 589	2 119
Operating result before tax	142 376	228 416	201 211	180 038	241 553
Extraordinary income	14 923	22 774	8 792	4 527	5 155
Extraordinary expence	6 326	3 937	4 926	3 382	2 931
Tax	55 334	125 234	115 112	118 938	119 403
Net profit	95 639	122 020	89 965	62 246	124 374
Transferred to equity	22 804	30 594	-23 336	-68 661	-26 221
Contribution to group companies	11 569	20 689	22 597	29 632	30 031
Proposed dividends	61 266	70 737	90 704	101 275	120 563
Fixed assets	2 051 603	2 421 360	2 557 686	2 670 846	2 790 522
Current assets	965 582	1 130 986	1 174 137	1 176 208	1 175 277
Total assets	3 017 185	3 552 346	3 731 823	3 847 054	3 965 799
Equity	1 144 672	1 303 313	1 315 920	1 355 560	1 450 463
Liabilities	1 872 513	2 249 033	2 415 903	2 491 494	2 515 336
Provisions	143 327	171 695	187 079	202 348	235 145
Other long-term liabilities	942 052	1 110 669	1 151 582	1 212 567	1 199 263
Short-term liabilities	787 133	966 670	1 077 242	1 076 579	1 080 928
Total equity and liabilities	3 017 185	3 552 346	3 731 823	3 847 054	3 965 799
Operating profit margin in per cent	7.1	10.0	8.9	7.8	9.9
Operating margin in per cent	7.3	10.3	8.7	7.6	10.0
Return on total assets in per cent	6.4	8.3	7.4	6.7	7.7
Return on equity in per cent	7.8	8.2	6.6	4.5	8.5
Equity ratio in per cent	37.9	36.7	35.3	35.2	36.6
Current ratio	1.23	1.17	1.09	1.09	1.09
Number om enterprises	129 733	134 564	135 271	137 488	133 583

Source: Accounts Statistics. Annual reports for non-financial joint-stock companies, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/regnaksje_en/.

336 Holdings, by size of agricultural area in use and county

	Total	Size classes. Decares				
		-49	50-99	100-199	200-499	500-
1949 ¹	213 441	150 130	42 526	15 597	4 809	379
1959 ¹	198 315	135 830	42 126	15 074	4 870	415
1969 ¹	154 977	88 481	42 240	17 938	5 822	496
1979 ¹	125 302	62 017	32 716	21 632	8 228	709
1989 ¹	99 382	37 031	24 969	25 330	11 194	858
1999 ²	70 740	14 517	16 720	22 286	15 640	1 577
2000 ²	68 539	13 574	15 677	21 411	16 169	1 708
2001 ²	65 607	11 804	14 762	20 541	16 604	1 896
2002 ²	61 890	9 975	13 476	19 555	16 772	2 112
2003 ²	58 231	8 211	12 230	18 669	16 828	2 293
2004* ²	55 697	7 461	11 163	17 705	16 900	2 468
2004*²						
Østfold	2 870	219	391	813	1 096	351
Akershus og Oslo	2 842	244	431	716	1 018	433
Hedmark	4 544	476	808	1 255	1 569	436
Oppland	5 890	726	1 092	2 066	1 832	174
Buskerud	2 943	356	696	1 001	754	136
Vestfold	1 940	208	371	626	577	158
Telemark	1 908	344	646	561	319	38
Aust-Agder	840	185	209	257	177	12
Vest-Agder	1 441	315	374	418	312	22
Rogaland	5 540	820	884	1 775	1 892	169
Hordaland	4 114	1 093	1 324	1 200	477	20
Sogn og Fjordane	4 121	792	1 233	1 558	530	8
Møre og Romsdal	3 845	524	834	1 352	1 084	51
Sør-Trøndelag	3 818	295	580	1 289	1 533	121
Nord-Trøndelag	4 140	328	525	1 317	1 776	194
Nordland	2 992	328	442	900	1 229	93
Troms	1 477	163	272	499	511	32
Finnmark Finnmark	432	45	51	102	214	20

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ²Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural Statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>.

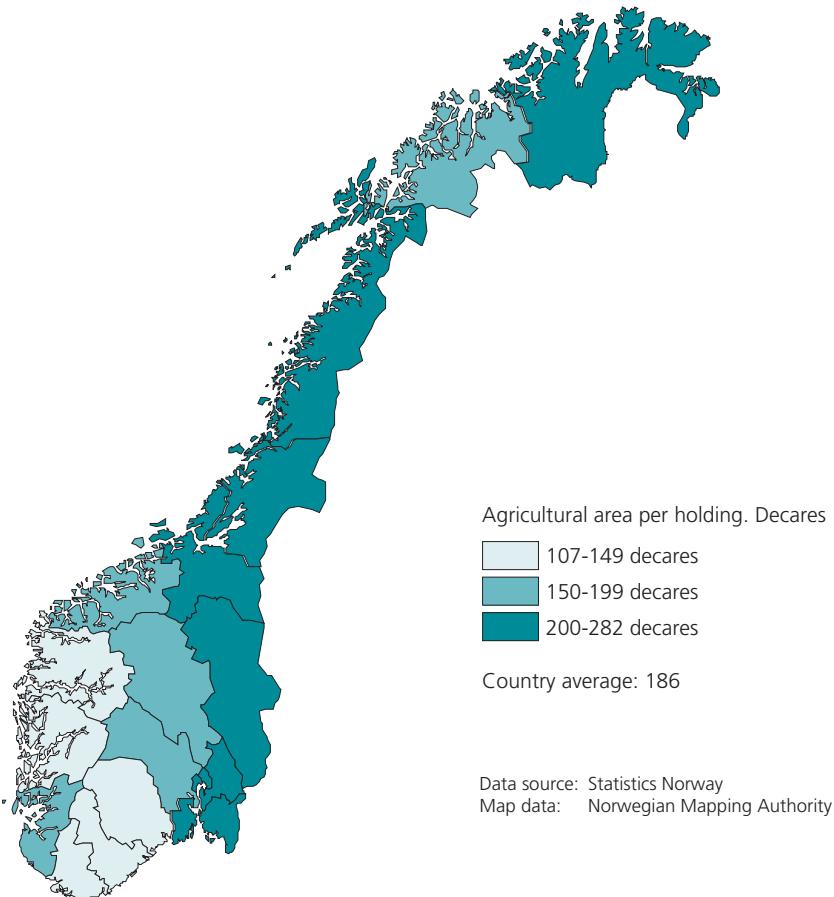
337 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding cultivating the crop in question

	Grain and oil seeds	Potato	Meadows for mowing and pastures ¹	Decares per holding		
				Grain and oil seeds	Potato	Meadows for mowing and pastures ¹
1949 ²	112 247	196 648	..	13.5	2.8	..
1959 ²	79 777	174 346	..	27.3	3.0	..
1969 ²	50 099	123 362	143 872	50.3	2.6	42.9
1979 ²	39 532	87 397	102 331	82.3	2.4	52.7
1989 ²	33 103	38 158	74 546	106.6	5.0	73.5
1999 ³	21 909	10 260	56 004	152.7	14.5	114.1
2000 ³	21 379	9 547	54 014	157.3	15.8	119.2
2001 ³	20 599	8 588	51 314	164.6	17.8	126.1
2002 ³	19 441	7 575	48 156	168.1	20.1	136.1
2003 ³	18 209	6 604	45 420	179.4	22.1	144.2
2004* ³	17 579	5 738	43 152	189.4	24.7	151.6

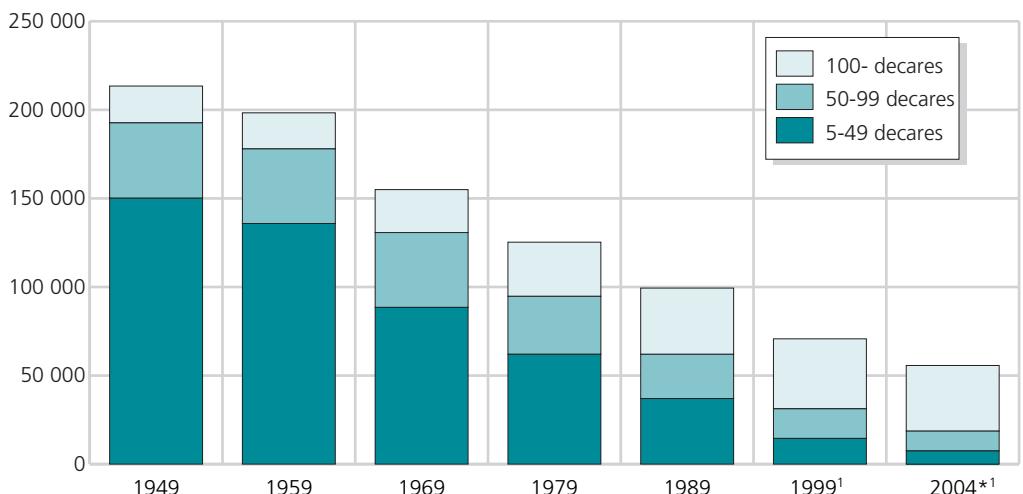
¹For 1969 meadows harvested for seed are included. ²Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ³Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural Statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>.

338 Agricultural area per holding¹, by county. 2004*. Decares



Holdings by size of agricultural area in use

¹ Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.**Source:** Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>.

339 Agricultural area, by county. 1 000 decares

Agricultural area in use, total	Grain and oil-seeds			Roots for feed, crops for green fodder etc.	Potato	Other crops and fallow land	Meadows for mowing and pasture				
	Of which						Total	Of which cultivated			
	Wheat	Barley	Oats								
1939	11 161	1 837	412	468	870	350	507	252	8 216	5 296	
1949	10 456	1 520	308	400	758	318	582	281	7 755	5 422	
1959	10 107	2 182	93	1 409	647	266	552	479	6 628	4 864	
1969 ¹	9 553	2 522	38	1 847	541	278	326	257	6 169	4 584	
1979 ¹	9 535	3 252	170	2 001	1 007	320	214	360	5 388	4 157	
1989 ¹	9 911	3 530	382	1 760	1 322	397	189	316	5 478	4 385	
1999 ²	10 382	3 345	516	1 826	913	311	149	189	6 388	4 877	
2000 ²	10 422	3 363	681	1 627	959	285	151	185	6 437	4 856	
2001 ²	10 467	3 390	636	1 768	849	271	152	184	6 470	4 865	
2002 ²	10 466	3 378	638	1 806	800	206	152	178	6 552	4 917	
2003 ²	10 404	3 342	758	1 616	848	196	146	170	6 550	4 905	
2004* ²	10 362	3 330	849	1 478	862	176	141	173	6 543	4 887	
2004*²											
Østfold	763	632	296	124	173	7	7	16	100	79	
Akershus and Oslo	802	651	168	206	246	6	6	12	127	96	
Hedmark	1 073	588	87	290	197	24	47	14	400	344	
Oppland	1 046	240	35	172	28	36	15	11	743	575	
Buskerud	525	256	79	89	76	6	4	21	237	176	
Vestfold	422	303	149	64	60	4	17	33	66	57	
Telemark	259	90	21	37	28	4	3	10	152	119	
Aust-Agder	115	11	0	7	3	1	3	6	95	82	
Vest-Agder	200	10	0	5	5	2	1	2	185	141	
Rogaland	1 008	43	1	39	3	14	10	11	929	500	
Hordaland	439	0	0	0	0	1	0	11	426	239	
Sogn og Fjordane	474	1	0	0	0	2	1	8	463	293	
Møre og Romsdal	606	20	0	17	2	5	2	3	576	467	
Sør-Trøndelag	772	164	2	142	20	18	3	2	584	489	
Nord-Trøndelag	895	316	11	283	20	24	15	10	530	469	
Nordland	600	3	0	2	0	9	4	2	583	462	
Troms	266	0	-	0	0	6	3	1	256	222	
Finnmark Finnmark	98	-	-	0	-	5	0	0	92	78	

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ²Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>.

340 Agricultural production. Kg per decare

	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Oil-seeds	Potato	Hay ¹
1993	511	392	365	359	173	2 496	763
1994	284	225	294	268	133	2 309	734
1995	475	355	312	379	154	2 224	518
1996	453	325	390	397	159	2 313	532
1997	431	281	380	380	156	2 623	545
1998	469	404	371	418	154	2 684	549
1999	445	392	342	389	163	2 560	555
2000	460	454	352	414	159	2 435	564
2001	407	290	353	389	177	2 629	569
2002	410	370	328	348	162	2 597	548
2003	461	448	362	393	150	2 554	518
2004*	496	489	429	434	157	..	..

¹Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing converted into hay. Calculated values from 1995 can not be compared with earlier years.

Source: Agricultural yields and production, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling_en/.

341 Agricultural production, by county. 2004*. 1 000 tonnes

	Grains, total	Of which			Oil-seeds	Potato ¹	Hay ^{1, 2}
		Wheat	Barley	Oats			
Total	1 450	420	626	368	11	372	2 684
Østfold	274	148	51	68	3	15	56
Akershus and Oslo ...	312	86	100	118	2	13	61
Hedmark	269	47	135	82	1	132	190
Oppland	97	18	66	12	1	41	319
Buskerud	104	35	33	33	1	11	85
Vestfold	131	68	31	24	2	47	32
Telemark	36	9	16	10	0	8	59
Aust-Agder	3	0	2	1	-	5	36
Vest-Agder	4	-	2	2	-	2	79
Rogaland	18	1	16	2	-	29	329
Hordaland	:	-	:	-	-	0	144
Sogn og Fjordane ...	:	-	:	-	-	3	167
Møre og Romsdal ...	5	-	4	1	-	7	269
Sør-Trøndelag	65	1	54	9	-	7	266
Nord-Trøndelag	131	7	115	7	-	43	302
Nordland	:	-	:	:	-	5	198
Troms	-	-	-	-	-	6	71
Finnmark Finnmark	-	-	-	-	-	1	21

¹Figures for 2003. ²Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing converted into hay.

Source: Agricultural yields and production, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/korn_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling_en/.

342 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2004

	Area. 1 000 hectares ¹				Agricultural area by use. 1 000 hectares			
	Land area	Agricultural area			Wheat ²	Rye	Barley	Oats
		Arable land	Perm. crops	Permanent pasture				
The whole world	13 066 880	1 404 130	136 578	3 471 729	217 556	7 485	57 030	11 713
Norway ³	30 428	871*	-	166*	85*	7*	148*	86*
Denmark	4 243	82 276	88	382	675*	32*	707*	53*
Finland	30 459	2 199	9	20	235*	832	550*	8 424
Iceland	10 025	7	-	2 274	-	-	-	-
Sweden	41 162	2 679	3*	8 447	404	25	399	248*
Albania	2 740	578	121	441	8 100	82	82	812
Belgium	3 282	817	24	678	8 220	81	845	86
Bosnia-Herzegovina	5 120	997	96	81 030	67*	85	819	826
Bulgaria	11 063	3 355	228	1 742	930*	8*	274*	34*
Estonia	4 239	613	18	67	76	12*	128	39
France	55 010	18 449	1 134	9 972	5 231	33	1 626	124
Greece	12 890	2 717	1 129	84 600	8 850	816	8 100	844
Ireland	6 889	1 121*	2*	83 285	896	80	8 177	819
Italy	29 411	8 287*	82 777	4 379	82 300	83	8 325	8 146
Croatia	5 592	1 462	126	1 555	8 215	82	857	824
Latvia	6 205	1 832	29	613	166*	843	140*	849
Lithuania	6 268	2 930	59	498	360*	90*	330*	847
Macedonia	2 543	8566	846	8 630	8 125	86	860	84
Netherlands	3 388	916	33	1 000	135*	83	50*	83
Poland	30 629	13 922	304	4 119	2 600*	81 600	81 090	8 500
Portugal	9 150	81 990	8715	81 437	8 200	831	811	855
Romania	22 987	9 398	501	4 938	2 240*	20*	400*	249*
Russian Federation ⁴	1 688 850	123 465	1 835	91 351	22 200*	2 200*	9 300*	3 000*
Serbia and Montenegro	10 200	3 397	327	1 862	8 900	87	8 150	875
Slovakia	4 808	1 433	126	874	369*	33*	224*	25*
Slovenia	2 014	168	30	307	834	81	814	82
Spain	49 944	13 738	4 977	811 480	2 179	92	3 177	484
United Kingdom and Northern Ireland	24 088	5 753	50	11 140	1 991	85	1 006	108
Switzerland	3 955	409	24	1 092	880	81	839	85
Czech Republic	7 728	3 069	236	8 968	863*	59*	469*	59*
Germany	34 895	11 791	206	4 970	3 101	621	82 236	227
Ukraine	57 935	32 544	913	7 939	5 435*	710*	4 485*	505*
Hungary	9 210	4 614	190	1 063	1 173	45	331	69
Austria	8 273	81 391	71*	1 935*	285*	50*	220*	834
Algeria	238 174	87 665	8600	831 800	81 800	-	8 850	845
Egypt	99 545	82 900	8500	-	81 100	815	838	-
Morocco	44 630	8 396	887	21 000	5 317*	82	2 310*	822
South Africa	121 447	814 753	8959	883 928	8900	811	85*	825
Tunisia	15 536	2 771	2 137	4 855	8900	-	550*	89
Canada	922 097	845 660	86 455	815 390	9 907	167	4 162	1 425
Mexico	190 869	824 800	82 500	880 000	8560	80	8 384	880
United States	915 896	8176 018	82 050	233 795	20 317	130	1 631	731
Argentina	273 669	833 700	81 300	8 142 000	87 000	858	368	8300
Brazil	8 845 942	858 980	87 600	8 197 000	2 741	3	138	298
Chile	74 880	81 982	8325	812 935	8400	80	17*	125*
Peru	128 000	83 700	8610	827 100	140*	80	8 152	811
Uruguay	17 502	81 300	840	813 543	8118	-	8 118	850
India ⁵	297 319	8161 715	88 400	811 062	27 300*	-	760*	-
Iran	163 620	815 020	2 068	844 000	86 600	80	81 600	-
Japan	36 450	4 418	344	428	220*	0	65*	1*
China ⁶	932 742	142 621	811 335	8400 001	21 730*	8355	850*	8300
Pakistan ⁷	77 088	821 448	8672	85 000	8 176	-	99	-
Turkey	76 963	25 938	2 585	13 167	89 400	150*	83 500	155*
Australia	768 230	848 300	8300	8398 400	12 200	833	3 760	862
New Zealand	26 799	81 500	1 872	13 863	846	-	870	89

Agricultural area by use. 1 000 hectares				Crop production. 1 000 tonnes																			
Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar-beets	Wheat ²	Rye	Barley	Oats	Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar-beets												
145	143	153	257	19	132	5	844	624	093	19	545	155	115	26	961	705	293	608	496	328	866	237	858
-	-	14*	-	350*	2*	585*	334*	-	-	-	372*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	41*	50*	4 890	171	3 727	318	-	-	-	1 412	2 857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	⁸ 30	30*	826	77	1 846	1 246	-	-	-	659	1 002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	⁸ 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	⁸ 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	31	48	2 591*	131*	1 800*	1 071*	-	-	-	857	2 484	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
860	-	⁸ 12	⁸ 1	8 300	⁸ 3	⁸ 4	⁸ 20	8 200	-	-	8 175	⁸ 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
853	-	⁸ 65	-	1 871	4	311	28	556	-	-	3 030	5 914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8 220	-	⁸ 43	⁸ 0	250*	⁸ 12	⁸ 42	⁸ 55	⁸ 750	-	-	⁸ 350	⁸ 0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
375*	3*	⁸ 52	⁸ 1	3 300*	15*	1 000	60*	1 400*	15*	8 600	⁸ 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	23	-	210*	31*	369*	⁸ 63	-	-	-	236*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1 796	21	⁸ 160	384	39 641	169	10 999	594	15 743	118	6 900*	29 419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8 250	⁸ 22	⁸ 47	33*	81 800	⁸ 26	⁸ 220	⁸ 60	2 300*	⁸ 175	⁸ 850	⁸ 2 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	⁸ 14	31*	8 849	⁸ 0	⁸ 1 159	⁸ 134	-	-	8 500	⁸ 1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1 190*	⁸ 215	⁸ 81	217*	8 000*	⁸ 9	⁸ 1 170	⁸ 326	11 320*	⁸ 1 350	⁸ 2 000	⁸ 10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8 380	-	⁸ 61	⁸ 30	8 850	⁸ 8	⁸ 180	⁸ 40	⁸ 2 100	-	⁸ 528	⁸ 1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	⁸ 54	14*	496*	⁸ 96	⁸ 274	⁸ 80	-	-	8 739	⁸ 540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	8 110	25*	1 136*	200*	720*	⁸ 101	-	-	8 1 600	⁸ 940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
835	⁸ 3	⁸ 14	⁸ 1	358	10	150	4	142	⁸ 15	180	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
824	-	161*	⁸ 103	81 200	⁸ 20	⁸ 370	⁸ 13	⁸ 196	-	7 435*	⁸ 6 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
415*	-	⁸ 800	292*	9 451	4 129	3 477	1 462	2 202	-	8 15 000	11 472	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8 138	⁸ 26	⁸ 80	⁸ *	8 300	⁸ 28	⁸ 15	⁸ 40	⁸ 780	146*	⁸ 1 250	⁸ 550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3 000*	⁸ 0	⁸ 280	⁸ 38	7 735	37	1 530	535	13 231	-	4 047	503	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
655*	⁸ 143	⁸ 3 150	863	42 200*	4 400*	18 000*	5 500*	2 200*	480*	⁸ 37 000	⁸ 18 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
81 400	-	⁸ 120	66*	2 746	15	410	119	6 287	-	1 098	2 643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
146	-	24*	35	1 823*	125*	968*	64*	846	-	494*	1 460	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
841	-	⁸ 5	⁸ 6	8 140	⁸ 1	⁸ 48	⁸ 5	⁸ 260	-	⁸ 105	⁸ 256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
480	121	99	101	7 175	167	10 583	1 041	4 568	902	2 800*	6 726	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0	-	⁸ 140	154*	15 706	⁸ 27	5 860	652	0	-	8 6 000	7 600*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
86	-	⁸ 14	⁸ 17	8 456	⁸ 7	⁸ 230	⁸ 25	⁸ 51	-	8 492	⁸ 1 340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
88	-	43	71	4 693	278	2 286	203	538	-	1 076	3 367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8 540	-	295	⁸ 450	25 346	3 809	12 967	1 179	4 062	-	12 991	25 487	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1 800*	37*	⁸ 1 600	735*	20 212*	1 498	11 076	940	6 900	170	19 450	13 660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1 200*	⁸ 2	31	62	6 020	125	1 423	216	8 500*	⁸ 10	⁸ 650	⁸ 2 650*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8 175	-	⁸ 23	⁸ 45	1 718*	213*	1 007*	⁸ 125	1 603*	-	8 685	⁸ 3 045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
80	⁸ 0	⁸ 90	0	2 600*	-	81 200	⁸ 78	⁸ 1	-	8 1 800	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8 830	⁸ 630	⁸ 85	⁸ 65	7 178	⁸ 30	⁸ 122	-	⁸ 5 800	⁸ 6 000	⁸ 1 950	⁸ 2 861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8 247	⁸ 2	⁸ 64	59*	5 540	⁸ 2	2 760	⁸ 18	⁸ 139	⁸ 17	⁸ 1 435	⁴ 560*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
83 200	⁸ 1	⁸ 56	-	2 050	1	208	41	8 311	⁸ 3	⁸ 1 574	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	⁸ 25	⁸ 0	1 300	-	395	⁸ 1	-	-	345	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1 063	-	⁸ 170	⁸ 12	24 462	403	13 040	3 488	8 064	-	85 000	⁸ 680	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
88 000	⁸ 51	⁸ 69	0	2 500*	⁸ 0	⁸ 1 109	⁸ 148	20 000*	⁸ 192	⁸ 1 735	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29 668	1 349	473	537	58 881	219	6 099	1 691	298 233	10 228	20 419	27 002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2 081	172	⁸ 85	-	14 800	⁸ 40	1 004	⁸ 350	13 000	1 060	⁸ 2 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
12 437	3 732	138	-	6 036	4	362	413	41 947	13 356	2 883	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
120*	25*	⁸ 56	⁸ 36	1 850*	⁸ 0	60*	425*	1 200*	115*	⁸ 1 094	⁸ 2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8 490	⁸ 318	⁸ 260	-	131	0	168	12	919	1 473	2 347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
840	⁸ 190	⁸ 11	⁸ 0	8 326	-	8 324	⁸ 40	⁸ 179	⁸ 1 250	⁸ 1 151	⁸ 0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6 800*	42 500*	⁸ 1 400	-	72 060	-	1 370	-	14 000*	124 400*	⁸ 25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8 250	⁸ 570	⁸ 185	⁸ 205	14 000*	⁸ 0	82 700	-	2 000*	3 400*	⁸ 3 600	⁸ 6 050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
80	1 650*	⁸ 90	68*	825*	0	240*	² *	⁸ 0	11 400*	⁸ 2 500	³ 867*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25 584*	29 420*	⁸ 4 602	⁸ 300	91 330*	⁸ 800	3 200*	⁸ 720	131 860	186 730	^{875 048}	⁸ 6 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8 950	2 210*	113	⁸ 10	19 767	-	101	⁸ 1	8 1800	7 570*	1 855	⁸ 386	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
700*	80*	⁸ 200	330*	21 000	277	9 000	275	3 000	400	4 800	13 965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
79	65	⁸ 36	-	22 500	⁸ 21	7 792	1 408	392	535	⁸ 1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15*	-	⁸ 11	-	343	-	380	⁸ 38	170	-	⁸ 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

¹Refers to 2002. Figures for Belgium include Luxembourg. ²Incl. spelt. ³Official figures for 2004 from Statistics Norway. ⁴Excl. White Sea and Azor Sea. ⁵Incl. Kashmir-Jammu and Sikkim. ⁶Incl. Taiwan. ⁷Excl. Kashmir-Jammu. ⁸FAO estimate.

Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. More information: <http://www.fao.org/>.

343 Greenhouse nurseries, by area of greenhouses. Holdings with 300 m² and over

Holdings, total	Of which with								
	300 - 499 m ²	500 - 999 m ²	1 000 - 1 999 m ²	2 000 - 2 999 m ²	3 000 - 4 999 m ²	5 000 - 6 999 m ²	7 000 - 9 999 m ²	10 000 m ² and over	
1959.....	1 914	803	676	308	100			27	
1969.....	1 970	561	771	438	99	61	21	10	9
1974.....	1 785	473	676	391	136	67	19	14	9
1979.....	1 549	343	546	414	129	68	21	16	12
1985.....	1 310	265	449	351	129	60	25	17	14
1989.....	1 270	223	390	376	140	75	22	21	23
1999.....	957	108	262	281	129	98	29	23	27

Source: Census of Agriculture, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/.

344 Horticultural production. Tonnes

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Fruit, total ¹	17 284	12 431	19 427	13 726	20 774
Apple	13 989	9 892	15 910	11 254	16 699
Pear	1 375	931	1 335	720	1 270
Plum	1 076	862	1 177	1 132	1 739
Sweet cherries.....	458	480	759	480	689
Cherries.....	386	266	247	140	377
Berries, total ²	9 752	11 544	11 312	11 471	12 025
Of which					
Black currant.....	676	870	714	684	704
Strawberry.....	8 208	9 431	8 996	9 316	9 546
Raspberry	868	1 243	1 456	1 401	1 686
Vegetables, total ³	155 003	167 788	169 526	173 742	171 278
Vegetables, field grown.....	134 756	147 455	147 652	150 821	148 314
Of which					
Cauliflower	7 584	8 383	8 634	8 251	8 563
Early cabbage	2 856	3 000	3 968	3 694	3 893
Winter cabbage	19 478	20 033	18 248	17 776	16 781
Swede	17 813	17 277	16 073	15 998	12 961
Carrot	39 515	45 725	43 694	45 185	43 379
Processing peas.....	2 974	4 267	3 928	4 983	3 786
Leek	1 579	2 242	2 171	2 405	2 459
Onion	18 093	18 412	17 966	17 700	19 522
Ridge cucumber	1 508	2 233	2 035	2 065	2 363
Vegetables, greenhouse grown, total	20 247	20 319	21 874	22 921	22 964
Cucumber.....	9 141	8 713	10 064	10 405	10 079
Tomato.....	9 408	9 888	10 169	10 868	11 082
Lettuce	1 698	1 718	1 641	1 648	1 803

¹Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare fruit trees. ²Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare of black currant, 1 decare of strawberry or 1 decare of raspberry. ³Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare vegetables, field grown, or 300 m² used as greenhouses.

Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority. More information: <http://www.slf.dep.no/>.

345 Holdings¹ keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding

	Cattle	Cow	Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat ²	Livestock per holding				
						Cattle	Cow	Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat ²
1949 .....	..	192 492	..	..	..	3.9	..	..	..	..
1959	152 283	148 167	..	..	..	7.2	4.0	..	..	..
1969	92 116	82 177	15 530	69 075	3 488	10.6	5.3	5.0	12.1	20.6
1979	53 793	38 906	8 943	44 514	1 713	18.0	9.6	9.7	19.4	33.8
1989	37 584	29 143	5 229	28 887	1 474	25.3	11.7	16.1	31.1	45.9
1999 ³	30 130	26 468	3 686	22 709	751	34.3	13.2	27.2	42.1	68.9
2000 ³	28 536	25 263	2 967	22 239	703	34.6	13.5	30.6	43.4	71.5
2001 ³	26 880	24 095	2 743	22 111	660	36.4	14.0	33.3	45.2	73.4
2002 ³	25 280	22 816	2 567	21 140	626	37.9	14.5	36.0	46.9	74.7
2003 ³	24 000	21 701	2 444	19 909	588	39.9	15.2	39.7	49.6	77.7
2004* ³	22 847	20 736	2 307	18 783	572	41.2	15.6	43.5	51.5	78.9

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. ²Up to 1999 included he-goats. ³Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decades agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>.

346 Livestock¹ by county

	Horse	Cattle		Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat ²	Hens
		Total	Cow				
1949	196 861	1 204 571	755 701	56 393	..	..	³ 3 044 498
1959	115 798	1 099 350	594 432	61 787	834 470	74 754	2 668 394
1969	40 635	971 928	436 353	78 163	837 859	71 924	3 270 423
1979	20 704	968 843	372 288	86 340	862 504	57 849	3 827 799
1989	17 417	949 369	340 469	84 233	899 080	67 691	3 441 719
1999 ⁴	26 959	1 033 070	349 757	100 408	955 367	51 724	3 181 174
2000 ⁴	28 468	987 915	342 248	90 791	966 278	50 299	3 290 510
2001 ⁴	28 883	978 854	336 173	91 442	1 000 151	48 467	3 222 022
2002 ⁴	29 503	958 661	329 814	92 409	991 690	46 786	3 189 925
2003 ⁴	28 531	956 916	329 698	97 106	986 639	45 692	3 265 644
2004* ⁴	28 847	941 824	324 081	100 382	968 245	45 010	3 468 242
2004*⁴							
Østfold	1 798	21 376	7 636	8 037	4 294	-	396 508
Akershus and Oslo	2 634	21 841	7 401	4 367	9 243	81	227 589
Hedmark	2 843	60 399	21 630	11 412	55 173	1 512	367 072
Oppland	2 625	110 549	37 279	9 046	103 694	4 234	135 937
Buskerud	1 893	24 489	9 334	2 950	41 077	1 410	115 008
Vestfold	1 413	13 479	4 850	6 972	3 733	-	145 057
Telemark	1 458	12 149	4 276	1 529	26 933	1 605	106 150
Aust-Agder	721	9 009	3 044	465	14 865	-	79 506
Vest-Agder	830	23 525	7 805	1 037	24 826	-	74 715
Rogaland	2 642	163 995	54 243	24 777	183 286	1 045	1 024 711
Hordaland	1 528	45 869	16 444	1 929	95 344	3 764	129 516
Sogn og Fjordane	1 113	55 009	20 955	1 725	98 164	8 520	87 929
Møre og Romsdal	2 253	89 217	30 048	1 768	59 088	5 522	96 118
Sør-Trøndelag	2 011	91 992	31 163	3 150	59 917	69	148 466
Nord-Trøndelag	907	106 099	35 601	16 071	39 543	1 067	234 910
Nordland	1 270	66 835	22 620	3 809	83 876	4 050	64 117
Troms	651	17 787	6 560	1 048	54 439	12 131	34 718
Finnmark Finnmark	257	8 205	3 192	290	10 750	-	215

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. ²Up to 1999 included he-goats. ³Including cocks. ⁴Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decades agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>.

347 Livestock. Selected countries. 2004. 1 000 heads

	Horses	Mules and asses	Cattle	Buffaloes	Camels	Pigs	Sheep	Goats	Chickens ¹
The whole world	55 254	52 925	1 334 501	172 720	18 926	951 772	1 038 765	780 100	16 195
Norway ²	29*	-	942*	-	-	807*	2 466*	72*	9*
Denmark	343	-	1 672*	-	-	13 257	3 140	-	317
Finland	359	-	977*	-	-	1 394*	367	35	36
Iceland	374	-	368	-	-	344	3 470	30	30
Sweden	396	-	1 605	-	-	31 903	3 450	-	36
Albania	365	3 127	3 700	30	-	3 109	3 1 800	3 1 025	34
Belgium	333	-	2 684	-	-	6 366	3 150	326	334
Bosnia-Herzegovina	318	-	3 440	313	-	3 300	3 670	-	35
Bulgaria	3 150	3 215	668	9	-	1 031	2 075	3 800	318
Estonia	6	-	257	-	-	345	30*	4	2
France	3 350	330	19 187	-	-	15 189*	8 950*	3 1 250	3 200
Greece	329	396	624	31	-	948	9 042	5 362	328
Ireland	370	37	3 6800	-	-	1 732	4 850	38	313
Italy	3 290	333	6 727	3 260	-	9 223*	3 8 000	961	3 100
Croatia	311	34	3 438	-	-	3 1 300	3 528	393	311
Latvia	319	-	3 380	-	-	3 440	339	15*	34
Lithuania	64	-	812	-	-	1 057	17	27	8
Macedonia	357	-	3 265	31	-	3 200	3 1 200	-	33
Netherlands	3 120	-	3 715	-	-	11 222*	3 1 200	3 265	3 100
Poland	3 550	-	5 277*	-	-	18 100*	3 340	-	349
Portugal	317	3 170	1 389	-	-	3 2 303	3 5 500	3 550	335
Romania	3 850	328	3 191*	0	-	5 145*	3 7 465	3 665	375
Russian Federation	31 565	320	24 753	316	312	15 980	14 544	2 344	3 340
Serbia and Montenegro	349	-	3 1 800	329	-	3 3 330	3 1 650	3 200	321
Slovakia	39	-	3 645	-	-	1 443	3 316	340	36
Slovenia	314	-	450	-	-	621	394	322	35
Spain	3 238	3 250	6 500*	-	-	23 990*	24 000*	3 000*	3 128
United Kingdom	3 184	-	10 504	-	-	5 038	3 35 500	-	3 170
Switzerland	345	32	1 570	-	-	3 1 536	3 441	368	38
Czech Republic	324	-	1 427	-	-	3 309	116*	12*	312
Germany	3 520	-	13 386	-	-	26 495	3 2 170	3 160	3 110
Ukraine	3 700	312	7 712	-	-	7 322	899*	960*	121*
Hungary	67	34	739	-	-	4 913	1 281	3 140	38
Austria	385	-	2 052	-	-	3 245	3 305	358	311
Algeria	344	3 213	1 560*	-	3 245	36	3 18 700	3 3 200	3 125
Egypt	362	3 071	3 3 900	3 3 560	3 120	330	3 4 672	3 3 470	3 92
Morocco	3 148	31 490	3 2 689	-	336	38	3 16 743	3 5 208	3 137
South Africa	3 270	3 164	3 13 600	-	-	3 1 620	3 29 100	3 6 850	3 145
Tunisia	357	3 311	3 760	-	3 231	36	3 6 850	3 1 400	362
Canada	3 385	34	14 672	-	-	14 843	1 005	330	3 160
Mexico	36 260	36 540	3 30 800	-	-	3 18 100	3 6 560	3 9 500	3 540
United States	35 300	380	94 882	-	-	60 389	6 090	1 200	3 1 970
Argentina	3 655	3283	50 768*	-	-	3 3 050	3 12 450	3 4 200	395
Brazil	35 901	32 611	192 000	3 1 201	-	33 000	14 182*	9 087*	3 1 100
Chile	3 690	339	3 989*	-	-	3 3 450	3 4 170	3 1 050	382
Peru	3 720	3 880	3 5 050	-	-	3 2 880	3 14 050	3 1 980	395
Uruguay	3 380	35	3 11 700	-	-	3 240	3 9 780	316	313
India	3 800	3 1 050	3 185 500	3 97 700	3 635	3 14 300	3 62 500	3 120 000	3 425
Indonesia	3 455	-	3 11 500	3 2 500	-	3 6 400	3 8 200	3 13 500	3 1 200
Iran	3 140	3 1 775	3 8 800	3 560	3 146	0	3 54 000	3 26 000	3 280
Japan	325	-	4 478	-	-	9 724	311	334	3286
China	7 902	3 12 456	106 540	3 22 809	265	472 896	157 330	183 363	3 975
Pakistan	300	4 300	23 800	25 500	3 800	-	24 700	54 700	3 160
Turkey	3 271	3 559	3 9 800	3 136	31	33	3 25 000	3 6 700	3 250
Australia	3 220	32	26 420	-	-	2 658	94 500	3 420	390
New Zealand	377	-	9 720*	-	-	3 390	40 065	153	319

¹Number of chickens in millions. ²Official figures for 2004 from Statistics Norway. ³FAO estimate.Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. More information: <http://www.fao.org/>.

348 Farmraised fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer

	Silver fox	Blue fox and silver blue fox	Mink	Tame reindeer ¹	Holdings with tame reindeer ¹
1959	2 600	71 400	797 400	172 800	..
1969	2 700	198 200	3 039 500	129 000	..
1979	25 300	449 000	1 115 800	169 700	598
1989	443 400	296 900	660 200	258 200	678
1990	329 000	248 500	404 000	230 900	675
1991	266 900	265 300	364 700	219 600	666
1992	213 000	372 000	395 000	217 500	666
1993	92 000	358 000	294 000	218 000	663
1994	102 000	430 000	314 000	218 600	629
1995	100 000	520 000	330 000	213 400	591
1996	98 000	600 000	310 000	200 950	551
1997	91 000	610 000	380 000	202 400	547
1998	104 000	528 000	388 000	187 700	552
1999	110 000	350 000	350 000	188 050	558
2000	106 000	346 000	387 000	172 200	565
2001	100 000	370 000	450 000	168 300	589
2002	98 000	325 000	450 000	191 850	589
2003	100 000	320 000	440 000	203 200	582

¹Figures as from 1984 are not comparable with figures for previous years because the data basis is changed.

Source: Norwegian Fur Breeders' Association, Directorate of Reindeer Husbandry.

More information: <http://www.pelsinform.no/> and http://www.barentsnett.no/01_rein driftsforvaltningen/.

349 Livestock products for sale and home consumption

	Meat					Milk			Eggs	Wool		
	Total ¹	Of which				Cow's milk	Goat's milk					
		Horse	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Poultry							
		Tonnes					1 000 litres		Tonnes			
1959	120 455	2 246	48 525	14 907	2 937	48 243	1 417 000	19 700	31 179	4 556		
1969	152 227	1 904	58 716	17 262	5 176	65 566	1 634 000	26 200	37 260	4 830		
1979	183 889	750	71 519	19 014	9 818	78 932	1 782 000	23 300	44 939	4 764		
1989	208 363	798	75 386	23 072	19 988	84 099	1 854 000	26 600	51 933	4 830		
1990	212 119	783	81 793	23 377	19 816	83 446	1 854 000	27 300	49 750	4 964		
1991	211 793	857	79 349	22 741	20 104	85 518	1 809 000	25 800	50 177	5 238		
1992	224 847	909	83 704	23 306	22 617	91 249	1 800 000	25 800	50 866	5 308		
1993	224 395	866	82 992	24 471	22 749	90 320	1 794 000	25 800	51 300	5 211		
1994	232 371	823	86 632	25 142	25 647	91 408	1 750 000	24 600	51 537	5 728		
1995	237 636	718	84 158	25 211	28 633	96 063	1 721 000	24 800	49 276	5 428		
1996	249 753	656	85 085	25 846	32 425	103 349	1 698 000	23 800	49 296	5 487		
1997	254 262	589	88 081	24 564	33 399	105 454	1 692 000	23 200	48 955	5 272		
1998	254 544	618	90 820	23 332	31 409	106 398	1 680 000	22 600	47 382	5 159		
1999	267 059	606	95 576	22 946	36 528	109 250	1 654 000	21 700	47 705	5 105		
2000	262 747	588	90 861	23 499	43 091	102 913	1 566 000	21 100	46 879	4 957		
2001	264 021	636	85 753	24 482	42 321	108 756	1 523 000	20 300	47 760	5 130		
2002	263 843	636	85 617	25 145	46 138	104 018	1 509 000	21 000	47 464	5 156		
2003*	267 471	569	85 288	24 534	48 829	106 039	1 526 000	20 800	49 458	5 093		

¹Including goat and kit, tame reindeer and rabbit.

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. More information: <http://www.nilf.no/>.

350 Carcasses approved for human consumption

	Total	Pig	Cow	Heifer/ox	Calf	Sheep	Goat	Horse	Poultry ¹	Other meat ²
Number of carcasses										
1998 .....	..	1 333 404	138 544	205 974	10 128	1 163 938	24 715	2 390	29 321	..
1999 .....	..	1 404 382	139 249	224 120	24 831	1 149 633	21 034	2 373	33 402	..
2000 .....	..	1 350 015	145 701	207 544	29 562	1 150 712	21 838	2 261	38 919	..
2001 .....	..	1 325 955	136 078	190 897	22 650	1 203 974	21 196	2 416	38 335	..
2002 .....	..	1 328 230	130 423	192 441	23 279	1 236 620	21 120	2 410	40 932	..
2003 .....	..	1 336 294	124 893	190 436	20 731	1 235 941	20 918	2 148	42 777	..
2004 .....	..	1 465 439	128 983	187 964	19 403	1 292 047	20 376	1 996	45 671	..
Tonnes										
1998	254 634	106 377	33 183	56 864	842	23 129	299	615	31 111	2 214
1999	265 831	109 143	33 122	60 697	1 524	22 688	267	607	36 281	1 501
2000	261 365	102 846	34 610	53 639	2 319	23 311	260	587	42 924	869
2001	261 969	108 727	32 629	50 861	2 316	24 313	251	635	42 206	³ 32
2002	261 441	103 998	31 385	51 855	2 397	24 971	256	637	45 882	³ 62
2003	265 630	106 007	30 530	52 610	2 174	24 384	256	569	49 043	³ 56
2004	281 270	113 487	31 925	52 545	2 102	26 133	243	534	54 236	³ 65

¹Number of carcasses in 1 000. ²Reindeer, whale, venison. ³Venison.Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority, approved carcasses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/slakt_en/.

351 Production of milk for sale and home consumption, according to Aggregate Account of Agriculture. Million litres

Product	1959	1969	1979	1989	1999	2002	2003*
Cow milk	1 417	1 634	1 782	1 854	1 654	1 509	1 526
Delivered to dairies	1 189	1 528	1 742	1 835	1 645	1 504	1 522
Directly sale	72	32	12	5	-	-	-
Home consumption	156	74	28	13	7	5	4
Goat's milk	20	26	23	27	22	21	21
Delivered to dairies	18	25	22	26	21	21	20
Other sale	2	1	1	1	0	0	1
Home consumption	0	0	0	-	-	-	-

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. More information: <http://www.nilf.no/>.

352 Consumption of commercial fertilizers and sale of mixed feed. Tonnes

	Fertilizers (N, P and K)				Total	Mixed feed ¹				Other mixtures
	Total	Nitrogen	Phosphorus	Potassium		For ruminants	For pigs	For poultry		
1991	179 306	110 790	15 190	53 326	1 547 440	844 058	404 445	228 599	70 338	
1992	177 371	110 123	14 818	52 430	1 591 992	850 268	416 089	235 181	90 454	
1993	173 295	109 299	13 722	50 274	1 607 739	942 468	406 555	240 236	18 480	
1994	173 908	108 287	13 688	51 933	1 621 645	937 819	410 296	253 993	19 537	
1995	177 144	110 851	13 291	53 002	..	..	..	..	..
1996	179 900	111 976	13 836	54 088	1 723 904	995 381	431 127	248 102	49 295	
1997	179 765	112 879	13 522	53 364	1 700 235	1 006 405	417 352	239 861	36 616	
1998	178 778	112 327	13 408	53 043	1 710 625	1 016 719	427 013	229 961	36 932	
1999	169 971	106 017	13 092	50 862	1 689 865	1 000 557	414 079	246 730	28 499	
2000	171 215	107 410	13 325	50 480	1 589 793	915 862	386 104	259 740	28 087	
2001	159 674	100 592	12 399	46 683	1 624 026	915 315	421 265	256 953	30 493	
2002	158 926	101 258	12 593	45 075	1 639 009	909 470	428 305	264 126	37 108	
2003	163 078	104 162	12 643	46 273	1 668 460	918 684	439 430	279 002	31 344	
2004	164 163	105 096	12 786	46 281	..	..	..	..	..

¹Concentrated feed for fish not included.**Source:** The National Agricultural Inspection Service, Norwegian Agricultural Authority.**More information:** <http://www.landbrukstilsynet.no/> and <http://www.slf.dep.no/>.

353 Labour input¹ on holdings, by activity, category of manpower and county

Labour input, total	Agriculture and horticulture			In forestry	In other industries related to the holding
	Total	By holders and spouses/ cohabitants	By others		
1 000 man-hours					
1968/69 ²	402 866	95	74	21	³ 5
1979/80	261 629	94	75	18	³ 6
1982/83	244 933	94	74	20	³ 6
1983/84	230 464	95	72	23	³ 5
1989/90	195 161	95	74	21	³ 6
1992/93	180 633	95	73	23	³ 5
1994/95	179 106	95	73	22	³ 5
1998/99 ⁴	165 613	91	69	22	4
2000/2001 ⁴	152 723	92	68	24	3
2002/2003 ⁴	142 330	92	67	26	3
2002/2003⁴					
Østfold	5 557	87	61	26	5
Akershus and Oslo	5 416	88	61	27	4
Hedmark	10 656	91	63	28	4
Oppland	15 478	93	66	28	3
Buskerud	6 392	88	59	29	5
Vestfold	4 331	89	56	33	6
Telemark	3 580	87	66	22	7
Aust-Agder	1 967	90	58	31	6
Vest-Agder	3 285	88	68	20	6
Rogaland	17 173	95	68	27	1
Hordaland	9 697	92	68	23	3
Sogn og Fjordane	10 907	94	71	23	2
Møre og Romsdal	10 814	94	69	25	2
Sør-Trøndelag	10 600	92	70	22	3
Nord-Trøndelag	11 962	92	66	27	4
Nordland	8 848	96	72	23	2
Troms	4 427	93	70	23	3
Finnmark Finnmark	1 240	97	72	25	0

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. ²The figures for man-hours in 1968/69 are converted from man-days. The base is man-hours per man-day in 1975/76. ³Including outfield activities. ⁴Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decades agricultural area in use.**Source:** Agriculture Statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/.

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

354 Average income, property and taxes for holders and spouses/cohabitants¹. NOK

	Ordinary income, total	Personal income									Net property	Assessed taxes		
		Pensionable income												
		Total	Pensions	Total	Wages and salaries	Entrepreneurial income			Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Other industries				
1992 ²	222 293	230 570	21 404	209 166	131 964	62 106	15 097	439 384	74 164					
1993 ²	233 620	230 738	21 763	208 975	135 991	58 394	14 590	472 954	76 058					
1994 ²	243 290	242 051	22 653	219 399	139 406	63 188	16 805	517 355	80 867					
1995 ²	252 135	256 945	23 156	233 789	145 550	70 583	17 656	557 545	85 277					
1996 ²	262 593	269 017	24 742	244 275	154 507	70 811	18 957	575 354	88 914					
1997 ²	279 079	283 635	26 320	257 314	164 438	72 599	20 278	591 020	94 530					
1998 ²	303 946	310 448	30 763	279 685	176 143	81 960	21 582	650 667	101 819					
1999	321 023	330 468	28 601	301 867	196 556	81 430	23 881	731 707	107 162					
2000	334 960	353 146	30 639	322 507	209 611	85 685	27 211	797 811	113 048					
2001	320 958	372 421	32 868	339 553	223 527	86 125	29 902	869 389	114 734					
2002	361 272	400 455	30 864	369 591	242 947	95 676	30 968	910 419	122 749					
2003	361 528	409 076	32 067	377 009	253 460	90 738	32 810	925 679	121 376					

¹Holder is the person considered as responsible for operating the holding. ²Refers to holdings with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>.

355 Aggregate account of agriculture

		1969	1979	1989	1999	2002	2003*
		NOK million					
A. Income		4 556	12 173	24 530	19 997	20 067	20 443
a. Crops ¹		1 188	2 787	6 044	5 474	5 623	5 859
Grain, dry peas and oil seeds		472	1 393	3 053	2 404	2 209	2 419
Other seeds		..	..	97	47	26	20
Potato		204	310	522	424	496	495
Hay		5	20	42	73	97	102
Horticultural products (vegetables, fruit, berries, flowers)		508	1 064	2 330	2 525	2 796	2 824
b. Livestock products		3 245	8 875	17 557	14 145	13 945	14 120
Milk		1 639	4 321	9 176	6 237	5 901	5 999
Meat and pork ²		1 131	3 616	7 016	6 963	6 985	7 087
Wool		44	87	226	168	175	160
Eggs		215	476	763	537	519	565
Live animals		1	7	10	2	10	5
Fur-bearing animals		205	350	290	176	251	217
Rabbits and bees		9	17	75	62	105	86
c. Other income		186	478	644	505	482	473
d. Changes in stocks		-63	33	286	-127	17	-8
B. Expenditure		2 714	8 453	17 692	16 901	17 753	18 153
Fertilizers		179	519	1 215	1 120	1 020	1 016
Purchased feed stuffs		1 128	3 300	6 044	4 832	4 698	4 767
Seed and plants		65	214	529	636	645	650
Other expenditure		575	1 777	3 935	3 983	4 858	5 177
Maintenance		146	539	1 070	1 021	1 145	1 110
Leasing ³		.	.	.	165	291	361
Depreciation ⁴		622	2 104	4 899	5 144	5 095	5 072
C. Financial results							
1. Government subsidies		279	2 749	5 054	9 000	8 993	8 894
2. Remuneration for labour and capital (A-B+1)		2 121	6 469	11 893	12 096	11 308	11 184
3. Interest on borrowed capital		118	639	2 600	1 540	1 656	1 278
4. Gain on borrowing		80	379	1 027	555	336	638
5. Remuneration for labour and own capital (2-3+4)		2 082	6 209	10 319	11 111	9 987	10 543
							NOK per man-year
Remuneration for labour and capital		11 000	48 100	117 500	148 200	152 400	157 100
Remuneration for labour and own capital		10 800	46 100	102 000	136 200	134 600	148 100
Labour input in agriculture		192.5	134.6	101.2	81.6	74.2	71.2
							1 000 man-years

¹Excluding seed and feed used on the farms. ²Including by-products. ³Partly calculated together with depreciation before 1990. ⁴Comprises decrease in value on farm buildings, machinery, ditches and cars, calculated by diminishing balance method.

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. More information: <http://www.nifl.no/>.

356 Operating results in agriculture, by region

	Number of hold- ings in the Nor- wegian Farm Account Statistics	Agricul- tural area	Agricul- tural assets per 31 De- cember	Per holding									
				Gross income	Expen- diture, total	Net income	Family labour income	Capacity to pay ¹	Capital turnover ²	Net in- come ³ per family			
		Decares		NOK 1 000									
1980	1 018	159	435.4	339.4	221.9	117.5	84.5	115.1	13.4	133.4			
1985	1 016	165	687.0	486.5	320.2	166.3	102.7	145.9	12.2	190.3			
1990	1 040	178	903.4	650.2	431.9	218.3	129.3	186.5	3.2	285.9			
1995	1 020	194	945.8	616.3	433.2	183.0	117.0	178.1	-43.9	320.0			
1996	976	198	970.4	627.9	440.2	187.7	124.9	186.8	-51.4	337.1			
1997	973	204	1 017.0	637.5	455.1	182.4	122.0	183.8	-62.9	347.5			
1998	974	210	1 054.5	667.4	467.3	200.1	132.2	194.1	-59.5	382.6			
1999	970	215	1 076.3	653.4	482.7	170.7	95.1	161.8	-93.4	356.2			
2000	957	223	1 141.2	693.1	498.1	195.0	115.6	183.8	-86.7	401.0			
2001	948	233	1 226.0	735.1	537.9	197.2	112.4	181.7	-100.7	402.6			
2002 ⁴	961	241	1 286.9	791.5	549.2	242.3	152.8	211.0	-66.5	466.9			
2003 ⁴	932	247	1 353.4	819.8	593.6	226.0	159.4	220.6	-92.1	470.6			
2003⁴													
Region													
Eastern Norway													
Plain regions in Eastern Norway	192	381	1 912.3	1 102.9	854.6	248.3	155.2	216.8	-36.4	564.0			
Other regions in Eastern Norway	166	222	1 106.1	679.3	486.2	193.1	138.4	191.5	-123.4	452.7			
Agder and Rogaland													
Jæren	43	223	1 932.8	1 141.6	818.7	322.9	228.1	315.9	-48.5	494.7			
Other regions, excl. Jæren, in Agder and Rogaland ..	93	206	1 404.5	821.6	625.7	195.9	126.0	193.9	-141.8	450.4			
Western Norway	177	168	1 165.0	666.8	475.1	191.7	134.2	187.5	-130.5	407.7			
Trøndelag													
Plain regions in Trøndelag	79	270	1 188.2	787.6	531.0	256.6	197.2	248.6	-50.5	538.4			
Other regions in Trøndelag	66	232	1 173.1	764.2	514.7	249.5	192.2	262.8	-102.4	461.1			
Northern Norway	116	216	1 029.4	718.1	474.5	243.6	192.6	262.1	-78.8	405.4			

¹Labour earnings of family and hired labour. ²Net farm income less calculated ordinary payment for family work. ³Net income in agriculture, forestry and other, less interests in debts and payment in money or kind to the previous owners of the farm. ⁴Excluding value for unpaid family labour from 2002.

Source: Norwegian Agricultural Economics Research Institute. More information: <http://www.niif.no/>.

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

357 Hunters¹ buying hunting tax cards

	Hunters			Per cent		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1992/93	166 100	162 200	3 900	100.0	97.7	2.3
1993/94	169 600	164 900	4 700	100.0	97.2	2.8
1994/95	174 300	168 900	5 400	100.0	96.9	3.1
1995/96	173 200	167 400	5 800	100.0	96.7	3.3
1996/97	173 200	167 100	6 100	100.0	96.5	3.5
1997/98	177 100	170 400	6 700	100.0	96.2	3.8
1998/99	177 600	170 500	7 100	100.0	96.0	4.0
1999/2000	188 100	179 600	8 500	100.0	95.5	4.5
2000/01	188 900	179 500	9 400	100.0	95.0	5.0
2001/02	187 900	178 200	9 700	100.0	94.8	5.2
2002/03	189 200	178 900	10 400	100.0	94.5	5.5
2003/04	189 400	178 800	10 600	100.0	94.4	5.6
2004/05	194 170	182 690	11 480	100.0	94.1	5.9

¹Comprising persons living in Norway.

Source: Register of hunters, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/egerreg_en/.

358 Small game hunting

Species of animal	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04
All small game species ¹	921 000	954 200	846 700	819 900	788 700	830 800
Of which						
Capercaillie	12 900	14 700	13 600	10 500	10 100	9 900
Black grouse	32 500	35 600	31 300	27 200	27 400	28 200
Grouses	511 900	551 600	489 900	482 000	414 900	443 900
Wood pigeon	48 800	47 200	43 100	44 700	53 600	58 600
Crow	55 800	50 000	43 200	40 900	46 600	47 800
Magpie and jay	36 600	40 200	34 100	30 200	35 600	34 400
Ducks	58 800	59 200	49 500	49 400	57 400	57 300
Geese	12 600	12 200	12 700	14 700	13 900	14 500
Seagull	31 700	18 400	18 200	17 100	18 000	20 700
Cormorants	10 200	11 600	11 100	11 100	13 900	15 000
Hare	38 600	42 600	32 800	28 600	24 200	28 500
Fox	16 400	17 900	16 800	16 200	19 300	18 300

¹Including species not specified below.

Source: Small game hunting, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/srjakt_en/.

359 Cervids. Felled through ordinary hunting and registered non-harvest mortality¹

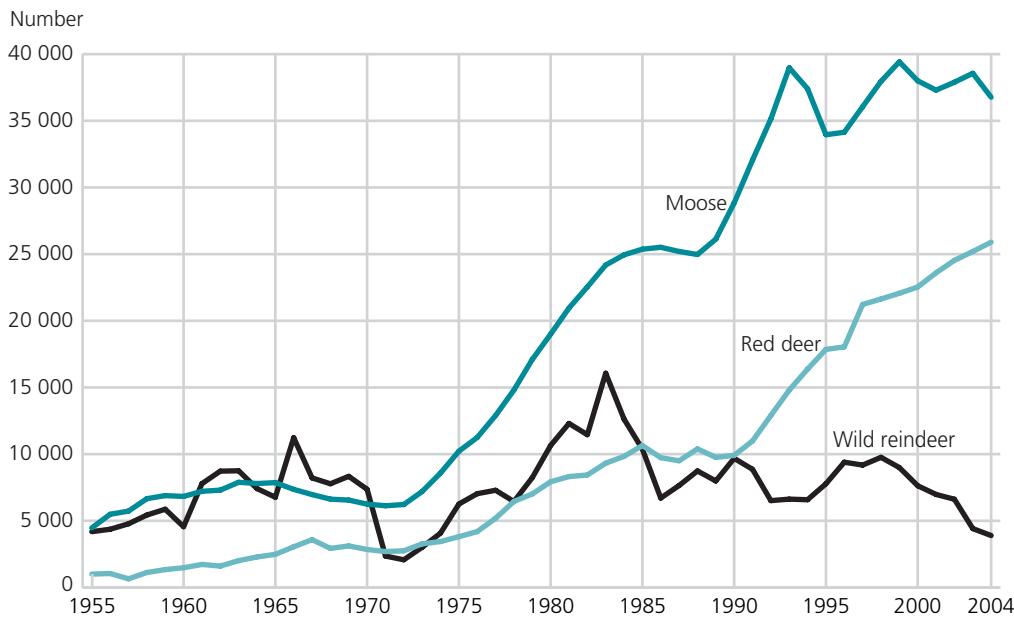
Year ²	Ordinary hunting				Registered non-harvest mortality ¹			
	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer
1980	18 999	10 652	7 927	11 025	1 924	205	426	1 473
1985	25 372	10 371	10 644	:	2 272	146	969	2 321
1990	28 841	9 686	9 911	30 000	2 466	124	485	2 684
1995	33 955	7 777	17 855	40 200	2 915	88	874	4 233
2000	38 000	7 631	22 534	31 300	3 338	65	1 082	4 132
2001	37 300	6 976	23 599	28 900	3 114	51	1 189	4 094
2002	37 892	6 617	24 533	30 600	4 071	58	997	4 444
2003	38 564	4 417	25 195	28 500	3 408	32	1 067	4 005
2004	36 770	3 895	25 896	...	...	...	...	...

¹Registered non-harvest mortality includes animals felled illegally, felled as noxious, killed by motor-car and train, perished, killed by predators, killed of human reasons etc. ²Registered non-harvest mortality refers to hunting season (1 April - 31 March). 2003 corresponds to the hunting season 2003/04; 2004 corresponds to 2004/05 etc.

Source: Moose hunting, wild reindeer hunting, red deer hunting, roe deer hunting, registered non-harvest mortality of cervids, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/elgjakt_en/, http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt_en/, http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt_en/, http://www.ssb.no/srjakt_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/hjortavg_en/.

360 Cervids. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer



Source: Moose hunting, wild reindeer hunting, red deer hunting, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/elgjakt_en/, http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt_en/.

361 Predators felled¹. Annual average

	Bear	Wolf	Wolverine	Lynx	Eagle		Bear	Wolf	Wolverine	Lynx	Eagle	
1846-50.....	265	226	67	118	2 143		1941-45.....	1	2	12	2	153
1851-55.....	210	224	51	113	3 738		1946-50.....	2	10	53	6	307
1856-60.....	222	213	43	129	3 790		1951-55.....	1	2	14	7	217
1861-65.....	196	116	48	109	2 561		1956-60.....	3	-	19	6	198
1866-70.....	143	39	55	175	..		1961-65.....	2	1	25	27	190
1871-75.....	100	44	63	138	1 068		1966-70 ³	2	-	26	50	69
1876-80.....	149	48	90	121	993		1971-75 ³	2	-	9	35	-
1881-85.....	99	32	64	87	975		1976-80.....	1	-	5	43	..
1886-90.....	82	26	43	70	893		1981/82-.....					
1891-95.....	63	55	43	60	959		1985/86 ³	2	-	3	13	18
1896-1900....	39	73	49	33	693		1986/87-.....					
1901-05.....	41	42	43	27	823		1990/91.....	1	1	4	32	37
1906-10.....	24	35	34	25	721		1991/92-.....					
1911-15.....	15	40	41	26	535		1995/96 ³	2	1	12	55	47
1916-20.....	6	32	31	19	389		1996/97-.....					
1921-25.....	3	13	39	16	404		2000/01.....	4	4	26	109	51
1926-30.....	3	5	19	8	465		2001/02.....	3	2	48	102	42
1931-35 ²	2	3	5	1	272		2002/03.....	1	7	38	71	59
1936-40.....	1	-	9	1	199		2003/04.....	4	6	39	46	34

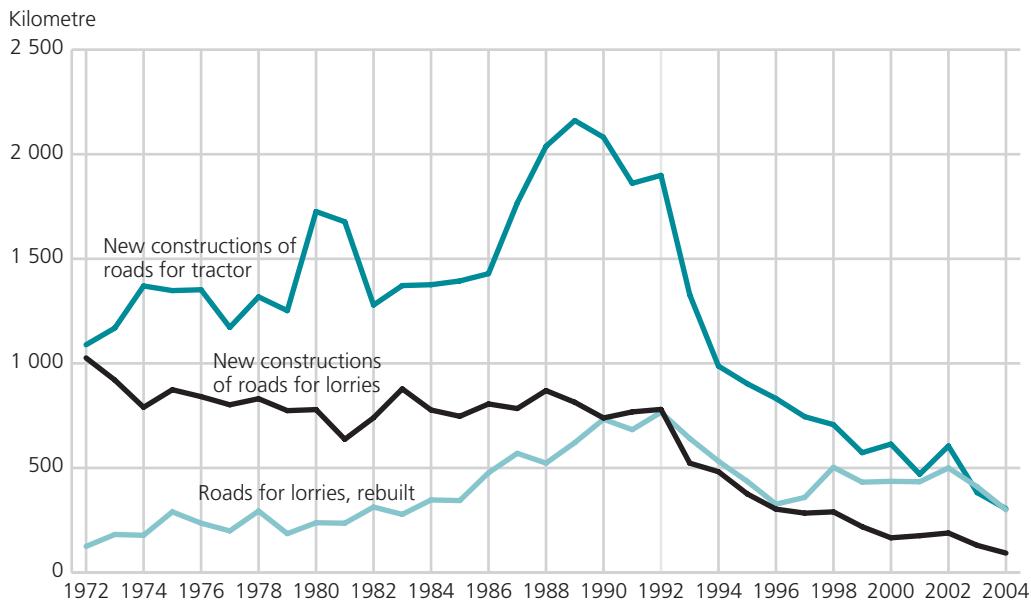
¹The statistics record the number of bounties paid for predators killed. After the species were protected, all registered mortality is recorded.

²For 1933-1940 there were an additional 40 wolves and 56 eagles felled. After 1961 bears felled without bounty are also included.³ Eagles were protected starting in 1969, wolves starting in 1972 and bears starting in 1974. Wolverines starting in South of Norway in 1975 and in the whole of Norway from 1981, until license hunting was introduced in 1993. Lynx was protected in Southern Norway from 1992, until quota hunting was introduced in 1994.

Source: Statistical Survey 1948, Historical Statistics 1968, 1978, hunting statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/rovdyravg_en/.

362 Forest roads constructed. Kilometre



Source: Forest roads constructed, Forestry Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogsvei_en/.

363 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage

	Planting km ²	Clearing and weed combating	Number of plants planted Millions	New ditches		Expenditure, total ¹ NOK 1 000	Of which govern- ment subsidies
				Area drained km ²	Ditch length km		
1988	304	776	67	48	3 386	² 295 570	108 622
1989	320	905	67	43	2 434	² 314 227	101 627
1990	317	765	66	35	1 811	² 320 337	91 962
1991	291	701	62	30	1 716	322 112	109 773
1992	281	589	58	22	1 233	281 011	86 149
1993	227	447	47	17	908	241 695	83 775
1994	204	561	45	13	683	259 977	104 153
1995	227	431	47	8	413	247 580	81 960
1996	218	481	46	8	339	258 968	82 684
1997*	205	445	40	5	272	249 897	79 227
1998* ⁴	204	455	42	7	323	³ 276 128	101 725
1999* ⁵	183	433	36	6	311	³ 254 209	93 608
2000*	188	415	37	4	213	^{3, 6} 263 757	93 117
2001*	183	347	35	4	175	^{3, 6} 242 897	80 315
2002*	160	333	29	4	167	^{3, 6} 222 836	60 976
2003*	112	127	19	1	36	122 623	120
2004*	116	271	18	3	57	163 789	25 966

¹Expenditure on forest fertilizing are not included. ²Expenditure on planning, administration etc. are not included. ³Expenditure on pruning are not included. ⁴Figures for Finnmark Finnmark are missing. ⁵Figures for Troms are missing. ⁶Expenditure for Finnmark Finnmark are missing.

Source: Silviculture, Statistics Norway, Forestry Division and Ministry of Agriculture. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogkultur_en/.

364 Forest appraisement¹. Growing stock and annual increment

Year of inventory	Growing stock, under bark		Annual increment, under bark	
	Total	Per decare	Total	Per decare
1994-1995.	1 000 m ³	m ³	1 000 m ³	m ³
1994-1995.	592 174	8.1	21 254	0.3
1994-1996.	610 750	8.3	21 124	0.3
1994-1997.	609 697	8.2	21 072	0.3
1994-1998.	610 708	8.3	21 053	0.3
1995-1999.	615 012	8.3	21 320	0.3
1996-2000.	624 338	8.4	21 554	0.3
1998-2002.	646 758	8.7	22 434	0.3
1999-2003.	661 532	8.9	23 158	0.3
2000-2004.	675 048	9.0	24 646	0.3

¹Productive forest.Source: Norwegian Institute of Land Inventory. More information: <http://www.nijos.no/>.

365 Roundwood removals¹, by buyer group and county. 1 000 m³

	Total	Coniferous timber by buyer group				Broad-leaved timber	Fuelwood
		Total	Sawmills and wood industries	Pulp industries	Other buyers		
1993/94.	8 516	7 842	4 088	3 240	514	204	471
1994/95.	9 341	8 640	4 827	3 300	513	231	471
1995/96.	7 798	7 181	3 568	3 093	520	203	413
1996	8 212	7 531	3 933	2 956	642	215	466
1997	8 544	7 877	4 317	2 850	710	164	502
1998	7 670	7 508	4 062	2 797	649	162	..
1999	8 424	7 606	4 245	2 785	576	100	718
2000	8 156	7 417	4 119	2 708	589	61	678
2001	8 396	7 631	4 274	2 753	604	53	712
2002	8 052	7 208	3 964	2 575	669	55	789
2003	7 699	6 739	3 716	2 440	583	50	909
2003							
Østfold.	482	436	140	175	120	1	46
Akershus	594	555	330	213	11	1	38
Oslo	37	37	36	1	-	0	0
Hedmark	2 112	1 911	1 187	443	281	6	194
Oppland	1 054	954	524	424	6	1	99
Buskerud	901	834	417	416	2	3	63
Vestfold	233	198	91	107	0	6	28
Telemark	529	492	265	222	5	6	31
Aust-Agder	340	290	169	90	31	7	43
Vest-Agder	161	124	65	39	20	2	35
Rogaland	61	28	14	9	5	1	32
Hordaland	69	34	17	15	2	0	35
Sogn og Fjordane	76	56	31	21	3	0	20
Møre og Romsdal	89	57	37	16	4	2	30
Sør-Trøndelag	274	214	118	52	43	1	59
Nord-Trøndelag	462	414	226	158	30	1	47
Nordland	168	101	47	37	17	8	59
Troms	53	3	0	0	2	6	44
Finnmark Finnmark	5	-	-	-	-	-	5

¹For sale.Source: Commercial roundwood removals, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogav_en/.

366 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties¹. Removals of roundwood, by labour category and productive forest area

	Forest properties		Average removals on properties with removals	Removals of round-wood	Cutting		Hauling	
	Total	With removals			Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour	Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour
1992.....	122 360	25	284	8 701	24	76	27	73
1993.....	121 884	22	313	8 276	22	78	24	76
1994.....	121 188	24	293	8 359	21	79	24	76
1995.....	120 888	24	277	8 167	22	78	25	75
1996.....	119 978	21	278	6 986	23	77	25	75
1997.....	119 648	21	301	7 473	19	81	21	79
1999.....	120 471	21	302	7 760	16	84	18	82
2003.....	118 617	16	367	7 173	9	91	11	89
Productive forest area								
25 - 99 decades.....	35 841	3	103	96	10	90	10	90
100 - 249 "	31 609	11	123	413	17	83	17	83
250 - 499 "	23 033	19	191	853	15	85	17	83
500 - 999 "	15 528	29	243	1 098	14	86	14	86
1 000 - 1 999 "	7 958	42	345	1 151	14	86	16	84
2 000 - 4 999 "	3 464	59	578	1 184	9	91	12	88
5 000 - 19 999 "	955	74	1 518	1 075	4	96	6	94
20 000 - "	228	89	6 386	1 303	0	100	0	100

¹Comprises roundwood cut for sale on properties with at least 25 decades productive forest area.

Source: Census of agriculture and forestry, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_en/.

367 Removals of industrial roundwood. Selected countries. 1 000 m³

Region and country	Coniferous					Non-coniferous					Forest land area ¹ . 1 000 ha
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	
EU15.....	184 755	215 121	192 129	196 238	200 186	47 463	49 451	45 624	43 136	44 157	115 685
Belgium.....	3 100	2 780	2 745	2 950	3 175	1 150	1 180	920	1 000	1 040	642
Denmark.....	915	2 192	792	638	638	321	300	204	151	151	455
Finland.....	43 732	44 369	41 729	42 479	43 118	5 861	5 778	5 998	6 050	6 128	21 935
France.....	19 916	28 500	25 042	21 820	22 700	13 321	14 940	12 429	10 916	11 250	15 341
Greece.....	448	411	324	332	311	363	232	191	166	288	3 599
Ireland.....	2 476	2 581	2 412	2 591	2 636	35	19	11	22	18	659
Italy.....	1 156	1 098	1 075	997	1 011	3 057	2 551	1 874	1 631	1 628	10 003
Luxembourg.....	120	120	37	41	46	121	121	98	95	83	86
Netherlands.....	651	645	544	522	544	231	234	185	181	210	375
Portugal.....	4 180	4 982	3 758	3 085	3 085	4 198	5 249	4 588	5 057	5 057	3 666
Spain.....	7 460	7 794	8 276	8 591	8 645	5 700	4 927	5 000	5 259	5 430	14 370
United Kingdom	6 778	6 791	6 896	6 716	6 971	470	456	429	411	362	2 794
Sweden.....	49 620	54 060	53 890	57 200	57 620	3 180	3 340	3 410	3 500	3 780	27 134
Germany.....	26 410	41 774	27 083	29 968	29 968	8 653	9 314	9 419	7 787	7 787	10 740
Austria.....	10 186	9 607	9 695	10 900	12 774	802	809	867	910	945	3 886
Norway	7 607	7 417	7 831	7 408	6 944	100	61	53	55	50	8 868

¹"Forest land" according to the ECE/FAO definition.

Source: Forest Products Statistics 1999-2003, FAO. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nos_skogstat_en/.

368 Aggregate account of forestry, logging and related service activities¹.

NOK million

	2000*	2001*	2002*	2003*
A. Income				
1. Forest products delivered during the year (producer's price)				
a. Timber for sale	2 408	2 515	2 184	2 015
b. Timber consumed on farms	55	55	50	49
c. Fuelwood for sale and consum on farms	246	241	273	306
d. Hunting and fishery ¹	341	354	370	404
e. Christmas trees	215	221	229	215
f. Parts of plants for ornamental purposes	39	40	41	42
Total	3 303	3 427	3 147	3 031
2. Investment work carried out by use of own production factors				
a. Forest regeneration work	100	96	84	55
b. Construction of forest roads	23	21	26	21
Total	123	117	110	76
Income, total	3 426	3 544	3 256	3 107
B. Expenditure				
3. Operational expenditure				
a. Services delivered by contractors	727	745	730	685
b. Timber scaling	28	29	25	27
c. Forest management plans	57	36	44	40
d. Supplementary planting	7	6	5	2
Total	819	815	804	755
4. Goods and services received from other sectors				
a. Hiring of machinery from farming	59	63	61	63
b. Other goods and services	130	135	114	106
c. Repair and maintenance work	284	266	262	219
Total	472	465	437	389
Expenditure, total	1 291	1 280	1 241	1 143
Gross product of forestry	2 135	2 264	2 015	1 964
5. Consumption of fixed capital	932	690	698	708
6. Other subsidies on production	108	136	196	119
7. Other taxes on production	0	0	0	0
8. Labour cost	847	816	867	865
Operating surplus of forestry	464	894	646	510

¹River fishing of salmon not included.

Source: Forestry statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_en/.

Fishing, sealing and whaling

369 Fishermen¹ and registered fishing vessels²

	Fishermen as at 31 December			Registered main vessels, engine-driven as at 31 December			
	Total	Main occupation	Secondary occupation	Decked		Of wood and other material	Open
				Total	Of steel		
Number							
1945	112 404	73 673	38 731	12 021	..	..	18 477
1950	98 300	68 100	30 200	12 708	..	..	19 476
1955	90 499	63 268	27 231	12 480	290	12 190	23 728
1960	70 375	49 720	20 655	12 561	426	12 135	28 872
1965	48 646	36 548	11 878	10 268	458	9 810	28 899
1970	43 018	31 884	11 134	8 527	612	7 915	27 674
1975	35 261	25 387	9 874	7 193	629	6 564	20 695
1980	34 789	25 140	9 649	8 929	704	8 225	18 208
1985	29 566	22 465	7 101	8 822	675	8 147	15 256
1990	27 518	20 475	7 043	8 438	681	7 757	8 955
1995	23 653	17 160	6 493	8 665	652	8 013	5 531
2000	20 072	14 262	5 810	8 432	687	7 745	4 585
2001	18 897	13 678	5 219	8 169	682	7 487	3 758
2002	18 520	13 872	4 648	³ 7 797	655	7 142	2 848
2003	17 259	13 260	3 999	³ 7 565	650	6 915	2 366
2004	15 586	12 677	2 909	⁴ 6 739	626	6 110	1 445

¹Data from the municipal register of fishermen. ²The Director General of Fisheries' "Registered fishing vessels". ³Revision of the register of vessels has resulted in changes compared to earlier published statistics. ⁴Included 3 vessels with unknown type of vessel.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. **More information:** <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/.

370 Catch, by fish species.¹ Tonnes

	Total	Of which						
		Capelin	Halibut	Haddock	Cod	Saithe	Herring	Mackerel, incl. young mackerel
1945	716 622	-	1 488	3 484	119 557	19 006	508 142	4 304
1950	1 278 668	3 924	6 089	18 285	195 602	67 682	888 718	10 363
1955	1 646 872	41 507	4 410	38 453	235 850	55 014	1 132 742	11 623
1960	1 342 813	92 765	5 663	38 359	213 439	77 864	688 086	19 737
1965	2 079 324	217 324	3 248	50 456	187 525	131 170	1 077 806	158 576
1970	2 707 214	1 301 014	2 192	29 616	310 033	123 166	283 796	278 862
1975	2 541 506	980 202	1 478	62 937	342 205	135 689	38 599	243 440
1980	2 400 172	1 118 069	1 287	68 101	281 201	176 962	14 474	76 921
1985	2 083 658	640 810	614	25 197	247 760	205 988	239 369	115 358
1990	1 591 577	92 436	418	22 607	125 182	111 907	207 752	149 846
1995	2 523 698	27 740	551	² 79 834	² 365 333	218 853	686 705	202 209
2000	2 698 801	370 769	1 039	² 45 934	² 219 192	169 764	800 060	174 228
2001	2 686 387	482 834	869	² 51 561	² 208 979	169 558	581 202	180 751
2002	2 739 843	522 349	676	² 55 222	² 228 094	203 052	573 777	184 382
2003*	2 544 692	249 124	864	² 59 560	² 217 462	212 209	561 858	163 412
2004*	2 519 674	49 008	1 052	² 64 622	² 231 081	210 625	616 221	157 365

¹1945-1970: Fresh weight, 1975-2004: Live weight. ²Norwegian catches on quotas bought from other countries are included.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/.

371 Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2004*

Species	All counties	Rogaland	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Nordland	Troms	Finnmark Finnmárku	Other ¹
Tonnes live weight									
Quantity, total . .	2 519 674	570 678	52 316	361 372	527 465	340 633	195 646	97 090	374 474
Capelin	49 008	1 664	-	109	3 531	3 567	-	-	40 137
Halibut.....	1 052	6	2	15	482	224	192	81	50
Plaice etc.....	3 621	33	4	24	160	324	153	501	2 422
Greenl. halibut...	16 929	-	-	478	8 035	4 203	3 219	579	415
Tusk.....	11 932	40	49	1 342	7 140	1 111	1 001	593	656
Haddock	64 622	307	61	2 472	15 596	12 995	13 943	18 460	788
Cod	231 081	674	176	4 868	35 637	83 815	48 839	51 662	5 410
Saithe.....	210 625	2 624	595	9 837	93 150	36 809	25 221	20 188	22 201
Ling, blue ling ...	14 597	153	56	2 406	9 091	979	361	19	1 532
Norway pout	7 498	1 257	-	266	2 507	1	-	-	3 467
Blue whiting....	957 675	436 752	66	177 533	145 963	18 664	173	-	178 524
Fat herring.....	477 080	24 307	26 208	88 389	89 039	162 234	62 745	-	24 158
Fjord herring ...	760	24	-	-	54	-	-	-	682
North Sea herring.	138 373	21 729	4 015	34 408	16 565	2 124	1	-	59 531
Sprat	1 526	778	50	-	3	-	-	-	695
Mackerel	157 365	25 156	18 844	34 718	75 704	71	-	-	2 872
Horse mackerel ..	10 748	3 794	1 355	1 251	4 186	2	-	-	160
Sand-eel.....	48 668	46 668	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000
Redfish.....	16 763	4	2	378	9 770	2 329	1 670	1 227	1 383
Picked dogfish ...	1 053	158	27	233	35	19	3	0	578
Crab.....	6 542	510	271	400	242	1 504	-	1 294	2 321
Lobster and Norw. lobster	276	25	25	7	46	-	-	-	173
Deep water prawn	57 180	3 306	118	18	1 574	838	34 695	194	16 437
Other	34 701	710	393	2 220	8 955	8 820	3 431	2 292	7 881
NOK 1 000									
Value, total . .	10 321 601	873 764	293 750	1 071 331	2 729 510	1 963 320	1 440 733	868 476	1 080 717
Capelin	46 558	1 834	-	57	5 166	7 523	-	-	31 978
Halibut.....	43 274	230	99	580	20 774	8 881	7 375	3 130	2 205
Plaice etc.....	62 303	391	77	256	1 333	3 585	1 658	5 816	49 187
Greenl. halibut...	310 859	-	-	9 496	160 177	70 378	54 976	8 922	6 910
Tusk.....	82 868	200	397	9 483	54 197	5 652	5 248	2 709	4 981
Haddock	451 391	2 124	448	20 625	131 196	82 329	101 072	107 739	5 858
Cod	2 778 410	10 736	3 275	68 711	493 880	967 306	579 036	577 210	78 256
Saithe.....	833 884	8 522	1 706	28 805	431 204	140 789	88 662	57 778	76 418
Ling, blue ling ...	175 902	1 025	479	32 927	111 333	7 313	2 890	124	19 810
Norway pout	5 999	930	-	250	1 986	-	-	-	2 832
Blue whiting....	762 362	345 692	-	146 405	111 018	11 449	-	-	147 798
Fat herring.....	1 698 446	91 578	100 660	334 632	303 755	569 692	218 659	-	79 470
Fjord herring ...	1 542	51	-	-	182	-	-	-	1 309
North Sea herring.	315 466	43 747	10 088	83 540	40 645	7 065	-	-	130 381
Sprat	6 749	3 483	262	-	14	-	-	-	2 990
Mackerel	1 327 315	195 862	154 164	300 605	654 945	472	-	-	21 267
Horse mackerel ..	40 258	12 725	4 947	5 514	16 580	-	-	-	492
Sand-eel.....	43 967	42 319	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 648
Redfish.....	115 027	29	22	3 709	63 222	17 639	11 501	8 694	10 210
Picked dogfish ...	8 618	1 029	159	1 575	190	114	17	0	5 534
Crab.....	121 197	5 274	2 523	2 818	1 751	10 871	-	80 375	17 585
Lobster and Norw. lobster	23 891	2 305	3 181	850	5 345	0	-	-	12 210
Deep water prawn	786 587	93 461	3 102	1 333	34 771	5 527	351 266	1 814	295 315
Other	278 730	10 217	8 163	19 160	85 848	46 736	18 372	14 165	76 072

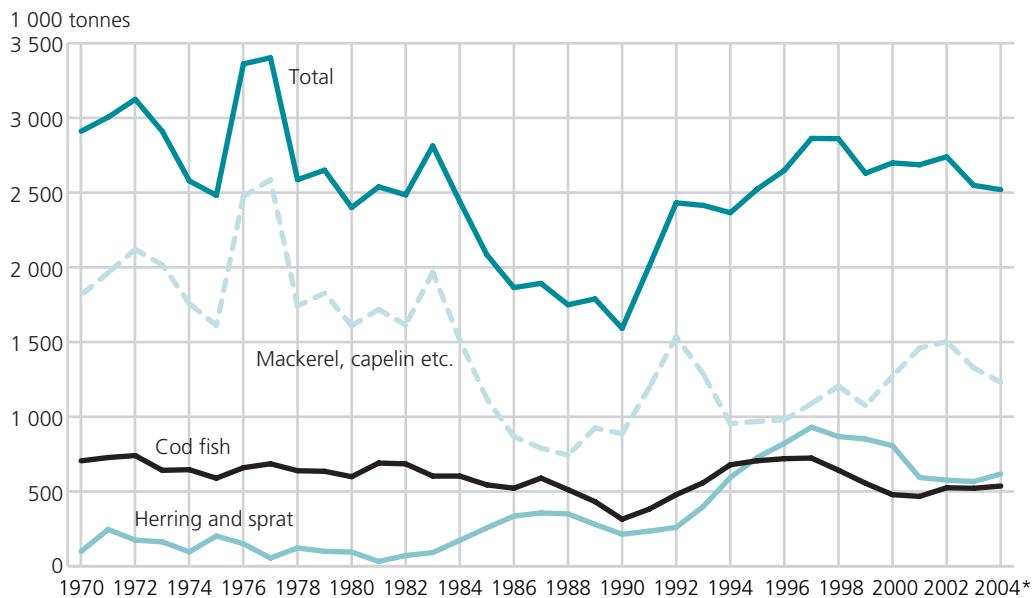
¹Østfold, Akershus, Oslo, Vestfold, Telemark, Aust- and Vest-Agder, Sør- and Nord-Trøndelag, county unspecified and fish exported directly from the fishing grounds. ²The value refers to the first hand value paid to the fisherman.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/.

Fishing, sealing and whaling

372 Quantity of catch, by main group of fish species. 1 000 tonnes live weight



Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/.

373 Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout. Tonnes

	Sea fishing ¹	River fishing ²	Highest yielding rivers/watercourses	
1880	343	150	Tana and tributaries (Norwegian part)	35.8
1890	616	245	Gaula.	27.2
1900	807	203	Namsen	18.4
1910	677	190	Orkla.	17.7
1920	775	178	Numedalslågen.	15.8
1930	844	152	Drammenselva.	13.7
1940	925	154	Altaelva.	12.1
1950	726	166	Tengs-, Bjerkreimselva.	10.6
1960	1 422	237	Figgjo.	8.5
1970	1 016	235	Vefsnavassdraget.	8.1
1980	1 551	341	Beiavassdraget.	7.7
1990	521	483		
2000	638	663		
2001	709	664		
2002	607	517		
2003	607	580		
2004	482	408		

¹From 1979 statistics on drift net fishing is based on catch journals from the fishermen. As from 1989 drift net fishing is forbidden. From 1993 there has been new routines for data collection. ²From 1993 there has been new routines for data collection.

Source: Salmon and sea trout fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/elleviske_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/sjofiske_en/.

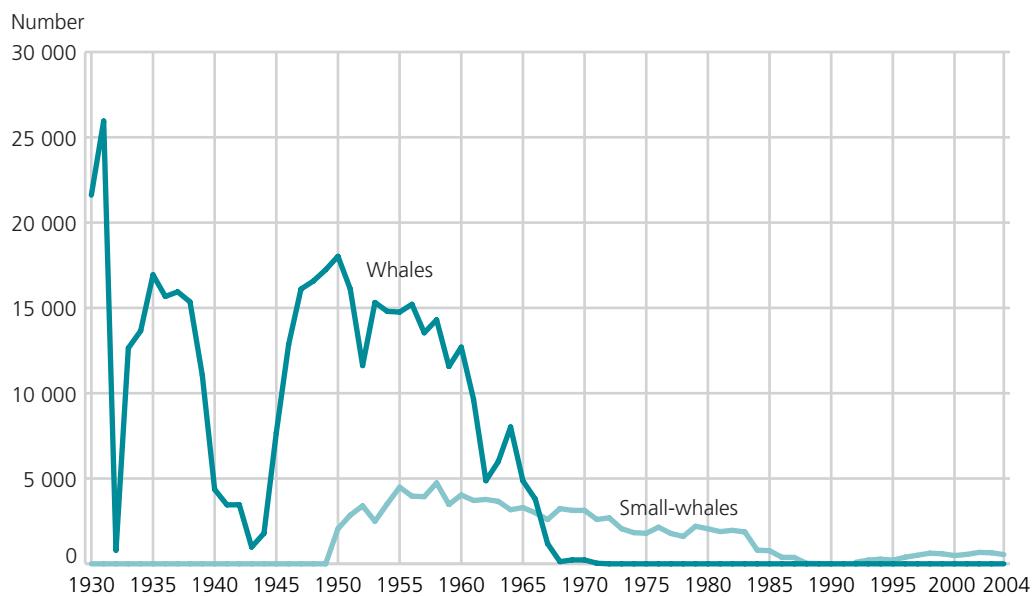
374 Sealing

	Animals caught, total	Harp seal	Hooded seal	Other ¹	Production of blubber, total. Tonnes	Value of catch, total. NOK 1 000
1950	255 056	161 202	88 418	5 036	5 293	12 227
1955	295 172	222 058	71 027	2 087	5 656	15 703
1960	216 034	170 016	45 429	589	4 584	16 731
1965	140 118	97 765	41 161	1 192	2 683	22 923
1970	188 980	146 258	42 044	658	4 005	21 701
1975	112 274	75 930	36 182	155	2 392	17 738
1980	² 60 746	45 289	15 456	1	1 008	³ 11 796
1985	19 902	19 546	338	-	621	1 548
1990	15 232	14 959	273	-	451	11 796
1995	15 981	15 048	933	-	407	⁴ ..
2000	20 549	18 678	1 871	-	353	2 718
2001	12 012	8 192	3 820	-	321	2 873
2002	10 691	3 575	7 116	-	187	4 094
2003	12 870	7 575	5 295	-	213	4 215
2004*	14 746	9 895	4 851	-	192	..

¹Bearded seal, ringed seal and polar bear. ²Not included 295 seals for scientific purpose and 3 311 harp seals accidentally caught in gillnets in Varangerfjorden. ³Included subsidies with NOK 1.50 per kg. ⁴The seal catch is not sold.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>.

375 Whaling



Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>.

Fishing, sealing and whaling

376 Operating results of whole-year operated fishing vessels over 8 metres. Average per vessel

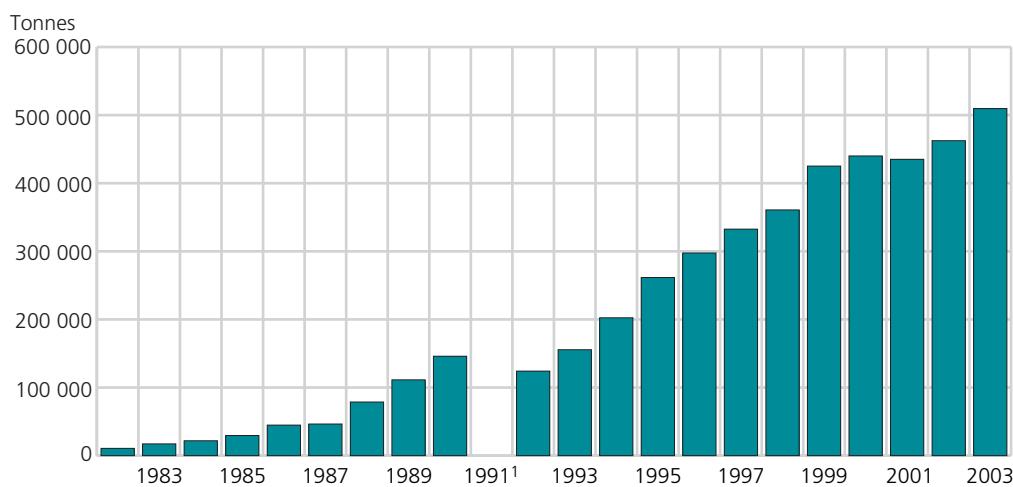
	Number of vessels ¹	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating profit	Ordinary profit before taxation
		NOK 1 000			
1998	2 348	4 017.7	3 388.9	628.8	460.6
1999	2 338	3 727.7	3 287.1	440.6	199.4
2000	2 251	3 711.8	3 417.3	294.4	22.8
2001	2 193	4 522.5	3 834.5	688.0	406.6
2002	2 205	4 522.4	3 941.9	580.5	256.5
2003	2 056	3 891.1	3 817.5	172.6	-245.6
2003					
Length of the vessel					
8,0 - 9.9 metres	377	348.5	341.4	7.2	-2.5
10,0 - 14.9 "	861	860.9	839.9	20.9	-15.4
15,0 - 20,9 "	276	1 868.0	1 781.1	86.9	-18.1
21,0 - 27,9 "	196	4 620.4	4 760.0	-139.6	-654.6
28,0 metres and over	267	21 117.4	19 859.3	1 268.2	-1 334.6
All boats in the cod fisheries ²	1 737	2 517.9	2 530.8	-12.9	-279.1
All boats in the herring fisheries ³	319	11 368.6	10 185.6	1 183.0	-63.3

¹Estimated figures. ²Demersal fish caught with trawl/conventional fishing gears. ³Pelagic fisheries.

Source: The Budget Commission of Fishery. Lønnsomhetsundersøkelser for helårsdrevne fiskefartøy 8 m. l. lengde og over.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>.

377 Fish farming. Quantity of slaughtered salmon. Tonnes live weight



¹Figure for 1991 is unreliable and will not be published.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fish farming, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/.

378 Fish farming. Sale of slaughtered fish for food. Quantity and first-hand value, by county

	Quantity					First-hand value				
	Total	Salmon	Trout	Cod	Other fish species	Total	Salmon	Trout	Cod	Other fish species
	Tonnes live weight					NOK 1 000				
1980	7 980	4 312	3 668	..	-	261 072	189 566	71 506	..	..
1985	34 617	29 473	5 142	..	3	1 433 584	1 293 342	140 242	..	..
1990	150 651	145 990	3 796	555	311	4 812 735	4 702 681	89 186	12 222	8 646
1992	131 149	124 138	6 582	232	197	3 893 949	3 722 395	162 611	5 287	5 065
1993	164 488	155 581	8 351	367	189	4 523 306	4 308 318	203 725	5 042	6 221
1994	217 942	202 459	14 367	569	548	6 017 395	5 638 990	343 775	8 394	26 236
1995	277 226	261 522	14 704	284	716	6 512 102	6 109 663	362 513	3 988	35 938
1996	321 332	297 557	22 966	191	618	6 430 648	5 916 010	479 596	2 609	32 433
1997	367 115	332 581	33 295	304	935	7 435 176	6 768 841	628 956	4 355	33 025
1998	410 449	360 806	48 431	199	1 013	8 632 536	7 606 646	988 851	3 325	33 714
1999	476 291	425 154	48 692	157	2 289	10 442 271	9 110 631	1 263 197	3 005	65 437
2000	490 278	440 061	48 778	170	1 269	12 143 421	10 907 028	1 172 049	3 409	60 935
2001	508 497	435 119	71 764	535	1 079	9 143 472	7 899 536	1 175 654	12 162	56 120
2002	548 718	462 495	83 559	1 258	1 406	9 221 956	7 736 691	1 394 290	30 011	60 965
2003	582 587	509 544	68 931	2 185	1 927	9 602 812	8 257 473	1 229 415	51 587	64 337
2003										
Østfold, Hed-										
mark, Oppland,										
Buskerud, Tele-										
mark, Aust-										
Agder, Vest-										
Agder	10 926	10 580	102	3	241	185 621	164 765	4 755	101	16 000
Rogaland	36 053	34 821	1 172	60	-	523 723	504 415	18 061	1 247	-
Hordaland	111 841	94 270	17 286	171	114	1 723 576	1 409 182	308 700	3 719	1 975
Sogn og Fjordane	61 721	47 283	14 280	157	1	977 885	752 804	220 846	4 197	38
Møre og Romsdal	78 209	61 989	14 849	251	1 120	1 382 048	1 047 372	300 086	5 672	28 918
Sør-Trøndelag ..	65 632	57 072	8 529	16	15	1 081 986	923 091	157 720	315	860
Nord-Trøndelag .	40 935	40 492	442	-	1	661 391	651 477	9 890	-	24
Nordland	101 722	91 929	8 679	742	372	1 837 470	1 648 255	156 012	17 313	15 890
Troms	39 468	36 679	2 553	171	65	631 215	591 104	34 302	5 176	633
Finnmark										
Finnmárku	36 081	34 428	1 039	614	-	597 897	565 006	19 043	13 848	-

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fish farming, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/.

Fishing, sealing and whaling

379 Fish farming. Workers and labour input. Salmon and trout, by type of production and county

	Total		Production of fish for food		Production of fry and/or fingerlings	
	Number of persons	1 000 man-hours	Number of persons	1 000 man-hours	Number of persons	1 000 man-hours
1992	3 189	4 443	2 539	3 595	650	848
1993	3 064	4 563	2 261	3 482	803	1 081
1994	4 400	5 220	3 407	4 048	993	1 172
1995	4 616	5 712	3 509	4 292	1 113	1 420
1996	4 265	5 426	3 245	4 099	1 020	1 327
1997	3 719	5 115	2 670	3 739	1 049	1 376
1998	3 557	4 869	2 527	3 548	1 030	1 320
1999	3 589	5 111	2 517	3 735	1 072	1 376
2000	3 631	4 998	2 565	3 658	1 066	1 341
2001	3 673	5 032	2 631	3 680	1 042	1 352
2002	3 431	4 977	2 384	3 569	1 047	1 408
2003	3 293	4 609	2 317	3 354	976	1 255
2003						
Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud,						
Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	123	87	92	56	31	31
Rogaland	287	305	180	198	107	107
Hordaland	630	863	398	567	232	296
Sogn og Fjordane	267	388	184	282	83	106
Møre og Romsdal	460	638	308	433	152	205
Sør-Trøndelag	331	515	250	418	81	97
Nord-Trøndelag	233	331	157	241	76	90
Nordland	517	811	369	586	148	225
Troms	267	390	214	315	53	75
Finnmark Finnmark	178	279	165	257	13	22

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fish farming, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/.

380 Fish farming. Stocks and loss of fish in sea because of escape and disease. Salmon and trout. 1 000

	Total			Salmon			Trout		
	Stocks	Escape	Disease	Stocks	Escape	Disease	Stocks	Escape	Disease
1993	136 189	502	3 954	125 977	498	3 793	10 212	4	161
1994	167 725	673	3 216	155 692	536	3 131	12 033	137	85
1995	211 145	282	4 734	193 008	240	4 657	18 137	42	77
1996	244 460	422	3 292	218 722	417	3 191	25 738	5	101
1997	270 324	641	4 573	239 300	506	4 513	31 024	135	60
1998 ¹	289 260	640	13 801	255 359	553	12 476	33 901	87	325
1999	304 725	388	7 961	266 090	348	7 647	38 635	40	314
2000	331 863	351	7 991	279 773	276	7 133	52 090	75	858
2001	362 105	367	10 701	299 940	272	9 745	62 165	95	956
2002	390 153	676	10 659	331 013	424	9 681	59 140	252	978
2003	382 027	527	15 030	334 185	379	13 632	47 842	148	1 398

¹In 1998 loss due to disease also included loss due to wounds.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fish farming, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/.

381 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures for establishments¹, by industry division². 2002

Selected industry divisions (SIC94)	Establishments	Persons engaged	Compensation of employees	Gross value of production	Value added		Gross fixed capital formation
					Market prices	Factor prices	
NOK million							
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing	11 134	273 036	101 689	498 319	152 510	142 765	18 917
Mining and quarrying	362	3 943	1 524	7 194	3 000	3 002	200
Coal and peat	6	252	132	739	220	219	20
Metal ores	6	392	165	663	335	335	41
Other mining and quarrying.....	350	3 299	1 227	5 792	2 445	2 448	139
Manufacturing	10 772	269 093	100 165	491 125	149 510	139 763	18 717
Food products; beverages and tobacco	1 565	53 040	17 055	128 812	36 729	26 204	4 229
Meat and meat products	232	13 196	4 009	35 556	5 331	5 374	745
Fish and fish products	482	11 815	3 378	24 571	4 156	4 171	937
Dairy products	71	5 423	2 064	14 789	3 016	2 697	514
Other food products	638	14 972	4 635	23 013	8 283	7 845	1 113
Beverages and tobacco	44	5 353	2 026	12 995	7 739	3 447	547
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products.....	416	5 666	1 538	5 424	2 034	2 039	92
Textiles.....	293	4 171	1 157	3 869	1 480	1 484	91
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur.....	98	1 114	284	1 144	426	427	-2
Leather and leather products.....	25	381	97	411	128	128	3
Wood and wood products.....	956	14 320	4 182	17 798	5 630	5 640	600
Pulp, paper and paper products.....	88	8 402	3 253	17 008	4 876	4 880	635
Publishing and printing etc.	1 768	31 061	10 984	35 176	14 790	15 019	536
Refined petroleum products and chemical products....	181	13 520	6 838	59 261	11 672	11 679	2 700
Refined petroleum products and basic chemicals...	80	7 712	3 955	44 821	6 375	6 384	2 099
Other chemical products	101	5 808	2 883	14 441	5 296	5 295	601
Rubber and plastic products.....	331	5 774	1 903	7 236	2 568	2 579	203
Other non-metallic mineral products	581	9 797	3 525	14 783	5 296	5 301	617
Basic metals	127	12 412	5 211	39 477	8 615	8 617	5 471
Metal products, except machinery and equipment....	1 286	20 664	7 118	22 181	9 267	9 276	540
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1 188	22 690	9 357	35 619	12 886	12 910	648
Electrical and optical equipment.....	726	20 167	9 046	32 289	10 833	10 847	596
Office machinery and computers.....	16	389	182	831	100	100	9
Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	322	7 797	3 185	11 478	3 936	3 940	278
Radio, television, communication equipment.....	85	5 573	2 462	9 222	2 769	2 774	150
Medical, precision and optical instruments	303	6 408	3 216	10 758	4 028	4 033	159
Oil platforms	110	19 242	9 153	29 420	10 280	10 285	483
Transport equipment	661	20 286	7 327	33 072	9 070	9 509	929
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	127	5 659	2 028	7 188	2 522	2 523	426
Other transport equipment	534	14 627	5 299	25 884	6 548	6 985	503
Manufacturing n.e.c.	788	12 052	3 674	13 569	4 964	4 979	438
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c.	692	11 154	3 334	11 411	4 361	4 374	293
Recycling	96	898	340	2 158	603	605	145

¹An establishment is defined as a functional unit which at a single physical location is engaged mainly in activities within a specific activity group.²Value added tax is not included.Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/.

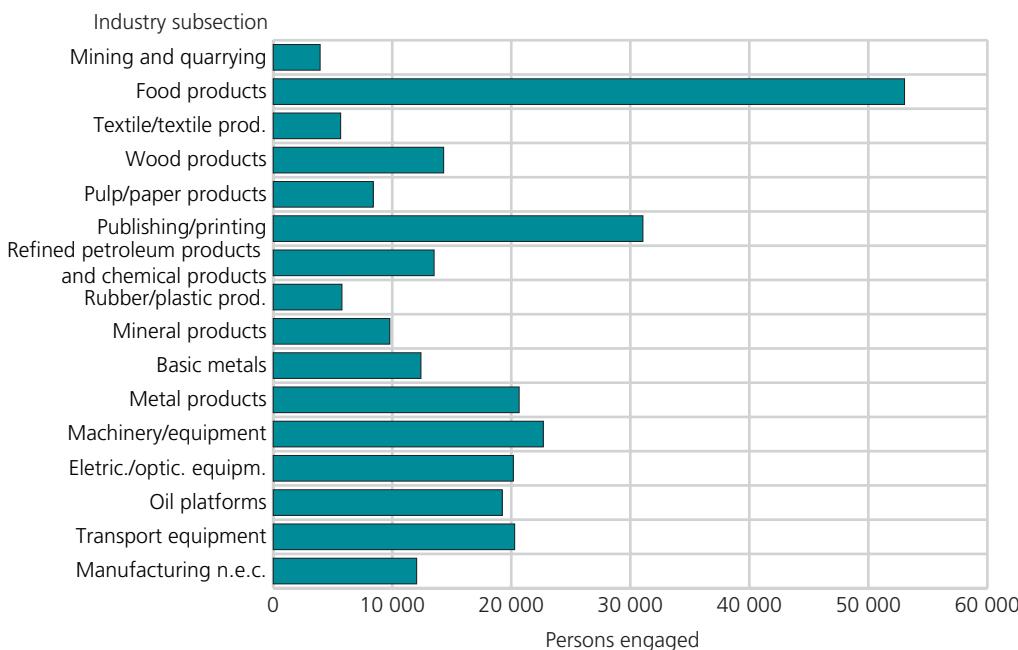
Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

382 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Persons engaged in establishments, by industry subsection

Industry subsection (SIC94)	1993	1995	1997	1999	2000	2001	2002
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing	266 816	281 490	296 184	295 371	286 479	276 489	273 036
Mining and quarrying	4 538	4 354	4 094	3 864	3 780	3 929	3 943
Manufacturing	262 278	277 136	292 090	291 507	282 699	272 560	269 093
Food products, beverages and tobacco	48 845	51 445	52 444	54 001	53 252	52 435	53 040
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products	8 123	8 018	8 275	7 185	6 817	6 396	5 666
Wood and wood products	13 159	14 469	15 143	14 566	14 634	14 309	14 320
Pulp, paper and paper products	10 345	10 689	10 252	9 514	8 855	8 747	8 402
Publishing and printing etc.	34 250	36 033	37 900	35 402	34 476	32 644	31 061
Refined petroleum products and chemical products	15 272	15 497	14 847	15 086	14 504	13 482	13 520
Rubber and plastic products	5 967	6 312	6 959	6 769	6 714	6 051	5 774
Other non-metallic mineral products	7 800	8 349	9 635	9 807	9 422	9 238	9 797
Basic metals	14 884	15 107	14 957	13 955	13 818	13 430	12 412
Metal products, except machinery and equipment	15 055	16 891	19 456	20 991	20 355	19 884	20 664
Machinery and equipment	20 682	21 972	24 255	23 699	23 684	22 892	22 690
Electrical and optical equipment	18 098	19 540	21 143	22 656	21 390	20 756	20 167
Oil platforms	18 339	18 006	18 590	22 407	19 658	18 590	19 242
Transport equipment	20 373	22 380	23 685	20 996	20 320	20 597	20 286
Manufacturing n.e.c.	11 086	12 428	14 549	14 473	14 800	13 109	12 052

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/.

383 Persons engaged, by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 2002



Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/.

384 Establishments¹ and persons engaged, by county

	1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Establishments	Persons engaged	Establishments	Persons engaged	Establishments	Persons engaged	Establishments	Persons engaged	Establishments	Persons engaged
Total	12 105	300 269	11 415	295 371	11 763	286 479	11 161	276 489	11 134	273 036
Østfold	820	21 368	783	20 715	813	20 499	765	19 730	760	19 724
Akershus	875	17 237	820	18 069	853	17 931	808	18 191	796	17 622
Oslo	1 371	28 347	1 246	28 272	1 275	26 407	1 156	24 324	1 119	23 726
Hedmark	516	11 627	494	11 171	508	11 446	490	10 807	493	10 963
Oppland	480	10 512	441	10 620	462	10 502	453	10 360	428	10 142
Buskerud	700	19 142	660	18 710	684	17 721	648	17 102	650	16 980
Vestfold	729	16 172	653	15 928	694	15 707	662	15 836	660	15 740
Telemark	469	12 421	436	11 920	439	11 848	425	11 142	424	10 504
Aust-Agder	310	7 897	308	7 772	315	7 261	299	7 300	296	6 838
Vest-Agder	419	12 728	398	12 397	416	11 974	392	11 113	419	11 333
Rogaland	1 009	33 677	954	34 954	993	32 640	946	32 195	963	32 834
Hordaland	1 074	31 883	1 026	30 394	1 036	29 851	967	27 823	984	27 803
Sogn og Fjordane.	320	9 270	301	8 785	313	8 710	314	8 689	301	8 517
Møre og Romsdal	993	24 760	961	24 323	980	23 901	950	23 609	925	22 405
Sør-Trøndelag ...	675	14 830	647	14 527	662	14 437	624	13 230	638	13 012
Nord-Trøndelag ..	314	7 538	299	7 382	312	6 641	304	6 603	304	6 623
Nordland	562	11 889	538	11 137	551	10 836	523	10 690	529	10 409
Troms.	297	5 290	284	4 944	286	4 916	270	4 731	278	4 810
Finnmark										
Finnmárku	170	3 453	164	3 131	169	3 035	162	2 750	163	2 804
Svalbard	2	228	2	220	2	216	3	264	4	247

¹Excluding establishments where the owner is working alone and establishments with employment less than half a man-year worked.

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/.

385 Coal mining. Svalbard

Coal shipped, total	Coal shipped - Russian mines	Norwegian mines						Persons employed ¹	Compensation of employees		
		Production of coal		Coal shipped		Total	To Norway				
		Quantity	Value	Tonnes	NOK 1 000						
		Tonnes		Tonnes					NOK 1 000		
1991	770 183	482 798	329 849	90 112	287 385	59 197	358	90 849			
1992	665 171	438 000	358 878	77 104	227 171	39 640	339	107 593			
1993	691 948	414 000	266 734	71 553	277 948	60 900	299	106 464			
1994	776 932	485 600	301 190	79 566	291 332	136 600	296	114 368			
1995	674 060	412 488	292 094	73 275	261 572	100 740	287	106 334			
1996	610 670	378 171	229 636	58 863	232 499	93 241	269	93 559			
1997	618 077	362 834	386 440	76 954	255 243	88 660	246	99 503			
1998	601 998	245 835	328 170	113 799	356 163	79 598	201	90 437			
1999	755 477	355 538	403 940	72 208	399 939	122 436	226	91 156			
2000	1 050 928	361 002	631 926	169 828	689 926	91 870	223	98 506			
2001	1 717 184	151 682	1 787 784	530 442	1 565 502	84 413	248	141 812			
2002	2 243 448	110 000	2 131 691	683 263	2 133 448	98 905	225	130 839			
2003	3 186 765	377 533	2 943 548	935 772	2 809 232	116 399	233	158 668			
2004	2 991 166	132 077	2 904 301	1 303 502	2 859 089	125 612	265	230 530			

¹Including workers for construction.

Source: Directorate of Mining with Commissioner of Mines at Svalbard, Store Norske Spitsbergen Kulkompani and manufacturing statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.snsk.no/>.

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

386 Principal figures for extraction, transport and technical services incidental to oil and gas extraction

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Number of fields on stream	25	28	33	34	38	39	39	40	40
Persons engaged									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	16 498	16 185	16 183	15 865	15 998	14 283	14 467	15 913	17 484
Offshore	5 064	4 913	4 969	5 192	5 485	4 822	5 179	5 186	5 817
Onshore	11 434	11 272	11 214	10 673	10 513	9 461	9 288	10 727	11 667
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total	4 437	5 517	7 280	8 080	9 082	7 743	9 786	14 378	12 745
NOK million									
Compensation of employees									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	9 789	9 921	10 223	10 489	11 919	11 949	13 395	13 969	15 119
Offshore	2 721	2 764	2 834	3 303	4 010	4 562	5 754	6 043	4 456
Onshore	7 068	7 157	7 388	7 186	7 909	7 387	7 641	7 926	9 702
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total	1 864	2 482	3 756	4 896	5 000	4 536	6 726	8 698	8 373
Gross value of production									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	131 637	179 079	190 273	138 781	187 296	365 420	336 772	297 574	302 707
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total	6 151	8 360	13 052	18 687	18 503	15 863	23 929	28 911	26 143
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total	12 620	13 988	14 098	15 123	15 311	15 481	20 733	11 446	19 029
Intermediate consumption									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	23 519	28 270	25 708	26 532	29 298	28 843	33 986	32 878	40 941
Of which									
Fields in production	15 137	18 478	16 642	17 625	17 868	20 331	24 065	24 080	29 203
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total	3 546	4 692	6 822	11 126	9 908	9 443	12 987	13 489	12 891
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total	1 372	1 057	1 103	1 166	1 351	1 438	1 264	1 775	1 963
Non-operator costs in extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	3 107	2 981	2 721	3 106	3 027	1 300	2 220	1 783	2 728
Value added									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	108 118	150 808	164 564	112 249	157 998	325 078	302 785	264 696	261 766
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total	2 605	3 668	6 230	7 561	8 595	6 420	10 942	15 422	13 252
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total	11 248	12 930	12 995	13 957	13 960	14 043	19 468	9 671	17 066
Royalty in extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	6 718	7 867	7 272	4 200	4 073	2 227	1 712	875	534
CO₂ royalty									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	2 431	2 666	3 027	3 174	3 075	2 443	2 793	2 887	2 926
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total	150	149	189	131	57	14	3	9	20
Value added at factor price									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	98 969	140 276	154 265	104 875	150 850	320 408	298 280	260 934	258 306
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total	11 098	12 781	12 806	13 825	13 903	14 029	19 465	9 662	17 046
Accrued investments									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	42 496	41 886	54 319	70 829	64 403	52 898	54 967	52 924	61 466
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total	44	266	-91	622	1 763	2 123	4 963	966	-2 443
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total	6 086	5 992	8 167	8 387	4 693	691	2 177	1 076	2 896

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/>.

387 Production of crude oil and natural gas and employees in the extraction of crude oil and natural gas

	Crude oil 1 000 tonnes	Natural gas Million Sm ³	Employees		
			Total	Offshore	Onshore
1971	301	-	-	-	-
1972	1 627	-	209	3	206
1973	1 576	-	225	44	181
1974	1 708	-	636	194	442
1975	9 277	-	1 015	392	636
1976	13 690	-	1 575	603	972
1977	13 549	3 139	2 428	1 107	1 321
1978	17 082	14 891	3 505	1 735	1 770
1979	18 822	21 581	4 290	2 142	2 148
1980 ¹	24 409	25 973	5 034	1 981	3 053
1981	23 580	26 162	7 861	2 162	6 699
1982	24 573	25 534	8 304	2 381	5 923
1983	30 631	25 831	9 218	2 728	6 490
1984	35 043	27 375	11 215	2 903	8 312
1985	38 405	26 699	12 818	3 043	9 775
1986	42 453	28 102	15 533	3 577	9 956
1987	49 740	29 868	13 076	3 930	9 146
1988	56 653	29 778	14 138	4 513	9 625
1989	74 883	30 745	14 659	4 413	10 246
1990	81 884	27 642	14 760	4 883	9 877
1991	93 346	27 425	15 830	5 006	10 824
1992	106 977	29 419	16 119	5 118	11 001
1993	114 184	28 860	17 338	5 399	11 939
1994	129 239	30 927	16 878	5 041	11 837
1995	139 358	31 449	16 498	5 064	11 434
1996	156 788	41 289	16 185	4 913	11 272
1997	156 215	47 053	16 183	4 969	11 214
1998	150 006	47 481	15 865	5 192	10 673
1999	149 822	51 582	15 998	5 485	10 513
2000	158 597	53 076	14 283	4 822	9 461
2001	163 087	57 463	14 467	5 179	9 288
2002	157 262	68 881	15 913	5 186	10 727
2003	154 011	75 224	...	...	...
2004	151 690	80 322	...	...	...

¹About 1 400 of the increase in the number of employees starting in 1980 is due to an altered definition of the industry.

Source: Oil and gas activity, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/20/> .

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

388 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field

	Total	Fields									
		Gullfaks	Oseberg	Statfjord	Ekofisk ¹	Troll Vest	Heidrun	Snorre	Draugen	Norne	Others
1 000 tonnes											
Crude oil											
1994	129 330	27 375	24 775	27 695	13 397	-	-	8 749	3 303	-	24 036
1995	138 650	24 879	24 545	23 358	15 675	2 536	934	9 850	5 897	-	30 976
1996	156 816	22 421	24 649	19 472	15 324	11 533	11 035	9 682	7 178	-	35 522
1997	156 175	21 202	23 004	17 487	15 691	11 011	11 913	8 933	8 884	353	37 696
1998	149 742	17 641	20 287	14 509	14 213	11 277	10 350	8 688	9 515	5 197	38 066
1999	149 822	17 063	16 341	11 231	13 877	10 642	11 147	8 019	10 318	6 469	44 715
2000	158 597	14 266	13 355	10 363	15 914	9 579	9 303	7 420	9 991	8 857	59 550
2001	163 087	12 660	9 748	10 949	16 082	9 111	9 278	8 651	10 196	9 960	66 452
2002	157 262	11 550	8 944	9 221	16 751	9 437	9 162	8 135	9 492	8 844	65 726
2003	154 011	11 615	8 350	9 171	16 675	9 130	8 221	8 052	6 366	7 435	68 996
2004	151 690	12 472	7 835	8 411	16 823	7 479	7 828	6 023	6 711	6 159	71 949
Fields											
Total	Ekofisk ¹	Frigg ²	Statfjord	Åsgard	Heimdal	Troll Øst	Draugen	Gullfaks	Sleipner East	Others	
Million Sm ³											
Natural gas											
1994	30 610	9 377	3 046	3 794	-	3 025	-	-	2 514	4 011	4 843
1995	31 290	10 119	1 598	3 626	-	3 252	-	-	2 250	5 063	5 382
1996	41 825	10 065	1 476	3 894	-	4 666	5 434	457	1 994	7 673	6 166
1997	47 172	9 056	959	3 662	-	2 842	13 928	547	1 927	8 096	6 155
1998	48 146	6 519	681	3 080	-	1 425	19 593	550	1 764	8 464	6 070
1999	51 617	4 579	290	2 784	-	906	24 769	639	1 294	11 139	5 217
2000	53 076	4 930	665	2 181	611	-	23 574	671	1 908	11 761	6 776
2001	57 463	5 205	785	1 860	4 110	329	20 120	629	1 801	11 927	10 697
2002	68 881	5 330	788	1 917	7 357	3 200	23 947	608	2 806	13 518	9 412
2003	75 224	4 340	856	2 484	10 351	3 511	24 315	395	3 564	13 158	12 250
2004	80 322	4 175	1 431	2 138	9 822	4 161	19 064	396	4 001	12 577	22 557

¹Ekofisk includes the following fields: Albuskjell, Cod, Edda, Ekofisk, Eldfisk, Tor, Vest-Ekofisk and Embla. The production ceased at Albuskjell, Cod, Edda and West-Ekofisk in 1998. ²Including Odin, North East Frigg, East Frigg and Lille-Frigg. The production ceased at North East Frigg and Odin in 1993 and 1994, respectively.

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/>.

389 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. NOK million

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total.....	47 878	62 494	79 216	69 096	53 589	57 114	54 000	64 362	71 473
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas.....									
Exploration	41 886	54 327	70 829	64 403	52 898	54 967	52 924	61 466	65 327
Field development.....	5 455	8 300	7 577	4 992	5 272	6 815	4 476	4 134	4 010
Commodities.....	25 342	35 286	45 145	35 191	22 799	20 168	17 884	16 773	13 717
Services.....	7 117	8 427	9 953	8 575	5 258	2 678	4 254	5 070	5 152
Production drilling.....	2 674	5 176	8 881	4 900	4 490	6 213	3 650	3 720	3 679
Field in activity.....	9 023	9 240	12 446	19 923	23 540	27 208	26 975	29 788	31 245
Commodities.....	1 050	1 063	2 393	3 223	2 331	2 712	2 383	2 796	2 133
Services.....	1 287	1 213	1 526	2 331	4 598	6 084	6 578	9 779	11 434
Production drilling.....	6 686	6 964	8 528	14 369	16 610	18 412	18 018	17 213	17 678
Onshore activities ¹	2 065	1 501	5 661	4 297	1 287	776	3 589	10 771	16 355
Pipeline transport.....	5 992	8 167	8 387	4 693	691	2 177	1 076	2 896	6 146

¹Includes office buildings, bases and terminals onshore.

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/>.

390 Production of electric energy, by county. GWh

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Total	113 214	123 011	104 712	111 420	116 787	122 445	142 817	121 608	130 473	107 246	110 602
Østfold	4 438	3 949	3 793	4 257	4 759	4 579	5 072	4 960	4 319	4 075	4 511
Akershus	895	755	753	875	979	926	1 043	1 049	902	844	915
Oslo	75	69	62	62	71	79	80	63	73	83	85
Hedmark	2 037	1 939	1 867	2 100	2 487	2 259	2 625	2 420	2 298	1 975	2 282
Oppland	5 528	5 690	4 675	4 769	6 227	5 811	6 664	6 896	5 862	4 811	5 680
Buskerud	9 415	9 873	7 624	8 424	9 950	9 946	11 253	11 241	9 831	8 087	8 940
Vestfold	16	15	17	9	13	17	15	18	13	11	14
Telemark	12 513	13 580	9 302	10 520	12 363	13 158	15 484	14 470	13 547	10 032	10 942
Aust-Agder	4 543	4 700	3 490	3 820	4 064	4 935	5 641	5 148	4 646	3 599	4 358
Vest-Agder	8 750	9 614	6 983	7 412	8 137	9 706	11 803	8 866	9 473	7 842	7 816
Rogaland	11 385	9 966	10 760	7 506	9 153	10 700	12 380	9 697	12 972	8 919	7 611
Hordaland	14 252	16 222	11 992	15 212	14 090	16 150	18 496	13 472	16 030	13 169	13 436
Sogn og Fjordane	12 289	14 147	11 287	12 937	12 404	14 078	15 442	12 659	14 478	11 911	12 343
Møre og Romsdal	4 670	6 348	5 225	6 540	6 368	5 212	7 062	4 962	6 471	5 353	6 351
Sør-Trøndelag	3 446	4 519	3 973	5 112	4 929	4 002	4 887	4 043	4 498	3 722	4 537
Nord-Trøndelag	2 336	3 531	2 565	3 414	3 122	2 898	3 342	2 589	3 176	2 503	2 724
Nordland	13 126	14 132	15 976	14 415	13 659	13 863	16 720	14 869	17 406	16 173	13 730
Troms	2 235	2 422	2 831	2 714	2 443	2 535	3 136	2 551	2 814	2 580	2 680
Finnmark											
Finnmárku	1 207	1 481	1 483	1 272	1 521	1 517	1 592	1 552	1 525	1 265	1 592
Svalbard	57	58	55	51	50	49	48	56	63	73	57

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/.

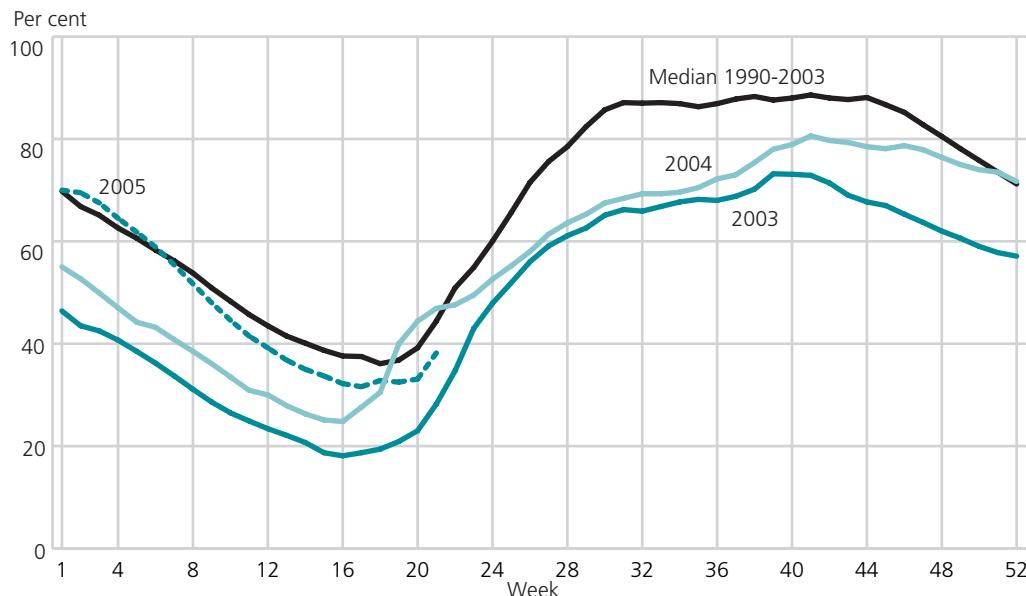
391 Electricity supply

	Unit	1994	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Electricity plants	Number	312	326	349	346	332	308	309	299
Power producing plants	"	213	210	189	162	186	168	168	167
Power stations	"	643	640	640	649	649	655	659	665
Hydro electric power stations	"	626	619	618	624	627	633	633	636
Electricity production	GWh	113 214	104 712	116 787	123 008	142 816	121 608	130 598	107 273
Prime movers (turbines)	MW	27 352	28 154	27 767	27 918	28 042	28 019	28 657	28 368
Generators	MVA	33 428	32 106	32 085	32 358	32 424	32 535	32 932	33 509
Transmission lines and distribution network	Km.	313 436	318 954	320 330	322 574	321 030	321 928	323 314	329 131
Overhead lines	"	215 194	216 849	214 467	213 706	209 890	208 732	206 402	206 306
Underground and submarine lines	"	98 242	102 105	105 863	108 868	111 140	113 196	116 912	122 825
Gross value of production NOK mill.		32 177	33 432	31 886	29 935	38 556	47 063	47 675	...
Value added at factor prices	"	21 515	19 491	19 623	17 176	16 713	23 426	24 303	...
Gross fixed capital formation	"	4 732	4 479	4 639	4 817	3 915	3 978	5 371	5 712
Acquisition of fixed assets	"	4 987	4 951	4 985	5 159	4 344	4 301	5 678	6 073
Production plant	"	1 161	1 346	1 243	1 342	834	954	1 394	2 060
Transmission lines	"	787	738	733	766	725	692	918	1 164
Distribution network	"	2 044	1 669	1 637	1 673	1 704	1 631	1 663	1 646
Other	"	995	1 198	1 372	1 378	1 081	1 024	1 703	1 203
-Sale of fixed assets (-)	"	255	472	346	342	429	323	307	361
Persons engaged	Number	19 731	19 331	17 529	16 209	15 340	14 544	12 951	12 115
Compensation of employees . . . NOK mill.		5 424	5 739	5 597	5 223	5 419	5 551	5 514	...
Profit margin		17	18.0	19.0	20.0	21.0	22.4	22.8	...
Return on total assets	Per cent	6.0	6.9	5.9	5.8	6.0	8.0	8.1	...
Return on equity	"	4.8	6.9	5.4	5.4	6.1	7.9	9.4	...
Equity ratio	"	42.1	45.7	48.7	47.6	47.6	47.5	42.4	...

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/.

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

392 The water reservoirs levels as portion of total reservoir capacity. Per cent



Source: Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate and Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.nve.no/>.

393 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh

	1994	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Production.....	113 214	104 712	116 787	123 008	142 816	121 608	130 598	107 273	110 602
Water power.....	112 676	104 148	116 280	122 445	142 289	121 026	129 837	106 084	109 280
Thermal power	528	555	496	538	496	555	561	943	1 063
Wind power	9	9	11	25	31	27	75	218	260
Imports	4 836	13 212	8 046	6 857	1 474	10 760	5 334	13 472	15 334
Exports	4 968	4 236	4 412	8 776	20 529	7 162	15 045	5 587	3 842
Gross consumption.....	113 082	113 688	120 421	121 089	123 761	125 206	120 887	115 158	122 095
Consumption in pumping plants	1 476	408	824	615	673	805	665	863	738
Consumption in the power plants	753	604	688	996	682	673	602	488	885
Losses and statistical difference	7 927	8 529	8 460	8 395	11 491	10 470	9 417	9 508	8 775
Total net consumption...	102 926	104 147	110 449	110 520	110 915	113 258	110 078	104 272	111 697
Private households.....	33 836	34 638	34 127	34 037	33 602	34 748	33 474	30 840	...
Cottages and holiday houses	758	862	921	1 045	1 026	1 128	1 173	1 183	...
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1 799	1 772	1 954	1 969	2 112	2 233	2 115	1 915	...
Paper and paper products ..	6 417	5 952	6 895	6 973	8 035	6 622	6 751	6 132	6 551
Energy intensive manufacturing	28 646	28 749	32 061	32 784	33 003	32 760	30 628	31 868	34 433
Mining, quarrying and other manufacturing industries...	9 465	10 136	9 944	9 424	8 095	9 125	8 466	7 794	...
Other industry.....	22 005	22 038	24 547	24 288	25 042	26 642	27 471	24 540	...

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitetaar_en/.

394 Production and consumption of electric energy. Selected countries. 2001

	Production					Consumption per capita kWh
	Total	Thermal	Hydro	Nuclear	Geothermal ⁴	
	GWh					
World, total	15 532 860	10 127 359	2 697 089	2 615 257	93 155	2 425
Europe	4 501 227	2 436 506	811 142	1 220 106	33 473	5 268
North America	4 662 683	3 156 056	618 501	854 249	33 877	9 457
South America	691 737	163 633	503 833	21 930	2 341	1 968
Africa	461 703	370 116	80 381	10 719	487	528
Asia	4 951 893	3 781 160	643 111	508 253	19 369	1 321
Oceania	263 617	219 888	40 121	0	3 608	8 435
Norway	128 646	850	127 767	-	29	29 290
Denmark	44 375	39 959	29	-	4 387	8 173
Finland	74 466	38 418	13 205	22 773	70	16 273
Iceland	8 054	14	7 514	-	526	28 260
Sweden	161 705	9 872	79 242	72 109	482	17 355
Belgium	81 605	33 560	1 644	46 349	52	8 818
France ¹	562 717	58 272	82 704	421 072	669	8 351
United Kingdom	385 834	288 360	6 412	90 093	969	6 631
Ireland	24 982	23 327	1 288	-	367	6 417
Greece	48 419	44 286	3 353	-	780	5 082
Spain	237 579	123 020	43 858	63 708	6 993	5 986
Portugal	46 510	31 773	14 375	-	362	4 539
Italy and San Marino	286 009	219 368	60 936	-	5 705	5 770
Netherlands	93 512	88 580	117	3 976	839	6 905
Switzerland, Liechtenstein	71 915	2 415	42 673	26 811	16	8 499
Germany	589 784	378 513	27 891	172 515	10 865	7 207
Austria	65 723	20 415	45 132	-	176	8 110
Poland	145 616	141 383	4 219	-	14	3 595
Romania	53 866	33 497	14 923	5 446	-	2 345
Hungary	36 418	22 106	186	14 126	-	3 886
Bulgaria	43 968	22 241	2 174	19 553	-	4 681
Russian Federation	891 284	578 405	175 850	136 935	94	6 081
United States	3 750 554	2 733 965	222 620	768 828	25 141	13 241
Canada	588 077	161 005	349 991	76 695	386	18 212
Mexico	226 686	183 855	28 495	8 726	5 610	2 228
Argentina	90 189	42 394	40 052	7 651	92	2 453
Brazil	327 874	45 702	267 893	14 279	-	2 122
Colombia	43 684	³ 11 886	31 798	-	-	1 010
Venezuela	90 117	29 668	60 449	-	-	3 659
South Africa ²	216 168	200 239	5 210	10 719	-	4 313
Iran	126 077	121 000	5 077	-	-	1 985
Saudi Arabia	³ 137 388	³ 137 388	-	-	-	³ 6 018
China	1 471 657	1 176 753	277 432	17 472	-	1 139
India	³ 578 452	³ 483 367	74 040	19 320	³ 1 725	³ 561
Japan	1 042 889	625 474	93 872	319 858	3 685	8 203
Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of	³ 33 495	³ 11 495	³ 22 000	-	-	³ 1 495
Korea, Republic of	313 963	197 679	4 151	112 133	-	6 632
Philippines	46 236	28 673	7 121	-	10 442	599
Australia	217 238	200 245	16 786	-	207	11 205
New Zealand	39 910	15 061	21 455	-	3 394	10 366

¹Includes Monaco. ²Includes Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and Namibia. ³The figures are estimated by United Nations. ⁴Includes production of wind, solar, wave power etc.

Source: United Nations: Energy Statistics Yearbook 2000.

More information: <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10/>.

395 Construction statistics. Main figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units¹. 2003

Industry subclass		Local kind-of-activity units	Employ-ment	Turnover	Compen-sation of employees	Invest-ment
			37 011	141 704	161 572	43 836	3 018
45	Construction, total					
45.1	Site preparation	4 086	10 680	11 426	2 745	535
45.11	Demolition and wrecking of buildings; earth moving	4 086	10 680	11 426	2 745	535
45.2	Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering	16 876	71 684	96 438	23 487	1 625
45.21	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	11 650	50 243	71 141	16 171	1 083
45.211	General construction of buildings	11 031	43 292	60 898	13 242	860
45.212	General construction of civil engineering works	619	6 951	10 243	2 929	223
45.22	Erection of roof covering and frames	1 017	3 233	2 827	887	41
45.221	Tinsmith work	701	2 124	1 661	538	29
45.229	Other erection of roof covering and frames	316	1 109	1 166	349	12
45.23	Construction of highways, roads, airfields and sports facilities	311	6 865	10 962	3 188	97
45.24	Construction of water projects	15	158	172	73	1
45.25	Other construction work involving special trades	3 883	11 185	11 337	3 169	403
45.3	Building installation	6 471	42 425	40 573	14 308	468
45.31	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	2 995	26 521	22 310	9 179	187
45.32	Insulation work activities	100	448	389	143	7
45.33	Plumbing	3 279	15 065	17 462	4 846	255
45.34	Other building installation	97	391	412	140	20
45.4	Building completion	9 030	15 474	11 754	2 906	310
45.41	Plastering	7	7	3	0	0
45.42	Joinery installation	5 399	6 518	4 477	702	120
45.43	Floor and wall covering	778	1 496	1 354	332	40
45.44	Painting and glazing	2 547	6 641	5 283	1 663	115
45.441	Painting	2 258	5 700	4 240	1 396	92
45.442	Glazing	289	941	1 043	267	23
45.45	Other building completion	299	812	639	210	36
45.5	Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator	548	1 441	1 381	390	79

¹Only private sector, state enterprises, state-owned enterprises, municipal business undertakings and independent council enterprises are included. ²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Construction statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stbygganl_en/.

396 Building work started and buildings completed. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings. Utility floor space other than in dwellings

	Buildings work started				Buildings completed			
	Dwellings		Utility floor space other than in dwellings, 1 000 m ² ¹		Dwellings		Utility floor space other than in dwellings, 1 000 m ² ¹	
	Total	Of which dwelling units	Utility floor space, 1 000 m ²	Total	Total	Of which dwelling units	Utility floor space, 1 000 m ²	Utility floor space other than in dwellings, 1 000 m ² ¹
1983	31 507	31 236	5 287	2 684	32 513	32 164	5 151	2 202
1984	26 281	26 169	4 795	3 077	30 866	30 505	5 069	2 620
1985	26 893	26 785	4 989	3 506	26 114	26 014	4 689	3 011
1986	29 192	29 024	5 579	4 390	25 784	25 669	4 756	3 322
1987	29 117	28 941	5 267	4 225	28 381	28 233	5 334	4 025
1988	28 147	27 847	4 544	3 964	30 406	30 144	5 328	4 483
1989	26 212	25 687	3 701	2 937	27 979	27 835	4 406	3 756
1990	21 830	21 597	2 938	2 335	27 120	26 478	3 736	2 995
1991	17 261	16 912	2 189	1 923	21 689	21 511	2 850	2 332
1992	15 600	15 024	1 973	1 927	17 789	17 454	2 323	1 884
1993	16 194	15 754	2 151	2 282	15 897	15 252	2 132	2 573
1994	21 240	20 886	2 987	2 787	17 836	17 385	2 453	2 454
1995	20 011	19 528	2 874	3 099	19 214	19 059	2 771	2 623
1996	18 743	18 353	2 907	3 545	17 905	17 390	2 669	3 050
1997	21 259	20 756	3 232	4 015	18 659	18 416	2 783	3 039
1998	19 646	19 444	3 014	3 393	20 659	20 173	3 145	3 584
1999	20 492	19 778	2 919	3 950	19 892	19 172	2 853	3 913
2000	23 550	23 010	3 315	3 941	19 534	19 145	2 823	3 735
2001	25 266	24 673	3 409	3 922	23 400	22 881	3 249	3 589
2002	22 980	22 188	3 044	3 755	21 744	21 099	2 900	3 886
2003	23 177	22 677	2 957	3 780	21 405	20 648	2 758	3 536
2004	29 999	29 075	3 543	4 122	23 609	23 126	2 900	3 533

¹Until 1993 buildings for agriculture, forestry and fishing are not included.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/.

397 Building work started. Utility floor space, by type of building and county.

2004. 1 000 m²

	Non-residential building, holiday house, residential garage etc.											
	Non-residential building											
	Total	Holiday house, residential garage etc.	Total	Indus- trial building and ware- house	Agricul- tural and fishery building	Office and business building	Trans- port and communica- tion building	Hotel and res- taurant building	Building used for educa- tion, public enter- tain- ment and relig- ious activities	Hospital and institu- tional care building	Prison, building for emer- gency pre- pared- ness etc.	
Total	4 156	1 255	2 901	671	591	721	98	79	573	161	8	
Østfold	241	50	191	61	38	45	0	2	35	9	1	
Akershus	316	71	245	67	34	50	10	25	54	5	1	
Oslo	380	115	265	22	0	79	22	1	119	22	0	
Hedmark	181	67	114	18	48	18	2	2	22	3	0	
Oppland	218	110	108	24	42	24	0	5	8	5	0	
Buskerud	229	99	130	42	39	20	2	6	15	5	0	
Vestfold	142	38	104	31	23	29	3	1	11	4	2	
Telemark	136	70	66	11	16	19	1	2	11	7	0	
Aust-Agder	161	55	106	53	15	21	1	0	14	1	-	
Vest-Agder	146	62	85	27	10	10	9	2	20	8	-	
Rogaland	545	84	462	86	157	112	6	10	68	22	0	
Hordaland	347	110	236	59	18	71	17	5	43	22	1	
Sogn og Fjordane	105	25	79	15	19	17	1	3	25	0	-	
Møre og Romsdal	287	100	187	51	21	59	9	6	26	16	0	
Sør-Trøndelag	211	61	150	37	17	52	5	2	25	12	0	
Nord-Trøndelag	156	40	117	16	55	21	1	1	16	8	0	
Nordland	199	52	147	24	17	52	6	3	39	7	-	
Troms	89	29	60	17	19	6	0	1	10	5	2	
Finnmark Finnmark	67	18	49	10	3	16	4	1	14	0	0	

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/.

398 Building work started. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings, by type of building and county. 2004

	In residential buildings and combined buildings with at least 50 per cent utility floor space to dwellings													
	Total	Detached house		House with two dwellings		Row house, linked house and house with 3 or 4 dwellings		Multi-dwelling building		Residence for communities		In combined buildings with less than 50 per cent utility floor space to dwellings		
		Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²			
Total	29 999	3 543	7 884	1 509	2 283	281	4 135	417	13 861	1 201	1 236	73	600	63
Østfold	1 693	205	463	91	206	22	392	38	559	48	23	1	50	5
Akershus	2 738	352	802	163	234	33	356	36	1 170	105	76	7	100	8
Oslo	5 828	484	226	46	161	27	191	29	4 596	353	654	29	0	1
Hedmark	1 005	133	281	59	99	10	237	18	324	41	41	3	23	3
Oppland	614	89	254	56	99	11	129	12	84	7	12	1	36	3
Buskerud	1 049	146	435	86	140	17	165	17	238	22	64	3	7	1
Vestfold	1 380	172	356	70	124	14	220	20	631	62	10	1	39	5
Telemark	686	90	224	45	73	8	78	7	238	25	33	1	40	4
Aust-Agder	695	95	308	54	59	7	146	16	128	14	31	2	23	1
Vest-Agder	1 046	141	384	72	86	10	179	16	384	42	8	1	5	0
Rogaland	3 184	427	1 086	207	236	25	630	64	1 061	108	67	5	104	18
Hordaland	2 888	374	1 058	193	308	40	496	51	969	85	28	3	29	2
Sogn og Fjordane	358	58	183	38	23	3	94	10	42	5	5	1	11	1
Møre og Romsdal	1 253	165	431	90	186	23	201	17	301	26	82	6	52	4
Sør-Trøndelag	2 545	250	498	81	130	16	374	38	1 485	111	25	2	33	3
Nord-Trøndelag	737	93	190	43	38	4	38	4	405	34	54	6	12	2
Nordland	1 105	133	272	54	49	7	118	13	643	58	13	0	10	1
Troms	909	99	299	41	14	2	77	10	485	44	10	0	24	2
Finnmark	286	36	134	21	18	2	14	2	118	10	-	-	2	0

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/.

399 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms and county. 2004

	Dwelling units							Single rooms	
	Total	With kitchen and							
		1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms and over		
Total.....	29 075	1 150	6 760	10 627	4 700	2 912	2 926	924	
Østfold	1 681	35	233	709	323	201	180	12	
Akershus	2 726	94	623	865	486	289	369	12	
Oslo.....	5 457	480	1 975	2 035	601	197	169	371	
Hedmark.....	970	13	181	420	171	100	85	35	
Oppland	600	23	84	202	117	84	90	14	
Buskerud.....	1 016	16	188	300	199	119	194	33	
Vestfold.....	1 375	17	253	611	240	128	126	5	
Telemark.....	668	27	49	261	166	67	98	18	
Aust-Agder	694	5	123	224	126	111	105	1	
Vest-Agder	1 040	13	164	427	140	133	163	6	
Rogaland.....	3 095	46	452	1 184	613	417	383	89	
Hordaland.....	2 779	149	403	929	529	408	361	109	
Sogn og Fjordane	347	6	67	76	66	34	98	11	
Møre og Romsdal	1 199	38	225	388	199	177	172	54	
Sør-Trøndelag	2 493	118	929	818	309	215	104	52	
Nord-Trøndelag.....	734	35	271	231	90	51	56	3	
Nordland.....	1 078	13	249	509	150	80	77	27	
Troms	851	9	255	319	135	67	66	58	
Finnmark Finnmárku	272	13	36	119	40	34	30	14	

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/byggareal_en/.

400 Number of holiday houses per January, by county

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
The whole country.....	338 973	343 366	347 726	354 060	358 997	363 889	368 933	374 470
Østfold	18 904	18 930	19 070	19 193	19 217	19 367	19 415	19 454
Akershus	15 762	15 757	15 778	15 803	15 953	15 895	15 844	15 763
Oslo.....	2 202	2 196	2 194	2 203	2 205	2 246	2 298	2 314
Hedmark.....	28 273	28 676	29 120	29 339	29 657	29 990	30 234	30 499
Oppland	36 010	36 954	37 600	38 470	39 405	40 268	40 850	41 651
Buskerud.....	36 797	36 941	37 415	38 107	38 594	39 191	39 981	40 510
Vestfold.....	13 869	13 916	13 987	13 989	14 009	14 142	14 145	14 146
Telemark.....	22 212	22 579	22 617	23 039	23 487	23 864	24 094	24 466
Aust-Agder	14 149	14 412	14 551	14 794	14 961	15 070	15 197	15 462
Vest-Agder	13 558	13 824	14 111	14 573	14 885	15 209	15 461	15 827
Rogaland.....	14 632	14 867	15 079	15 466	15 627	16 320	16 571	16 969
Hordaland.....	25 046	25 248	25 387	25 890	26 104	26 040	26 411	26 738
Sogn og Fjordane	8 200	8 271	8 603	8 725	8 838	8 969	9 212	9 415
Møre og Romsdal	14 228	14 395	14 549	15 344	15 569	15 664	15 952	16 177
Sør-Trøndelag	22 864	23 328	23 647	24 097	24 561	25 198	25 953	26 592
Nord-Trøndelag.....	13 020	13 155	13 345	13 638	13 808	13 937	14 107	14 327
Nordland.....	20 457	20 793	21 244	21 712	22 044	22 292	22 769	23 335
Troms	9 366	9 534	9 700	9 809	10 151	10 308	10 437	10 691
Finnmark Finnmárku	9 424	9 590	9 729	9 869	9 922	9 919	10 002	10 134

Source: Statistics on existing building stock, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/bygningsmasse_en/.

401 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group. 2002

Industry group		Establishments	Employment	Turnover ¹	Compensation of investments employees	
Total		67 330	346 016	904 780	87 854	NOK million ²
50	Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles; retail sale of automotive fuel	10 403	55 389	141 350	14 827	1 468
50.1	Sale of motor vehicles	2 834	13 901	74 168	4 645	511
50.2	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	4 091	19 786	18 933	5 618	474
50.3	Sale of motor vehicles parts and accessories	1 244	5 672	14 012	1 822	224
50.4	Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	265	678	1 654	163	49
50.5	Retail sale of automotive fuel.	1 969	15 352	32 583	2 580	212
51	Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles.	19 876	105 861	519 851	40 470	4 200
51.1	Wholesale on a fee or contract basis	2 269	3 741	3 816	1 052	53
51.2	Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	463	2 296	12 458	773	88
51.3	Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	1 718	15 149	150 954	5 389	615
51.4	Wholesale of household goods	4 543	21 825	91 248	8 219	683
51.5	Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap	3 203	21 347	140 840	8 367	1 695
51.8	Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies	6 266	38 069	111 889	15 546	980
51.9	Other wholesale.	1 414	3 434	8 647	1 125	85
52	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles; repair of personal and household goods	37 051	184 766	243 579	32 557	3 963
52.1	Retail sale in non-specialized stores	8 361	71 929	111 763	11 360	1 985
52.2	Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	1 797	7 194	11 309	1 300	31
52.3	Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles.	1 257	8 773	13 932	2 112	390
52.4	Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	20 457	89 012	99 238	16 662	1 452
52.5	Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores.	537	553	330	43	11
52.6	Retail sale not in stores	3 249	4 847	5 510	673	72
52.7	Repair of personal and household goods.	1 393	2 458	1 497	406	22

¹Regarding wholesale on a fee or contract basis the turnover is defined as commission on the sales. ²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Wholesale and retail trade statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stvareh_en/.

402 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres

Product	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
All products	9 605	9 760	9 957	9 059	9 364	9 165	9 377	9 337
Liquefied petroleum gas.	205	219	221	221	252	258	304	291
Liquefied natural gas	-	3	5	10	26	23	29	31
Aviation spirit.	3	3	4	4	4	6	5	6
Motor spirit	2 248	2 273	2 257	2 189	2 271	2 254	2 229	2 216
Jet fuel.	777	784	908	784	769	768	671	772
Heating and lighting kerosene	215	198	194	150	166	161	185	157
Autodiesel	1 774	1 876	1 931	1 861	2 014	2 044	2 122	2 273
Marine gas oil and diesel	2 063	2 170	2 194	2 022	1 988	1 879	1 814	1 764
Of which								
Bunker oil	532	559	523	527	537	493	357	315
Fuel oil no. 1 and 2	761	720	760	563	628	696	912	699
Heavy distillates	261	262	335	269	249	256	189	161
Heavy fuel oil	854	797	719	592	639	477	572	576
Of which								
Bunker oil	489	438	400	400	357	277	265	269
Bitumen and road oil	344	354	329	296	270	257	266	313
Lubricant oils	100	101	102	99	89	89	79	79

Source: Deliveries of petroleum products, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/petroleumsalg_en/.

Hotels and restaurants

403 Guest nights, by type of establishment. 1 000

	Total	Hotels and similar establishments	Camping sites	Holiday dwellings ¹	Hostelling International Norway	Intermediaries of huts
1999	25 887	16 526	7 154	379	384	1 444
2000	25 784	16 365	7 148	401	356	1 513
2001	25 813	16 416	7 118	458	340	1 480
2002	25 911	16 188	7 383	482	331	1 527
2003	25 178	15 636	7 247	601	319	1 374
2004	26 559	16 360	7 648	924	343	1 285

¹The figures are not directly comparable with the same period last year due to reclassification of some establishments and a change in the way of reporting.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/.

404 Hotels and similar establishments¹. Capacity and guest nights, by nationality of the guests

	Capacity			Guest nights								
	Hotels	Beds	Rooms	Total	Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	United Kingdom	Netherlands	Germany	Other countries
	Number											
1995	1 179	131 217	59 994	14 847	9 862	4 985	643	951	422	248	1 065	1 657
1996	1 186	133 521	61 187	15 312	10 261	5 050	658	933	447	252	1 022	1 737
1997	1 198	135 605	62 233	15 719	10 680	5 039	687	891	450	252	995	1 764
1998	1 176	137 188	63 236	16 421	11 252	5 168	678	856	525	288	977	1 845
1999	1 162	137 653	63 916	16 526	11 319	5 208	684	840	542	297	883	1 961
2000	1 166	140 578	65 200	16 365	11 398	4 967	614	813	472	318	839	1 911
2001	1 160	143 804	66 428	16 416	11 599	4 817	585	777	517	270	814	1 853
2002	1 124	143 634	66 727	16 188	11 482	4 706	550	736	545	280	768	1 827
2003	1 099	143 799	67 113	15 636	11 262	4 375	475	617	516	283	774	1 709
2004	1 079	141 096	66 373	16 360	11 764	4 596	503	640	578	291	738	1 846

¹All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/.

405 Hotels and similar establishments¹. Guest nights, by purpose of the hotel stay. 1 000

	Total	Course/conference	Occupation	Holiday/recreation
1995	14 851	2 494	4 087	8 270
1996	15 311	2 547	4 344	8 420
1997	15 719	2 584	4 733	8 402
1998	16 421	2 664	5 192	8 564
1999	16 526	2 497	5 360	8 669
2000	16 365	2 476	5 098	8 791
2001	16 416	2 434	5 161	8 821
2002	16 188	2 343	5 125	8 719
2003	15 636	2 267	4 999	8 370
2004	16 360	2 350	5 301	8 709

¹All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/.

406 Camping sites¹. Number of sites and guest nights, by nationality of the guests

Number of sites	Total	Guest nights						Type of accommodation		
		Nationality of the guests								
		Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	Germany	Tent/ caravan	Camper	Hut	
Number								1 000		
1998	953	7 263	4 969	2 295	344	195	911	4 390	547	2 326
1999	931	7 154	4 985	2 169	320	190	847	4 274	512	2 369
2000	920	7 148	5 054	2 094	272	198	809	4 289	512	2 347
2001	890	7 118	5 049	2 070	269	183	777	4 276	554	2 288
2002	847	7 383	5 265	2 118	266	183	790	4 506	535	2 341
2003	811	7 247	5 144	2 103	242	176	776	4 393	592	2 262
2004	794	7 648	5 498	2 150	237	175	759	4 719	627	2 301

¹Sites with at least 8 cottages/rooms or 50 pitches and incl. guest nights in seasonal contracts.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/.

407 Holiday dwellings¹. Number of holiday dwellings and guest nights, by nationality of the guests

Number of holiday dwellings	Total	Guest nights						Type of accommodation		
		Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	United Kingdom	Nether- lands			
		Number	1 000						Germany	Other countries
Number										
1998	185	302	145	157	15	24	3	8	93	15
1999	184	379	178	201	27	46	2	9	99	17
2000	207	401	193	208	25	53	3	12	98	18
2001	230	458	214	245	29	49	6	24	111	26
2002	227	482	223	259	32	58	8	26	111	25
2003	232	601	303	298	24	84	11	30	120	28
2004	229	924	409	515	63	216	14	62	122	38

¹Holiday dwellings with 3 huts or more.

Source: Holiday dwellings, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/.

408 Accommodation facilities in Longyearbyen. Guest nights, by the purpose of the accommodation and at the camping site

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Hotels										
Guests arrived	12 482	17 698	17 334	17 879	16 896	23 741	27 762	28 654	27 879	31 004
Guest nights by purpose										
Total	32 695	48 001	44 948	46 201	43 577	61 277	76 154	74 433	71 049	77 926
Course/conference	5 187	5 631	5 917	5 749	6 898	11 588	10 821	14 214	12 423	14 095
Occupation/travel	11 271	13 313	16 227	14 185	13 049	15 499	21 042	15 133	13 658	16 832
Holiday/recreation	16 237	29 057	22 804	26 267	23 630	34 190	44 291	45 086	44 968	46 999
Capacity in per cent ¹	31	43	42	39	36	37	43	38	36	39
Camping site										
Guest nights, total	1 145	1 500	887	1 098	999	..	..	..	..	..
Arrival, total .....	..	..	..	..	..	722	961	873	439	744

¹Of gross room capacity.

Source: Svalbard Tourism. More information: <http://www.svalbard.net/>.

Hotels and restaurants

409 Hotels and restaurants. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2003

Industry class	Local KAU ¹	Employment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Investments ³
55 Hotels and restaurants, total	11 337	87 605	41 992	14 385	1 230
55.1 Hotels	1 397	26 140	14 289	5 378	437
55.101 Hotels and motels, with restaurant	1 246	24 938	13 558	5 150	391
55.102 Hotels and motels, without restaurant	151	1 202	731	229	47
55.2 Camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation	1 385	2 595	1 421	275	76
55.210 Youth hostels and mountain refuges	238	365	198	45	13
55.220 Camping sites, including caravan sites.	721	1 317	737	120	60
55.230 Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	426	913	486	110	3
55.3 Restaurants	6 544	46 638	19 908	6 132	617
55.4 Bars.	392	2 634	993	268	29
55.5 Canteens and catering	1 619	9 598	5 381	2 333	70
55.510 Canteens.	916	4 611	2 657	1 239	19
55.520 Catering	703	4 987	2 724	1 094	52

¹Average number of people during the year. ²Operate income without special taxes, subsidies and profits from the sales of fixed assets. Exclusive of VAT. ³Investments are redefined compared with previously published statistics on the subject (see "About the statistics" at www.ssb.no/sthotell).

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/> .

410 Imports and exports, by mode of transport and commodity group.

1 000 tonnes¹

Commodity group ¹	Gr. no. (SITC)	Total	By ship	By ferry ²	By train ³	By lorry	By aircraft	Other transport
Imports								
1980		25 812.6	21 942.3	414.9	1 152.4	2 286.3	12.6	4.1
1985		22 255.4	17 337.9	771.4	1 208.4	2 751.1	13.7	172.9
1990		23 180.4	18 635.0	936.7	788.5	2 790.7	19.4	10.0
1995		28 676.1	22 599.7	1 164.2	858.5	4 009.1	24.8	19.8
2000		30 645.0	23 483.1	1 301.2	872.4	4 938.7	27.8	21.8
2004								
Total		32 825.8	24 676.8	1 336.9	603.3	6 151.6	27.2	30.0
Food and live animals	0	2 171.8	1 349.0	280.0	27.9	512.5	2.3	0.0
Beverages and tobacco	1	171.1	65.9	27.7	15.9	60.8	0.8	0.0
Crude materials, inedible, except fuel	2	13 589.9	11 263.1	94.9	244.8	1 986.8	0.3	0.0
Mineral fuel, lubricants and related mat	3	5 898.9	5 686.3	24.4	3.2	184.4	0.6	0.0
Animal and vegetable oils, fat and waxes	4	317.7	275.0	7.0	0.6	35.0	0.0	0.0
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.	5	3 479.7	2 562.3	170.8	40.4	704.8	1.2	0.2
Manufactured goods classified by material	6	4 997.0	2 615.7	428.7	186.7	1 761.9	2.7	1.3
Machinery and transport equipment	7	1 387.0	691.9	176.2	46.2	436.1	11.1	25.5
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	812.6	167.5	127.1	37.5	469.4	8.2	3.0
Commodities and transactions	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Exports								
1980		62 179.5	18 484.7	248.4	693.4	1 548.0	3.7	41 201.3
1985		74 023.9	37 414.6	491.5	552.3	1 792.7	12.4	33 760.4
1990		121 297.8	74 897.6	890.0	551.2	2 610.6	19.7	42 328.8
1995		187 067.2	134 340.4	1 384.6	654.6	2 585.9	23.4	48 078.3
2000		227 362.1	161 326.4	1 283.5	804.3	3 234.0	53.8	60 660.1
2004								
Total		241 588.6	157 245.1	992.1	782.0	3 486.1	57.8	79 025.4
Food and live animals	0	2 010.3	1 246.2	179.6	1.8	539.2	43.5	0.0
Beverages and tobacco	1	63.4	19.9	12.6	0.1	30.9	0.0	-
Crude materials, inedible, except fuel	2	18 438.4	17 061.4	165.0	504.7	707.1	0.1	0.0
Mineral fuel, lubricants and related mat	3	202 531.6	123 494.1	3.8	0.0	12.0	0.0	79 021.7
Animal and vegetable oils, fat and waxes	4	152.5	98.3	12.6	-	41.2	0.3	-
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.	5	10 608.6	9 618.5	195.7	56.5	736.7	1.2	0.0
Manufactured goods classified by material	6	7 267.7	5 563.8	314.4	212.3	1 174.8	2.2	0.2
Machinery and transport equipment	7	382.1	115.5	88.7	2.8	164.5	7.7	2.9
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	134.1	27.4	19.8	3.8	79.7	2.7	0.6
Commodities and transactions	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0

¹According to Standard International Trade Classification (SITC, Rev. 3) in the external trade statistics. ²Incl. transports by railway wagon on ferry or lorry/trailer on ferry. ³Also incl. lorry/trailer on railway wagon.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

411 Domestic goods transport¹, by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2002	2003
Tonnes carried. Million								
Total	270	282	295	339	356	439	442	⁵ 413
Mainland transport, total.....	270	281	287	301	278	343	340	308
Water transport, total.....	57	62	62	63	50	79	80	79
Ferry transport ²	22	30	34	37	31	48	48	48
Other regular service.....	2	2	1	0	0	..	..	..
For hire or reward and on own account.....	33	30	27	26	19	30	32	30
Timber floating.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Railway transport, total.....	8	9	9	7	5	6	6	5
Norwegian State Railways ⁴	8	9	9	7	5	6	6	5
Private railways.....	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
Road transport, total.....	204	210	216	231	223	258	254	⁵ 225
Scheduled road transport.....	3	4	4	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries.....	201	206	212	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total.....	0	1	8	38	78	96	102	105
Oil transport by tankers.....	-	1	7	17	22	31	31	23
Oil transport by pipeline.....	-	-	-	17	44	37	37	36
Gas transport by pipeline.....	-	-	1	4	12	28	35	46
Tonnes-kilometres. Million								
Total	16 014	17 109	20 328	26 589	33 039	49 196	56 399	58 239
Mainland transport, total.....	16 014	16 761	17 610	18 986	19 196	28 486	29 663	28 379
Water transport, total.....	9 836	9 794	9 300	9 104	7 874	13 675	14 347	13 582
Ferry transport ²	166	223	244	273	223	353	352	353
Other regular service ³	912	932	794	107	135	..	..	..
For hire or reward and on own account ³	8 758	8 639	8 262	8 724	7 516	13 321	13 996	13 229
Timber floating.....	92	44	35	0	0	0	0	0
Railway transport, total.....	1 508	1 657	1 771	1 632	1 647	1 775	1 686	1 557
Norwegian State Railways.....	1 505	1 654	1 768	1 630	1 647	1 775	1 686	1 557
Other railways.....	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0
Road transport, total.....	4 569	5 252	6 485	8 231	9 654	13 017	13 614	13 222
Scheduled road transport.....	344	645	669	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries.....	4 225	4 607	5 816	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport.....	9	14	19	19	21	19	16	18
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total.....	0	348	2 718	7 603	13 843	20 710	26 736	29 860
Oil transport by tankers.....	-	348	2 555	4 313	4 999	13 042	13 854	11 188
Oil transport by pipeline.....	-	-	-	2 055	5 261	3 485	3 601	3 494
Gas transport by pipeline.....	-	-	163	1 235	3 583	4 182	9 282	15 178
Relative figures 1965=100								
Tonnes carried, total.....	150	158	163	187	197	243	243	228
Tonnes-kilometres, total.....	146	157	186	239	297	443	508	524

¹Including only goods which are loaded as well as unloaded in Norway. ²The weight of the cars is included. ³Other regular service and For hire or reward and on own account are added up in 2000, 2002 and 2003. ⁴CargoNet AS as from 2002. ⁵The figures for 2003 are not quite comparable with previous years due to reductions in the transport estimates for the small goods vehicles.

Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Domestic transport performances, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/.

412 Domestic passenger transport¹, by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2002	2003
Passengers. Million								
Total	2 320	2 628	3 385	3 725	3 805	4 198	4 343	4 421
Water transport, total	44	51	52	54	44	46	46	46
Ferry transport	36	43	45	47	36	38	37	37
Other regular service ..	8	8	7	7	8	9	9	9
Railway transport etc., total	122	132	119	115	130	158	153	147
Norwegian State Railways	33	37	34	34	40	50	46	45
Other railways	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	4
Private railways	89	95	85	81	90	103	103	97
Road transport, total	2 152	2 442	3 209	3 549	3 623	3 983	4 136	4 220
Scheduled road transport	310	332	289	278	286	320	319	321
Taxis	² 59	² 71	62	70	71	73	72	70
Rental cars	-	-	26	19	35	106	99	90
Private cars ³	1 708	1 976	2 753	3 094	3 141	3 345	4 ³ 502	3 589
Motor cycles, mopeds ..	75	63	79	88	90	139	144	150
Air transport	2	3	5	7	8	10	9	9
Passenger-kilometres. Million								
Total	35 305	40 705	47 656	53 881	56 132	62 768	64 587	65 300
Water transport, total	660	660	643	694	678	845	860	858
Ferry transport	275	321	323	322	252	297	282	283
Other regular service ..	385	339	320	372	426	547	578	575
Railway transport etc., total	2 271	2 751	2 567	2 430	2 681	3 353	2 989	2 896
Norwegian State Railways	1 827	2 250	2 112	2 011	2 300	2 634	2 264	2 204
Other railways	-	-	-	-	-	223	227	216
Private railways	444	501	455	419	381	496	498	476
Road transport, total	31 353	35 819	42 299	48 092	49 206	54 156	4 ⁵⁶ 709	57 747
Scheduled road transport	3 963	4 257	3 948	3 890	3 752	4 141	4 125	4 005
Taxis	² 475	² 625	461	523	566	583	580	575
Rental cars	-	-	377	278	505	1 535	1 429	1 300
Private cars ³	26 311	30 436	36 884	42 696	43 659	46 832	4 ⁴⁹ 383	50 607
Motor cycles, mopeds ..	604	501	629	705	724	1 065	1 192	1 260
Air transport	1 021	1 475	2 147	2 665	3 567	4 415	4 030	3 799
Relative figures 1965=100								
Passengers, total	176	200	257	283	289	319	330	336
Passenger kilometres, total	203	234	274	310	323	361	⁴ 372	376

¹Including only passengers who are entering as well as leaving means of transport in Norway. ²Rental cars are included in taxis. ³Drivers are included in the calculations. ⁴Revised since the last release.

Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Domestic transport performances, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/.

413 Norwegian State Railways. Network

	Unit	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Network at end of the year.....	km	4 021	4 021	4 021	4 179	4 178	4 077	4 077
Of which								
Electrified.....	"	2 456	2 456	2 456	2 519	..	2 518	2 518
Double track	"	131	131	131	196	..	209	214

Source: Norwegian State Railways Executive Offices. **More information:** <http://www.nsb.no/>.

414 Public roads¹, by county. 1 January 2005. Kilometres

	Total	Roads, total	National roads	Provincial roads	Local roads, total ^{2, 3}
Total.....	92 513	27 252	27 027	38 234	
Østfold	3 649	896	1 005	1 748	
Akershus	4 590	1 090	1 116	2 384	
Oslo.....	1 318	217	-	1 101	
Hedmark	6 611	2 005	2 535	2 071	
Oppland	5 578	1 655	2 057	1 866	
Buskerud.....	4 093	1 181	1 169	1 743	
Vestfold.....	2 625	645	678	1 301	
Telemark	4 103	1 231	1 100	1 772	
Aust-Agder	2 928	927	992	1 009	
Vest-Agder	3 911	968	1 288	1 654	
Rogaland.....	5 820	1 178	1 811	2 830	
Hordaland	6 694	1 862	1 766	3 065	
Sogn og Fjordane	5 264	1 815	1 425	2 024	
Møre og Romsdal	6 334	1 818	1 772	2 744	
Sør-Trøndelag	5 189	1 527	1 616	2 047	
Nord-Trøndelag	5 337	1 576	1 767	1 994	
Nordland	8 850	2 754	2 578	3 517	
Troms	5 387	1 767	1 724	1 896	
Finnmark Finnmark	4 233	2 139	626	1 467	

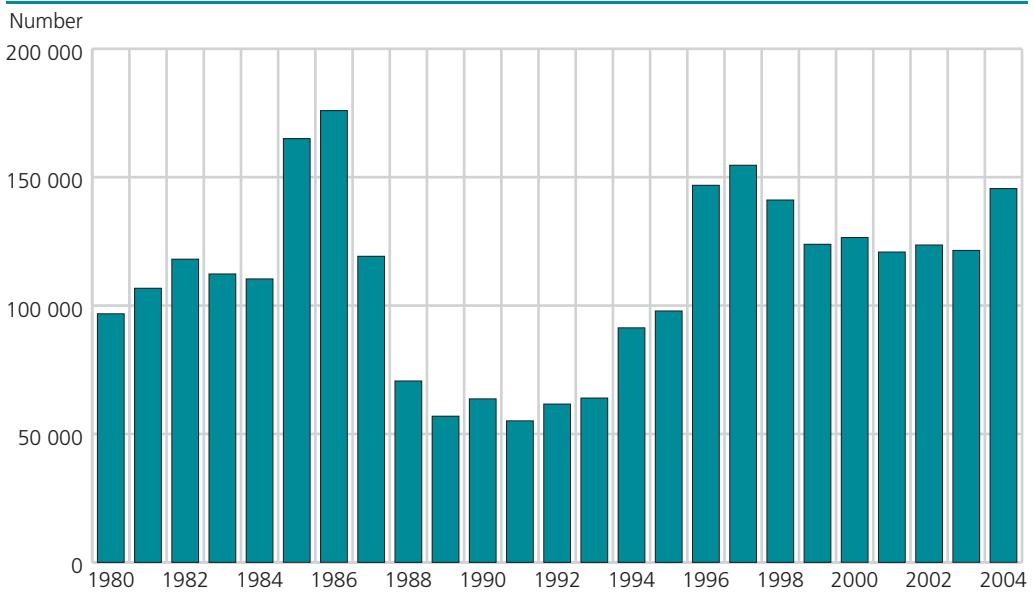
¹Including streets in cities. ²Due to new way of registration based on maps. ³Some municipalities are not updated.Source: The Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>.

415 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total¹.....	238 478	226 830	210 011	218 507	215 923	217 377	226 025	264 648
Automobiles, total.....	193 920	179 422	159 195	164 688	161 042	153 053	154 754	185 773
Passenger cars ²	154 647	141 113	123 871	126 499	120 846	123 595	121 484	145 538
Buses.....	2 934	2 774	2 222	1 442	1 076	1 068	907	1 099
Vans	22 559	23 664	23 440	27 954	31 621	22 247	24 639	31 072
Combined vehicles	6 722	4 836	4 110	2 720	1 826	1 067	908	924
Goods vehicles etc. ³	7 058	7 035	5 552	6 073	5 673	5 076	6 816	7 140
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	4 345	4 012	4 533	3 899	3 998	4 452	5 045	6 555
Motor cycles	10 548	11 320	10 040	8 928	6 702	6 062	5 494	5 609
Snow scooters.....	3 728	3 538	3 789	3 393	3 643	3 405	3 194	3 798
Mopeds.....	3 977	4 637	6 308	8 394	9 764	13 640	15 009	16 370
Trailers.....	21 960	23 901	26 146	29 205	30 774	36 765	42 529	46 543

¹First registration of new and used vehicles imported. ²Including estates and ambulances. ³Including lorries with platform, recovery vehicles, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tankers, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>.

416 New registrations of passenger cars¹. Number



¹ First registration of new and used vehicles imported.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>.

417 Vehicles scrapped for refund

Number of vehicles 31 December	Vehicles ¹ scrapped for refund							
	Total	Private cars	Vans	Percentage of the number of vehicles in the group		Average age when scrapped		
				Private cars	Vans			
1994	1 829 171	56 374	53 339	3 035	3.2	1.7	17.0	14.2
1995	1 867 544	64 385	60 857	3 528	3.6	1.9	17.4	14.5
1996	1 846 775	223 499	211 311	12 188	12.7	6.5	17.4	14.5
1997	1 955 313	45 082	42 152	2 930	2.4	1.5	17.4	14.2
1998	1 994 361	80 445	76 221	4 224	4.3	2.0	17.3	14.2
1999 ²	2 032 364	97 466	91 941	5 525	5.1	2.5	17.5	14.6
2000 ²	2 084 159	95 637	89 677	5 960	4.8	2.6	17.6	15.0
2001 ²	2 121 765	96 720	90 734	5 986	4.8	2.4	17.8	15.4
2002 ²	2 156 869	106 498	99 522	6 976	5.2	2.7	18.0	15.7
2003 ²	2 200 989	102 341	95 224	7 117	4.9	2.7	18.4	16.0
2004	2 260 975	108 880	101 915	6 965	5.2	2.5	18.6	16.0

¹ Including private cars (excl. ambulances) and vans with a total weight less than 3.5 tonnes. ² Figures for 1999-2003 have been corrected.

Source: Vehicles discarded against refund, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/bilvrak_en/.

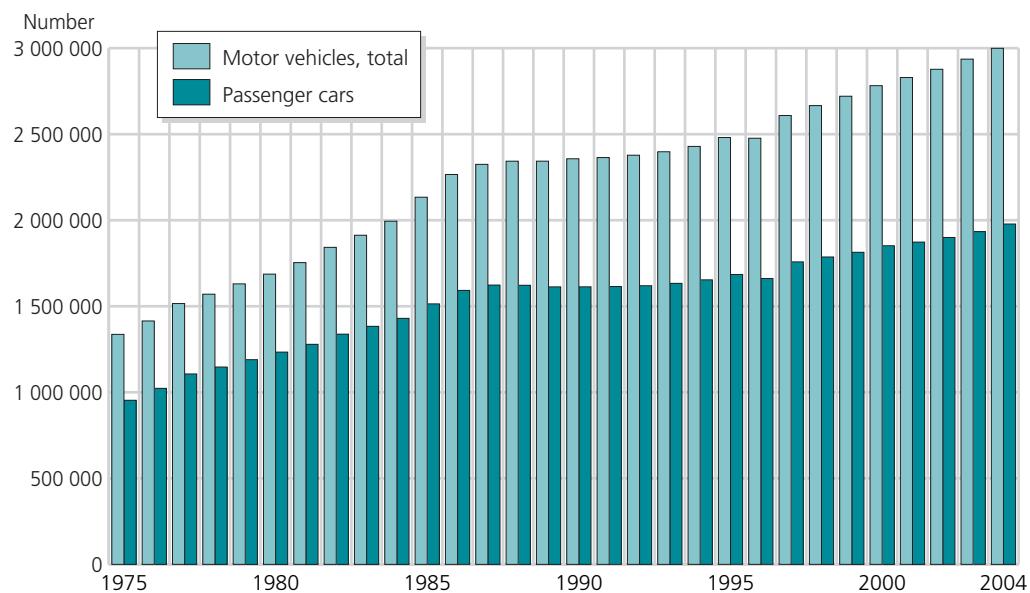
418 Road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total¹	3 324 207	3 399 550	3 484 593	3 557 765	3 638 453	3 735 699	3 840 262
Motor vehicles, total	2 666 075	2 720 605	2 782 028	2 829 322	2 877 243	2 936 237	2 999 060
Automobiles, total.....	2 213 451	2 253 720	2 302 955	2 335 506	2 364 905	2 404 316	2 458 615
Passenger cars ²	1 786 404	1 813 642	1 851 929	1 872 862	1 899 767	1 933 660	1 977 922
Buses.....	36 218	37 039	36 686	35 667	34 110	32 374	30 592
Vans	208 955	219 731	233 248	249 939	258 133	268 326	284 029
Combined vehicles	107 221	107 349	104 868	100 624	95 453	90 600	85 149
Goods vehicles etc. ³	74 653	75 959	76 224	76 414	77 442	79 356	80 623
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	224 084	227 236	229 204	231 921	234 991	238 726	237 812
Motor cycles	70 479	78 133	85 672	90 268	94 645	98 800	103 716
Snow scooters.....	44 193	46 648	48 305	50 468	52 174	53 599	54 362
Mopeds.....	113 868	114 868	115 892	121 159	130 528	140 796	144 855
Camping caravans.....	81 459	79 929	78 876	78 625	80 136	81 836	83 163
Other trailers	576 673	599 016	623 689	649 818	681 074	717 626	758 039

¹The figures only comprise vehicles with license plate at 31 December. ²Including estates and ambulances. ³Including lorries with platform, recovery vehicles, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tankers, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>.

419 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. Number



Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>.

420 Automobiles. Selected countries

	1990		2000		2003		Passenger cars, total per 1 000 inhabitants
	Automobiles, total	Passenger cars	Automobiles, total	Passenger cars	Automobiles, total	Passenger cars	
1 000							
Norway	1 939.3	1 613.0	2 303.0	1 851.9	2 403.9	1 933.6	423
Denmark	1 885.6	..	2 236.6	1 842.9	2 316.6	1 894.2	347
Finland	2 197.8	1 926.3	2 448.6	2 120.7	2 608.3	2 259.4	433
Sweden	3 925.5	3 600.5	4 387.3	3 998.6	4 510.7	4 075.4	454
Belgium .....	..	..	5 222.2	4 628.9	5 417.2	4 772.6	461
France	27 166.7	23 550.0	33 813.0	28 060.0	35 628.0	29 560.0	489
Italy .....	..	..	36 165.3	32 583.8	38 476.5	34 310.5	591
Netherlands	6 027.9	5 509.2	7 190.0	6 343.0	7 894.0	6 855.0	420
Poland	6 397.6	5 260.6	11 045.0	9 283.0	13 518.4	11 243.8	291
Portugal	3 074.2	2 552.3	4 750.0	3 443.0	5 241.1	3 966.0	377
Russia .....	..	..	25 645.0	17 050.0	28 783.0	23 383.0	163
Czech Republic .....	..	..	4 291.5	3 687.5	4 167.1	3 706.0	362
Spain	14 374.3	..	21 427.1	17 449.2	23 107.7	18 688.3	464
United Kingdom	23 900.2	21 485.0	31 423.1	27 959.7	33 590.1	29 895.8	494
Switzerland	3 272.5	2 993.5	3 864.0	3 545.2	4 089.9	3 753.9	504
Germany	32 147.8	30 684.8	47 306.5	43 772.6	48 564.1	45 022.9	546
Austria	3 253.8	2 991.3	4 493.0	4 097.1	4 451.2	4 054.3	496
Algeria .....	..	..	2 575.0	1 625.0	2 847.7	1 832.5	57
South Africa	5 086.7	3 599.8	6 046.0	4 100.0	6 061.3	4 154.6	97
Morocco	952.5	669.6	1 490.8	1 108.7	1 740.5	1 296.3	40
Egypt	1 434.0	1 054.0	1 943.0	1 435.0	2 809.2	2 050.2	30
China .....	..	..	11 817.9	5 805.6	24 200.0	7 800.0	6
Korea, Rep. of .....	..	..	11 164.3	7 837.2	14 587.3	10 278.9	212
Thailand .....	..	..	6 120.1	2 044.6	6 715.7	5 346.7	84
Taiwan .....	..	..	5 599.5	4 716.2	6 133.7	5 169.7	229
Canada	16 553.3	12 622.0	17 571.0	16 832.1	18 495.4	17 755.1	546
Mexico	9 875.3	6 893.3	14 849.6	10 281.0	18 883.8	12 964.7	124
Argentina .....	..	..	6 607.0	5 056.1	6 930.0	5 400.0	138
Puerto Rico .....	..	..	2 347.2	2 048.4	2 512.0	2 079.3	539
United States	188 655.4	143 549.6	221 474.1	133 621.4	229 620.0	135 920.7	464
Venezuela	2 046.0	1 582.0	2 439.0	1 845.0	2 455.0	1 859.0	74
India	6 245.4	2 789.9	7 430.0	4 820.0	10 694.0	6 669.0	6
Japan	56 495.0	34 924.0	72 649.1	52 437.4	72 524.8	55 212.6	434
Malaysia	2 252.7	1 845.6	5 242.2	4 212.6	6 732.0	5 590.0	223
Australia	9 437.3	7 442.2	12 528.0	10 000.0	12 785.7	10 365.9	521
New Zealand	1 804.3	1 497.7	2 662.4	2 221.7	2 942.3	2 473.5	619

Source: Norwegian Road Federation and population from United Nations Statistics Division. **More information:** <http://www.ofv.no/>.

421 Driving licences, by class and the owners' sex and age

Sex and age	Number of driving licences ¹	Classes of driving licence									
		Class A1 and A. Light and heavy motor cycle	Class B. Passenger car, van	Class BE. Passenger car, van and trailer	Class C1 and C. Goods vehicle ⁴	Class C1E and CE. Goods vehicle and trailer ⁴	Class D1, D1E, D and DE. Bus with and without trailer ²	Class T. Tractor and trailer ⁵	Class M. Moped ⁵	Class S. Snow scooter ⁵	
1995 ...	2 680 352	403 212	1 112 030	1 509 573	39 261	175 371	186 098	8 974	45 876	...	
2000 ³ ...	2 783 610	1 525 787	1 309 947	1 424 640	703 642	1 313 979	305 389	4 781	49 788	736	
2004 ...	2 888 626	1 477 740	1 478 527	1 378 083	465 619	655 534	306 102	2 860 443	2 864 563	2 864 845	
2004											
Males ...	1 554 377	934 060	673 283	863 310	274 635	489 930	259 366	1 540 178	1 543 680	1 543 854	
- 17 ...	5 355	2 607	-	-	-	-	-	2 684	5 195	5 354	
18 - 24 ...	142 961	12 619	136 279	5 555	4 433	3 880	2 617	142 215	142 595	142 596	
25 - 34 ...	280 607	67 911	241 458	37 594	77 979	27 667	34 593	279 154	279 355	279 355	
35 - 49 ...	481 832	252 655	258 460	220 073	171 428	166 226	123 656	478 601	478 850	478 861	
50 - 64 ...	396 449	364 309	29 554	364 633	19 072	253 656	87 838	394 268	394 373	394 374	
65 - 74 ...	139 753	132 767	5 017	133 523	1 669	37 726	10 427	138 618	138 652	138 653	
75 - ...	107 420	101 192	2 515	101 932	54	775	235	104 638	104 660	104 661	
Females ...	1 334 249	543 680	805 244	514 773	190 984	165 604	46 736	1 320 265	1 320 883	1 320 991	
- 17 ...	675	370	-	-	-	-	-	186	575	675	
18 - 24 ...	120 593	1 895	119 655	570	198	125	162	120 260	120 360	120 365	
25 - 34 ...	258 396	15 066	254 603	2 737	51 253	1 241	5 115	257 365	257 419	257 419	
35 - 49 ...	441 123	119 997	333 074	103 263	124 027	58 882	28 906	436 342	436 400	436 403	
50 - 64 ...	344 264	265 736	73 866	266 538	14 902	99 189	12 017	340 394	340 410	340 411	
65 - 74 ...	105 406	86 279	16 923	86 925	598	6 090	533	103 847	103 848	103 847	
75 - ...	63 792	54 337	7 123	54 740	6	77	3	61 871	61 871	61 871	

¹One driving licence may include several classes. ²Trailers with total weight of 750 kg or more. ³In 1998 there was an increase for some of the driving licence classes, due to what previously was called the stamp arrangement. That means that many driving licence owners had the privilege to drive light motor cycle, motor vehicle up to 7 500 kg and mini buses, and this right was only indicated by a stamp on the driving licence (stamp arrangement). It was, however, not marked by any letter combination on the driving licence (or in the driving license register). Previously, the statistics did not comprise those who had these rights (the stamp). The figures are not comparable with previous figures. ⁴The decline is mainly due to many licence holders not renewing their driving licenses to include these categories before the end of 2001. ⁵From 2004 the characters T, M and S are separate characters in the driving licence.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>.

422 Change of ownership of used motor vehicles and trailers

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	490 208	505 417	503 942	508 562	516 831	537 163	556 501
Automobiles, total	409 084	418 189	412 377	416 407	417 579	431 743	442 389
Passenger cars	339 103	343 403	335 296	338 145	341 332	352 075	359 925
Buses	4 862	5 349	5 033	4 724	4 733	4 292	4 631
Vans	36 036	39 355	41 621	44 355	43 337	47 308	50 931
Combined vehicles	20 541	21 284	20 720	19 471	18 384	17 782	16 381
Goods vehicles etc.	8 542	8 798	9 707	9 717	9 793	10 286	10 521
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	14 242	15 309	15 440	15 184	15 352	16 668	18 250
Motor cycles	15 543	17 529	19 121	18 575	18 902	18 249	19 871
Snow scooters	5 329	6 209	6 120	6 320	6 179	5 607	6 606
Mopeds	16 990	16 609	16 239	16 308	18 188	19 735	22 539
Trailers	29 020	31 572	34 645	35 749	40 631	45 161	46 846

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>.

423 Domestic transport¹. Hire or reward or on own account. Transport performances, by type of vehicle. 2004

Type of vehicle	Vehicle kilometres	Laden vehicle kilometres	Rate of empty kilometres	Tonnage carried	Transport performance	Average length of carriage per tonne
	1 000	1 000	Per cent	1 000 tonnes	1 000 tonne- kms	km
Hire or reward or on own account						
All vehicles.....	1 586 236	1 160 534	26.8	240 444	14 458 166	60.1
Lorries, total.....	879 107	634 507	27.8	152 999	6 341 472	41.4
Carrying capacity						
1.0 - 4.9 tonnes.....	44 691	30 840	31.0	1 048	67 597	64.5
5.0 - 10.9 tonnes.....	298 841	238 664	20.1	17 831	1 092 489	61.3
11.0 tonnes and more.....	535 576	365 004	31.8	134 120	5 181 386	38.6
Special vehicles, total.....	707 129	526 027	25.6	87 445	8 116 694	92.8
Tankers	96 891	65 254	32.7	10 370	1 121 033	108.1
Tractors for semi-trailers	282 834	223 805	20.9	37 343	4 133 023	110.7
Other special vehicles.....	327 405	236 968	27.6	39 732	2 862 639	72.0
For hire or reward						
All vehicles.....	1 074 494	816 044	24.1	133 095	11 306 813	85.0
Lorries, total.....	518 072	396 836	23.4	76 036	4 464 772	58.7
Carrying capacity						
1.0 - 4.9 tonnes.....	15 881	12 017	24.3	405	29 739	73.5
5.0 - 10.9 tonnes.....	167 153	140 931	15.7	7 523	679 353	90.3
11.0 tonnes and over.....	335 039	243 888	27.2	68 109	3 755 680	55.1
Special vehicles, total.....	556 421	419 209	24.7	57 058	6 842 040	119.9
Tankers	71 064	47 855	32.7	7 930	887 828	112.0
Tractors for semi-trailers	247 134	197 358	20.1	23 633	3 684 930	155.9
Other special vehicles.....	238 224	173 996	27.0	25 496	2 269 281	89.0

¹Domestic transport only.

Source: Road goods transport, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lbunasz_en/.

424 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age

Age	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Persons injured, total ...	11 756	12 025	11 823	12 120	11 460	11 662	11 522	12 395	11 851	12 121
0 - 6.....	279	300	300	281	281	262	318	314	281	304
7 - 14.....	721	794	712	715	674	694	639	765	694	683
15 - 24.....	3 684	3 523	3 571	3 645	3 439	3 556	3 398	3 569	3 567	3 757
25 - 64.....	5 600	5 955	5 898	6 179	5 922	6 079	6 147	6 636	6 304	6 280
65 -	1 006	1 094	1 075	1 061	995	985	977	1 055	965	1 072
Age unspecified.....	466	359	267	239	149	86	43	56	40	25
Persons killed¹, total....	305	255	303	352	304	341	275	310	280	257
0 - 6.....	13	8	12	9	8	8	4	5	10	3
7 - 14.....	6	9	7	7	11	12	3	10	10	7
15 - 24.....	92	57	75	89	77	89	69	82	60	74
25 - 64.....	114	103	137	166	142	170	132	165	148	119
65 -	80	78	72	81	66	62	67	48	52	54

¹Persons who die immediately, or within 30 days after the occurrence of the accident, are defined as killed.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/.

425 Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1995=100



Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/.

426 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users

	Accidents, total	Total	Drivers of automobile	Passengers of automobile	Drivers and passengers of					Pedestrians	Persons sledding, skiing	Other persons	
					Light motor cycle	Other motor cycle	Moped	Cycle					
Persons injured													
1995	8 625	11 756	5 282	3 238	43	530	541	934	1 065	40	83		
1996	8 779	12 025	5 438	3 344	33	602	504	998	994	51	61		
1997	8 765	11 823	5 458	3 178	41	653	469	959	971	30	64		
1998	8 864	12 120	5 618	3 336	76	636	439	888	986	36	105		
1999	8 361	11 460	5 336	3 184	96	654	399	806	887	33	65		
2000	8 440	11 662	5 613	3 125	122	581	390	795	951	23	62		
2001	8 244	11 522	5 664	3 085	107	586	398	697	877	23	85		
2002	8 724	12 395	6 041	3 325	118	603	526	796	862	25	99		
2003	8 266	11 851	5 775	3 171	128	532	585	731	821	11	97		
2004	8 425	12 121	5 899	3 219	163	477	715	716	854	18	60		
Persons killed													
1995	267	305	120	87	1	18	5	18	46	5	5		
1996	227	255	121	54	-	11	6	7	49	3	4		
1997	267	303	146	62	-	27	11	11	36	3	7		
1998	315	352	157	69	1	35	10	25	50	2	3		
1999	277	304	142	72	4	29	5	15	33	1	3		
2000	301	341	141	83	4	36	6	13	47	2	9		
2001	247	275	130	59	3	25	5	6	43	2	2		
2002	272	310	143	72	7	30	6	12	33	2	5		
2003	247	280	133	59	4	26	7	14	34	-	3		
2004	227	257	120	60	4	29	8	10	22	-	4		

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/.

427 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Motor vehicles involved										
Motor cycles ¹	525	593	646	680	734	709	678	711	642	630
Passenger cars ²	10 082	10 284	10 251	10 246	9 929	10 076	9 914	10 414	3 9 759	10 191
Lorries and vans	1 849	1 921	1 879	1 915	1 680	1 676	1 492	1 590	3 1 528	1 564
Buses	335	303	271	310	293	262	288	267	228	238
Motor vehicles involved per 1 000 registered civil vehicles										
Motor cycles ¹	11	12	12	11	10	9	8	8	7	6
Passenger cars ²	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5
Lorries and vans	6	5	5	5	5	4	4	3	3	3
Buses	10	10	9	8	9	8	7	8	7	8

¹Excluding mopeds. ²Including taxis. ³Corrected figure.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/.

428 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries

	Denmark		Finland		Norway		Sweden	
	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003
Accidents, total	7 126	6 749	6 196	6 907	8 724	8 266	16 947	18 365
Killed or injured persons								
Killed or injured, total	9 254	8 844	8 571	9 467	12 705	12 131	25 307	27 632
Killed, total	463	432	415	379	310	280	560	529
Injured, total	8 791	8 412	8 156	9 088	12 395	11 851	24 747	27 103
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population	172	164	165	181	280	265	286	310
Killed per 100 000 of the population	9	8	8	7	7	6	6	6
Injured per 100 000 of the population	164	156	158	174	273	259	279	305
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population, by age								
0 - 2	25	25	18	24	57	56	48	60
3 - 6	45	39	46	43	90	81	68	87
7 - 14	95	88	111	109	159	142	165	171
15 - 17	504	418	406	481	563	575	570	568
18 - 19	586	548	542	609	970	1 007	741	835
20 - 24	391	388	310	364	625	570	641	700
25 - 64	165	161	156	169	283	266	306	331
65 -	116	112	115	130	163	151	151	152
Killed or injured, by group of road-user								
Driver and passenger of								
Bycycle	1 671	1 503	1 040	993	808	745	2 279	2 312
Moped	1 085	1 045	345	456	532	592	1 132	1 442
Motor cycle ¹	644	604	502	516	758	690	1 277	1 261
Automobile	4 988	4 915	5 927	6 637	9 581	9 138	18 956	20 687
Other vehicle	20	17	73	92	104	100	154	257
Pedestrians etc.	846	760	684	773	922	866	1 510	1 673
Motor vehicles involved in road traffic accidents with personal injury								
Motor cycles ¹	342	349	485	503	711	642	1 202	1 209
Passenger cars ²	7 159	6 778	6 918	7 778	10 451	9 759	20 777	22 923
Lorries and vans	1 359	1 276	1 197	1 331	1 590	1 528	2 529	2 088
Buses	187	163	222	203	267	228	573	501
Per 1 000 registered civil vehicles								
Motor cycles ¹	4	4	4	4	8	6	6	6
Passenger cars ²	4	4	3	3	5	5	5	6
Lorries and vans	4	3	4	4	4	4	6	5
Buses	13	12	22	20	8	7	44	36

¹Excluding mopeds. ²Including taxis.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/.

429 Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkennes. Passenger traffic

	Total	Passengers					
		Northward	Southward	1. quarter	2. quarter	3. quarter	4. quarter
1992	268 516	143 133	125 383	43 891	84 938	95 317	44 370
1993	285 609	149 871	135 738	40 794	83 781	107 848	53 186
1994	362 727	186 342	176 385	60 809	113 327	129 311	59 280
1995	330 809	171 949	158 860	47 806	112 107	116 513	54 383
1996	369 138	191 852	177 286	50 951	118 262	134 463	65 462
1997	409 594	217 696	191 898	59 532	123 086	149 463	77 513
1998	441 040	227 655	213 385	60 794	138 440	164 565	77 241
1999	432 885	220 196	212 689	59 957	137 813	160 288	74 827
2000	421 208	217 504	203 704	62 407	132 604	149 564	76 633
2001	446 684	231 319	215 365	70 745	139 965	149 109	86 865
2002	547 407	281 523	265 884	91 974	168 031	181 644	105 758
2003	528 543	272 544	255 999	85 504	172 237	181 267	89 535
2004	501 554	260 161	241 393	80 955	161 053	178 798	80 748

Source: Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/hurtigruta_en/.

430 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers^{1, 2}. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register

At the end of the year	Norwegian registered vessels, total		Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register		Norwegian International Ship Register			
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Total		Norwegian owned	Foreign owned
					Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
1989		1 000 GT		1 000 GT	1 000 GT	1 000 GT	1 000 GT	1 000 GT
1989	1 777	20 222	1 015	1 511	762	18 711	667	16 279
1990	1 886	23 607	1 016	1 495	870	22 112	737	18 236
1991	1 831	23 297	962	1 416	869	21 881	701	17 656
1992	1 787	21 982	957	1 591	830	20 390	634	16 071
1993	1 691	20 965	938	1 767	753	19 198	553	14 402
1994	1 642	21 745	914	1 950	728	19 796	508	14 257
1995	1 597	20 834	920	2 245	677	18 590	459	12 828
1996	1 596	21 271	932	2 385	664	18 886	438	12 379
1997	1 640	22 202	949	2 610	691	19 592	462	12 518
1998	1 682	22 346	969	2 799	713	19 547	494	13 063
1999	1 659	22 094	954	2 985	705	19 109	476	12 283
2000 ^{3, 4}	1 520	21 572	808	2 887	712	18 684	467	11 478
2001	1 525	21 810	808	2 782	717	19 028	473	11 658
2002	1 469	21 243	776	2 584	693	18 659	441	10 718
2003	1 415	20 406	749	2 580	666	17 826	373	8 014
2004	1 400	18 716	749	2 700	651	16 017	383	7 429

¹Vessels of 25-99 gross tons including fishing and catcher boats, and special types of vessel are not included in this table. ²Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers the whole year or part of the year. ³Only vessels with valid main certificate are included from 2000.

⁴The figures from the year 2000 until 2002 have been changed.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/.

431 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers^{1, 2}. Tonnage, by type of register, type and age of vessels. 31 December 2004. 1 000 GT

Age	Total			Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register			Norwegian International Ship Register		
	Total	Tankers ³	Dry cargo vessels ⁴	Total	Tankers ³	Dry cargo vessels ⁴	Total	Tankers ³	Dry cargo vessels ⁴
Total	18 716	8 541	10 176	2 700	1 461	1 239	16 017	7 079	8 937
Unknown age	13	8	5	5	..	5	8	8	..
- 4	2 687	1 053	1 634	379	74	305	2 308	979	1 329
5 - 9	4 102	1 920	2 182	985	830	156	3 117	1 091	2 026
10 - 14	3 477	1 820	1 657	322	202	120	3 155	1 619	1 537
15 - 19	3 676	1 448	2 228	533	346	187	3 143	1 102	2 041
20 - 24	2 467	952	1 515	169	2	168	2 298	950	1 348
25 - 29	1 744	1 100	643	136	2	134	1 607	1 098	509
30 -	551	239	312	170	5	165	381	234	147

¹ Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel. ² Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers the whole year or part of the year. ³ Including gas carriers. ⁴ Including combined carriers, passenger vessels and ferries.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/.

432 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers^{1, 2}. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 31 December 2004

Types of vessel	Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register (NOR)			Norwegian International Ship Register (NIS)			
	Vessels	Tonnage	Total	Norwegian owned ⁵	Vessels	Tonnage	1 000 GT
			Vessels				1 000 GT
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT	1 000 GT
Total	749	2 700	651	16 016	383	7 429	268
Tankers	42	1 459	161	4 859	62	1 518	99
Gas carriers	1	2	64	2 220	45	1 454	19
Combined carriers ³	2	14	86	2 339	39	818	47
Bulk carriers ⁴	1	14	69	2 751	47	1 456	22
Refrigerator and freezing vessels	2	5	8	25	7	23	1
Passenger vessels and ferries ..	355	730	11	391	2	12	9
Supply vessels for oil activity ..	128	334	44	115	41	105	3
Other dry cargo vessels	218	141	208	3 317	140	2 044	68
							1 273

¹ Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel. ² Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers the whole year or part of the year. ³ The group combined carriers comprises ore/oil carriers, bulk/oil carriers and ore/bulk/oil carriers. ⁴ Including ore carriers. ⁵ Registered by § 1.1 and 1.2. ⁶ Registered by § 1.3.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/.

433 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers¹ not included in the statistics of the merchant fleet

At the end of the year	Total		Vessels of 25-99 GT		Vessels of 100 GT and over			
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Fishing and catcher boats ²	Vessels	Tonnage	Other special types of vessel
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
1992	2 807	522	2 078	103	537	261	192	157
1993	2 753	533	2 039	101	527	257	187	175
1994	2 731	533	2 020	99	525	269	186	164
1995	2 680	550	1 960	96	529	276	191	178
1996	2 710	536	1 988	98	528	279	194	159
1997	2 743	572	1 989	97	546	292	208	183
1998	2 763	637	1 976	97	562	298	225	242
1999	2 771	672	1 970	96	559	288	242	288
2000 ^{3, 4}	1 675	1 067	899	47	525	285	251	735
2001	1 689	1 045	894	47	530	301	265	697
2002	1 653	1 119	859	45	527	309	267	766
2003	1 564	1 087	795	42	510	319	259	726
2004	1 528	1 069	786	42	497	326	245	702

¹ Merchant vessels of 25-99 gross tons, fishing and catcher boats and special types of vessel of 25 gross tons and over. ² Including fishing factory ships. ³ Only vessels with valid maincertificate are included from year 2000. ⁴ The figures from the year 2000 until 2002 have been changed.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/40/>.

434 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels¹

	Norway ²		Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Sweden	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT
The merchant fleet, total										
31 December 1989	1 777	20 222	626	4 648	220	969	30	52	435	2 463
31 December 1990	1 886	23 607	667	5 181	221	1 026	29	43	446	2 920
31 December 1991	1 831	23 297	728	5 620	219	961	24	38	455	3 203
31 December 1992	1 787	21 982	680	5 202	228	1 146	22	34	436	3 044
31 December 1993	1 691	20 965	647	5 082	230	1 337	15	26	417	2 339
31 December 1994	1 642	21 745	635	5 437	234	1 447	17	48	413	2 711
31 December 1995	1 597	20 834	619	5 563	235	1 468	16	48	430	2 920
31 December 1996	1 596	21 271	590	5 681	232	1 434	16	26	450	2 948
31 December 1997	1 640	22 202	581	5 548	239	1 485	16	26	417	2 642
31 December 1998	1 682	22 346	578	5 466	246	1 544	15	20	412	2 708
31 December 1999	1 659	22 094	569	5 442	251	1 577	17	21	412	2 861
31 December 2000	1 520	21 572	573	6 127	242	1 533	19	12	402	2 798
31 December 2001	1 525	21 810	513	6 551	243	1 538	18	9	399	2 844
31 December 2002	1 469	21 243	492	7 014	249	1 499	21	14	399	3 106
31 December 2003	1 415	20 406	473	7 266	240	1 346	18	12	426	3 464
31 December 2004	1 400	18 716	457	7 328	238	1 379	15	7	434	3 556

¹Vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over for transport of passengers and goods. ²The figures from the year 2000 until 2002 have been changed.

Source: Reports from the SIN's from the Nordic countries. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/.

435 Ferry services between Norway and foreign countries. Passengers

Port	2003		2004	
	Boarding	Disembarking	Boarding	Disembarking
Total.....	2 906 604	2 601 400	3 060 627	2 716 158
Moss	-	-	26 081	24 086
Oslo	1 240 635	1 209 875	1 225 998	1 223 283
Sandefjord.....	613 306	344 913	800 732	436 831
Larvik.....	308 522	310 249	335 006	349 957
Grenland.....	13 666	14 894	19 654	19 262
Kristiansand.....	637 759	633 535	560 232	570 634
Stavanger	14 700	13 668	16 866	16 571
Bergen.....	78 016	74 266	76 058	75 534

Source: Port statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/60/havn_en/.

436 Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2004. Tonnes

Port district	Cargo, total	Total		Wet bulk		Dry bulk	
		Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded
Total	180 808 673	57 669 751	123 138 922	29 807 028	75 312 858	15 943 445	34 239 134
Borg Port Authority	3 476 888	1 879 033	1 597 855	417 194	691 189	1 011 767	542 095
Moss Port Authority	1 119 360	585 602	533 758	74 253	6 648	294 975	216 782
Oslo Port Authority	6 141 927	4 701 096	1 440 831	1 981 893	20 642	1 009 173	241 094
Drammen Port Authority ..	2 823 301	1 656 939	1 166 362	244 888	1 852	347 999	484 391
Tønsberg Port Authority ..	10 521 810	5 562 193	4 959 617	5 488 378	4 864 415	54 916	89 157
Sandefjord Port Authority	295 326	171 296	124 030	-	-	-	-
Larvik Port Authority	1 711 862	489 780	1 222 082	42 864	2 343	18 308	363 266
Grenland Port Authority ..	9 656 639	4 266 630	5 390 009	1 584 476	1 145 835	2 088 532	3 511 878
Kristiansand Port Authority	1 943 269	1 334 641	608 628	307 503	86 060	555 857	20 944
Eigersund Port Authority ..	737 704	192 095	545 609	60 967	12 774	18 230	401 170
Stavanger Port Authority ..	4 305 996	2 795 793	1 510 203	735 851	239 191	1 063 210	217 591
Karmsund Port Authority ..	13 360 803	2 973 897	10 386 906	371 450	8 244 926	1 563 837	900 927
Bergen and Omland Port Authority	75 635 336	17 627 803	58 007 533	16 257 787	55 175 867	360 948	1 621 293
Flora Port Authority	1 078 948	481 186	597 762	169 036	265 220	152 839	66 754
Nordfjord Port Authority ..	779 699	163 173	616 526	101 082	11 103	28 139	470 152
Ålesund Port Authority ..	1 264 313	853 307	411 006	439 473	63 018	222 887	49 240
Kristiansund N Port Authority	4 546 209	1 893 315	2 652 894	388 207	1 196 873	1 212 057	954 740
Trondheim Port Authority	1 547 888	1 219 358	328 530	489 749	61 312	533 217	86 180
Levanger and Verdal Port Authority	1 611 309	483 141	1 128 168	56 746	-	243 470	495 695
Brønnøy Port Authority	2 113 206	29 111	2 084 095	10 057	-	12 532	2 079 669
Rana Port Authority	3 648 194	2 025 019	1 623 175	2 910	460	1 100 238	828 342
Bodø Port Authority	661 157	469 772	191 385	231 009	40 582	162 129	29 215
Narvik Port Authority	15 568 790	444 780	15 124 010	-	-	381 856	15 120 337
Tromsø Port Authority	767 082	538 546	228 536	172 723	34 628	235 396	3 128
Private enterprises	15 491 657	4 832 245	10 659 412	178 532	3 147 920	3 270 933	5 445 094
Total		1 811 165	2 638 054	2 437 253	2 200 124	671 891	478 093
		Containers	Roro (self-propelled)	Roro (non-self-propelled)		Parcels	
		Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded
Total	1 811 165	2 638 054	2 437 253	2 200 124	671 891	478 093	6 998 969
Total	1 811 165	2 638 054	2 437 253	2 200 124	671 891	478 093	8 270 659
Borg Port Authority	126 301	244 801	-	-	-	-	323 771
Moss Port Authority	97 587	129 868	-	-	814	-	117 973
Oslo Port Authority	786 638	440 184	282 939	270 928	400 342	234 713	240 111
Drammen Port Authority	-	-	99 930	7 739	14	19	964 108
Tønsberg Port Authority	-	-	-	-	6	-	18 899
Sandefjord Port Authority	-	-	171 296	124 030	-	-	-
Larvik Port Authority	76 616	350 176	221 635	205 106	5	5	130 352
Grenland Port Authority	60 291	336 265	95 786	61 929	128 048	89 470	309 497
Kristiansand Port Authority	125 990	252 080	158 495	151 232	34 407	47 176	152 389
Eigersund Port Authority	278	21 680	45 253	41 289	58 205	51 661	9 162
Stavanger Port Authority	102 419	128 666	675 682	673 840	28 820	30 131	189 811
Karmsund Port Authority	16 484	44 595	633 829	623 996	7 126	15 793	381 171
Bergen and Omland Port Authority	96 127	67 143	48 048	37 301	11 772	6 848	853 121
Flora Port Authority	81 479	111 714	104	22	755	16	76 973
Nordfjord Port Authority	5 181	46 122	354	281	-	-	28 417
Ålesund Port Authority	45 645	186 895	11	83	2	-	145 289
Kristiansund N Port Authority	49 289	99 967	-	6	-	-	243 762
Trondheim Port Authority	31 553	44 847	2 521	1 793	1 573	1 540	160 745
Levanger and Verdal Port Authority	4 749	11 088	-	-	-	-	178 176
Brønnøy Port Authority	-	1	-	-	8	-	6 514
Rana Port Authority	4 404	35 057	-	-	-	-	917 467
Bodø Port Authority	46 415	71 749	-	-	-	721	30 219
Narvik Port Authority	33 045	106	-	31	-	-	29 879
Tromsø Port Authority	20 674	15 050	1 370	512	-	-	108 383
Private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 382 780
Private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 066 398

Source: Port statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/60/havn_en/.

Transport and communication

437 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. 2004

Airport	Passengers ¹			Freight and mail received and sent Tonnes
	Total	Scheduled traffic	Charter traffic	
Domestic and international traffic, total	31 104 742	29 256 803	1 847 939	110 993
Oslo Gardermoen	14 440 818	13 271 515	1 169 303	73 056
Sandefjord Torp.....	741 319	714 338	26 981	264
Kristiansand Kjevik.....	736 456	700 565	35 891	1 303
Stavanger Sola.....	2 450 328	2 288 261	162 067	5 446
Haugesund Karmøy.....	353 068	346 272	6 796	460
Bergen Flesland.....	3 416 914	3 211 099	205 815	6 681
Alesund Vigra	672 937	643 966	28 971	1 979
Molde Aro.....	317 057	313 353	3 704	1 242
Kristiansund.....	214 040	209 702	4 338	290
Roros.....	10 666	9 704	962	2
Trondheim Vaernes.....	2 542 097	2 411 253	130 844	5 019
Bodo	1 273 279	1 258 101	15 178	3 861
Evenes.....	410 876	396 854	14 022	1 596
Bardufoss	158 127	153 594	4 533	260
Tromsø Langnes	1 348 701	1 330 623	18 078	4 747
Alta	289 709	283 630	6 079	464
Lakselv Banak	55 812	52 967	2 845	84
Kirkenes	205 776	204 762	1 014	488
Svalbard Longyearbyen ...	94 762	92 694	2 068	929
Others.....	1 372 507	1 364 118	8 389	2 822
Domestic traffic, total ..	21 415 220	21 312 401	102 819	58 560
Oslo Gardermoen	7 251 941	7 230 735	21 206	22 914
Sandefjord Torp.....	330 557	328 354	2 203	232
Kristiansand Kjevik.....	580 309	572 612	7 697	1 198
Stavanger Sola.....	1 687 664	1 676 499	11 165	4 211
Haugesund Karmøy.....	312 321	311 304	1 017	438
Bergen Flesland.....	2 648 253	2 624 407	23 846	5 881
Alesund Vigra	635 262	632 987	2 275	1 977
Molde Aro.....	312 958	312 540	418	1 241
Kristiansund.....	213 647	209 656	3 991	290
Roros.....	10 486	9 704	782	2
Trondheim Vaernes.....	2 279 611	2 272 733	6 878	5 000
Bodo	1 260 229	1 257 364	2 865	3 860
Evenes.....	398 087	396 595	1 492	1 529
Bardufoss	158 127	153 594	4 533	260
Tromsø Langnes	1 326 748	1 326 250	498	4 744
Alta	289 422	283 602	5 820	464
Lakselv Banak	53 268	52 938	330	84
Kirkenes	205 682	204 685	997	487
Svalbard Longyearbyen ...	94 192	92 694	1 498	928
Others.....	1 366 456	1 363 148	3 308	2 820

¹The figures refer to passengers arrived and departed in Norwegian and foreign civil aircraft in scheduled and charter traffic. Including passengers in transit/transfer.

Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. More information: <http://www.avinor.no/>.

438 Passengers at Norwegian airports, by traffic type and destination

	Total			Scheduled traffic			Charter traffic		
	Total	Domestic traffic	International traffic	Total	Domestic traffic	International traffic	Total	Domestic traffic	International traffic
2003	30 109 335	20 931 797	9 177 538	28 277 426	20 844 498	7 432 928	1 831 909	87 299	1 744 610
2004	31 104 742	21 415 220	9 689 522	29 256 803	21 312 401	7 944 402	1 847 939	102 819	1 745 120

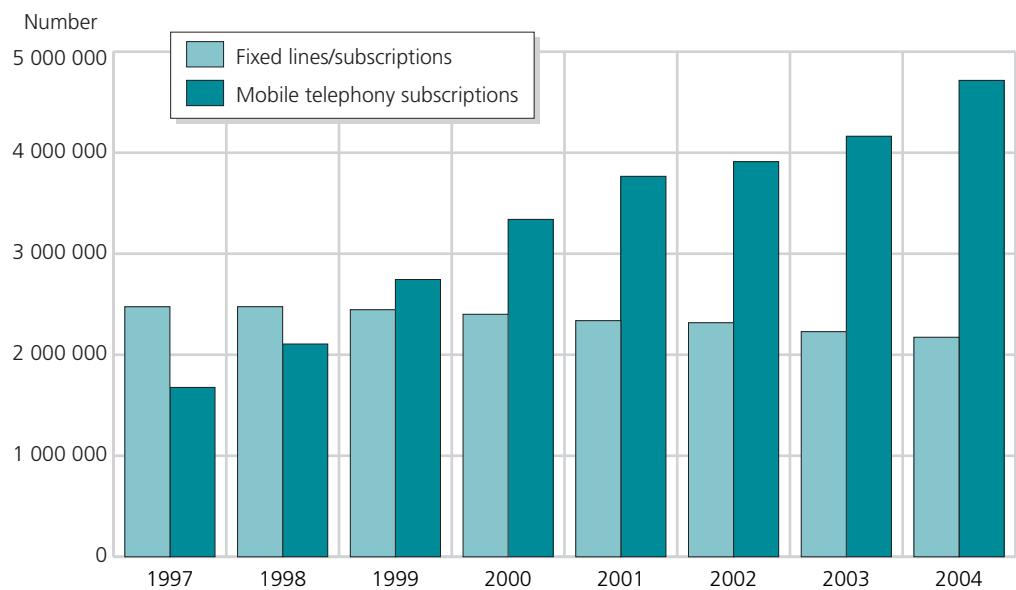
Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. More information: <http://www.avinor.no/>.

439 Telecommunication services. 31 December

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Fixed line telephony								
Number of fixed lines/subscriptions								
PSTN-connections	2 474 964	2 475 490	2 445 734	2 400 785	2 337 539	2 316 919	2 228 565	2 173 387
ISDN Basic lines	2 325 010	2 165 530	1 913 657	1 682 603	1 548 142	1 484 344	1 417 120	1 370 562
ISDN Primary lines	146 005	304 636	524 999	696 289	760 463	801 971	775 686	723 558
Telephony through cable TV network	3 949	5 324	7 078	7 554	8 165	8 942	9 200	8 405
Other types of connections/subscriptions . . . . .	.	.	.	14 325	20 764	21 520	23 563	22 940
					14	5	142	2 996
								47 922
Mobile telephony								
Mobile telephony subscriptions	1 676 763	2 106 414	2 744 793	3 339 936	3 766 431	3 911 136	4 163 381	4 716 090
SMS-messages (1 000 000) . . . . .	.	.	515	1 241	2 117	2 541	3 137	3 649
Content services (1 000 000) . . . . .	.	.	.	80	123	271	494	
MMS-messages (1 000 000) . . . . .	.	.	.	.	19	72		

Source: Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority. More information: <http://www.npt.no/>.

440 Subscriptions on fixed and mobile telephony. 31 December



Source: Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority. More information: <http://www.npt.no/>.

441 Private broadband subscriptions. Subscription by county

	2002	2003	2004
The whole country.....	201 223	334 131	603 511
01 Østfold	9 068	15 805	28 878
02 Akershus	27 379	43 804	73 989
03 Oslo.....	56 579	79 399	112 807
04 Hedmark	3 767	7 244	15 820
05 Oppland	2 791	6 337	15 552
06 Buskerud	7 730	14 327	27 209
07 Vestfold.....	8 908	15 602	29 830
08 Telemark	4 457	8 175	15 497
09 Aust-Agder	2 073	3 936	8 329
10 Vest-Agder	5 014	8 652	16 864
11 Rogaland	19 104	33 642	57 270
12 Hordaland	20 164	32 531	55 711
14 Sogn og Fjordane	1 568	3 891	8 745
15 Møre og Romsdal	5 991	12 806	26 963
16 Sør-Trøndelag	13 462	23 087	39 424
17 Nord-Trøndelag.....	1 188	3 075	10 076
18 Nordland	6 299	9 730	24 580
19 Troms	4 245	8 170	16 710
20 Finnmark Finnmark	1 091	3 730	8 162
Unspecified	345	188	11 095

Source: The Internet survey, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/inet_en/.

442 Post and telecommunications. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2003

Industry class. NACE	Local KAU ¹	Employ- ment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs		Investments ³
				NOK million		
Total 64 Post and telecommunications, total	1 419	37 765	69 383	14 675	4 762	
64.1 Post and courier activities, total	783	24 597	13 841	7 080	240	
64.11 National post activities	25	21 133	12 190	6 540	211	
64.12 Courier activities other than national post activities.	758	3 464	1 651	540	29	
64.2 Telecommunications	636	13 168	55 542	7 595	4 522	
64.21 Fixed telecommunication carriers	88	4 563	19 634	2 372	1 683	
64.22 Mobile telecommunication carriers	36	2 231	16 816	1 281	1 087	
64.23 Internet service providers	43	882	2 799	420	255	
64.24 Other telecommunication activities	469	5 492	16 293	3 521	1 496	

¹Average number of persons during the year. ²Exclusive of VAT. ³Investments are redefined compared with previously published statistics on the subject (see "About the statistics").

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stelepost_en/.

443 Cultural services. Principal figures. Local kind-of-activity units. 2003

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Investments ³
Total	2 399	9 408	10 360	3 403	485
92.1 Motion picture and video activities	1 353	3 192	3 028	620	67
92.11 Motion picture and video production	1 142	1 811	1 201	301	15
92.12 Motion picture and video distribution	21	110	842	58	4
92.13 Motion picture projection	190	1 271	985	261	48
92.2 Radio and television activities, total	352	5 376	6 519	2 546	402
92.4 News agency activities	694	840	814	237	16

¹Average number of persons during the year. ²Exclusive of VAT. ³Investments are redefined compared with previously published statistics on the subject (see "About the statistics").

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stlepost_en/.

444 Land transport. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2003

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Investments ⁴
Land transport, total³	17 029	68 341	46 355	15 002	2 830
60.1 Transport via railways	144	5 642	3 888	1 851	510
60.2 Other land transport	16 885	62 699	42 468	13 151	2 320
60.21 Other scheduled passenger land transport	325	16 636	8 167	4 729	351
60.22 Taxi operation	5 698	15 421	5 845	1 775	374
60.23 Other land passenger transport	353	1 418	847	247	78
60.24 Freight transport by road	10 509	29 224	27 609	6 400	1 517

¹Average number of persons during the year. ²Exclusive of VAT. ³Exclusive of transport via pipelines. ⁴Investments are redefined compared with previously published statistics on the subject (see "About the statistics").

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stvei_en/.

445 Water and air transport. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2003

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Investments ³
Total	1 768	34 248	120 371	17 190	9 303
Water transport, total	1 674	23 336	99 716	11 019	9 620
61.1 Sea and coastal water transport	1 654	23 290	99 688	11 006	9 621
61.2 Inland water transport	20	46	28	13	0
Air transport, total	94	10 912	20 656	6 171	-317
62.1 Scheduled air transport	41	9 867	17 464	5 433	-376
62.2 Non-scheduled air transport	53	1 045	3 191	738	59

¹Average number of persons during the year. ²Exclusive of VAT. ³Investments are redefined compared with previously published statistics on the subject (see "About the statistics").

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/stsjoinne_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/stluft_en/.

Transport and communication

446 Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies.

Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2003

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Investments ³
					NOK million
Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies, total.....	3 565	28 154	75 292	10 230	1 817
63.1 Cargo handling and storage	241	2 315	2 107	724	157
63.11 Cargo handling.....	104	1 221	841	365	23
63.12 Storage and warehousing	137	1 094	1 266	359	134
63.2 Other supporting transport activities	1 000	9 959	22 426	3 799	1 372
63.21 Other supporting land transport activities	494	3 583	12 019	953	470
63.22 Other supporting water transport activities	388	2 705	3 260	1 066	292
63.23 Other supporting air transport activities	118	3 671	7 147	1 780	610
63.3 Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activites n.e.c.	1 282	6 146	27 342	1 769	84
63.4 Activities of other transport agencies.....	1 042	9 734	23 418	3 939	205

¹Average number of persons during the year. ²Exclusive of VAT. ³Investments are redefined compared with previously published statistics on the subject (see "About the statistics").

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/streiseby_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/sttranstj_en/.

447 Notified transfers of real property, by type of transfer and type of property. 2004*

Type of property	Establish- ment of leasing	Transfer of leasing	Transfer of title						
			Total	Volun- tary sale	Donation	Compul- sory sale and eminent domain	Licenced decedent estate	Inheri- tance of decedent estate	Other and not specified
Total	2 619	15 083	149 710	98 668	10 385	919	7 857	18 627	13 254
Dwelling property	302	8 767	105 189	76 779	4 108	598	4 789	12 430	6 485
With building.....	54	8 578	95 301	68 976	3 185	561	4 736	12 181	5 662
Without building.....	248	189	9 888	7 803	923	37	53	249	823
Holiday property	1 842	5 199	21 660	12 255	3 202	96	1 305	2 887	1 915
With building.....	267	4 892	15 968	8 146	2 459	85	1 225	2 601	1 452
Without building.....	1 575	307	5 692	4 109	743	11	80	286	463
Agricultural/forestry/fishery property	22	48	8 796	2 779	2 301	60	577	1 827	1 252
With building.....	1	24	7 188	2 056	2 157	52	508	1 583	832
Without building.....	21	24	1 608	723	144	8	69	244	420
Commercial/office property	52	257	2 403	1 924	51	21	35	95	277
With building.....	9	243	2 151	1 730	44	20	33	90	234
Without building.....	43	14	252	194	7	1	2	5	43
Industrial property	83	170	1 396	1 088	28	17	20	45	198
With building.....	20	137	917	703	18	10	17	35	134
Without building.....	63	33	479	385	10	7	3	10	64
Communication purposes	2	5	572	151	8	54	5	6	348
Other.....	242	393	7 517	3 335	619	61	409	994	2 099
Not specified	74	244	2 177	357	68	12	717	343	680

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/.

448 Transfer of dwelling properties¹ with building, voluntary sale, by purchase price

Number of dwelling properties	By purchase price in NOK 1 000						Total pur- chase price	Average purchase price per transfer
	-499	500-999	1 000- 1 499	1 500- 1 999	2 000- 2 499	2 500-		
							NOK million	NOK 1 000
1998	50 239	8 772	22 541	11 400	4 193	1 594	1 739	50 222
1999	53 354	7 404	21 233	14 021	5 860	2 311	2 525	59 688
2000	55 900	6 270	18 001	16 513	7 925	3 323	3 868	71 373
2001	60 169	5 818	16 713	18 385	10 026	4 219	5 008	83 586
2002	63 353	5 471	15 092	19 372	11 847	5 082	6 489	93 462
2003	66 726	5 170	14 877	21 088	12 809	5 907	6 875	100 151
2004*	68 975	4 784	13 078	20 382	14 244	7 005	9 482	113 348
								1 643

¹Refers to transfers that comprise transfer of title to land and transfers of building sections registered as individual property. Dwelling property refers to detached houses, semi-detached houses, row-houses, flats in multi-dwelling houses etc. Percentage of different dwelling types varies over time. Because of this, the figures do not describe the price trend for a specific type of dwelling. A few transfers may include more than one dwelling unit. Dwelling properties without purchase price reported are not included.

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/.

449 Transfer of holiday properties¹ with building, voluntary sale, by purchase price

	Number of holiday properties	By purchase price in NOK 1 000				Total purchase price	Average purchase price per transfer
		-199	200-399	400-599	600-		
1995	5 593	3 292	1 415	413	473	1 372	245
1996	5 942	3 224	1 559	520	639	1 712	288
1997	6 336	2 930	1 828	643	935	2 235	353
1998	5 644	2 561	1 568	584	931	2 134	378
1999	5 974	2 477	1 613	734	1 150	2 577	431
2000	6 306	2 340	1 632	802	1 532	3 251	516
2001	6 456	2 056	1 636	925	1 839	3 713	575
2002	6 789	1 930	1 592	985	2 282	4 364	643
2003	7 003	2 081	1 522	993	2 407	4 514	645
2004*	8 146	2 086	1 660	1 106	3 294	6 551	804

¹Refers to transfers that comprise transfer of title to land and transfers of building sections registered as individual property. Holiday properties without purchase price reported are not included.

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/.

450 Service activities¹. Principal figures, by industry class

Industry class (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units		Employed persons		Turnover ²	
	2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002
NOK 1 000						
90 Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities	758	719	4 938	5 200	6 452 836	7 566 932
90.01 Collection and treatment of sewage	-	142	-	595	-	613 465
90.02 Collection and treatment of other waste	-	353	-	4 386	-	6 706 008
90.03 Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	-	224	-	219	-	247 459
93 Service activities	8 497	8 717	22 703	22 980	8 399 997	8 965 226
93.01 Washing and drycleaning of textile and fur products	409	400	2 922	2 920	1 520 915	1 574 857
93.02 Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	6 582	6 688	13 776	13 916	4 495 747	4 785 157
93.03 Funeral and related activities	323	330	849	834	747 606	816 566
93.04 Physical well-being activities	980	1 043	4 989	5 078	1 541 353	1 653 727
93.05 Other service activities n.e.c.	203	256	167	232	94 376	134 919

¹Local kind-of-activity units without accounts and owned by local councils and counties are not included. ²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Service activities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stjenester_en/.

451 Real estate, renting and business activities¹. Principal figures, by industry subclass. 2002

Industry subclass (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees	Investments
Total	79 368	229 666	260 827.4	77 578.4	34 285.1
70 Real estate activities	28 514	20 905	75 796.0	6 658.3	27 801.3
70.1 Real estate activities with own property	5 094	3 859	21 121.6	1 444.5	3 433.8
70.11 Development and selling of real estate	1 326	2 467	12 739.0	1 033.4	1 824.4
70.111 House building cooperative	116	1 634	1 639.1	691.6	32.0
70.112 Other development and sale of real estate	1 210	833	11 099.9	341.8	1 792.4
70.12 Buying and selling of own real estate	3 768	1 392	8 382.7	411.1	1 609.5
70.2 Letting of own property	20 008	9 545	44 204.4	2 370.2	23 549.5
70.202 Other letting of own property	20 008	9 545	44 204.4	2 370.2	23 549.5
70.3 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	3 412	7 501	10 470.0	2 843.5	818.0
70.31 Real estate agencies	1 069	3 454	3 811.4	1 633.6	86.9
70.32 Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	2 343	4 047	6 658.6	1 210.0	731.1
70.321 Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	1 849	3 016	5 938.1	978.5	684.8
70.322 Caretaker activities	494	1 031	720.5	231.5	46.4
71 Renting of machinery and equipment without operator and of personal and household goods	2 724	5 947	14 294.4	1 577.7	1 298.1
71.1 Renting of automobiles	453	1 209	1 865.8	317.3	268.4
71.2 Renting of other transport equipment	356	473	2 662.7	101.0	549.1
71.3 Renting of other machinery and equipment	1 298	2 543	8 164.8	854.1	334.9
71.31 Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment	86	40	26.7	1.9	0.5
71.32 Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment	507	1 397	2 065.2	463.8	390.1
71.33 Renting of office machinery and equipment including computers	57	94	2 041.5	54.5	-4.6
71.34 Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c.	648	1 012	4 031.4	333.9	-51.1
71.4 Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	617	1 722	1 601.1	305.3	145.6
72 Computer and related activities	8 334	38 858	42 590.4	18 617.2	2 061.0
72.1 Hardware consultancy	150	465	495.6	163.6	10.9
72.2 Software consultancy and supply	6 692	29 720	30 872.9	14 478.3	681.7
72.21 Publishing of software	830	6 420	8 002.1	3 308.2	168.9
72.22 Other software consultancy and supply	5 862	23 300	22 870.8	11 170.1	512.9
72.3 Data processing	262	3 491	5 243.9	1 882.9	714.4
72.4 Data base activities	875	3 678	4 428.1	1 552.6	406.6
72.5 Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery	242	881	621.7	249.9	9.0
72.6 Other computer related activities	113	623	928.3	289.9	238.3
73 Research and development	348	8 389	6 186.7	3 715.1	322.2
73.1 Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	257	6 976	5 426.2	3 173.3	309.8
73.2 Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities	91	1 413	760.5	541.7	12.4
74 Other business activities	39 448	155 567	121 959.9	47 010.1	2 802.5
74.1 Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy; market research and public opinion polling; business and management consultancy; holdings	12 087	35 218	27 361.0	11 515.9	447.9
74.11 Legal activities	2 131	6 631	6 698.3	1 827.4	100.7
74.12 Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	5 178	18 617	11 379.2	5 807.1	220.3
74.121 Accounting and book-keeping	4 038	12 216	5 919.8	3 183.3	107.0
74.122 Auditing	1 068	6 333	5 415.5	2 611.8	112.5
74.123 Tax consultancy services	72	68	43.9	11.9	0.8
74.13 Market research and public opinion polling	134	1 313	772.7	344.4	13.9
74.14 Business and management consultancy activities	4 644	8 657	8 510.8	3 537.0	113.0
74.2 Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	8 772	30 451	37 031.6	13 013.1	908.0
74.201 Architectural activities	1 685	4 572	3 430.5	1 567.0	48.2
74.202 Civil engineering activities	2 913	9 801	9 335.4	4 142.0	239.8
74.203 Geological surveying	241	2 236	6 775.4	1 128.3	494.0
74.209 Other technical consultancy activities	3 933	13 842	17 490.4	6 175.9	126.0
74.3 Technical testing and analysis	555	4 223	5 177.6	2 460.3	130.6
74.4 Advertising	2 740	8 430	12 986.9	2 529.4	221.6

Real estate and other service activities

451 (cont.). Real estate, renting and business activities¹. Principal figures, by industry subclass. 2002

Industry subclass (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees	Investments
74.5 Labour recruitment and provision of personnel	645	24 503	7 514.7	5 658.9	63.9
74.501 Labour recruitment of personnel	82	297	172.1	129.0	3.6
74.502 Provision of personnel	563	³ 24 206	7 342.6	5 529.9	60.3
74.6 Investigation and security activities	353	8 120	3 360.5	1 965.1	160.5
74.7 Industrial cleaning	2 213	22 791	7 003.0	4 014.2	126.7
74.8 Miscellaneous business activities n.e.c.	12 083	21 831	21 524.7	5 853.2	743.2
74.81 Photographic activities	1 408	1 910	1 420.7	324.3	36.4
74.82 Packaging activities	47	348	473.3	94.8	5.2
74.85 Secretarial and translation activities	1 238	1 473	880.0	262.0	17.2
74.851 Secretarial activities	494	751	487.0	155.0	13.1
74.852 Translation activities	744	722	393.0	106.9	4.1
74.86 Call center activities	270	2 515	795.4	421.9	48.9
74.87 Other business activities n.e.c.	9 120	15 585	17 955.3	4 750.3	635.5

¹The figures are exclusive of 70.201 House cooperative and 74.150 Management activities of holding companies. ²Value added tax is not included. ³The employment figures have been revised.

Source: Real estate, renting and business activities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stefu_en/.

Financial markets



Financial markets

452 Main figures for financial enterprises per 31 December

	Number of enterprises				Total assets. NOK billion				Loans to the public ¹ . NOK billion			
	2001	2002	2003	2004*	2001	2002	2003	2004*	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Total²	899	886	868	859	3 024	3 189	3 565	3 788	1 486	1 576	1 701	1 836
Deposit money banks	153	153	153	149	1 705	1 820	2 027	2 095	1 032	1 097	1 187	1 290
Central Bank of Norway	1	1	1	1	254	251	302	286	1	1	1	1
Banks	152	152	152	148	1 451	1 569	1 725	1 809	1 031	1 096	1 186	1 289
Other financial institutions.....	70	70	70	70	529	564	619	665	425	451	488	522
State lending institutions.....	3	3	3	3	190	197	199	196	177	186	189	187
Mortgage companies	12	11	11	11	250	276	322	371	168	182	210	236
Finance companies	55	56	56	56	89	91	98	98	80	83	89	99
Insurance companies etc.	266	256	248	244	598	613	692	762	29	28	26	24
Life insurance companies ²	16	16	20	18	412	430	482	535	24	23	21	19
Non-life insurance companies	100	100	93	94	101	97	107	116	1	1	1	1
Private and municipal pension schemes ^{3,4}	150	140	135	132	85	86	103	111	4	4	4	4
Other financial enterprises.....	410	407	397	396	192	192	227	266	-	-	-	-
Mutual funds ⁵	400	397	385	388	133	109	147	181	-	-	-	-
Financial holding companies ⁶	10	10	12	8	59	83	80	85	-	-	-	-

¹Includes local government, non-financial enterprises and households. ²Incl. companies engaged in Unit Link. ³Private and municipal pension schemes incl. Joint Pension under Collective Agreement etc. ⁴Figures for total assets and loans to the public for 2004 based on an estimate.

⁵Source for number of enterprises and figures for total assets in 2004: The Banking, Insurance and Securities Commission of Norway. ⁶Total assets for 2004 based on an estimate.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway, Central Bank of Norway, The Banking, Insurance and Securities Commission of Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>.

453 Financial institutions. Average interest rates on loans to the public¹ per 31 December

	Banks ²	State lending institutions ³	Mortgage companies ³	Life insurance companies ³
1987	17.0	9.7	..	14.0
1988	16.8	10.2	14.4	14.2
1989	14.9	9.9	13.2	12.5
1990	14.7	9.9	12.8	12.3
1991	14.2	9.7	12.5	11.7
1992	14.3	9.5	12.5	11.7
1993	9.2	7.7	10.0	7.7
1994	8.4	6.9	8.5	6.9
1995	7.6	6.5	7.5	6.5
1996	6.7	5.1	6.7	5.8
1997	6.0	4.2	6.3	5.3
1998	9.8	4.7	7.7	8.3
1999	7.6	5.8	6.8	6.6
2000	8.9	5.6	7.2	7.6
2001	8.7	6.0	7.3	7.4
2002	8.7	6.0	7.3	7.3
2003	4.7	5.0	5.2	4.7
2004	4.0	3.5	3.9	4.3

¹The public includes municipalities, non-financial corporations and households. ²Average, weighted interest rates incl. commissions on utilised NOK loans excl. non-accrual loans to the public. Per cent per year. ³Average, weighted interest rates, incl. commissions, on loans to non-financial enterprises, households and local government. Per cent per year.

Source: Credit marked statistics, Statistics Norway. From 1996 Central Bank of Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>.

454 Loans from financial institutions to non-financial enterprises and unincorporated private enterprises¹, by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 2004. NOK million

Borrower industry	Total	Banks	State lending institutions	Other credit institutions ¹	Insurance etc. ²
Loans, total¹	687 390	464 559	52 656	163 555	6 620
Agriculture, forestry and fishing.....	61 173	47 042	7 848	6 101	182
Agriculture and forestry.....	32 759	22 435	5 029	5 113	182
Fishing, sealing and whaling	17 371	14 543	2 574	254	-
Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms	11 043	10 064	245	734	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production	5 522	3 730	23	1 689	80
Manufacturing, total	59 442	41 029	4 747	13 587	76
Mining and quarrying	2 802	2 203	31	568	-
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco.....	12 978	9 735	1 518	1 684	41
Manufacture of textiles and wearing apparel.....	1 221	1 035	52	134	-
Manufacture of wood and wood products	3 810	2 765	341	704	-
Wood conversion.....	6 678	1 756	85	4 834	3
Publishing, printing and allied industries	3 604	2 527	88	984	5
Manufacture of chemicals and refined petroleum products..	3 654	3 183	112	349	10
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	1 627	1 271	168	188	-
Manufacture of mineral products	2 328	1 528	508	292	-
Manufacture of basic metals	3 535	2 440	367	728	-
Manufacture of fabricated metal products.....	3 695	2 700	175	820	-
Manufacture of machinery and equipment	3 319	2 362	248	705	4
Manufacture of electronical and optical equipment.....	2 749	1 930	119	700	-
Manufacture of transport equipment	3 804	2 854	690	251	9
Manufacture of furniture and other industry.....	3 636	2 740	245	646	5
Electricity and water supply, construction (excl. oil well drilling) .	36 043	25 375	244	9 964	460
Electricity and water supply	10 450	7 583	132	2 552	183
Construction (excl. oil well drilling).	25 593	17 792	112	7 412	277
Wholesale and retail trade, operation of hotels and restaurants.....	65 431	52 602	568	12 260	1
Motor vehicle services	10 713	7 344	22	3 347	-
Wholesale trade.....	24 227	19 233	107	4 887	0
Retail trade and repair of personal and household goods	18 725	16 334	44	2 347	0
Operation of hotels and restaurants.....	11 766	9 691	395	1 679	1
Ocean transport.....	12 555	7 022	33	5 500	0
Transport via pipelines.....	12 386	6 859	32	5 495	-
Other ocean transport.....	169	163	1	5	0
Other transport and communication	65 924	43 891	150	21 683	198
Transport and communication.....	64 099	42 616	120	21 165	198
Post and telecommunication services.....	1 823	1 275	30	518	-
Real estate and business activities	348 705	223 387	38 769	85 988	559
Real estate	288 981	177 521	38 577	72 424	459
Business activities and renting	59 722	45 866	192	13 564	100
Other business service	0	-	-	-	-
Other business activities	32 524	20 481	273	6 706	5 064
Unspecified industry.....	78	0	1	77	0

¹Includes mortgage companies, finance companies and Central Bank of Norway. ²Includes life insurance and non-life insurance companies, private and municipal pension schemes and FTP.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/.

Financial markets

455 Loans from financial institutions¹ per 31 December. NOK million

	Total loans ²	Loans to the public	Repayment loans with mortage on dwelling
1990	1 002 112	843 500	..
1991	958 677	819 440	..
1992	945 587	808 911	..
1993	943 549	797 120	..
1994	902 570	785 714	..
1995	949 866	848 467	..
1996 ³	1 049 106	901 305	381 127
1997	1 116 946	1 005 546	424 841
1998	1 255 399	1 102 275	472 096
1999	1 352 381	1 188 175	514 907
2000	1 544 771	1 342 943	577 423
2001	1 701 982	1 480 356	644 463
2002	1 829 602	1 572 045	726 671
2003	1 997 778	1 696 321	825 671
2004*	2 120 757	1 845 433	928 891

¹Includes banks, mortgage companies, finance companies, state lending institutions, life insurance companies, non-life insurance companies and Norges Bank. ²Figures from Norges Bank does not include The Government Petroleum Fund from 1998. ³Loans with mortage on dwelling to the public for 1996 are without life and non-life insurance companies.

Source: Finance institutions, Statistics Norway and Statistics on banks and other financial institutions, Norges Bank.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ or http://www.norges_bank.no/english/.

456 Issues of shares, by sector¹. At market value. NOK million

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	9 655	22 697	15 077	60 131	51 095	31 072	38 281	37 952	41 306
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	266	67	814	9 283	667	349	198	1 165	11 310
Mortgage companies	-	-	-	113	-	239	-	-	-
Finance companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	10	25	3	7	-	-	47	84	724
State enterprises	127	52	3	11 428	16 161	13 104	195	22	13
Joint-stock companies	7 822	19 177	12 841	37 599	30 302	15 728	37 368	35 758	25 091
Rest of the world	1 431	3 376	1 415	1 697	3 954	1 651	473	925	4 168
Unspecified sector	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-

¹Including shares registered in Verdipapirsentralen (Norwegian Registry of Securities).

Source: Central Bank of Norway and VPS. **More information:** <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/> and <http://www.vps.no/>.

457 Indices of share prices¹. 29 December 1995=100

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total²	391	502	633	686	830	1 198	1 160	1 143	1 330	-	-	-	-
Benchmark index² .....	.	.	.	.	113	163	160	155	198	180	146	134	204
Other indices³													
Energy .....	.	.	.	.	126	205	176	131	172	162	142	143	222
Industrials .....	.	.	.	.	114	153	131	126	148	146	118	101	152
Financials .....	.	.	.	.	113	171	201	203	256	274	250	235	349
Information technology .....	.	.	.	.	106	137	143	140	247	140	88	60	94

¹Index of share prices from Oslo Børs. Annual average. ²Oslo Børs introduced a new index family from 2001, replacing the total index with the Benchmark index. ³These are selected indices.

Source: Oslo Børs. **More information:** <http://www.ose.no/>.

458 Foreign exchange rates per 31 December

	Swedish kroner SEK	Danish kroner DKK	Icelandic kroner ISK	British pounds GBP	Swiss franc CHF	US dollar USD	Canadian dollar CAD	Japanese yen JPY	Euro EUR ¹
1987	107.64	102.11	17.48	11.67	486.34	6.23	4.79	5.12	..
1988	107.18	95.55	14.21	11.84	436.58	6.57	5.52	5.24	..
1989	106.20	100.11	10.82	10.62	427.50	6.62	5.71	4.60	..
1990	105.05	101.85	10.67	11.34	460.74	5.91	5.09	4.35	..
1991	107.73	101.13	10.73	11.18	441.71	5.97	5.17	4.78	..
1992	98.08	110.69	10.83	10.50	475.58	6.92	5.46	5.55	..
1993	90.23	111.05	10.33	11.11	507.63	7.52	5.66	6.73	..
1994	90.63	111.16	9.93	10.57	515.59	6.76	4.82	6.78	..
1995	94.91	113.94	9.69	9.77	549.44	6.32	4.63	6.14	..
1996	93.57	108.30	9.62	10.91	476.77	6.44	4.70	5.54	..
1997	92.74	107.42	10.15	12.12	503.63	7.32	5.10	5.63	..
1998	93.51	119.04	10.91	12.61	551.92	7.60	4.91	6.68	..
1999	94.32	108.51	11.09	12.99	503.18	8.04	5.53	7.86	8.08
2000	93.90	109.06	10.52	13.26	537.33	9.07	5.90	7.70	8.23
2001	85.49	107.25	8.70	13.07	538.10	9.01	5.67	6.86	7.97
2002	79.48	98.19	8.58	11.20	501.48	6.97	4.42	5.87	7.29
2003	92.77	113.14	9.36	11.90	540.35	6.68	5.16	6.24	8.42
2004	91.32	110.75	9.86	11.98	533.79	6.04	5.02	5.89	8.26

¹As from 1 January including the following countries: Belgium, Finland, France, Italy, the Netherlands, Germany and Spain.

Source: Central Bank of Norway. More information: <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>.

459 Foreign exchange rates against US dollar¹

Mone- etary unit	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Norway .. NOK	6.319	6.442	7.316	7.600	8.040	8.849	9.012	6.970	6.680	6.040
Denmark .. DKK	5.546	5.944	6.826	6.387	7.399	8.021	8.410	7.080	5.960	5.470
Finland ² .. Mark	4.359	4.644	5.421	5.096	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730
Iceland .. ISK	65.230	66.890	72.180	69.320	72.550	84.700	102.950	80.580	70.990	61.040
Sweden .. SEK	6.658	6.871	7.877	8.061	8.525	9.535	10.668	8.830	7.190	6.610
Belgium ² .. Franc	29.415	32.005	36.920	34.575	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730
France ² .. "	4.900	5.237	5.988	5.622	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730
Italy ² .. Lira	1 584.700	1 530.570	1 759.190	1 653.100	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730
Nether- lands ² .. Guilden	1.604	1.744	2.017	1.889	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.520
United Kingdom .. £	0.645	0.589	0.605	0.601	0.619	0.670	0.690	0.620	0.560	0.520
Switzer- land .. Franc	1.150	1.346	1.455	1.377	1.600	1.637	1.677	1.390	1.240	1.130
Germany ² .. Mark	1.433	1.555	1.792	1.673	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730
South Africa .. Rand	3.647	4.683	4.867	5.860	6.155	7.569	12.126	8.640	6.640	5.630
India .. Rupee	35.180	35.930	39.280	42.480	43.490	46.750	48.180	48.030	45.610	43.580
Japan .. Yen	102.830	116.000	129.950	115.600	102.200	114.900	131.800	119.900	107.100	104.120
Australia .. Austr. \$	1.342	1.255	1.532	1.629	1.530	1.805	1.959	1.770	1.330	1.280

¹Foreign exchange rates are shown in Units of national currency per US dollar and refer to end-of-period quotations. ²From January 1999, Euro per US dollar.

Source: UN Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: <http://www.un.org/>.

460 Bankruptcy proceedings, by industry¹

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total bankruptcy proceedings	3 347	3 243	3 576	3 562	4 473	5 223	4 297
Agriculture, hunting and forestry.....	9	9	17	13	21	19	15
Fishing	18	9	24	21	24	79	58
Mining and quarrying	3	2	4	2	5	14	9
Manufacturing, total	243	217	250	253	300	315	256
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	53	25	32	34	40	46	43
Manufacture of textiles and textile products .	7	8	12	12	8	9	8
Manufacture of leather and leather products	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
Manufacture of wood and wood products ..	18	18	25	32	23	19	16
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	44	44	44	43	55	63	45
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	3	6	1	2	7	8	7
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products .	3	10	3	4	6	3	5
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	6	4	10	3	7	9	6
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	29	23	33	33	45	35	40
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.....	21	22	36	30	29	36	28
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment.....	25	10	12	14	27	19	15
Manufacture of transport equipment	12	16	17	14	21	35	19
Manufacturing n.e.c.....	21	30	25	30	31	33	24
Electricity, gas and water supply	1	1	-	1	3	4	4
Construction	251	250	212	217	280	323	284
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods.....	771	735	797	787	892	942	890
Hotels and restaurants.....	264	212	232	215	249	356	336
Transport, storage and communication	114	127	149	146	160	172	168
Financial intermediation.....	15	4	5	6	10	20	13
Real estate, renting and business activities.....	317	276	250	396	555	659	517
Other activities.....	88	62	81	94	132	164	116
Bankruptcies of self-employed.....	1 251	1 328	1 545	1 400	1 821	2 139	1 614
Unknown ²	2	11	10	11	21	17	17

¹The classification of economic activities is based on NACE Rev. 1 (SIC94). ²Refers to enterprises and private persons which it has not been possible to identify in Statistics Norway's Register of Establishments and Enterprises. The item Unknown may also include self-employed (e.g. farmers and fishermen) and wage earners.

Source: Bankruptcy proceeding, Statistics Norway and Personal Property Index in Brønnøysund.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/konkurs_en/ and <http://www.brreg.no/english/>.

461 Average interest rate on loans, average interest rate on deposits, price increase and effective yields on domestic bonds. 31 December. Per cent

	Nominal interest on loans ¹	Inflation ²	Real interest rate ³	Interest on deposits ¹	Bonds
1953	..	1.9	..	1.2	..
1954	3.5	4.5	-1.0	1.2	..
1955	4.4	1.1	3.3	1.9	..
1956	4.5	3.6	0.9	2.1	4.3
1957	4.6	2.8	1.8	2.2	4.5
1958	4.7	4.7	0.0	2.2	4.8
1959	4.8	2.6	2.2	2.2	4.6
1960	4.8	0.0	4.8	2.2	4.6
1961	4.9	2.5	2.4	2.3	4.6
1962	5.0	5.5	-0.5	2.4	4.7
1963	5.1	2.6	2.5	2.4	4.6
1964	5.2	5.6	-0.4	2.5	4.6
1965	5.3	4.3	1.0	2.6	4.7
1966	5.4	3.1	2.3	2.6	4.5
1967	5.5	4.5	1.0	2.7	5.0
1968	5.6	3.3	2.3	2.8	4.9
1969	6.5	3.2	3.3	3.5	5.1
1970	6.6	10.7	-4.1	3.7	6.3
1971	6.6	6.0	0.6	3.8	6.4
1972	6.7	7.2	-0.5	3.8	6.3
1973	6.8	7.6	-0.8	4.0	6.2
1974	7.6	9.4	-1.8	4.4	7.1
1975 ⁴	8.5	11.6	-3.1	4.7	7.3
1976	8.9	9.2	-0.3	4.9	7.3
1977	9.1	9.0	0.1	5.1	7.4
1978	10.9	8.2	2.7	6.3	8.5
1979	11.1	4.8	6.3	6.9	9.6
1980	12.4	10.9	1.5	7.3	10.2
1981	13.2	13.6	-0.4	7.9	12.3
1982	13.8	11.3	2.5	8.4	13.2
1983	13.8	8.4	5.4	8.5	12.9
1984	13.4	6.2	7.2	8.9	12.2
1985 ⁵	13.6	5.7	7.9	9.1	13.5
1986	16.1	7.2	8.9	10.4	13.5
1987	17.0	8.7	8.3	11.3	13.4
1988	16.8	6.7	10.1	10.7	11.7
1989	14.9	4.6	10.3	8.8	10.9
1990	14.7	4.1	10.6	8.9	10.6
1991	14.2	3.4	10.8	8.7	9.7
1992	14.3	2.3	12.0	9.1	9.2
1993	9.2	2.3	6.9	4.4	5.6
1994	8.4	1.4	7.0	4.3	8.0
1995	7.6	2.4	5.2	4.0	6.4
1996	6.7	1.3	5.4	3.3	6.2
1997	6.0	2.6	3.4	2.9	5.5
1998	9.8	2.3	7.5	6.3	5.3
1999	7.6	2.3	5.3	4.4	6.2
2000	8.9	3.1	5.8	5.8	6.0
2001	8.7	3.0	5.7	5.7	6.3
2002	8.7	1.3	7.4	5.8	5.8
2003	4.7	2.5	2.2	1.8	4.6
2004	4.0	0.4	3.7	1.3	4.0

¹Interest on loans and deposits applies to commercial - and savings banks. ²An increase in prices is equal to consumer the Consumer Price Index (CPI). CPI is calculated as an average over the year. ³Real interest rate is defined as interest rate on loans minus the increase in prices.

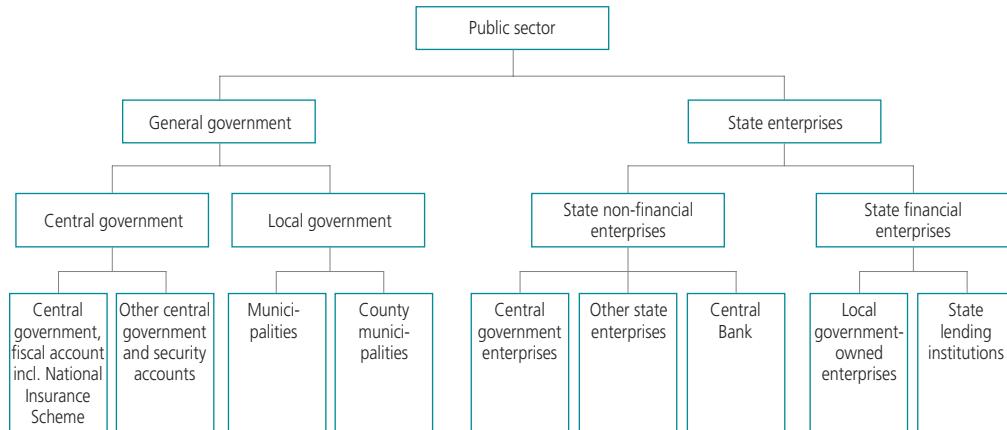
⁴From 1975 interest includes commission. ⁵As from 1985 non-performing loans are no longer in the statistics.

Source: Finance institutions, Statistics Norway and Norges Bank. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/13/>.

Public finances



462 Public sector overview



Source: Public finances, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/12/>.

463 General government. Summary figures. Per cent of gross domestic product (GDP)

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003*	2004*
Final consumption expenditure	21.6	21.6	19.2	20.6	22.3	22.8	22.0
Central government	9.0	8.8	7.7	8.0	11.9	12.0	11.7
Local government	12.6	12.8	11.5	12.6	10.4	10.8	10.3
Gross fixed capital formation.....	3.6	3.2	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.0	2.9
Central government	1.8	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4
Local government	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.5
Transfers to the private sector	21.7	20.4	16.7	16.9	18.3	19.4	18.6
Subsidies	4.5	3.7	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.3
Transfers to households.....	15.8	15.5	13.3	13.7	14.8	15.8	15.2
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1
Other domestic transfers.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Taxes, total	42.6	42.6	43.3	43.3	43.7	43.3	44.8
Petroleum taxes.....	3.9	3.1	6.8	6.9	6.3	6.4	8.3
Net taxes (taxes - transfers to the private sector)	20.9	22.2	26.6	26.4	25.4	23.9	26.2
Total expenditure	50.1	47.6	39.7	41.1	44.5	46.1	43.8
Net lending/borrowing	2.2	3.4	15.6	13.5	9.3	7.6	11.4
Gross debt, consolidated	29.5	34.8	30.1	29.2	36.1	44.9	..

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/.

464 General government¹. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2000	2001	2002*	2003*	2004*
A. Current revenue	808 606	833 364	814 933	837 906	930 344
1. Property income	60 229	75 674	82 278	83 947	87 525
Interest	50 028	57 626	59 946	58 371	58 797
Other property income	10 202	18 048	22 332	25 576	28 728
2. Taxes	633 655	661 765	663 811	676 518	754 522
Taxes on production and imports	205 116	210 405	210 531	213 096	224 529
VAT and investment levy	128 296	133 861	135 284	135 296	143 077
Other taxes on prod. and imports	76 820	76 544	75 274	77 800	81 452
Social security contributions	132 212	141 678	151 098	155 529	163 547
Taxes on income, wealth etc.	296 326	309 683	302 182	307 893	366 446
Taxes on income and wealth excl. extraction of petroleum	199 347	205 842	205 440	206 317	224 652
Taxes on income and wealth from extraction of petroleum	92 419	98 695	91 372	96 000	135 900
Other taxes on income, wealth etc.	4 560	5 146	5 369	5 576	5 894
3. Other current transfers	111 397	91 646	64 366	73 226	85 037
Transfers from state enterprises	95 608	76 652	58 752	63 139	77 338
Transfers from Central Bank of Norway	10 685	10 685	-	-	-
Fines and other transfers	5 104	4 309	5 613	10 087	7 699
4. Operating surplus ²	3 325	4 279	4 478	4 215	3 260
B. Capital revenue	1 273	1 329	1 243	1 532	1 660
Inheritance and gifts' taxes	1 273	1 329	1 243	1 532	1 660
C. Total revenue (A+B)	809 879	834 692	816 176	839 438	932 004
D. Current expenditure	557 986	610 508	656 832	700 020	720 937
1. Property expenditure	22 468	28 111	27 742	28 834	24 985
Interest	22 468	28 111	27 742	28 834	24 985
Other property expenditure	-	-	0	0	0
2. Transfers to the private sector	244 156	258 464	278 595	303 784	313 610
Subsidies	31 604	33 925	36 807	36 817	37 959
Transfers to households	194 930	208 996	224 593	247 220	255 620
Pensions	115 258	121 098	128 825	138 284	146 759
Sickness and maternity benefits etc.	29 044	31 471	34 418	37 801	36 600
Family allowances	15 532	17 833	17 897	17 684	17 344
Unemployment benefits	6 171	6 628	8 279	11 109	11 037
Other transfers to households	28 926	31 967	35 174	42 342	43 880
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households etc.	17 622	15 544	17 196	19 747	20 031
3. Other current transfers	10 243	9 162	12 064	11 869	11 084
Transfers to state enterprises	594	-1 854	-469	-1 439	-2 509
Transfers to the rest of the world	9 649	11 016	12 534	13 309	13 593
4. Final consumption expenditure	281 119	314 770	336 429	355 533	371 258
Wages and salaries	183 788	199 858	211 190	221 121	230 571
Intermediate consumption	93 381	105 164	111 751	111 001	117 516
Consumption of fixed capital	27 847	29 045	29 971	31 906	33 006
Administrative fees and charges (-)	-48 168	-51 325	-51 538	-46 731	-49 822
Correction for operating surplus ²	3 325	4 279	4 478	4 215	3 260
Social benefits in kind	20 947	27 750	31 577	34 020	36 728
E. Net saving (A-D)	250 620	222 856	158 101	137 886	209 407
F. Capital expenditure	23 296	17 371	18 456	20 605	18 146
1. Net fixed capital formation	11 101	12 643	12 552	15 621	15 416
2. Net purchase of real property	-707	-1 793	-609	-1 206	-2 385
3. Capital transfers	12 902	6 522	6 513	6 191	5 115
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	581 282	627 879	675 287	720 625	739 083
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)	228 597	206 814	140 888	118 812	192 921
1. Net increase in capital participations in central government enterprises	4 101	-40 763	-8 813	4 665	2 992
2. Surplus before financial transactions	224 496	247 576	149 701	114 147	189 929

¹In the general government table transfers between government sectors are omitted, while they are included in the central and local government tables. ²Operating surplus in municipal water supply, sewage disposal and refuse collection activities.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinntut_en/.

465 Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2000	2001	2002	2003*	2004*
A. Current revenue	642 576	710 627	699 383	723 168	776 166
1. Property income	52 171	65 721	72 698	74 679	80 418
2. Taxes.....	480 682	555 079	564 772	577 390	613 004
3. Other current transfers	109 723	89 827	61 912	70 100	70 183
B. Capital revenue	1 273	1 329	1 243	1 532	1 660
C. Total revenue (A+B)	643 849	711 956	700 626	724 700	777 827
D. Current expenditure	453 368	485 744	564 021	581 500	605 465
1. Property expenditure	15 909	18 840	18 196	20 410	17 681
2. Transfers to the private sector	222 688	237 178	257 607	281 216	292 059
3. Other current transfers	102 444	107 535	107 567	92 583	97 896
4. Final consumption expenditure	112 327	122 191	180 650	187 300	197 829
E. Net saving (A-D)	189 209	224 883	135 362	141 669	170 701
F. Capital expenditure	11 850	4 883	6 537	6 787	6 886
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	465 218	490 627	570 558	588 287	612 351
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)	178 632	221 329	130 068	136 413	165 475
1. Net increase in capital participations in central government enterprises	4 101	-40 763	-8 813	4 665	2 992
2. Surplus before financial transactions	174 531	262 091	138 881	131 748	162 484

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/.

466 Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2000	2001	2002	2003*	2004*
A. Current revenue	201 645	223 976	205 236	195 337	200 543
1. Property income	8 058	9 953	9 580	9 268	7 107
2. Taxes.....	93 634	107 644	90 881	96 943	101 355
3. Other current transfers	96 628	102 100	100 297	84 911	88 821
4. Operating surplus ¹	3 325	4 279	4 478	4 215	3 260
C. Total revenue (=A)	201 645	223 976	205 236	195 337	200 543
D. Current expenditure	198 936	223 289	189 509	200 380	202 507
1. Property expenditure	6 559	9 271	9 546	8 433	7 304
2. Transfers to the private sector	21 492	21 215	20 988	22 564	21 698
3. Other current transfers	2 093	224	1 195	1 150	76
4. Final consumption expenditure	168 792	192 579	157 779	168 233	173 429
E. Net saving (A-D)	2 709	687	15 727	-5 043	-1 964
F. Capital expenditure	8 213	9 342	8 762	10 761	8 140
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	207 149	232 631	198 271	211 141	210 647
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)	-5 504	-8 655	6 965	-15 804	-10 104
2. Surplus before financial transactions	-5 504	-8 655	6 965	-15 804	-10 104

¹Operating surplus in municipal water supply, sewage disposal and refuse collection activities.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/.

467 General government. Total expenditure, by function¹. NOK million

Function	2000	2001	2002	2003*	2004*
Total expenditure	581 282	627 879	675 287	720 625	739 083
01. General public services	57 316	74 757	73 717	74 130	70 578
02. Defence	27 236	28 006	30 121	29 579	29 227
03. Public order and safety	12 638	13 652	15 487	15 829	15 886
04. Economic affairs	59 847	55 193	63 213	60 968	61 928
05. Environment protection	4 823	3 926	4 194	4 414	5 097
06. Housing and community amenities	4 360	1 687	2 485	3 157	3 962
07. Health	94 323	102 699	112 872	122 116	126 039
08. Recreation, culture and religion	14 639	15 135	16 639	17 621	18 437
09. Education	78 531	85 627	90 554	101 332	102 929
10. Social protection	224 361	243 986	262 826	288 378	301 998

¹Classification of the functions of government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure. New international classification of the functions was introduced in 2002.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/.

468 Central government. Total expenditure, by function¹. NOK million

Function	2000	2001	2002	2003*	2004*
Total expenditure	465 218	490 627	570 558	588 287	612 351
01. General public services	94 653	100 841	123 541	104 264	104 081
02. Defence	27 236	28 006	30 121	29 579	29 227
03. Public order and safety	10 914	11 862	13 671	13 919	13 775
04. Economic affairs	53 858	50 292	53 525	54 771	55 483
05. Environment protection	2 040	2 043	2 049	1 969	1 965
06. Housing and community amenities	1 114	1 111	1 293	941	1 075
07. Health	44 834	48 669	84 029	91 924	99 287
08. Recreation, culture and religion	5 837	6 158	6 642	7 070	7 431
09. Education	29 156	31 486	32 974	37 603	37 096
10. Social protection	195 577	210 197	222 720	246 252	262 936

¹Classification of the functions of government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure. New international classification of the functions was introduced in 2002.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/.

469 Local government. Total expenditure, by function¹. NOK million

Function	2000	2001	2002	2003*	2004*
Total expenditure	207 149	232 631	198 271	211 141	210 647
01. General public services	17 876	29 376	26 277	25 545	22 448
02. Defence	-	-	-	-	-
03. Public order and safety	1 749	1 814	1 847	1 942	2 149
04. Economic affairs	8 718	7 917	11 584	11 069	11 995
05. Environment protection	3 016	2 128	2 306	2 559	3 291
06. Housing and community amenities	3 346	636	1 249	2 275	2 944
07. Health	71 066	77 819	33 166	34 565	34 259
08. Recreation, culture and religion	9 521	9 708	10 873	11 555	11 980
09. Education	52 510	57 481	61 107	66 959	67 601
10. Social protection	39 347	45 719	49 835	54 577	53 940

¹Classification of the functions of government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure. New international classification of the functions was introduced in 2002.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/.

Public finances

470 Financial balance sheet per 31 December. NOK million

Financial instrument	General government				
	1999*	2000*	2001*	2002*	2003*
A. Financial assets, total	1 153 195	1 539 683	1 777 859	1 894 464	2 284 251
B. Liabilities, total	503 371	648 551	680 393	811 652	976 086
A - B. Net financial assets	649 824	891 132	1 097 466	1 082 812	1 308 165
Specifications					
Gross debt, consolidated ¹	330 912	441 353	446 024	548 781	700 823
Per cent of GDP.....	26.8	30.1	29.2	36.1	44.9
Central government					
	1999*	2000*	2001*	2002*	2003*
A. Financial assets, total	912 043	1 218 330	1 439 651	1 547 439	1 944 613
Of which the Government Petroleum Fund.....	261 765	510 026	732 783	818 838	1 143 962
Of which the National Insurance Fund.....	120 562	128 367	133 692	136 136	175 481
B. Liabilities, total	351 359	471 906	474 114	610 970	761 984
A - B. Net financial assets	560 684	746 424	965 537	936 469	1 182 629
Local government					
	1999*	2000*	2001*	2002*	2003*
A. Financial assets, total	120 790	148 378	169 077	175 593	172 775
B. Liabilities, total	150 272	174 865	204 459	198 822	212 202
A - B. Net financial assets	-29 482	-26 487	-35 382	-23 229	-39 427

¹According to the Maastricht definition, which gives requirements to the EU-countries, gross public debt should not exceed 60 per cent of GDP.
Source: General government financial assets and liabilities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offogjeld_en/.

471 General government gross public debt in EU/EEA member countries as a percentage of GDP¹, by Maastricht definition²

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Norway	37.2	34.8	31.4	27.5	26.2	26.8	30.1	29.2	36.1	44.9
Denmark	77.4	73.2	69.7	65.7	61.2	57.7	52.3	49.2	48.8	45.9
Finland	57.9	57.0	57.2	54.0	48.6	47.0	44.6	43.8	42.6	45.5
Sweden	73.9	73.7	73.5	70.6	68.1	62.7	52.8	54.4	52.6	52.0
Belgium	135.7	133.9	130.6	124.7	119.5	114.8	109.2	108.0	105.4	99.9
France	48.4	54.5	57.1	59.3	59.5	58.5	56.7	56.5	58.7	63.7
Greece	107.9	108.7	111.3	108.2	105.8	105.2	114.0	114.7	112.5	109.9
Ireland	89.5	81.9	73.4	64.6	53.7	48.7	38.3	35.9	32.7	32.1
Italy	124.8	124.2	123.2	120.5	116.8	115.5	111.1	110.6	107.9	106.1
Luxembourg	6.3	6.7	7.2	6.8	6.3	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.3
Netherlands	76.4	77.2	75.2	69.9	66.8	63.1	55.9	52.9	52.6	54.1
Portugal	62.1	64.3	62.9	59.1	55.0	54.3	53.3	55.8	58.4	60.3
Spain	61.1	63.9	68.1	66.6	64.6	63.1	61.1	57.5	54.4	50.7
United Kingdom	48.6	51.8	52.3	50.8	47.7	45.1	42.0	38.8	38.3	39.8
Germany	49.3	57.0	59.8	61.0	60.9	61.2	60.2	59.4	60.9	64.2
Austria	63.4	67.9	67.6	63.8	64.2	66.5	65.8	66.1	65.7	64.5

¹Gross domestic product. ²General government gross public debt excludes internal debt between units in the public sector. According to the Maastricht definition gross public debt should not exceed 60 per cent of GDP.

Source: OECD. **More information:** <http://www.oecd.org/>.

472 Municipalities and county municipalities. Key figures

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002 ²	2003 ²
Municipalities¹										
Net operating surplus in per cent of gross operating revenue	6.2	3.4	3.4	5.4	2.6	1.7	2.5	2.1	0.5	0.5
Gross investment expenditure in per cent of gross operating revenue	9.6	9.9	13.4	13.1	13.5	12.5	13.5	13.5	15.2	15.0
Surplus before loan and allocations	-0.6	2.5	-1.5	-3.5	-4.8	-3.0	-2.8	-2.8	-5.7	-7.7
Long-term debt in per cent of gross operating revenue	53.1	52.4	52.4	50.1	49.3	50.8	55.2	59.1	140.8	149.9
County municipalities¹										
Net operating surplus in per cent of gross operating revenue	2.3	3.1	1.8	2.5	0.4	-0.7	-0.2	-1.9	0.9	1.1
Gross investment expenditure in per cent of gross operating revenue	6.0	6.1	6.2	7.0	7.4	7.0	8.9	8.9	8.7	9.1
Surplus before loan and allocations	0.8	0.8	0.1	-2.7	-4.2	-2.6	-5.4	-5.4	-6.7	-5.2
Long-term debt in per cent of gross operating revenue	32.7	32.0	30.9	29.8	28.2	29.2	29.7	32.7	105.1	116.3

¹Excluding (county)municipal and joint municipal enterprises with separate accounts or (county)municipal joint-stock companies. ² Long-term debt 2002 and 2003 is highly influenced by pension obligations.

Source: Local government accounts, municipalities and local government accounts, county municipalities, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/KOSTRA_en/, http://www.ssb.no/kommregnfy_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/kommregnko_en/.

473 Tax accounts. Paid and distributed taxes, tax revenues, by type. NOK million

Distributed taxes	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Distributed taxes, total.....						
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	296 491	358 476	442 309	428 197	449 743	472 786
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum	13 898	14 806	17 690	17 533	17 981	17 593
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	5 680	23 665	42 003	33 495	37 600	42 779
Tax equalization tax, central government	6 124	32 103	64 745	53 125	59 786	69 839
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	73 137	80 218	88 538	103 262	100 552	98 258
Taxes on income, county municipalities ¹	58 273	59 257	68 984	72 012	76 455	15 688
Member's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	28 623	30 994	35 443	15 462	16 765	81 573
Employer's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme ²	47 369	50 645	52 653	56 592	60 475	61 944
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders	62 880	66 124	71 620	75 928	79 455	83 783
509	664	635	789	685	1 328	
Advance tax arrangement	257 920	270 174	295 086	306 628	316 784	329 551
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	13 594	14 174	16 962	16 850	16 918	16 939
Tax equalization tax, central government	48 001	49 586	50 091	70 129	67 096	69 494
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	57 105	58 080	67 764	70 931	75 421	15 487
Taxes on income, county municipalities ¹	28 405	30 802	35 266	15 248	16 577	80 462
Member's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	47 427	50 744	52 748	56 753	60 632	62 057
Employer's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme ²	62 880	66 124	71 620	75 928	79 455	83 783
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders	509	664	635	789	685	1 328
Non-personal taxpaying arrangement	38 791	88 703	147 674	122 239	133 584	143 694
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	315	655	798	734	1 107	688
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum	5 680	23 665	42 003	33 495	37 600	42 779
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	6 124	32 103	64 745	53 125	59 786	69 839
Tax equalization tax, central government	25 188	30 732	38 545	33 352	33 631	28 895
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	1 230	1 288	1 343	1 292	1 224	229
Taxes on income, county municipalities ¹	255	251	241	241	236	1 263
Supplementary assessment and tax on profit by sale of shares etc.	0	0	0	0	15	0
Interest and tax collecting costs etc.	-220	-401	-451	-670	-639	-459

¹Starting from April 1999, tax for Oslo is divided between municipality and county municipality. ²Calculated employer's contributions for central government employees are not included.

Source: The Directorate of Taxes, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skatteregn_en/.

474 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme.

Tax revenue. NOK million

	2001	2002	2003	2004
Taxes, total	541 957	549 924	562 501	597 787
Taxes on production and imports	200 958	197 716	198 507	210 750
Value added tax and investment levy etc.	130 306	128 319	128 913	137 337
Customs duty	1 784	1 672	1 614	1 648
Royalty and area excise on extraction of petroleum	3 464	1 767	1 225	1 213
CO ₂ tax on extraction of petroleum	2 862	3 012	3 117	3 432
Excise on tonnage	84	136	89	75
Environment tax on agriculture	35	56	65	85
Excise on spirits and wine etc.	4 816	4 653	5 016	5 256
Excise on disposable packaging of beverages	363	433	483	462
Excise on beer	3 655	3 546	3 470	3 758
Excise on the Norwegian Wine and Spirit Monopoly	19	31	24	12
Excise on tobacco	7 110	6 975	6 760	6 799
Sales tax on motor vehicles	10 073	12 248	12 750	16 387
User tax on road motor vehicles paid by industry	931	971	1 006	1 212
Annual user weight tax on motor vehicles	342	314	300	293
Registration duty on motor vehicles	1 595	1 598	1 796	1 820
Petrol tax	8 843	8 530	8 664	8 729
Autodiesel tax	4 087	3 955	4 278	4 675
Tax on boat engines	107	125	155	215
Excise on use of electric energy	6 137	6 072	5 504	4 126
Tax on mineral oil etc.	4 542	4 162	4 778	4 633
Excise on chocolate and sugar	1 081	1 070	1 151	1 175
Excise on carbonated non-alcoholic beverages	925	894	937	962
Excise on non-carbonated non-alcoholic beverages	219	237	211	177
Excise on pharmaceutical products	104	118	124	133
Duties on documents	2 926	3 190	3 259	3 926
Excise on fish and fish products	310	397	359	-
Profits of state lottery	1 648	1 717	1 500	1 200
Excise on race-tracks	97	94	89	99
Excise on pharmacies	99	124	138	142
Tax on charter flights	1 428	517	-	-
Excise on radio and TV sets	312	109	89	132
Security contribution for road accident paid by industry	161	170	173	0
Other taxes on production and imports	482	504	470	637
Taxes on income, wealth etc.	213 752	216 377	221 280	237 170
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth excluding extraction of petroleum	17 746	19 875	18 716	15 409
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders	650	789	685	1 328
Taxes on income from production of electricity	1 046	887	1 104	1 642
Tax equalization tax ¹	83 503	104 647	98 245	99 420
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth from extraction of petroleum	41 464	32 512	36 819	43 177
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	64 316	52 410	60 279	70 443
User tax on road motor vehicles paid by households	4 417	4 611	4 774	5 751
Security contribution for road accidents paid by households	610	646	658	-
Social security contributions	127 247	135 831	142 714	149 867
Members' contributions	52 172	56 420	60 389	62 983
Employers' contributions	75 075	79 411	82 325	86 884

¹The tax equalization tax is recorded in the fiscal account starting in 1997, when the Tax Equalization Fund was discontinued.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway and Ministry of Finance.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnt_en/ and <http://www.finans.dep.no/>.

475 Public expenditure on development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. NOK million

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Total	9 261	10 019	10 721	11 168	12 143	13 585	14 506	14 817
General expenditure, administration in Norway and abroad								
386	450	526	563	595	652	704	793	
Bilateral assistance ¹	4 799	5 227	5 667	6 217	5 943	6 534	7 272	6 939
Multi-bi assistance ²	1 317	1 541	1 697	1 487	1 957	2 000	2 423	2 622
Multilateral assistance	2 760	2 802	2 832	2 901	3 647	4 400	4 107	4 463
Specifications								
Bilateral humanitarian relief work....	945	1 115	1 904	1 790	1 619	2 014	2 477	1 757
Total development assistance in per cent of gross national income	0.84	0.89	0.88	0.77	0.80	0.89	0.92	0.88

¹Development cooperation between two countries, mainly on a government-to-government basis. ²Development activities financed by one or more countries but implemented by an international organization or agency.

Source: Norwegian Agency for Development Cooperation. More information: <http://www.norad.no/>.

476 Public expenditure on development aid etc. Bilateral¹ and multi-bi assistance², by recipient countries. NOK million

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Bilateral¹ and multi-bi assistance, total².....	6 095	6 723	7 323	7 651	7 861	8 493	9 646	9 562
Countries with preference 2004, total								
Bangladesh	229	225	266	162	185	133	86	161
Malawi	32	108	97	60	87	124	199	183
Mozambique.....	387	373	286	336	293	309	383	412
Nepal.....	54	66	58	78	103	105	143	155
Tanzania	360	336	388	309	314	373	477	402
Uganda	197	236	198	185	177	260	272	281
Zambia	263	240	213	218	187	232	252	252
Other co-operation countries 2004, total.....	1 604	1 517	1 522	1 621	1 964	2 384	2 477	2 370
Afghanistan.....	62	61	56	111	357	486	487	456
Angola.....	173	175	154	146	157	177	172	167
The Palestinian Area	290	303	217	246	337	407	379	363
Eritrea	62	41	58	56	41	107	153	126
Ethiopia	201	202	187	207	146	227	263	229
Guatemala.....	108	87	103	71	90	91	88	87
Indonesia.....	65	28	67	51	42	48	46	50
Kenya	:	:	15	25	36	24	73	54
China.....	121	90	110	87	87	97	85	99
Madagascar.....	:	:	27	40	38	46	44	57
Mali	57	61	68	58	61	57	53	54
Nicaragua	137	127	132	117	132	73	90	85
Nigeria.....	5	2	6	4	10	25	31	37
Pakistan.....	45	40	36	59	50	82	70	55
Sri Lanka	113	100	109	128	137	171	202	204
South Africa.....	140	166	124	130	153	140	110	107
Vietnam	46	60	56	54	51	63	82	81
East Timor	-	-	-	31	42	62	50	59
Others and not divided	2 968	3 620	4 294	4 682	4 550	4 573	5 356	5 346
Bosnia-Hercegovina.....	289	210	246	271	152	190	153	115
Serbia & Montenegro	38	80	750	629	322	176	310	250
Iraq	36	87	173	123	96	143	415	125
Congo (Dem Rep)	56	19	17	50	35	100	121	121
Croatia	63	102	30	44	162	105	101	100
Somalia	68	61	81	177	111	203	283	227
Sudan	54	144	111	125	118	186	236	385
Others	1 271	1 216	1 186	1 297	1 555	1 403	1 422	1 454
Not divided	1 093	1 699	1 700	1 966	2 000	2 066	2 315	2 569

¹Development cooperation between two countries, mainly on a government-to-government basis. ²Development activities financed by one or more countries but implemented by an international organization or agency.

Source: Norwegian Agency for Development Co-operation. More information: <http://www.norad.no/>.

477 Public expenditure on development aid

	Million US dollar					In per cent of gross national income				
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Norway.....	1 370	1 264	1 346	1 696	2 042	0.78	0.76	0.80	0.89	0.92
Denmark.....	1 733	1 664	1 634	1 643	1 748	1.01	1.06	1.03	0.96	0.84
Finland.....	416	371	389	462	558	0.33	0.31	0.32	0.35	0.35
Sweden.....	1 630	1 799	1 666	2 012	2 400	0.70	0.80	0.77	0.84	0.79
Belgium.....	760	820	867	1 072	1 853	0.30	0.36	0.37	0.43	0.60
France.....	5 639	4 105	4 198	5 486	7 253	0.39	0.32	0.32	0.38	0.41
Greece.....	194	226	202	276	362	0.15	0.20	0.17	0.21	0.21
Ireland.....	245	234	287	398	504	0.31	0.30	0.33	0.40	0.39
Italy.....	1 806	1 376	1 627	2 332	2 433	0.15	0.13	0.15	0.20	0.17
Luxembourg.....	119	123	139	147	194	0.66	0.71	0.76	0.77	0.81
Netherlands.....	3 134	3 135	3 172	3 338	3 981	0.79	0.84	0.82	0.81	0.80
Portugal.....	276	271	268	323	320	0.26	0.26	0.25	0.27	0.22
Spain.....	1 363	1 195	1 737	1 712	1 961	0.23	0.22	0.30	0.26	0.23
United Kingdom.....	3 426	4 501	4 579	4 924	6 282	0.24	0.32	0.32	0.31	0.34
Switzerland.....	984	890	908	939	1 299	0.35	0.34	0.34	0.32	0.39
Germany.....	5 515	5 030	4 990	5 324	6 784	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.28
Austria.....	492	440	633	520	505	0.24	0.23	0.34	0.26	0.20
Canada.....	1 706	1 744	1 533	2 004	2 031	0.28	0.25	0.22	0.28	0.24
United States.....	9 145	9 955	11 429	13 290	16 254	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.13	0.15
Japan.....	12 163	13 508	9 847	9 283	8 880	0.27	0.28	0.23	0.23	0.20
Australia.....	982	987	873	989	1 219	0.26	0.27	0.25	0.26	0.25
New Zealand.....	134	113	112	122	164	0.27	0.25	0.25	0.22	0.23
OECD/DAC ¹ countries, total	53 233	53 749	52 435	58 292	69 029	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.25

¹DAC-countries are members of OECD's Development Assistance Committee.

Source: <http://www.oecd.org/>. **More information:** <http://www.oecd.org/>.

Index

A

- Abortions 126, 127
- Access to medias 232
- Accommodation establishments 403, 404, 405, 409
- Account of agriculture 355
- Account of forestry 368
- Accounting figures 334, 335
- Administrative divisions 1, 2
- Adoptions 72
- Adult education 179
- Afforestation 363
- After-tax income 192, 193, 194, 195, 196
- Age 57, 58, 59
- Agricultural area 339
- Agricultural area, international tables 342
- Agricultural production 340, 341
- Agriculture, aggregate account 355
- Agriculture, operating results 356
- AIDS 125
- Air pollution 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37
- Air pollution, international tables 38
- Air temperature 20
- Air traffic 437, 438
- Air transport 445
- Airports 437, 438
- Alcohol consumption 198, 199
- Apprentices 157
- Area 18, 19, 47, 54
- Area of study 165
- Area protections 18
- Area, international tables 55, 56, 342
- Artists 245
- Assets 308, 309, 310
- Associations 246
- Associations of wage earners 226
- Asylum-seekers 89
- Asylum-seekers, Nordic countries 90
- Automobiles 415, 416, 418, 419, 422
- Automobiles, international tables 420
- Aviation 437, 438

B

- Balance of income 306
- Bankruptcies 460
- Bath 206
- Berries 344
- Biological siblings 64
- Births 68
- BMI 104
- Body height 102, 103
- "Bokmål" 162, 238

- Books 235, 237
- Broadband 441
- Building construction 395
- Building construction, building work started 396, 397, 398, 399
- Building construction, buildings completed 396
- Business activities 451

C

- Cabins 400
- Camping sites 403, 406, 408
- Cancer 121, 122
- Cancer mortality 112, 114
- Carcasses 350
- Cardiovascular mortality 113
- Cars 415, 416, 418, 419, 422
- Cars, international tables 420
- Cash benefit 142
- Cattle 345, 346
- Causes of death 107, 108, 109, 112, 113, 114, 115
- Cellphone 232, 439, 440
- Central government 465
- Central government expenditure by function 467, 468
- Central government, financial assets and liabilities 470
- Charter traffic 437, 438
- Child welfare 139
- Children 64, 65, 157
- Cinema 239
- Cities, international tables 52, 53
- Citizenship 88
- Civil judicial cases 156
- Coastline 19
- Cohabitant parents 65
- Cohabitational status 63
- Collections 241
- Colleges 157, 170, 171
- Commission broking 401
- Commodity price index for the industrial sector 269, 270, 271
- Commuters 220
- Commuting 220
- Compensation of employees 401
- Components of population change 66
- Concentrated feed 352
- Conciliation boards 156
- Construction 395
- Construction cost index, dwellings 274
- Construction cost index, road construction 273
- Consumer price index 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262
- Consumer price index, international tables 257, 263

- Consumption 200, 201, 202, 203, 299, 300
- Consumption of alcohol 198, 199
- Consumption, private 264, 265
- Continental area 19
- Convictions 152, 153
- County council elections 8, 11, 12
- County municipalities, net operating surplus 472
- Cow 345, 346
- Cremations 118
- Crimes 147, 148, 150, 153
- Crude oil 386, 387, 388, 389
- Cultural heritage objects 242
- Cultural services 443
- Current external balance 306, 307
- Custody 154, 155

D

- Dairy goat 345
- Deaths 73, 107, 108, 109, 116, 117
- Debt 191, 195, 196
- Deers 359, 360
- Densely populated areas 48
- Dental health 120
- Development aid 475, 476
- Development aid, international tables 477
- Disability 119
- Disability pension 144
- Diseases 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 135
- Disposable income for Norway 287
- Disputes 156
- Distance teaching 178
- Distributed taxes 473
- Divorces 94, 96, 97, 98, 99
- Doctorates 177
- Dollar exchange rates 459
- Driving licence 421
- Drycleaning 450
- Dwelling standard 206
- Dwellings 204, 205
- Dwellings for the aged and disabled 137, 138
- Dwellings, building work started 396, 398, 399
- Dwellings, buildings completed 396
- Dwellings, price index 275, 276, 277, 278

E

- Ecclesiastical divisions 1, 2
- Egg production 349
- Elections, county councils 8, 11, 12
- Elections, municipal councils 8, 9, 10

Elections, Storting 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
 Electricity 390, 391
 Electricity consumption 393
 Electricity consumption, international tables 394
 Electricity prices 250, 251
 Electricity production 390, 393
 Electricity production, international tables 394
 Electricity supply 390, 391, 393
 Emissions 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39
 Emissions of carbon dioxide 38
 Emissions, international tables 38
 Employed persons 207, 211, 213, 215, 217, 297, 298, 382, 383, 401
 Employed persons, immigrants 221
 Employed persons, Nordic countries 214
 Energy consumption 25, 26, 27, 28
 Energy consumption, international tables 29, 394
 Enterprises 331, 332
 Establishments 329, 401
 Exchange rates 458, 459
 Excises 474
 Expenditure 264, 265
 Expenses, health institutions 131
 Experimental development 184, 185, 188
 Exports 301, 302, 306, 311, 315, 316, 317, 319, 320, 326
 Exports by country 321
 Exports of crude oil 312
 Exports of natural gas 312
 Exports, index numbers of value, unit value and volume 318
 Exports, international tables 322, 323, 324, 328
 Exports, mode of transport 410
 Exports, Nordic countries 328
 External trade, EFTA countries 322
 External trade, EU countries 323
 External trade, index numbers 318
 External trade, international tables 322, 323, 324, 327, 328
 External trade, Nordic countries 327, 328
 Eyesight 119

F

Farmers' income 354
 Farmers' property 354
 Farmers' taxes 354
 Farms 336, 338
 Fatal accidents 115
 Ferry services 435
 Fertility 69, 70
 Fertility, international tables 71
 Fertilizers 352
 Field of education 172
 Film 239
 Financial assets 470
 Financial institutions, interest on loans 453

Financial institutions, loans 454, 455
 Financial institutions, main figures 452
 Fines 152, 153, 154, 155
 First names 17
 Fish farming 377, 378, 379, 380
 Fish species 30
 Fish stocks 30, 31
 Fisheries 370, 371, 372
 Fishermen 369
 Fishing boats 369, 376
 Folk high schools 169
 Food and daily items, prices 254
 Foreign assets 308, 309, 310
 Foreign liabilities 308, 309, 310
 Forest inventory 364
 Forest properties 366
 Forest regeneration 363
 Forest roads 362
 Forestry, aggregate account 368
 Forrest drainage 363
 Fruit 344
 Full-time equivalent persons 297
 Funeral activities 450
 Fur-bearing animals 348

G

Gas 22, 23, 388, 389
 Gas exports 312
 Gas production 388
 Gender pay gap, international tables 231
 General government 463, 464, 467
 General government gross public debt, international tables 471
 General government, financial assets and liabilities 470
 Goat 346
 Goods transport 411, 444
 Government Petroleum Fund 470
 Graduates 173, 174
 Grain area 337, 339
 Grain crop 340, 341
 Green fodder 340, 341
 Greenhouse nurseries 343
 Greenhouses 343
 Gross domestic product 284, 286, 288, 289, 291, 292, 293, 294
 Gross domestic product, international tables 285, 290
 Gross fixed capital formation 295, 296
 Gross national income 284, 287
 Group of offence 145
 Guarantee income 245
 Guest nights 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408

H

Hairdressing 450
 Half siblings 64
 Harmonized indices of consumer prices 263

Hay crop 340, 341
 Health institutions 130, 131
 Health personnel 129, 132, 133
 Hearing 119
 Height above sea level 19
 Height of conscripts 102, 103
 Hens 346
 Highest completed education, Nordic countries 182
 Highest completed education 180, 181
 Highest completed education, international tables 182, 183
 HIV infections 125
 Holdings 336, 338
 Holiday dwellings 403, 407
 Holiday houses 400
 Holidays 14
 Home nursing 136
 Home-based services 136
 Homicides 115
 Horse 346
 Horticultural production 344
 Horticulture 344
 Hospitals 130, 134, 135
 Hotels 403, 404, 405, 408, 409
 Household consumption expenditure 299, 300
 Household consumption expenditure, international tables 264
 Household expenditure 200, 202, 203
 Household waste 40
 Households 61
 Households, disposable income 305
 Households, saving 305
 Hunters 357
 Hunting 357, 358, 359, 360
 Hunting tax cards 357
 Hydro power 24

I

ICT 330
 Immigrants 79, 86, 87
 Imports 303, 304, 306, 311, 313, 314, 317, 319, 320, 325
 Imports by country 321
 Imports, index numbers of value, unit value and volume 318
 Imports, international tables 322, 323, 324, 327
 Imports, mode of transport 410
 Imports, Nordic countries 327
 Imprisonment 152, 153, 154, 155
 Income 189, 333
 Income of households 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197
 Increase in prices 256, 461
 Index numbers of value of retail sales 279
 Index of agricultural prices 253
 Index of industrial turnover 281
 Index of production 280
 Indices of consumer prices, harmonized 263

Induced abortions 126, 127
 Industrial pollution 34, 35
 Infant deaths 109
 Infant mortality 73, 74, 110, 111
 Infectious diseases 124
 Information sector 330
 Interest on deposits 461
 Interest on loans 461
 Interest rates 453, 461
 International tables 29, 38, 52, 53,
 55, 56, 60, 67, 71, 77, 88, 90,
 101, 182, 183, 188, 197, 209,
 214, 225, 231, 257, 263, 264,
 265, 266, 285, 290, 322, 323,
 324, 327, 328, 342, 347, 367,
 394, 420, 428, 434, 459, 471,
 477
 Internet 441
 Internet, access 232
 Investment costs in oil and gas
 activity 389
 Investments 401
 Issues of shares 456

J

Joint-stock companies 333, 334,
 335
 Judicial divisions 1, 2

K

Kindergartens 157, 158, 159, 160

L

Labour force 208, 210, 218
 Labour force participation,
 international tables 209
 Labour force status 207
 Labour input on holdings 353
 Land transport 444
 Land use 42, 43
 Largest cities 52
 Level of education 174, 180, 181
 Level of education, international
 tables 182, 183
 Level of education, Nordic countries
 182
 Liabilities 308, 309, 310, 470
 Libraries 235, 237
 Life expectancy 76
 Life expectancy, Nordic countries 77
 Livestock 345, 346
 Livestock products 349
 Livestock, international tables 347
 Loans from financial institutions
 454, 455
 Local government 466
 Local government expenditure by
 function 469
 Local government, financial assets
 and liabilities 470
 Logging 365, 366

Longyearbyen 408

M

Malignant neoplasms 112, 114,
 121, 122
 Manufacturing 381, 382, 384
 Marital status 57
 Marriage rates 93
 Marriages 91, 92, 94
 Marriages dissolved 96
 Married 63
 Married parents 65
 Meadow area 337, 339
 Meat inspection 350
 Meat production 349, 350
 Media use 249
 Membership in associations 246
 Midwives 129
 Migration 78, 80, 81, 83, 84
 Migration rates 80
 Milk production 349, 351
 Mining and quarrying 381, 382,
 384, 385
 Misdemeanours 147, 150, 153
 Mobile phone 232, 439, 440
 Mobility 119
 Moose 359, 360
 Mortality 73, 75, 111, 112, 114
 Motor cycles 415, 418, 422
 Motor vehicles 415, 416, 417, 418,
 419, 422
 Multiple births 68
 Municipal council elections 8, 9, 10
 Municipalities 1, 2, 54
 Municipalities, net operating surplus
 472
 Museums 241

N

Names 17
 National Insurance 143, 144
 National Insurance Fund 470
 National parks 18
 Nationality 49
 Natural gas 386, 387, 388, 389
 Natural gas production 386
 Natural gas resources 22, 23
 Naturalizations 85
 Nature reserves 18
 Net lending for Norway 306
 Net migration 82
 New orders received 282
 Newspapers 233
 NGL 22, 23
 Non-financial joint-stock companies
 334, 335
 Non-personal taxpayers 333
 Nordic countries 60, 77, 88, 90, 101,
 182, 197, 214, 327, 328, 428,
 434
 Norwegian Coastal Voyage 429
 Norwegian State Railways 413
 Norwegian students abroad 176

Nursing and care services 136
 Nursing homes 137, 138
 "Nynorsk" 162, 238

O

Occupation 217, 219
 Offences investigated 149
 Offences reported to the police 145,
 146, 147
 Official form of Norwegian 162, 238
 Oil 22, 23, 388, 389
 Oil exports 312
 Oil production 386, 388
 Oil products, deliveries 402
 Oil resources 22, 23
 Old people's homes 137, 138
 Old-age pension 143
 Only child 64, 65
 Opera 240
 Operating results in agriculture 356
 Operational hydro power 24
 Overweight 104
 Ownership to the dwelling 206

P

Parents 65
 Partnerships 95
 Part-time employed 212
 Passenger traffic 429
 Passenger transport 412, 437, 438,
 444

Patients 134, 135
 Penal institutions 154, 155
 Pensioners 143
 Persons charged 148, 150, 151
 Petroleum products, deliveries 402
 Petroleum resources 22, 23
 Philosophical communities 243, 244
 Physical well-being activities 450
 Physicians 129
 Physiotherapists 129
 Pig 345, 346
 Planting 363
 Pollution 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39
 Pollution, international tables 38
 Population 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50,
 51, 54, 57, 58, 59
 Population censuses 44
 Population density 44, 47, 54
 Population projections 100
 Population projections, Nordic
 countries 101
 Population, international tables 52,
 53, 55, 56, 60, 88
 Population, Nordic countries 60, 88
 Ports 436
 Post 442
 Potato area 337, 339
 Potato crop 340, 341
 Power 390, 391
 Power consumption 393
 Power production 390
 Power supply 390, 391, 393

Precipitation 21
 Predators 361
 Press 233
 Price index for offices 272
 Price index for the industrial sectors 269, 270, 271
 Price index of first-hand domestic sales 267
 Price index, dwellings 275, 276, 277, 278
 Price level index, international tables 265, 266
 Prices of food and daily items 254
 Prices of logged roundwood 252
 Primary schools 161, 162
 Prisoners 154, 155
 Private expenditure 264, 265
 Private households 61
 Private schools 161, 163
 Producer price index 268
 Property 191, 195, 196
 Prosecution suspended 152, 153
 Protected areas 18
 Psychiatric institutions 133
 Public health nurses 129
 Public libraries 235, 236
 Public sector 462
 Pupil rates 168
 Pupils 157, 161, 162, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169

Q
 Quantity of catch 370, 371, 372

R
 R&D 184, 185, 186, 187
 R&D, international tables 188
 Radio listening 248
 Radio, access 232
 Railways 413
 Rain 21
 Reading habit 249
 Real estate 451
 Recidivism 151
 Red deer 359, 360
 Referendums 13
 Reindeer 348, 359, 360
 Relative price levels 265
 Religion 243, 244
 Religious communities 243, 244
 Renting 451
 Reproduction rates 70
 Research 184, 185, 186, 187
 Research expenditure 184, 185, 186, 187, 188
 Research libraries 237
 Research personnel 186, 187
 Research, international tables 188
 Reserves 22, 23
 Restaurants 409
 Retail sales, Index numbers of value 279
 Retail trade 401

River fishing 373
 Road goods transport 423
 Road traffic accidents 424, 425, 426, 427
 Road traffic accidents, Nordic countries 428
 Roads 414
 Roe deer 359
 Roots area 339
 Roundwood removals 365, 366, 367

S
 Sales 401
 Salmon fishery 373
 Sami language 162
 Sanctions 152, 153
 Saving for Norway 287
 Scene of crime (county) 145
 Scheduled air service 437, 438
 Scholarships 245
 School libraries 235
 Sea fishing 373
 Sea trout fishery 373
 Sealing 374
 Security detention 154, 155
 Separations 96
 Settlements, Svalbard 49, 50
 Sewage and refuse disposal 450
 Share prices, indices 457
 Sheep 345, 346
 Siblings 64, 65
 Sickness absence 223
 Silage 340, 341
 Size of household 61
 Small game hunting 358
 Smoking prevalence 105, 106
 Social assistance 140, 141
 Solved offences 149
 Somatic institutions 132
 Sparsely populated areas 48
 Special libraries 237
 Special schools 161
 Sports 247
 Step-parents 65
 Stepsiblings 64
 Sterilizations 128
 Stillbirths 110
 Stipends 245
 Stock 283
 Storting elections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
 Students 157, 168, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176
 Study rates 168
 Suicides 115, 116, 117
 Supporting transport activities 446
 Svalbard 49, 50, 385, 408
 Swimming ability 103

T
 Tax 189, 190, 191, 333
 Tax accounts 473
 Tax revenue, central government 474

Taxes 473, 474
 Teachers 164
 Teaching staff 175
 Telecommunication 442
 Telecommunication services 439, 440
 Television viewing 248
 Television, access 232
 Temperature 20
 Temporary employees 216
 Theatre 240
 Timber cut 365
 Time use 15, 16
 Tobacco 105, 106
 Total fertility rate 69, 70
 Trade unions 226
 Traffic accidents 424, 425, 426, 427
 Traffic accidents, Nordic countries 428
 Trailers 415, 418, 422
 Transfer of property 447, 448, 449
 Transport mode 444
 Transport mode for domestic passenger transport 412
 Transport mode for goods transport 411
 Transport mode for imports and exports 410
 Travel agencies 446
 Travellers 412, 437, 438
 Tuberculosis 123
 Type of building 204, 397
 Type of family 62, 65
 Type of offence 147
 Type of school 157, 164, 168

U
 Underemployed 212
 Unemployment 207, 224
 Unemployment, international tables 225
 Universities 157, 170, 171
 Unsolved offences 149
 Upper secondary schools 166, 167
 Urban settlement area 42, 43
 Urban settlements 48, 51
 Use of culture 234

V
 Vegetables 344
 Vessels in Norwegian ship registers 430, 431, 432, 433
 Vessels, Nordic countries 434
 Violent deaths 115
 Vital statistics 45, 46, 66
 Vital statistics, international tables 67

W
 Wages 228, 229, 230
 Washing 450

Waste 40, 41
Water pollution 39
Water reservoir 392
Water transport 445
Wealth 191, 195, 196, 333
Weight of conscripts 103
Whaling 375
Wholesale trade 401
Wild reindeer 359, 360
Work environment 222
Work stoppages 227
Working hours 211

Y

Yield, international tables 342
Youth hostels 403

Measures and weight

Length

m	metre	km	kilometre=1 000 m
mm	millimetre=0.001 m	mil	10 kilometres=10 000 m
cm	centimetre=0.01 m		

Area

m^2	square metre	ha	hectare=10 000 m^2
a	are=100 m^2	km^2	square kilometre=1 000 000 m^2
daa	decare=1 000 m^2		

Volume

m^3	cubic metre	l, L	litre=0.001 m^3
hl, HL		hectolitre=0.1 m^3 =100 l	
barrel (US)		US measure of volume for petroleum=0.159 m^3 =159 l	

Mass (Weight)

kg	kilogram	tkm	measure of transport performance= $t \cdot km$
t	tonne=1 000 kg		

Time

s	second	h	hour=60 min
min	minute=60 s	d	day=24 h

Temperature

$^{\circ}C$	degree Celsius
-------------	----------------

Electric current

A	ampere
---	--------

Energy

J	joule, 1 J=1 Ws	kWh	kilowatt hour=3 600 000 J
GJ	gigajoule=1 000 000 000 J	MWh	megawatt hour=3 600 000 000 J
TJ	terajoule=1 000 000 000 000 J	GWh	gigawatt hour=3 600 000 000 000 J
PJ	petajoule=1 000 000 000 000 000 J	TWh	terawatt hour=3 600 000 000 000 000 J
Ws	watt second =1 J		
toe	tonne oil equivalent 42 622 000 000 J=approx. 42.6 GJ		

Power

W	watt 1 W=1 J/s=VA	MW	megawatt=1 000 000 W
kW	kilowatt=1 000 W	MVA	megavolt ampere=1 000 000 W

Units of measure of ships

- RT Registered tonnage is a common measure of capacity or volume for ships.
1 register tonne=2.83 m^3
- GT Gross registered tonnes. The gross registered tonnage of a ship indicated the volume of the whole ship including superstructure, deck and deck house.
- NT Net register tonnes. The net registered tonnage primarily indicates the size of cargo space.

Some prefixes

Prefix	Symbol	Factor	
exa	E	10^{18}	=1 000 000 000 000 000 000
peta	P	10^{15}	=1 000 000 000 000 000
tera	T	10^{12}	=1 000 000 000 000
giga	G	10^9	=1 000 000 000
mega	M	10^6	=1 000 000
kilo	k	10^3	=1 000
hekto	h	10^2	=100
deka	da	10	=10

Source: Norwegian Standards Association and Norwegian Shipowners' Association.

Topics 1995

The topic classification (revised 1995) makes it easier to locate relevant statistics within a subject of interest. The chapters of this yearbook are consistent with the highest level of the classification, while the tables are grouped at lower levels as well.

00 General	General statistics and surveys	07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	Cultural activities
00.00	Politics	07.02	Cultural participation
00.02	Living conditions and time use		
00.90	Economic methodology and documentation		
01 Environment		08 Prices, price indices and economic trends	
01.01	Area and topography	08.01	Prices
01.02	Meteorology	08.02	Price indices
01.03	Natural resources	08.03	Value and volume indices
01.04	Pollution	08.04	Production indices
01.05	Waste and waste disposal	08.05	Economic key figures and trends
01.06	Environment, economy and indicators		
01.90	Methods, models, documentation		
02 Population		09 National economy and valuation	
02.01	Structure	09.01	National accounts
02.02	Migration and vital statistics	09.02	Financial balances
02.03	Population projections	09.03	Balance of payments
		09.04	Foreign assets and liabilities
		09.05	External trade
03 Health, social conditions and services		10 Industrial activities	
03.00	Health general	10.01	Structure
03.01	Health conditions	10.02	Non-personal taxes
03.02	Health services	10.03	Technological indicators
03.03	Social care	10.04	Agriculture and forestry
03.04	Social services and social security	10.05	Fishing and fish farms
03.05	Crime and justice	10.06	Mining and quarrying
		10.07	Manufacture
		10.08	Electricity, gas, steam and water supply
		10.09	Building and construction
		10.10	Retail and wholesale trade and repair of motor vehicles and household goods
		10.11	Hotels and restaurants
		10.12	Transport and communication
		10.13	Financial intermediation
		10.14	Real estate activities, renting and business activities
		10.15	Public administration and defence
		10.16	Other service activities
04 Education		11 Financial markets	
04.01	Educational level	11.01	Shares, bonds, stock rates and foreign exchange rates
04.02	Pupils/students	11.02	Bankruptcy
04.03	Research at universities and high schools		
05 Personal economy and housing conditions		12 Public finances	
05.01	Income, property and taxes	12.01	General government fiscal accounts including National Insurance, tax revenue
05.02	Private consumption, consumer surveys		
05.03	Dwelling and housing conditions		

List of pictures

Cover:

Photo: © O. Væring Eftf AS.

Nini Anker Dessen, Fjord II

©Nini Anker Dessen/Bono 2005

Nini Anker Dessen, born in Moss in 1937. Norwegian painter, graphic artist and textile artist.

Anker Dessen was educated at the National College of Arts, Crafts and Design in Oslo (department of architecture and department of textile), Akademie der Künste in Bonn and the Central School of Art & Design in London. She has had exhibitions at Galleri F-15, the Munch Museum and Galleri Haaken and her works have also been exhibited at Høstutstillingen, Østlandsutstillingen, Norske Bilder and Galleri Brandstrup.

Pages 25, 119, 161, 197, 215, 247, 287, 359, 367: Knudsens fotosenter

Pages 41 and 225: Photoservice

Page 59: Eva Klingenberg

Page 181: Samfoto

